

Hadza: Bible for 1 Petro, 1 Timotheo, 1 Wakorintho, 1 Yohana 1, 2 Petro, 2
Timotheo, 2 Wakorintho, 2 Wathesalonike, 2 Yohana, 3 Yohana, Filemoni, Luka,
Marko, Matendo ya mitume, Mathayo, Tito, Ufunuo, Waefeso, Wafilipi, Wagalatia,
Wahebrania, Wakolosai, Waraka wa yakobo, Warumi, Wathesalonike 1, Yohana,
Yuda

Formatted for Translators

©2022 Wycliffe Associates

Released under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Bible Text: The English Unlocked Literal Bible (ULB)

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English Unlocked Literal Bible is based on the unfoldingWord® Literal Text, CC BY-SA 4.0. The original work of the unfoldingWord® Literal Text is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/ult/>.

The ULB is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Notes: English ULB Translation Notes

©2017 Wycliffe Associates

Available at <https://bibleineverylanguage.org/translations>

The English ULB Translation Notes is based on the unfoldingWord translationNotes, under CC BY-SA 4.0. The original unfoldingWord work is available at <https://unfoldingword.bible/utn>.

The ULB Notes is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

To view a copy of the CC BY-SA 4.0 license visit <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

Below is a human-readable summary of (and not a substitute for) the license.

You are free to:

Share — copy and redistribute the material in any medium or format. Adapt — remix, transform, and build upon the material for any purpose, even commercially.

The licensor cannot revoke these freedoms as long as you follow the license terms.

Under the following conditions:

Attribution — You must attribute the work as follows: "Original work available at <https://BibleInEveryLanguage.org>."

Attribution statements in derivative works should not in any way suggest that we endorse you or your use of this work.

ShareAlike — If you remix, transform, or build upon the material, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original. No additional restrictions — You may not apply legal terms or technological measures that legally restrict others from doing anything the license permits.

Notices:

You do not have to comply with the license for elements of the material in the public domain or where your use is permitted by an applicable exception or limitation.

No warranties are given. The license may not give you all of the permissions necessary for your intended use. For example, other rights such as publicity, privacy, or moral rights may limit how you use the material.



Mathayo

1

¹Kitabuki ukookoma Yesu Kristo akwetema Daudi, akwetema Ibrahimu. ²Ibrahimu aseamamao Isaka, a Isaka asemamao Yakobo, a Yakobo aseamamao Yuda a Ukwatebema. ³Yuda aseomamo peresi a sera tamari nee, peresi asoma, Hezrobui, a Hezroni asoma Ramu. ⁴Ramu aseamamo Aminadabu, Aminadabu aseamamo Nashoni, a Nashoni aseamamao Salimoni. ⁵Salimoni asoemamo Boazi a Rahabu, Boazi aseanamo Obedi a Ruthi, Obedi asoemamao Yese, ⁶Yese asoemamo Mfalme Daudi. Daudi asoamamo Sulemeni okokoma Uria. ⁷Sulemani asoemamo Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu asoemamo Abiya, Abiya Asoemamao Asa. ⁸Asa asoemamo Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati Aasoemamo Yoram, a Yoram asoamomo Uzia. ⁹Uzia aseomamo Yothamu, Yothamu aseomamao Ahazi, Ahazi asoemamao Hezekia. ¹⁰Hezekia asoamomu Manase, Manase asoamamu Amoni a Amoni Yosia. ¹¹Yosia asamoma Yekonia wakatim, a chiyachana hakacha Babeli. ¹²Na baada hakayachana Babeli, Yekonia asemamo Shartileli akayeemamo Zerubbabeli. ¹³Zerubbabeli asemamao Abiudi, Abiudi aseomammo Eliakimu, a Eliakimu asoemamao Zadoki, Zadoki ¹⁴Asoamoma Akimu, a Akimu asemamo Eliudi. ¹⁵Eliudi aseamamao Elieza, Elieza asoemamao Matani a Matani aseamema Yakobo. ¹⁶Yakobo asemamao Yusufu amesa Mariamu koo, amabaye kwa bami Yesu chikiyamo, kama iye Kristo. ¹⁷Omo tangu Ibrahimu hadi Daudi bunibui, a hiecha hakacha Bae, i hadi Kristo ikomi a bunibui. ¹⁸Chikiyama Yesu Kristo tsyeye, aukoma, Maramuchumbwiye Yusufu, lakini kabla akawamegogosangee, hachanako neta ulubeesa Mtakatifu koo. ¹⁹Okokoma Yusufu unuekwa akwakwa slaati eleana. Ameakwa uchumbasa boko neta siri. ²⁰Kwamo a gisekaha punama idiga, mamlaikakna Bwana kwawka kweya asepo, kawatdolzo, "Yusufu akwetema Daudi, takweisghu Mrimuko usa misasako, kwako huchsa hama kwako nkoloko mtakatfu koo. ²¹Omowako ola slemenakwerte a kaatita Yesu, kwakoko emedema dhambieta." ²²Habe wainaeta gushikana bikra khamakweta ne ta Bwana yekokoma nabii, kamoldozo, ²³"Chee, bikira ciyako hocha a ola slemena kwete a jamaako akanabema Inanueli"-- maanana, "Haine pama onabee." ²⁴Yusufu hukwamo hiecghe ikwibiichu a tsiachana isa Mlaika Bwana hesa kokoo. ²⁵Hata ishonokwa, akwamk kaama kwa akanabema Yesu.

2

¹Badama Yesu kweya Bethlehemu kwapii mfalme Hodari, emeda mashariki ichane Yerusalemu kamotodolzo, ²"Tumiikaya kweya chikiya mafalmeicha Wayahudibiiu? Tasiataa mashariki a abii kumachana." ³Pindi Mfalme Herode kwamo habee tsuku sunamo, A yerusalemu waaninama pana a bami. Herode mamkuhanibii wananicja, aeghaeghabiima emeda, a bami akamoyakasicha, "Kristo tumikaya iso chikiya?" ⁵Lmaihe, "Kweya Bethlehemu yahudine, kwa kwa kweya nnabii, ⁶Atee Bethlehemu, kweya Yuda akweya ukusalbina Yuda, kwa kuwa tinina zaya mtaalamu hamakweso Israeli." ⁷Ishiniokwa Herode bii misonibii aku wakatiya tsako kwako uyuhe. ⁸Kamotsuwicha, Bethlehemu, kamoyicha, "Hakasi ititii kaka ola hama kweya chikiya. Wakati kwiti tsiya, zanikwasi ili aono kumumachana." ⁹Badalama ishinokwa mafalme, enedleeamia safiriicha, a boko tsaa tsiita mashariki aanichakwa ika puhunama chikiya kwama bahe. ¹⁰Wakati kwami tsita tsako, batlamai neta pakapaa paana. ¹¹Ioowami hetsani ola hamakweya chikiya Mariamuko asukoma. A abuduitahana. Hazinabiicha zawadima, dhahabu, uvumba manemanebee. ¹²Haine kweya sepo isiakwe kweya Herode, ishinokwa kweya kwako yekeko ichiko. ¹³Badama ishinokwa, maalika Bwana Yusufu kwapi a tlodzana, "Hukwaa, chee ola osokuma aMisri. Tleeta nan kwamehina, kw akuwa Herode iso kwapupuwa. ¹⁴Bami tsifi Yusufu hukwamo asuko a chichana Misri. ¹⁵Kamo ahama hadi Herode kwamao misihe. Hako timizwaiyakwa hina Bwana hamakweya nene Nabii, "Hilelecha kaamma waa." ¹⁶Kisha Herode, kwamo tisana emeda wasomi, kamoofa paana. Kamoagoazehe olanakwa wainama Betrhelehemu kweya eneo bami ambao habikami kweya piyibii a ghumuu a wakati bahe thibiitisahchana kwapee emeda wasomi. ¹⁷Ndipo kwakwatimoza hama kwamao neta hagatama nanbii Yeremia, ¹⁸"Nluugwa ilaayimo Ramah, kilioke a maombolezo pakapaa, Raheli koo kwakwa akwibisa, a hitsii imiyachana, kwako Nzokoko ukupi llalama." ¹⁹Herode kwamo misihe, chee maalaikakoma Bwana kakwa Yusufu kweya asepo nana Misri a tlodzana, ²⁰"Hukwaa chhee oala a sukoma, aitetehaka kweya Israeli kweya kwaka ola misiami." ²¹Yusufu kamohukwa, kamochiya ola apana a asukoma a kamezaa yamuama Israeli. ²²Lkaini kwamo ishonokwa Akelau ishinokwa Tawalea Yuda mamahalima asoma Herode, ishiyamo hakachaana beena. Baadama Haine kweya asepo, kamotsuaya mka Galilaya ²³a hakaamo kweya mjii kaamiyehe Nazareti. Hako hako kwakwa nenaiya manabiibi, ishinokwa Mnazareti.

3

¹Katika siku zile Yohana Mbatizaji alikuja akuhubiri katika nyika ya Yuda akisema, ²"Tubuni kwa maana ufalme wa Mbinguni u karibu." ³Kwa maana huyu ndiye aliyenenwa na nabii Isaya akisema, "Sauti ya mtu aitaye kutika jangwani; Wakeni tayari njia ya Bwana, yanyoosheni mapito yake." ⁴Sasa Yohana alivaa mamnyoya ya ngamia na mkanda wa ngozi kiunoni mwake. Chakula chake kilikuwa nzige na asali ya mwituni. ⁵Kisha Yerusalemu, Yuda yote, na eneo lote linalozunguka mto Yordani wakaenda kwake. ⁶Walikuwa wakibatizwa naye mto Yordani huku wakitubu dhambi zao. ⁷Lakini alipowaona wenngi wa mafarisayo na masadukayo wakija kwake kubatizwa, akawaambia, "Enyi uzao wa nyokaweneyesumu nani aliye waonya kuikimbia ghadhabu inayokuja? ⁸Zaeni matunda yaipasayo ⁹toba. Na msifikiri nakusemezana miongoni mwenu, Tunaye Ibrahimu kamababa yetu." Kwa kuwanawaambieni Mungu

anawezakumwinulia Ibrahimu watoto hata kutokakatika mawe haya.¹⁰Tayari shoka limekwisha kuwekwa kwenye mzizi wa miti. Kwa hiyo kilamti usozaa matunda mazuri hukawat na kutupwa kweneye moto.¹¹Ninawabatiza kw amaji kwa ajili ya toba. lakini yeyey ajaye baada yangu nimkuu kulikomimi nami sistahili hhata kubeba viatu vyake. Yeye atawababtiza kwa Roho Mtakatifu na kwa moto.¹²Na pepeto lake li mkononi mwake na kuikusanya ngano yake Ghalani. Lakini atayachoma makapi kwa motoambao hauwezi kuzimika.¹³Kisha Yesu akaja kutoka Galilaya mpakamto Yorodani kubatizwana Yohana.¹⁴Lakini Yohana alitaka kumzuia akisema," Mimi nahitaji kubatizwa na wewe, nawe waja kwangu?"¹⁵Yesu akajibu akasema," Ruhusu iwehivisasa, kwakuwa ndivyo itupasavyokuitimizahahi yote." Kisha Yohana akamruhusu.¹⁶Baada ya kuwa amebatizwa, mara Yesu alitoka kwenye maji, na tazama, mbingu zikafunguka kwake . Na alimuona Roho wa Mungu akishuka mfano wa njiwa na kuulia juu yake.¹⁷Tazama, sautio ilitoka mbinguni ikisema,"Huyu ni mwanangu mpendwa. Ninayependezwa naye."

4

¹Kisha Yesu kaaniya nena nkoloko mapaka balangadatina ili okoko. ²Kmaobabmi nllaa kwapii ntsifibii arobabini a kamaichiya hantesee. ³Leleto kamosakamhema," Tee kwetee akwetee Haine, habee isse mikatee. " ⁴LakiniYesu kamohesa, nlleghaiya me unu akwesohama nane mkate kweya Haine."⁵Kisha kwahakama kwamji puhuna paana kwako hekaluko, ⁶na kakwahe," Tkawete akweteema Haine, kanlee, maana , ' Uhetara malaikabema zapee ise, a hamkwayenapee neta ukubiyeta ili kwako haako."⁷Yesu kamohesa,"Nllama , ' Takwee leta bawana Haine."⁸Kisha, okoko kakwachiiya kkawahakana aalibe puhunabe paaana kakwanllaa falume yamuane a fahari cha bii wainaicha. ⁹Kwamehema," Kwehenant ihia wainama a abudutikwachana."¹⁰Kisha Yesu kamohesa," Hakaa nana hamana, okokokwa maana nllghehiyame, 'yakupasa nluukumachana bawa Hainena, a ba,miichenan."¹¹Kisha okoko kakataya, a chee, malaika kamekitomama.¹²Basi Yesu kwamolle kuwa Yohana chiyamo, mpaka Galilaya. ¹³Ntsuayoma Nazareti hakamo a Kapernaumu , bahiko babharina Galilaya, mpakanina mamjimboma Zabuloni a Naftali.¹⁴Hama babhachana hamakwemio ahimiya Isaya, ¹⁵Nlaama mjima Zabloni a mjima Nafutarihakacha bahariruna, Yorodani, Galilaya mataifabite! ¹⁶Emeda hamakwahama ntsiyame ishokapaa, a habee nllalana misihe, puhunatabenleeelebennlletamo."¹⁷Hindechayamasa Yesu humirichana kammolozo," Tubieta falume puhune na imo."¹⁸Kwamo bami antishikwa oikkakanama Galilaya, nllchamo piyibii, Simonikaamiye Petro, a Andera atinsima,tegabii babaharini, kwa kuwa mvuvipuicha nsakabiichana. ¹⁹Yesu kamohema," Bichote apaakwasi hiinata isa mvuvibiima emeda."²⁰Mara moja kamietettanyavubee kamiapana.²¹A Yesu kwaoendeleeeye ntsichanmo ukwabiitina ichibkii, YakobiakwetemaZebedayi a Yohana atintima. Baheemi nllanasa mtuvikoa Zebedayo bawaicha apiipii. Kamokaaicha, ²²Amara moja kamitaya mtumvi a bawa a biikamiatabaana.²³Yesu hakamo kupannaa Galilaya wainama masinagobii kwaheto ufalme, konllwachana a nllalama emeda. ²⁴Abarima ntsantsaame Siria wainama, a emeda baminima bee wainaeta kwametobo, kwame ikichhekiche a mauvine, alongebbee a habekwateechawita. Yesu kamokonlloweta. ²⁵Nllaam pakapaa emedaene apaaneGalilaya a Dekapoli a Turusalemu a uyahudi nllpokwanama Yordani.

5

¹Yesu kweya tliya,unufalune kwakonsuaya ahakachahandanina, kweya iena,wanafunzi kwateza bbaminina. ²Kwashohata akwaftofundishaiyeta, kwatheta, ³Heri bee asa nkoroko maana ufalme wa aabi tea. ⁴Heri bee huzuni maana farijiiyabee. ⁵Heri bee huzuni, maana hamanapee yamua. Heri ⁶bee hazenebee aa ake, maana bee ntoiyapee. ⁷Heri bee maana bee chiyape Rehema. ⁸Heri bee tlikoko maana iliyapee Haine.⁹Heri chechebee, maana kaamiyapee Haine. Heri ¹⁰bee kwako nsokoko ya haki, maana aane biiteyo.¹¹Heri bee ahabee hamekwasimilasinaaa, aa kila aina ya hekee dhidi yayona lamako kwkao tlakanokwa. ¹²Fulade shangilichana, maana thawabuhina pakapaa aainaa, kwakwa kweya manabii kabla nanona. ¹³Etebee monyotatee yamwane. Lakini lakaama bbam,i, tashinokwaya ?monyocha halisi kwaya iche ahama hama, isipoakwe aanukwapee unu. ¹⁴Etebee nuru ttema yamua. Yamua punama akwesobiya.¹⁵Wala emeda taa achekachana akikapu, bali kweya kinara, nayo cheeta chikinasa hetsako. ¹⁶Tayee nuru hina nahina kweya nanmna ambayo, matendo hina nube haine Yona kweya aanina.¹⁷Msifikiri zamo itchana sheria wala saasepobii. Akwaana lalkini timizahachana. ¹⁸Humako kwamba mpaka aa hamamna uchame nsuala kwako beena kila ihia kweso bahe chikiyana.¹⁹Hishima hahama amriko llumiko uememekka aa mri boko ichebeeeane. Lakini hahama pakapaa kweya wa aane. ²⁰Kwa maana hinnee haki ina kwesoakwa hakicha waandishi aa mafarisayobuu, kwa huhama kwesa akwetee kweyo ufalme ma aane.²¹Aetee gelana kuwa, takweowa aa hama baheyo kweya hatariko hukumu. ²²Lakini henene hahama akoma atilima bahe y akweya katarima uguma, ,Tee unutee haakwefache! baheya tee llatee! baheya kweya hatarisa nsoko ma Jehanamu.²³Hishina kwetee safaja aeichana nduguna kwa heya idigabee fulanishudi yena, ²⁴Hishina kwetee adaka na kweya mazababhu chchette kae anduguna akita itaza sadakana,²⁵Chee na isee kana upesi, kwetee uchame yikitimahakachana, mahakami, beeneta mshitakina. ²⁶Aminiete hinene, kamwe akwetee hadi sentiko atoniko nkolo showabee habee kwafita daiya.²⁷Aetee kuwa, 'Takwetache'. ²⁸Lakini hinne hahama akwitita kennayo nkolitinama.²⁹Akwako wena nokwatiko, kwa kyuwa afadhali uchameko. Manbeena kuliko manebeena aiyete Jehanamu. ³⁰Akwakowena akiwaha uchana, Kisha ichana ate, Maana afadhaliya kuungo uchame manabeena kwapee manabeena Jehanamu.³¹Iozonionyame ahama kweso kesataokoko, aa sokwesa talakee. ³²Lakini ono hinene, kahama, kwesosotata okokoma, isipokuwa satache, isoela mzinai, kahama babada talako uzinzi. ³³Aaa eetetgalenetet,mtajwate lamako, hakananta tssiee jwa babahe. ³⁴Hinata tajweete kamiena, aa kwaa ya aha,

katulamo yamuaa hadede; ³⁵aaaha kwaya yamua, yamua, aa kwako Jrualemu aakakasuma tiikiye. ³⁶Tkwedzozoz inaa tlamakowena, akahitawesaauchameko ise tchicha. ³⁷Awanika kuwina, ekeyeshe, haee, haee bamimeechepee vilingiya. ³⁸Tleetaaoma, akwakwa akwako ahako hako. ³⁹Ono kameheta, Takwetee shindanaehu; ubulilingiya unukwetso a ichi ko. ⁴⁰Hamakweso haka auchame maili uchame, hakazomalibiipiyibii. ⁴¹Hamakwese kwemaa, tawe anganaha kweso chainata. ⁴²Hama kweso hakachana aa kowena, tahima jokowena talemka. ⁴³Tkeetiam, pubenene, takwee lingiyoo. ⁴⁴Hinata habejwaa aa ofina, ⁴⁵Ete slob ekwaya, aa hekebeeannan tsebee. Kwa kuwa anafanya jua liwaangazie wabaya na wema, na anawanyeshea mvua waovu na wema. ⁴⁶Kwete hapaekwapee, akiwa chiya? Ika habikwa, akapi aa hiyeene? ⁴⁷Kwete kwepe ndugubi iana akwia kwetea chiya pajkaa? Emeda yamuane hiye? ⁴⁸Ibaa baha ona kwaya bami.

6

¹Yetaoo ichiya hhaamakwata tendaitaakwete nsita kwima msalako kwaya bawa hama pune, aa. ²Hishina lakabila taakwee awase iyogoko taakwee nvuniayepee he ama wanafiki wanavyofanya katika masinagogi na katika mitaa, ili kwamba watu wawasifu. Kweli nawaambia, wamekwisha kupokea thawabu yao. ³Te kwata ukwako pasako aita akwe tetao kwape bee akwe tetao kwaya masinagogi kwaya myamua, ⁴hiyaka kwaya. N'laachiyaba wehena ichiana. ⁵Hamana kwete taakwee hiche isa ununleleke ikachana kwaya msinagogi kweyakwaya yamua cheteina hina kenenapee nakuwa thawabu biite. ⁶Ilate kwata osho ooo chikina nnllaakwako itaoshu kweya hamakweya sirinibamiya bawahema tena kweya chehnaya ichiyema. ⁷Hamana kwata taakwee tentee taakwee ukuma tsiyee isa yamua kwapee bbeegoseka ise akwe nlalamianllooz zso hamakwepee nllozo. ⁸Ita kweee nsihee bawayenakwaya hatakwaala akwe osho humako. ⁹Eoshoo kweya: Baayena haakweya kwaya aa ataikiyeta akanabena. ¹⁰Unlalaymaiso za tiniko iko hamana punakwete nsiye aanina. ¹¹Itakweya hamaishoo seme hamaishoo kila tsifiko. ¹²Kwtee tahoba ihianiya isa asobee isakwata tahina. ¹³Taakwee xanoba enina ibatsuana kweya bami lamate. ¹⁴Atonena etebee nllozowina bahawina hamakweya punama tahinaya etebee. ¹⁵Kwtee akwe ateebe samewaiya tene kweyabawa hamakweya punaa aa. ¹⁶Waikoma kwata, taakwee, kukunya isabeeisakwapee nebee, ngtseabeyenate. Nbee ietettao, inlamme bahehamachiyachana thawabu. ¹⁷Ila te inlla itawata hinsabee nllotinahina a ita nlleta ngetseabee ena. ¹⁸Iseakwa unu kwaye innlakweya, kweya sirini bawayena sirini kweehenanya thawabu wena. ¹⁹Ita akwe kukufunziya ukuwa yena ichinena hamana yamua. ²⁰Yamua hieyeyo asa qumi chunibii hansakibii panllowa nsakecha. ²¹Atonena ukuwicha bii nkoloko wena kweko bahetee. ²²Akwako tsokwa netamanabee kweko akwakowema amayegaewaina heta tsoyachineta muruko. ²³Kweco akwakomme tsoosotaa totlo atonena nuru bahiko tisfinshamntofiee pakapaa ghumi! ²⁴Hakuna hata mmoja anayewwesa kuwattumikia mabwana mawili, kwakuwa atamchukia mmoja na kumpenda au la Mungu na mali. ²⁵Kwata hena taakwee kweya ita akwe hainecheekwia teteefa akwia kwete uita? ²⁶Chee hamakweya puna ma aa akwape kaha wela na chana akwe chekahana ghalani hani bawana anganina thamanieche? ²⁷Akwaza bahekWateta waakowene kwatitaanaweza dhira uchame kwaya hamachana bami? ²⁸Atonena itibii kweya gisekasi kwapii enabii kwape kwapii gofanya maledoka. ²⁹Hupenee, hinachaa aSulemani kweya bahe akwafo kweya bami. ³⁰Kweso haine enabii kwape, mogandabee hama tsifiibii uchami biia welapina kweya pakapaa? ³¹Taakwete, "Semebita? na achiamu "ttumebee nlloa?" ³²Atonenna kwaipii bami yamua bawa teteyaa. ³³Atonema kwaosii a humako waima. ³⁴Takwee kwako itfiko walapinoko atonenna wwelapina kotosahata a shidakowena te ichinena bahatita.

7

¹Takwenjehe, a tako itakwenyehemiyaa. ²A njehe hamekwetenje, ateko njema yaito. A kipimoko ateko kufumiya boboko. ³Akwia kwethenaa kipandama bahe kwako, itonena kipandama nsiti bahe kwako akwakomo? ⁴Tashinaitetoo ozannacha ukwatiyakikwa, lamii kipande bahe kwako akwakona abeene kipandama baheya akwarinaa? ⁵Mnafiki teko; kwanza hindee nsiti bahe kwako akwakona, abeena cha nuteya nsiti bahe kwako ukwatikona. ⁶Habekwame bimi kitendatifu, kwamelapema aa ulu aannaayeta. Vichema kitapii neta upikwabii, a beena epenabii teko eandeko endeko. ⁷Oshoo ate kwamiyata. Kwao ate eyetita bishaite hodi, ate imiyaita. ⁸Hahama kweosho, isokwimiya, aa babami kwae, Aa umu amabaye qwase aamiyaya. ⁹Aa beene unu ilalanina amabye, kweso olama osaha mkate kwemeyahalalko. ¹⁰Au kweso osaha amaa, a bami kwemaya iyato? ¹¹Akwete, etebee ekebee kwtyeta ghana pakwuyina, Je! akukiasi babwa bami pune ihia nsiehe bee habee bami? ¹²A kwako bokonzoko, kwete ihia a unuichi, paswaiyata ilahiyacha isahanaisa bee. Neta boboko sheruaaa asepopii. ¹³Onneta geto suluhiko. Akwete neta getik a yekeko akakanaachaniko kweya, abaheya unu aso boko yeke. ¹⁴Getiko isihuyako, Getiko yeykekoko akakanetko neta uzima bee qumee kwese gumuseana sitachana. ¹⁵Jlhadhariaye neta lamatibii, bee zanibii saakoo pukuniko, aneta humamko malololabii bitibii. ¹⁶Neta matundabiicha. Je unu umusa ya maduindabii pisibi au nsitiko mbengukosa barutiko? ¹⁷Neta jinsi, mkila nsiko matunda abee nsiebee, lakinina omoowako ekebee. ¹⁸Nsitiko amoochana matuna bee, wala kawekogumusa oochana nsiebee. ¹⁹Kila ntisiko matundabee ilalaya kweya nsoko. ²⁰Hucyio babsi, neta matendoweta. ²¹Sikila unu hekwe ono, "Bawa, Bawa," ufalme pune, balla bami apaete mapenzi bema pune. ²²Unu soike nsifi, "Bawa, Bawa, akwha asepo neta akanabekwa, akwa neta akanabema, anota kitoma matendobee pakabee? ²³Ndipo Kiyananata atabe ononina, etebee elasekebe ekee!" ²⁴Neta kila uchame ono tutiwa siyyaa a unu bami hekima kweya elata punama mwamba. ²⁵Ali kamosa, mmaati kamoza, usubii kamiza boko hensa, yamsa gumua ena, yanasa akwami hgumua ena, kw akuwa maiyakwa punanma mwamba. ²⁶Yamasa kila unu idagakwa salitidikwa, a unu akweya maata koma punaheta yamuabe. ²⁷Ali kamoza, mmaati kamoza, suchibii

boko henssa. Kotaisha, eke esa kamilikae."²⁸Gufikamo bamuusha Yesu kwamobahe cha idiga hama, emeda kemo ka neta mafundishome,²⁹Kwa kuwa fundishaemo isa unu mamalaka, asiakwe waandishi bii.

8

¹Kmaoa haine tuwe nleeme hieche kwey unu pakapaa mo chokwajema. ²Chee mkoma zamo gukuwena ya anena kato nllozo paanakwete baehehe hiikwa ina tsiehe." ³Haine kakto ukwa koma nseatayya kato nloozo baherinee ita." beena beena" ytsikonkolo ukoma.⁴Hana kato," Cheeatekweiya akwe unu wainama chee chii itachimiya. Ichnane, tsuu ita hia Musa nsuwena neta humamko weta."⁵Kwya za amwtema ahaine Kapernanumu kaka za kakayasana, ⁶katonlloozo," Bawa, asitita etsana amepooza chawita enlleekene." ⁷Yesu kkatohema zata inakonllowa."⁸Jemedari kaitohema ono akwata," Woehe hahtataza akwetete chikinakwata idigaa ichinema unukwa konllowiyaya. ⁹Kweta ono hamakweta neehekwaa kwenee nkoozo" Itahaka' kweya iche zaa abamiiata zaa mutimishima nllozo bbaami akia kwey" ¹⁰Tsfokoma kweya kweya wainata kweya," Kwapapa unu nkolote isa hama isa Israeli. ¹¹Hinene wainama nllane ahanmanee, kwapii ulwapiyacha Abrahamu, Isaka, a Yakobop, katika pakama yamua. ¹²Hamaa nlalahiyaa chikinama hamakweya, tanliehe kantetachana ahabee." ¹³Yesu katoheta jemedari hakaa," Itagofanya kwahita boboko tsifi."na mrtumisgi aliponyw asaa hiyo.¹⁴Akwetema Yesu hensakoma Petro, nsiyamo asukoma baminiko Petro aeyako kwako bulule. ¹⁵Yesu kakateseta ukukwabina. Kato tata. Kotata elahiya.¹⁶Kwakwa gushika unu kakazanasa Haine unuwa aso hamakwamo. Neta kesta alungubee kame kanlloweta. ¹⁷Kwapii bii tsifi oshohana Isaya nabii," Ichinanema chiyamo ubite akkashamo bulele ubite"¹⁸Hani kwamo chee gubikingeta hakachane munku Galilaua. ¹⁹Katoza kweya kaktohema,"mwaliimu, bbeebena kweta tehaka." ²⁰Yesu katokuhema,"Hema molola badapii a tikiko puniko kweya akwatema Adamu ukuwama yamua asita nllamamkoma."²¹Mwanafunzi ichekato nlloweta," Bawa, chekekanukoo bawa kwa." ²²Kamollozamo Yesu," giggagatakoo, chekelee bee."²³Yesu kweya a wanafunzibema chokwahema ensabitinama. ²⁴Chee, kato nlloohe dhoruba bakapaa puumaa,imedundwa a malunmbii kutohaine ase. ²⁵Wanafinzi be kale kweya ketata bawa konloobaa hakeeopee iya tanlli!"²⁶Yesu kamaoooloza," Baw atetebee unu ghumiite?" Kotohukusa. Kaomeoyettaa halungubee, ²⁷Ubagibbaya na kati chiya kati," Hama unu ukunuwaa kwapee balangadako nllapii bami kweya bawa?"²⁸Kweya Haine hamana za yamua iche yamua magadala,nlimibii piyibii kwapi. Nena alungubee ukuwa hama kweso, yekoko boko. ²⁹Chee wansitami, nllozo,"Kichata kwata akwetema? haine zataa?"³⁰Hamlagha pakaa tsee akwamichana paana kwamibii, ³¹Alungupee kwame nkolokzo kwetee kweya laghama nlaa," Ikiwa utatuamuru kutoka,tupeleke kundi la nguruwe." ³²Yesu kaamaolozo," haine!" Pepo wakawatoka na kwenda kwa nguruwe. na chee, kundi lote likashuka kuteremkia bbaharini na lote likafia majini. ³³Wanaume kweya nagalawa kateosho. A Hiame nllozo humako mampepo. ³⁴Kwapee , bahe gushika Yesu. Kweya hamua mkoa wao.

9

¹Yesu kamoo kaya boto kammolozo akwaya mji kamohama. ²Chee, kamezana unu hwmakwamo chawi asiyamo imaniyeta, Yesu kamohema," Waanakwi, itichokwaha banlehe, dhambiyena sameheiyamo"³Chee, baadhinisha kozoe ichinanenicha," Hamaaunu kufuheya" ⁴Yesu akatambua mawazokowicha a," Ikakweteta goseka maovu nkolotine? ⁵Tumebamiya nllozochana,'Dhambiyena semeheiyanko' au nllozochana, ikaa ilinikwaa?" ⁶Lakini akwetema Adamu chokwaheya uwezo samehehana dhambi..." nloozochana, ikaa inilikwaa"⁷Ndipo bami unu kamoika hakachana hetsanama. ⁸Makutano kwamo eyetabee, kukunayama Haine, ulube bami emeda. ⁹A yesu hieche hamana kwape akanabema Mathayo, sehemunaicja watoza ushruui. Ababmi kaoika a kamopaana."Apaakoo ono" A bami kamoika a kamopaana.¹⁰A Yesu kamohama ili isoseme chikinasaa, kamisa auvibii watoza ushuru ishorikiehe zseme pamoja beema. ¹¹Ndipo Mafarisayo nee,kameheta wanafunzi" Kwa nini mwaliimuina pamoja a watoza ushuru emeda uovubite?"¹²Yesu kwaollea bee, abami kamollozo" Emeda bami ntsiebee llamusi, isipokuwa bee habekwapee bakeehe. ¹³Pasiyaa maananama," Sllatiya reehmako akwe dhabihu" kwa kuwa zanaa,siyo tubuena, lakini zambenebee.¹⁴Ndipo mwanafunzibema Yohana kameza kwaya a kamellooz," Kwa niniobee a lakini mwanafunzi kwape nllaa?" ¹⁵Yesu kamamehta," Jeharusiko waseape bamuusha baw arusi kwamoebee? Lakini zanibii ambapo bawa harusi biitina, a ndipo kwese nlaa.¹⁶Ukuwa unu kwako nllooa, kiniko, kiraako pakapaa hieya.¹⁷Ukuwa emeda ichekebee ana kweya kene, ikiwa fanyaehepee, shaashoko. Badalama, chekamvinyo zana lla nama wainama salamaehaya.¹⁸Waakti Yesu kamoheta, chee, afisa kamkzaa, kamollozo," Nllakwe kokwa puhnasa a boko hamako nllaama. ¹⁹Ndipo Yesu kamoika awanafunzi beme pia.²⁰Chee, akwitiko hakekwamo atama kwapii ikomi apiyibii, kawalala aYesu sehemuna pindu vazi baminme. ²¹Kwakuw nllozawanio," Endapo vazikoma, onachiyatra uponuajie." ²²Chee, kamoshaka a kamohema," Tolekweko, kwese nkoloko, imanina konllonamo," Ababamusha akwitiko babamuusha.²³Ayesu kwamogushika kwako afisa, ababmi habekwapea tarumbeta hamakwamo ngwanoko. ²⁴Abami kammoloozo," Henama, kwakuwa misi, bali aaseyakwa. Lakini bee nachiyema kamekotalahana.²⁵Anaameda tongoko,aabamai chikina ukwako a nlalweko kakwa hukwa. ²⁶Ahako nllaaz nlaa mji wainama.²⁷Ndipo Yesu kwamo beena, piyibii kamia tabaana. Kmaiendelee pazaitachana kamillozo," Oshoota rerehemayooba, Akwetema Daudi." ²⁸Pindi Yesu kwamogushika kwako sako bii kamiza kweya. Yesu kamohicha," Aminiiti oma wezanee tendaechan?" Bii kamohena," Ee, Bawa"²⁹Ndipo Yesu akwabiicha kamoolozo" A iseelaina ishinokwa bichina kaya hiiye" ³⁰A kawabeeicha kamelea. ³¹Ndpo Yesu kasistae akamollozo"Cheesiunu iche kwako hako jamoko mjine.³²Ndipo piyibii chee, unu uchame pagawa iya nena kamozaniya kwa Yesu. ³³Alaongobee kwamige, bab,i unu nllozachana. Nlaa a kamoo nllozo," Habee akwame wahie nllaama Israeli. ³⁴Laki i mafarisayo kamoodolzo," Kwapii alongobee, ksetaya

alongobee³⁵Yesu kamohaka kwapii mijibii a vijijibii. Abamimasinagogibee, kwahetohubieme ufalme, a icheikiche a ichekiche. ³⁶Wakati nlla, a bami huruma, kwkaonzokoko nkoloko. Hoiyema isa pukukuko kusa nllaho. ³⁷Abami kamoheta wanafunzi. "Mavuno asowa, lakinio melemadako angaiepe. ³⁸Ebebhena bawa mavunone, ili meledamako kwaya mavunama."

10

¹Yesu kamikkaichha wanafuzni kumi a piyibii panamaamlaka titchibii, kisichachana aina wainama a aina wainama bulene. ²Akamabiicha mitumebii ikomi piyibii habeepee. Akakanabee Simeoni(amabye pi akaemitwe Petro), a Andrea atisima , Yakobo akwetema zebedayo, a Yohama antisima: ³Philipo, a Bartelemayo, Thomaso, a Mathayo mtoza ushuru, Yakobo akwetema Alfayo, a Tadeo, ⁴Simoni mkakananayo, a Yuda Iskariote, hamakwamo salitiita. ⁵Habii ikomi a piyibii Yesu. A bami kamollozo, " Tekwashaka sehemu a hamamhe a takwisioo wakpii mijibiicha wasamaliabii. ⁶Badala, ititihaka kwape pukupubee habekwa lakahe Israeli. ⁷A akawete hubirietea ualaflme mbingu i naimo. ⁸Koniweteta bokebee, misyebee, tsyettae ukomanabee a pepobee. Chyata bure, hunate bure. ⁹Takwetee dhahabu, almasi oo shaba kwkao pochiibinaa. ¹⁰Tawechita mkobako huyitiyema, aa kwaye chabee oo mua, kwa sememma. ¹¹Mji wowote oo kiji kwetee bami hame beena kwetee tsuya. ¹²Kwetee oo kwako talatasukwate, ¹³kweko stailihe, amaniina iso beene, lakini kweso satahiliye, iso tsuaya pana etebee. ¹⁴Akwapee etebe idgabiina, wakati tseaye ehe kwako aa mji bami, upukwabiina bami amaali. ¹⁵umako hinaata, satahimilichaniko Sosdoma aGomoraa kuliko mji bami. ¹⁶Chee tsuwaita isa pukubee mbugutabii, kwa hiyo msaalayehe isa. ¹⁷Hetee cheenene kwake barazabee, kwapee sinagogi bee. ¹⁸AA zaniyeteta aannaicha, ukuslabii kwako nzokokokwa, isa ushuhuda a kweya mataifa. ¹⁹Kwese shutumuina, takwetee isli jinsiya , kw akuywa ihia kweya wakati bami. ²⁰Kw akuwa eteehe kwetee tdolzo, lakini nkolokoma chikinaine. ²¹Ukwate ukwatema nlowachane, a asokweya akwetee. Olanakwe hukwayta asumebee, a misiha. ²²A etebee neta kila unu kwako nzokobekwa, lakaini hhehema mpaka haghanna unu bami hupiyaya. ²³Pindi mjini hama, chute mjii iche, hummakohinata, akwete wainama isaraeli Adamu akwamotetseha. ²⁴Mwanafunzi akweya kuliko mwalimumaa, wala puhunama Bwana nama. ²⁵Hotsana isshinokwa iso mwalimume, a mtumishi isa bwana hesane Belzebuli aku kiasiya paana hetsatebema! ²⁶Hivyo ishonokwa takwetee kwa kuwa bami puhuya, a ukuwa hako kweko akwe tetaomiyaa. ²⁷Bami hamaakwata tsiana, itete betlenina, a haamkweea neta kwapee, ilete kwetee puhunasa hetsako. ²⁸Takwetee habekwete manebbee ulubee nkoloko. Badalama bami gu musea neee manabee a nkoloko nena kuzimu. ²⁹Je kausukube kwape tasiyeehe beiko ghumiko? hata isachana bila tetaochana. ³⁰Lakini hahata idadayeta gobaliyame. ³¹Takwete islii, kwa kuwa paana kuliko kasukobee asobee. ³²Hivyo kial uvchame aanenama emeda, aono babiekwa bamai mbingunine. ³³Lakini haamkweso aanenama emedababbiekwa bami mbingunine. ³⁴Takwetee ishonokwa zanaa diniani. Akwana zaa amani,lakini upanga. ³⁵Kwakuwa chekachaa unu akwee asima, a akwiko asuko, a siteko sitekosa. ³⁶Aduikoma umu bepepe hetsanebeesa. ³⁷Bami hamakweso slaata aso oo paara akweso stakibihiwa. A bami slaate elatima paana kuliko ono bamai akwya . ³⁸Bami hamakaweso msalaba aono akweya stailikwehe. ³⁹Bami hamakweso maisha lalkahaya. Lakini lekaha maisha kwako chiyaya. ⁴⁰Bami haamakweso ono, a bami haamkweso kariboshaitema bami kaweya tsula ono. ⁴¹A bami kako nzokoko nabiiya chyaya nabii. A bami hamekweso bab,mi hakine kwako nzokoko haki chtaya thawabu unu hakine. ⁴²Bami hamakweso kwema uchameicha hasi ighumibii, kaakweylananii, kweka nzokoko mwanafunziya, humako hinata, bami akweso kwako yekeko thaabuna."

11

¹Ikiwaatonanama haine anhechana wanafunziaapilibii beena hetachana ahubiriena kwea yamueta, ²a Yohana kweyapuna amatendama Kristo, ³nsuna idega kwapee wanafunzibema, a kweyasana , " Tete bami zaheto, au kweelamina?"⁴Yesu biitina," Haater hema Yohana nsiyeta an bee haeta. ⁵Emeeda abami cheeya, viwete ilikwaya, wakoma unu, emeda kweyamisi uhai, aaunu aaltiyeya isohabii habari njema. ⁶Anubiyamo bami akwecheesahaka paanakwa ono. ⁷Pindi unu bami kwepeensuaya, Yesu katulamo emeda punama Yohana.Akwiaha," Kwatetet__ nsyichana kwako jangwako neta nsulubiichii? ⁸Lakini akiwiacha__ kwatethha ansiyachana paoebbeb mololo? hamape, kwako henakoma mfalme. ⁹Lakini nsiyatete akwia kweya nabii? Ndio Yesu wiima anabii. ¹⁰Hamabamiya kweya, 'chee unukwa akwabeena, bami kweso yekekowena aaneyema. ¹¹Hma bamiya, habiikwapiichi hukuwa hamakweya kuliko Yohana Mbatizaji. Lakini bami nllumi a, ufalme aaha pakapaaha kuliko bami. ¹²Toka nsifiko mapaka , ufalme aa ni ulubiteya. Unu bamiu, hiyeheya kwapee ulubee. ¹³Kw akuwa manabii asheriakao, ikamelewa mpaka kwa Yohana. ¹⁴Akwitibee kukubali hama eliya ha bami zaheto. ¹⁵Bami isa ilaeka na iso aae. ¹⁶Nkilinganishe nanini kizazi hiki? Ni mafaniwa watoto wanaocheza maeneo ya sokoni, wannaokaa na kuitana ¹⁷akwata ozo,' ngwasihichaaakwtee. Nsukusuaha aakwetea uhu. ¹⁸Akweya Yohana akamo seme fachana mvinyo, kwateanzabe hama ,Alungubitiya.' ¹⁹Olama Adamu zamo aafacho akwetozaa cheete kweyaachiya ushuru abii. Chukwahibii dhamabi! Lakini nubee kwa ilinakwa bami. ²⁰Haine kutulama uyamua ambao bami ajabuney. Kwako nsokoko kwmae tukubujhe, ²¹Ole wako, Kolazini, ole wako Berthaida! Kwetee yamua pakapaa Toro a sidoni hamakweya hama, kwakwise tukubuhe kenenna guniabee aa tawachana honsoko. ²²Lakini bami Tiro aa Sodoni sa hukumuko kweya. ²³Tee Kaperanaumu, kwani atowena humamko hadi unani? Ukuwa hasdi kuzimu. Isa kwa sodoma elahiye sa matendo pakapaa,iskweya elahita na bahaeso hadi a,amisha. ²⁴Isa tsota kwambakw ayamua sodoma nsifiko hukumku kulikonaena tee. ²⁵Kwya muda haine kwato ozo, " Sifiyenene, Taataa, abawamaaa yamua, kwako talkoko idigabee babee hekimanabee,. ahabee gosoma, isa olanakwe hungumi. ²⁶Bawa iso kwatita akwabitiinaena. ²⁷Yamua waima kwinaamama ono hindecha

akwe ola. Yeyote bami ola chokweheya hamuanduchana.²⁸ Bichote waina Musa kwateta amzika pukupaa aono tuwinata.²⁹ Jitieni nira kwa ono elasukwa unina, kwa kuwa ono mnyenyekevunee showecha kwako nafsi kiyama.³⁰ Kwakuwa ono na mizigo ono mwepesiya.

12

¹Wakati bami haina hakamosa batoko mashamabani. Mwanafunzi walikuwa kutulachana masukwe asemechana. ²Lakini kwapiichee," kwatihema Haine chee nsifiko ya sabato ³Kwya Yesu kawtehemu," AkwetesomaeheDaudi, akaweya hazanehe,kweyauchamebee aa eme emeda kweyabaha ehe? ⁴Namana mkate aawenyoshe, ambayo ilikuwa alwakwo humae samechana ilihalali kwa makuhani? ⁵Kwte shikina sahensakoma Haine asemecha, ambayo samechana abee ili sababoto, lakini ukumayicha hatia? ⁶Lakini kuwa aliye pakapaa hekala hamana. ⁷Katichu inamanaisha akwia; achenaherehema; msingalihukumu habee akwe hatiache. ⁸Kuwa akwetema Adamu bami bawa sabate. ⁹Kisha Yesu beena kwatohaka si na sogiokoweta. ¹⁰Chee nbeenama unukapoozae mafarisayo Yesu, kwatlozo," Je, ni nsifikosa sababoto? Ili kwamba tenda itichana dhambi. ¹¹Haine kwahicha," Akuuna katinahiana, amabye kondoko uchameko kwatoisha chikina sa badako, kwapee ulubema chikina sabadako? ¹²Je, tumemabamiya thamani, baana kahiyo hhalali nuubeya ya sabato. ¹³Kisha Yesu kwatohema bami unu," Ilatii ukwaena"kwatohikita, kwatocheta manabee aisa bami iche. ¹⁴lakini mafarisayo katihaka tongoho kupoangaechea atona. Baemi jinsi oawachana. ¹⁵Yesu kweyatamoo hili beena filaneapaaname, aweta waiyeta. ¹⁶Kwkwatosuweta iselaaha isotamia kwa ichibii, ¹⁷Kwamba ile humako aanabii Isaya, kwasellozo, ¹⁸Chee, mtumishi kwaono waita, ikwee ono. Kweya bami nafsi kokuwa yako unu yeyote kwakwa ono mitaani. ¹⁹Akwesomusa wala ukuchanakwapeeulubee. Unu yeyote mitaani. ²⁰Akwesomusa ; isabaya utambi hindee nsiko. Mpaka hukumu ososhindshe. ²¹A mataifa wasiri kwapee akanabemama. ²²Unu fulani aa, hmakweyalloko aazayinamo Haine auchama kwmaba unu kwatollozo aachecha. ²³makutano waima yaweza unubami olama Daudi?"²⁴Lakini kipindi mafarisayo muujizahama," Hunu akungubee ichinemasokiwa kwapee Belzebuli, pakapaa alungubee. ²⁵Lakini Yesu fikra beeta ahetchana, icinema ilalakamo, akila yamua ichinesa alaweke ika. ²⁶Kwaima nsuanako hacheko, ichinanesa nafsi ichanesa. ²⁷Akunamunaha kwesoika alungubee kwape ulubee sa Belzebuli, kwispa kunuu? Kwakonsokolo hakobiitiipii hakimubii yina. ²⁸Akamajwapee ulebee sa nkolokoma bawa. Basi ufalme Haine te taetamataa itibina. ²⁹A unu sandoo kwako hensako ulubitraansakechana, bila chana ulubite kae? Humako chikina sa hensako. ³⁰Yeyote asiye kwanobaheya aatakwaono akwesomamo bami nsiyaya. ³¹Abeenaeta aetebee,mkial dhambi chana unui,mila akwesamewaiyaa . ³²Abami amabaye atona aadama Adamu, bami samehiya, lakininkoloko nubiko, bami kweya yamua hama, wa wala bami zanehe. ³³Ama itaelata ntikokuwa tunda besa ntleechana, au tlinosa tundako kwakuwa kaako tundakosa. ³⁴Etebee iyato, etebee tashino kwateta yamua tleehe? Kwakuwa awanika hundechana akibasa bahebee kwako nkolokowina. ³⁵Unu abe kwaye nkolotinama nutebee, aunu muovu akiba kwako nkolokoma, hindechana bami kiovu. ³⁶Hinene kuwa kwako hukumu emeda hindaya lisilo la maana weteta. ³⁷Kwa kuwa wakpee hesabuimiyata haki akwepee utahukumiwa." ³⁸Kisha baadhainaicho waandishi wafarisabii jibuamiHaine kishillozo," Mwalimu, tsyachana ishara tinina." ³⁹Lakini Haine , kizaziko kiovuna zinaa ishara. Lakini ishara kwesondahiya itibitina ispokuwa bami ishara Yona nabii. ⁴⁰Isakweya nabii Yona sa hachako la samaki samakibii ishono aa Fliana. ⁴¹Emeda wa Ninawi ikipee aanesa hukumu akizakiko emedaniko babmi wala Yona, chee unu fulani pakapaa kuliko Yona baheya hamana. ⁴²Malaika wa kusini hukwako kwenye hukumu achameko wa kizazi hiki a kukihumu. Zamo hindechana miisho yamua zachana nubee ya Selemani. Acheena,munu fulani kuliko Selemani baheya hamana. ⁴³Wakti alungubee ekebbe ubu, mahali atibii showesha, ⁴⁴Lakini akwesiana Kishaozweya, kwako ono kwata gosanga huziyakwa bahiya ko tayari. ⁴⁵Kisha hakamo ichebeenkoloko tuchibiisabab biibaana kuliko bami, hamacha a waicha beena. Ahalima ya Tone huwua kuliko babmi aanene. Kisha kweso kuwa kizazi hako kiovu. ⁴⁶Wakati Haine kweso, aasukoma ikikame tongotina , kwesekwao abami. ⁴⁷Unu uchame, chee paako ndugubeena tongoko, kwaowepee ate." ⁴⁸Lakini Haine kwaheytee, hamakweya, ayakokwa akisako? Andugu bekwa tahofee?" ⁴⁹Bami kwako haki ukwakoma kwapee mwanafunzibee, chee, bhabee ayemepee andugukwe! ⁵⁰Kwaku yeyeto mapenzi abawa a kweya anaima, unu bami ndiye nduguwa kwa, atikliyakokwa, aayakokwa ono."

13

¹Kwako boko tsifi Yesu hetsana a hama chanalokoma bbaahri. ²Ka apakapaa maiayachana, kamooo chikiinnasa ikakame lokonanma bahari. ³Kisha Yesu idiha neta mfani, tdozowana, chee , mapanzi kamezaa kamotekomoweta. ⁴Kwamo apandaehe emebeyadoko, kamiishe yekako kamezaa kamotekomoweta. ⁵Embeyadoko isahaakwa puhunama shebee. Ghafala kwako nzokoko yamuabee akwamo kinaabee. ⁶Lakini ishokwa kamothwawiya kwako nzokoko akwame wlibichee, kamellaape. ⁷Embeyaichebee ilalanata psibichee. Tsibee tasamo puhuna kamemakateta. ⁸Embeyadoka ishaame kwapee yamua bee embeyadoka, ichebee mara mia ichebee thelathini ⁹Bami hatchachibihe isolee. ¹⁰Wanafunzibee hamachana Yesu," Akwianaina a kaa neta mfano?" ¹¹Yesu kamojibuhe kamoheta," Kwimiyatea upendeleo sirima ufalme mbingunina akwame kwimiya. ¹²Lakini yeyote chokwaha bamimina paana, a chiyaya faida pakapaa neta hina tukuwavumiyaya. ¹³Hivyo chote abee neta mfano kwako nzokoko ingawa cheepee, ise humako. A ingawa ise akwe wala teteachana. ¹⁴Unabiima isaya , "A haghana akwebbeta, ili ise akwe akwebbeta, kwape nkolbeta, hivyo samaytee ilalama, a atewana. ¹⁵Ankoltee emeda tsiamm, a hagma ilechana, akwebbeta, ili ise akwebbeta, oo neta kwape nkoobeeta, hivyi sakamatekwese ilalama, a awetana. ¹⁶Bali akweetbeena barikwayeme, Kwa kuwa tsenne peeakwakuwa illapee. ¹⁷Hakina

manabiibi asobiimefda chokwa he haki hamu mambo bamihamakwete, a tsyachana. Slaatiyame mabo hama akwema illaamme.¹⁸ Hamishoo mfanonna mpanzi.¹⁹ Wakati eyote kweso idegoma ufalme, ndipo muovu zayako atukuwachema haamkweya chikinama nkolokoma. Hako lokonosa yekeko.²⁰ Bami hamakweya idiga a chiyanta neta welabee neta batee.²¹ Hupeya ukuwama wilibii, ila kweya tsee. Wakati kokoya a mateso kwako nzokokoma ghafla.²² Han akweya pandwaiya pisibii, hama idiga lakini autajiri boko idigaomoo watundabee.²³ Hamakweya tsebee, haka bamiya a tetashana. Ham abamiya amoocha uchame zaidina mara mia iche sitini iche the;lathini.²⁴ Yesu kamoheta mfano iche. Kamodolzo, "Ufalme na mbinguni a unu bbami hamakweya pandaehe tsikiookwakomogandako"²⁵ Lkaini emeda, aduima kamosaa magugubii kisha kamohaka.²⁶ Baadae kwami wendehemazoama, ndipo kamihiee a bii llama.²⁷ Watumishi asahapozza zami kamahima, Bwana, akwete pandaehe mogandakowena? Akwineako mamgugubichehe?²⁸ Kmaohicha adui tsiicha matumishi kamiheha, "Kw ahiyi ibahaka tsiwicha?"²⁹ Ashaposa kweso tdolzo, 'Hae, wakatimagugubii pana a nganobii.³⁰ Tichasi pana mpaka wakatika mavubo. wakatima mavuno kwapee wavunajibee,' Kaa magubii tscjochachahana, lakini ngonabii kweya ghalakwa."³¹ Kisha Yesu mfano iche. kamodolzo, "Ufalme mbingunine aembeyodako bounuchitamo apanadaitaticha kwako mogondako.³² Embeyodako kuliko emebeyedako ichebeewainaeta. Kuliko mimea wainame busatanini, tseyehyako, kiasi tseala zahenepee viota kwapeeawatebee."³³ Kamoheta mfano ivcje nnaama." Ufalme a Mbinguni babmi hamakweya choya vipimo bee samakabee mpaka iseshshshushu.³⁴ Habe wainate Yesu kweya kaa neta mfano. Akweya mfano akwamo chochote biitina.³⁵ Hako sityko ishinokwa haamkweya nabii iso gushika, beena kweya tdolzo, "Nllugwakwa kweya mifano. Tlodoza mamabo bami hama kweya tangu misingima ulimwengu."³⁶ Kisha Yesu mfanowicha. "Magugubii mogondatibii."³⁷ Yesu kamojibuhe akamodolzo, "Hamakweso apahdache tsiiko akweteyama Adamu.³⁸ Mogondako ulimwengu; a tsiiko, habeeekwepeema audfalme. Magugubii boko mwovuko, a adui babmi kweya pandaehe owoko.³⁹ A mavuno mwishowama ulimwengu, a wavunaji bii malaika.⁴⁰ Isa mmagubii kwapii atsoko, hivyo ishonakwa kwako mwisho anama ulimwengu.⁴¹ Mwana wa Adamu tsuwweya mamalaika beema kwapiiaflme biima waianama hamakweya sababbiishaita a bee maasi.⁴² Hakapee waianetaa kwako tsoko, amabao kilioko aniketechna ahabee.⁴³ Ndipo emeda hahkine isa ishoko asoweta. Bamichokwa etee iso lle.⁴⁴ Ufalme tsiye isa hazina hamakweya habiya nogondatina. A unu kamotiyaa. Akweya tekachana wainama nanamkwaya chokwaha, mogondako.⁴⁵ Ufalme mbingunine isa umu kotomehe biasharako. Iso kwakaa lulu bami thamani nee.⁴⁶ Wakatikwamo thamani, kamoheka kila ihia a kamotsota.⁴⁷ Ufalme mbingunine ua nayvuko babhari, a ishinokwa viumbe kila ainane.⁴⁸ Kwakwa wavivibee ufufuweni kami hama kamiukwaha afe, lakini akwe thamane ichana.⁴⁹ Tsiheya ishiniokwa kweya dunia. Malaika zapee emeda mwovu beechokwabee haki.⁵⁰ A chikinansa tanurukoma tsaoko, amabako babheeya mamombolezo ahabee.⁵¹ Teteamata mamamboihama? Wanafunzi bee kamejibiita, "Ndiyo."⁵² Kisha Yesu kamohicha, "Kila mwandishi haa kweya wanafunzibeehe ufalme isa hetsako hiee zana kene."⁵³ Ikawa Yesu kwamo mifano wainama kweya sehemu babmi.⁵⁴ Kisha Yesu kamogushika kweya mkoama a emeda kwako sinagogiko. Matokeoma kukunayama kamtdolzo,"⁵⁵ Tumiiyako unu hama kweya achiya Yakobo, Yusuph, Simon, a yuda? ⁵⁶ A atutrimisebee hamena uniti? Basi unu hama cheta wainaeta?"⁵⁷ Ojijetamo. Lakini Yesu kamoheta, "Nabii alwesoo weetche chiayachana kweya yamaeta."⁵⁸ A akwamo elahaenaa kwako nzokoko imaneehe a bami.

14

¹ Kweya bbami wakati, Herode habariko puhunama Yesu..² Kmaohicha watumishibiima, "Hamaa bamiyaa Yohana mabatizaji kwapee misiyebee. Kwa hiyo ul;ubee bahepee puhunama."³ Kwakuwa Herode Yohana gerezani kwako Herode, okokoma Filipo atitisima.⁴ Kwakuwa Yohana hemamo, "Akweya chitachana iko okoehe."⁵ Herode lakini emeda kwako nzokoko Yohana ishinokwa nabiiya.⁶ Lakini wakati Herode, kwakwa tlakwekoma Herode emmeda a Herode.⁷ Kweya kili kiapo ishinokwa hamakwekoosho.⁸ Baadamaasukosa, tlodoza kwa, "Kwekoo hamena kwako kombeko Yohana mabatizaji."⁹ Nzokokoweta pama abami ishinokwa paswaiyeya isoleiyaa, kiapamo kwako.¹⁰ Tsukwamo Yohana gerezani¹¹ ili iso a kakwazaniya puhuna kwaikiya tlakweko a kwako asukose.¹² Kisha wanafunzibeema manabee a tlutachana, baadanasa hahko kamiheha Yesu.¹³ Abanai Yesu kwamo habee, kamaohasha bami mashukabii sehemu hamakwaya. Wakati babhehe, apaananmi mjini.¹⁴ Kisha Yesu kaa pakapaa. Kmaotsiheta huruma bokoheta.¹⁵ Ilaaghafe kwamogushika, wanafunzibee kamezaa a tlodzochana, "Hao sehemuwasa jangwako, Tsatasae kaa ili kwako nzokokoweta."¹⁶ Lakini Yesu kamoheta, "Ukwayeta nzoko hakachana. Kwehetea etibii seme"¹⁷ Kamihema, "Hemene mikatebii botanabii apiyibii."¹⁸ Yesu kamotdolzo, "Zanasi uninaan."¹⁹ Kisha Yesu kaa hamachanaenabii. Kamochiya maktebii bii apiyibii. Kmaochee puhuna mbinguni, kamopuswa wnaafunzibii. Wanafunzibii kamikwimakaa.²⁰ Kmaisekena wainaicha katikoa. Kisha ukwaheta semenebee a kikapubii ikomu a piyibii.²¹ Bee sekeme ishinokwa akwitibeeaoalanakwe.²² Mara uchame wanafunzibii mashuako, wakatoi bami kaa ise hakaa.²³ Baadama kaa hakachana, kamhama ichanema. Wakati beenanmo nana ichinanema.²⁴ Lakini hamishoo kwaka gushika nanma bahari kweko kwako nzokoko wicha mawimbii, kwani chokwahami mpisho.²⁵ Kweya tsifii Yesu kamaona cha kweso puhunaicha atibii.²⁶ Wakati wanafunzibiima tsuya kwamo puhunama bahari, a, "A didiya," a kamiuha kweya hhali islachane.²⁷ Yesu kamohicha mara uchame, kamedolzo, haghautitisi nkoloko! oneneeltakwisi ishi."²⁸ Petro kamojibuehe kamotdolzo, "Bwana, kwetee hekoo nazaapuhunanicha atibii."²⁹ Yesu kamotdolzo, "Bichoo." Ishinokwa Petro chikinaa apuhunaatibii hekacha kweya Yesu.³⁰ Lakini Petro kwamo mawimbibii, kamiislaa kamotukula, tchehe, kamokaa a kamotlodozo, "Bwana huitikoo!"³¹ Neta welabee Yesu ukwakoma Petro, a ahamachana, "Tee chokwahe ghumii, akwianatita mashakanehe?"

³² Ndipo Yesu Petrokwako mashuako, tsuibichibii puhuchana.³³ Wanafunzi kamuduita Yesu a tlodzana, "Hamaka tee

akwetetema Haine."³⁴Awamibbahe babmineneo babmi kwamitetema YGenesareti. ³⁵A emeda babmi Yesu ujumbe kila sehemu lokone, azanachane hama kwaeta bokeehe. ³⁶Sihitaa ishinokwaa, a asobee habekwame konllowine.

15

¹Ndipo mafarisayobii a kaiza kwayaYesu Yerusalemu. A kamolloozo, ²"Akwianina wanayaharifu mmapokei paankwabii kwako nzokoko ukwabiicha kwapia aseme seme." ³Yesu kamohicha," A itebe__ akwinanita sheria bawa wako nzokoko mapokeo wina?⁴Kwako nllwamo," Heshimu bawaena a paakowena;a ' Nzoe lamako kwaya asoma a asukoma kwaya misihya.'; ⁵Lakini etebee, ' Kila kwetee babwa a asuku,'" Kila gisaidaininna sa sazawadiya kwaya Haine," ⁶"Hama unu ukuwa itachana bawama. Kweya nanmna Haine kwako nllokoko mapokeo wina.⁷Etebe mnafikibee, tsyeeya Isaya kwamo kwamooloozo, ' ⁸Emedahama kwako aanikoweta, lakini ichanako a ono. ⁹Abudutikwepee , kwako nzokoko mafundisho babmi maagizo ma emeda."¹⁰Ndipo kamokaama makuatano atetetao__ ¹¹Ukuwa ihia kweso awanikatima nanjisi. Bali, hina haba bamiya faate unukuw anajisi."¹²Ndipo wanafunzibee kame nllozo a Yesu," Je!,teteete mafarisayo kwakaziema?" ¹³Yesukanllozo," Kila wende wako bawakwa puhune pandaitita hunchuwiyo. ¹⁴Tetatee bee kiongozo apikwabee. Bami unu hapikwa ubama, wainanicha isahapii kwako padako."¹⁵Petro kamojibuehe kamohema Yesu," Hayaa bami mfano ubitina, ¹⁶Yesu kamojibuehe," A etebee pia elewatechana? ¹⁷Etebee hakane awaninliheya hochako a hakachana ntseacha?.¹⁸Lakini ihia wainama chikinasa nkoloko. Ndivyo unu unanajisi. ¹⁹Kwakuwa nlaana nkoloko goseka tcheke, ntjokee, maaltee, hantse,ushuhuda lamate, a milaso. ²⁰Bee ndiyotujuite unajaisi. Lakini bika ukwambii akweihiya unu najisi."²¹Ndipo Yesu mamahali bami hakacha Tiro a Sidoni. ²²Chee akwtiko mkananai pande bii njiugwa kakwa nllozo," Humiyaitakoo, bawa, Daudi, neta arongobee." ²³Lakini Yesu akwamohesa wanafunzibema kmaezaa kamesihita, kammellozo," Isokasha maana ng'anoko."²⁴Yesu kamojibuiye kamollozo, nenna unu yeyete isipokyuwa habekwapee laka bema Israeli." ²⁵Lakini zamo aannenakamolluyu, kanllozo," Bawa ishikanoo." ²⁶Jibuitamio kamoollozo," Akweya olaknakwe nnlelmache tingi,"²⁷Kammollozo," Ndiyo, Bwana, abeeneta gumi seme hamakwaya bawaicha." ²⁸Ndipio Yesu kamollozo," Akwitiko, imanina pakapaa isakwatita slaati." Anllakwekosa yamasa. ²⁹Yesu kamotsuya kaponama wookka Gali;laya. Kisha kamohaka puhuna bebena. ³⁰Nkaa kakoza babminina. Kmaezanema Pikwabii, itibii a asobii, biema, biki kwapi yupukwabima Yesu akamoolowicha. ³¹A nkaa kamokgyya, nloozo, kamolooa ,itibii inchikwa, a kamichee. Stfuyitami Haie Israeli.³²Yesu kamohata wananfunzibema na kollozo," Ntsinaa huruma, a nzokoko kwabi tsifibii samakibii ihiaa nankwete. Alwenehina hahakacjjina aakwesemecha yikitina." ³³Wanafunzibeema kamamhema," Tumiikkaita iyachicha mikate bii habikwisi kutosha nlala pakapaa ishinokwa?" ³⁴Yesu kamoheta," Chokwai mikatebii?" Kmaellozo," Sababiui, a ntasalabii anagabii." ³⁵Yesu kamaouhha osihama ntechehena. ³⁶Twaichana bii mikate sababii , abama kamoshukuru, kamopusuwa akamehekmeta wananfuzzi beema. ³⁷Wanafunzibehekmeta nlaa. Emeda wainama kamokotesha a kame ukwaa vipande, kamotlozo, sonzobii sababii. ³⁸Habekwesekana nseelelmu akwetibee aolanakwe. ³⁹Kisha Yesu nllaam chikinama a kamaohaka kwako aishoko ahinde.

16

¹Mafarisayo a masadukayo vamatameakemenatsaiya Yesu isahara hahamakweya hinde puhuna. ²Lakini Yesu kamojibueta a,"Kweke ntfi kuwa hali heane, kwa kuwa aa tesaye.³Antifamena 'Hali ya hewa haasho kw akuwaaa teseya pukuwami.' Tetetaatee mwone kanomo aa, lakiniakweteza kufasiri za nayakati. ⁴Omoo akwaowako isahara, laliki ukuwa waina hakamkwei kwimiyaa,misipokuwa nnako yonnaiko. Kisha Yesu kamhaka ichinaema.⁵Wanafunzibe kameza upande, lakaini ilikuwa seme. ⁶Yesukamollozo," Teteote acheeta a chuma mafarisayo a masadukayo." ⁷Wanafunzibeema miongini naheta lluzicha," Ni kwa nzokoko." ⁸Yesu alitambua na kusema," Enyo weneye imani ndogo, kusemakuwa ni wkasababu hamkuchukua mikate?"Je hpatete waeneshay hina babatanobii kweya emeda elfu , akikaburiihabikwata etaluuwicha?¹⁰Au mikatebiipiyibii samakii emeda binibii, ani takaibii habiko eteta chicha?"¹¹Tashieye kuwa akete akweelewaiya ya kuwa atebbee a mikate bii? Katunzayate a jigadhariete a chachuma mafarisayo amasadukayo." ¹²Kisha makeuueue gguhuna kujiadhari amikatee a chachu, aisa chiyamafundishobee mafanzsu amasadukayo.¹³Wakati Yesu kwamogushika Filipi,kamoyeseta wananfunzibema, kamookkuza," Emeda kuwa akwetma unu akwazaha?" ¹⁴Kmaellozo," Ichebee isa Yohana mbatizaji, ichjeebe, Eliya, a ichebee, Yeremia, aiwa mabiibi. ¹⁵Kmaooloozo, illozawitita akwazaae? ¹⁶Kmaooloozo, Simoni Petro kamollozo," Tee Kristo akwetma Haine baami ammayega"¹⁷Yesu kamojibuita," Barikiwa te,Simoni bar Yona, kw akuwa atama amanako hako, bali bawakwa hamakweya puhuna. ¹⁸Aono henata te Petro, a ouhunasa kanisokwakwa. Ilakwabe ya kuzima.¹⁹Kwehnata te ulame a mbinguni. Chochote hamakweteila illayamo mbinguni, a dunianai iloyaya a mbinguni." ²⁰Kama Yesu wanafunzibe isekwehema juwa bamiabamiemo Kristo.²¹Tangu wakati babmi katulamo wanafunzimebema isekwehema unu kuwa babmi so kwabuii .Panaakwabii awakuuibii , illwachana ntifiko samamkako. ²²Kaamo Petro kamochiya Yesu akamokemeyita,"Kamollooz," Akwia hama a hina ichana ate, bawana, hamatininaa. ²³Lakini Yesu amoshaka a kaehena Petro," Tenstee atonakwa lolote! , " Kwa nsiloko akwaitajaliiteemamabomaa,hainee, bali mambone wanadamu."²⁴Kisha Yesu wanafunzibema, kweso unu yeyote atabakwana ono, ni alzima ichinanema, isochiya msalaba ma, a isoatabakwa. ²⁵Kw akuwa ishianama maishana lakateheya, a kwaya lakahaya, na yeyeote maishana kwa nzokokokwa onoishietaya. ²⁶Jeakufaida kwesochiya yamua wainame lakahaya maisahama? Je akiwia unukatika maisahamo?"²⁷Kwakuwa akuetemaAdamu zaya kweya utufafuma amalaika ikabema. Ababmi lipitaiya kila unu kalingamatendama. ²⁸Huamako bahepee habekwateita hamana akweetiyama mpaka akwetama Adamu kwesoza katika ufalme ma.

17

¹Tsfi sita baadeena Yesu uchame bbe na Petro, a Yakobo, a Yohana akwetema , hadi punama tasa bee ichinaneta. ²Golajiyamo waanenata. Ngetlee ma ngalaa isa, nsuyetaakuwa aalaame isa nuru. ³Chee beena Musa aa Eliya kwatiloodzo abami. ⁴Petro kwakollozo Yesu, " Haine unubitima, maetasamakebee. Uhameko tiniyako, aaiko Musa, auchameko kwa Eliya. ⁵Kweya llozo, chee aakweya, kwati chiya, kwatohiniee nllukwa, "Hindesha kweya aa, kwesellozo, hama waaalwa puuna. " ⁶Wanafunzibee bee, kwateisha puku pukuna akwateii paana. ⁷Ahaine kweyaza aaheta kwatolzo, " Hukwate takwete inlli. " ⁸Abee kwatehukwa kwa puna lakini unu babami Yesu ichinanema. ⁹Akwya kwapetuma anina, Haine kwatohabariko mamono hama mpaka olama, Adamu kesohukwa hindahana kweya wafu. " ¹⁰Wanafunzibee kwatayasana, kwatellozo, kuwa Eliya zaya kae? ¹¹Haine eibii, " Eliya keneyaza, lakini akwe emetaomayamua waima. A ¹²hinenena etibii Eliya kenenyaza, lakini akwe emetaoma' Badala ma, elehamamae ilii kwapee bee. Ahishina olama Adamu kwe ukwabiychaa. " ¹³Kwate wanafunzibee kuwa kweya Yohana mbatizaji. ¹⁴Kwakepishoka lweua kaamua unu, unui uchame hakamo, ngulibee wanena akwatohoma, ¹⁵"Bwana waakwa, kweya kifafako kokoyapaana. Kwakuwa mana fulanine kweyaatibii. ¹⁶Zatna kwapee mwananfunzibeeene, lakiiniakwamaguseana kollowa. ¹⁷Yesu kwatemawatana, " Etibii kizazibee amaboakwabee, hahmapee uchameena mapaka kumuusha kamiliheta kumusha, zanee hahamana ununia. " ¹⁸Yesu kameitamo, ahanjeko tikakwahika nseyaa bokoko nsifi. ¹⁹Kwapee wanafunzibee kwahetema Yesu kwa siri aayasanachana, "Akwhahanongowaana nwaavhana?" ²⁰Yesu kwatehama, " Kwa ntoloko imaaniina ngumia. Humako kwetee, iamamnine hata ngumi kao punjeko mbegutiko ya haradari hemachana hamo, kama kubee baheehe hakana nana, abami ihia yeyote shindikanehe itiu bitina. ²¹(Zingatia: Itidigabee ya msatriwa 21 "Lakini aina hama ukuwa, ila iyachana" akwatansicha kweya nakakla hube gelene). ²²Akwapee Galilaya, Yesu kwatoheta wanafunzibema, " Akwetema Adamu chiya unu. ²³A nllowapii, ntifiliko amamkako. " Wanafunzibee wakakhuuznika sana. ²⁴Abee kweepegushika Kapernnaumu, unu ndajushekodi ya nusu shekeli kametya Petro adolzo, " Je mwalimubii yina golepa hipii ya shekeli?" ²⁵Kwatollozo, hummako, " Lakini Petro kweya chikina, Haine aa Petro , gosekaktitakwia Simoni? ²⁶Awakati Petro kweyaozo, " Hindechana kwapee " Yesukwatohema, hishina alainapee kweya kwimiya. ²⁷Lkaini ibaakwe handibii ushuru kwa ayechiya dhambi, hakaa indiganina, aayii ndo onoko, aamtwe. Baada awanikakoma, iyacheya shekaru uchame. Kwakoajiliukokuwa au tee.

18

¹Babami muda kamezaa kweya Yesu a hemachana, " Akwia pakapaa kweya ufalmembingunine?" ²Yesu kamokaama ola ghumii, kamocheke ialannaicha, ³a kamotdolzo, " Humako hinata, tuuehe isaolanakwa ghumi akwete oochana kweya ufalme a Haine. ⁴Hivyo hamakwesaisa ola ghumi unu uslaa ufalme mbinguni. ⁵A hahama kweso alaghami neta abekwa ono. ⁶Lakini hahama kweso uchame ghumibii aasiecha, tsuyekweya unu tsutinama, akilindiminama bahari. ⁷Oleyama dunia kwako wakatima chana! Kwa kuwa ukuwa budi kweya nyakati bii zachana, lakini unu bbami kwako nzokokoma! ⁸Isaukwakowena kweka ofachane, ichana a tee. Tsyjee paana tinina tee, Oocghenauzima kwatee akusehe bila ukwako oo kilema, kuliko kweya ukwabee wainaeta upukwapee wainaeta. ⁹Kama akwakokena kwazayena, itakonta atee. tsyeena paana tina ite kweya uzima a kwako uchameko. Kuliko kweya kwetee chokwaetehe akwabee waianaete. ¹⁰Chetee ishonokwa ghumibii habii. Oocahana uzima kwetee biala ukwako aa kilema, kuliko kweya mileleukwabee wainaneta bahekwa bhee mbinguni. ¹¹(Zinagtiaayae: Idigabee bee isa mistari a 11, "Ka kuwa akwetema Adamu zaamolakahe" akwamo kweya nakala kenee). ¹²Akiniteninateta goseka? Ikiwa chakwaeteya paku uchame, isakakhe, je tisni ahachanekwaotawaa lalkahe? ¹³A kweso uyuta, humamko hinata, batlabahaya kulikobee tisni lakahe. ¹⁴Ishonokwa, akweya pasleina mbingunine kuwa ghumi hhabii iso. ¹⁵Kwko tlauka, hakaa, heesa dosari kweko ichinanaesa. Kwako illaena, ttetsatita ukwatikowena. ¹⁶Lakini eleelkeyena, chee ukwatee a tee, kwa kuwa piyebeeoo samamka isidgathibitishwaiyaya. ¹⁷Akweko ilalanachana, hesii kanisako bami jambo, kwako ishonokwa kanisako, babsi a iko mataifa a mtoza ushuru. ¹⁸Humako hinata, chocho babami hamakwete ililaya. Achochote ilaana dunianai a mbinguni illaya. ¹⁹Ilaam ishonokwa isa emede piye kwese gogombe hahunasa oshoo, boko abbabiyekwa mbinginine eletaya. ²⁰Kwa kuwa kwese paanakwapee akanabekwa, ono bahenee ilaaniine. ²¹Ilaama Petro kamozaa Yesu, " Bwana , aku mara ngapiya kweyaa koseyai aono? Hata mara saba?" ²²Yesu kamahema, " Akwata hena mara saba, alakini hata sabini mara saba. ²³Kwako nzokoko boko uafalme mbingunine awahaa mfalme hamakwetya llati chana heabu kwapee watumwa beena. ²⁴Kwa mokutula heabu mtumwa uchame kamoziniya amabye hamakwamoelfu ikomi. ²⁵Kwakuwa golepaniko, bwana maagizaeamo chokwaha, a malipo ioelaiya. ²⁶Hivyo mtumwa kamoisha, baa aanenama, kamodolzo, ' Bwan, itachokwaha uvumilivupana mo, a kila aihia. ' ²⁷Hivyo bwanamebabmi mtumwa, kwa kuwawayemi ahuruma, teyamo deni bami. ²⁸Lakini mtumwa uwachana uchameicha watumwabii, uababima dinari mia. Chiaamo, kamohicha, kamodolzo, ' Lipai tikoo haamakwata daiyena. ' ²⁹Lakinibabmi mtumwa ubama kamosiihita paana, kamotdolzo, ' Hechokwaha uvumilivu, a lipayenata. ³⁰Lakini mtumwa kamaloko. Bbadalama, kamolalaya gerezatina, mapakakweso gole pana hama kweya ddaita. ³¹Akwami watumwa babmi uyuhe. kukunyami paana. Kamizaakamihena kila ihia uyuhe. ³²A kwami watumwabii ubabaima bbami haakweya uyuhe, Kukunyamippaana, ' Ewe mtumwa mwovu, nana denikwa kwako nzokoko paana. ³³Je! Akwete sllakimiya huruma uabaena, isa omo kwata na tee? ³⁴Bwana afamo a kwapii abii mapaka kweso golepaa kiasi wainama hamakweya daiwaiya. ³⁵Hivyo ishonokwababiene mbinguni kweso elahina, isa kila uchameakweso ukwatema nkolotinana. "

¹Nuyaama bamushakwamobeheta bee, Galilaya, akwami hahka mapaka Yudea aanennasakaleko. ²Kama unu aso kwataabaa, aa kwatokoo aweta. ³Mafarosayoo kwamizamata, kwatileua, kamihema, "Ataweza humamko kweso unu, kweso takayee aa okoko nsokoko ikichikicho?" ⁴Yesu kwatoapileta, "Akwatea gosoma, atowena kweya akanena theme aa akwitiiiko?" ⁵Allam kwato, kwakoasokoko boka aa suko waiyeta kwate uchanee aa akokomam, abee peyetema uchameezwapee?" ⁶Ishina akwe pieyenna ama bali manbee, bami kweya uhamiziutaahaine, ayobaa. ⁷"Kwamehema," Kwako Musa batenabamama handitana taraka aa tachaana?" ⁸Kwamohema, "Kwakonkolowi na Musa teyatachana tangu aanena ukuwa ishina. ⁹Hinene hahamakweso, banuuehsete kwkao nsokoko, akwatohuuna a ichiko, kwatehiyewakwi. Kwako tahiya nsiyame. ¹⁰"Wanafunzibee kwatehema Yesu," kishikina kwa akwitiko huunanacha." ¹¹Atowena Yesu kwatehema, "Akiila gumeane chiyachana hami atowena bioitia beekwapeechiyaa. ¹²Bamuusha watowashi kwapichhkoyi asumebeetena. Alihisliwa watowashibii kwamlamsi kuw amatowa kkwakk nsokoko aamina. Gumusiane bamii ichinema. ¹³"Kwamo animia alanakwe ibeeukwabiipuna hahata, lalkini wanafunzibema kwatobetetenata. ¹⁴Beena Yesu kwamollzo, "Tlaanekwa olanakwe huguibee ili ukwabiipunanhetata, zachana ununina, maana aahha biitea unu isa bee. ¹⁵Ababm, ichikiyetaukwabiima punaeta, aakwete nsuaya beena. ¹⁶Cheene unuuchame katoza haine aa, "Mwalimu akiiaha tleehe Kwetaahiya iala nachiya kuwa uzima kenekolo?" ¹⁷Yesu kwaheteta, "Akwia kwati yasikwa akuaihaa nhee." ¹⁸Hina unu kwatoyasana, niheni tumibii?" Yesu katolzo tache takwe lamaako, ¹⁹ilaayetete babaha ayako jiraniyena itokweweno, upenee tlachana akwia. ²⁰"Mtu yule akamwambia, "Mmabo yotehayo nimeyatii. Bado ninahitaji nin?" ²¹Yesu kwmaehema paati, kuwa hakaa kwaita ahiehe, aatekweyeta seseya. Au chokwaine aaha, kisha bichoo apaakoo. ²²Beebeta alati bamigashennga aso. ²³Yesu Kwahetama wanafunzibema, "Huma hinene, hataa kwa unu ihiane aso netoo kweye ufalmeaaha. ²⁴Tena haine hinenna kweyaangamia teechna kwkao shinoloo. Kuliko kwa unu tajiri ndchaana kweya. ²⁵"Wanafunzibee kwapee, kwateshangae ozachana, "Eemembamia hamakweso nsuaya?" ²⁶Yesu kwatodolzo, "Kwa emeda hama lalkini, kweya Haine wezekanavyo. ²⁷"Kweya Petro aahemachana, "Chennee taya baa tee, akuhiaha kwehe kupatana?" ²⁸Yesu kwahetema, "Humako hinene, babmi papakwa ono, kweya amozonz wakati olama ufuma, aetebee kumi piliyibii vya enzi, mamakbila kumi ya Israeli. ²⁹Kila uchame hina kweyataya, attisi, aso, asuko, olanakwe au magondako kwapee, chetua mara mia akurithi uzima wa kenekolo. ³⁰Awena aane sasa, watauwa atonechepee, ahabee watakuwa aanehepee.

¹Kwa maana uafalme aahiiyeya ia mogandaka, kweya hukwa assubuhina shambako ma babminiko mizabichiko. ²Beena kwapee awafanyakazi bee dinari nsifiko, nsuluwe tamo kwako magandako mzabibubichiko. ³Hakamo ama badaasa saabee samakabee nsiyamo alesukwebee ichibee kwapee bila enoa soko. ⁴Kwaheta, 'Etebee pia, hakate kwkao mzabibichiko, ihia kwiynata. ⁵Abeeneta kotomachana kazi. ⁶Kwato hakwa babadako saabee sita masaa tia, hiiyannama ihishina aahishina. ⁷Tfiliko ichiko ama kwkaukwa ihoko nguhika a kumi aachame, hakamo ana uchu ikamee kozoko, ⁸Hatama akwiaha hamema bila kaziko yoyote kwako waisa hakate mogandaka la mizabibu. ⁹Bamuusha jioni kwagushika, bami la mizabibu chechee ma ketete wannafunzibee msahara, aane aatonena huudii aaneniko. ¹⁰Kwapee bee saa kumi auchameko, kila uchame chiayama dinari. ¹¹Kwapee aaanebebe, gufikilimo aanebebe, a lakateya fulkenebee lalkini Chiyamo kila unu kila unu. ¹²Bbama kwape choiya yeta, njenejewame kweya asahapoosa mogondoko. ¹³Kwetolzo, 'Habee atanebebe kotoma koziko, lakini toobee, abee mizogo kwako tfiliko obokochajoto. ¹⁴Atopwena magondate kwaktoemamwetatta aauchameweya. Ubakwa akwanuus ekawa paana? Akwaba onokwa dinari uchame? ¹⁵Chee gashenga tene itahaki tee na kwaono kwiychana wafanyakazibii kwimia atona sawasawa ate. ¹⁶Je! i akweya elaachana bba, i tlaata oenenen? aakwako wena tee ono tiye? ¹⁷Beena atone wakaneeya aakakane atoneeya. ¹⁸Haine kwaya kaheeka Yerualemu chetamo wanafunzibema ikumiya kwatoheta, ¹⁹Chee hakaota Yerualemu aalaoa Adamu kweya uwabima akasu mepii nnnllweneota. ²⁰Ahineota kwa unu yamwinaa tee katonekana. Kwako tfliko pahamako hupaya. ²¹Ayayako ola Zebedayo zamo kwa Yesu otama. Ngulibee akaneema kwaya bamii. ²²Yesu kwatohema, "Nlatita akwia?" ²³Kwato hema, amutiko, ichameena ukwako iwena wa kulia na uchameko wa Kushoto kweya ufalmeena. ²⁴Aa Yesu kwatehana, "Akwaatutatecha bami kwatira. Je tetee fachana kikombe kweya faateta?" ²⁵Kwatohema, "Gumusinepee." ²⁶Akwamotehama, "Kikombe kwako kwa ono nokwatiko paatiko kweta jukumu kokwa kuuyichana. ²⁷Atowena bee kwapee chikiya aa bakakuwa ono. Wanafunzibee idebee ikumi hihina pa ana nanbee ukwatebema piyee. ²⁸Atowna Yeu keetama aatechana, tetatee kwa matawalabi kakahihi mamamlaka punanicha. ²⁹Atowena hiyee badalama kuwa babkaaechena iti bitina lazimaha iko kowine. ³⁰Abami kweo aane nahina. Lazima iko mtumishi yinaka etebee. ³¹Isa babmi ola wa Aamu akwamoza elaukwa, ila elaukwa wawili ima kweya falume. ³²Wakati kwapee honde yeruko, emeda fulune kwapee atabana. ³³A kwatio nsiywtwa akwebee chechee barabarako. Kwa peenlle kuna Haine kuwa kaame paana pakapaa. Kwateozo Bawa." olama aui, oyikoaye. ³⁴"Lakini ema fulure kahemageita, ahetcha, abeenaneta, "Bawa, akwetema Daudi, ayokosoye. ³⁵Kisha Ysu hukwamo akwato kaaheta kwa tayaseta, "Nnanalehinaakwia?" ³⁶Kwahtema, bawa mwmaba obe iech. ³⁷Basi Haine kweya huruma, chyeta akwaba yeta, mara babami, ne akwete apaana.

¹Yesu a wanfunzibema kamegugika, kuppana Jerusalemu a kamehaka mpaka Bertfage, katika, kisaha Yesu kamollowete wanafunzibema pifebee, ²Kmaolozawicha, "Hakate kweya kijiji ane, onina. ³Kweso unu yeyete, hina heta bee, "Haine a bami unu ichametoka wayaso iteteza a bee" "Hakajambo, bokowako kwakwa aasepobii lazima kamohicha, ⁵Hetatae sayunibee, cheeta, mafalme hina zaneya itibitina, akwesio kahameta nati, akwetema nati, a nati ilalakae. ⁶Abena wanafunzibee kamati toma isa Yesu kamwoiyete. ⁷Kamezana aakwetetma nati, kamecheketa punnaeta, a Yesu kamaoha beena. ⁸Ichebee kwaluketeta yeketina, a kame, matawichee kwape nsitibee kamewataheta yeketina. ⁹Umati kwmaohena Yesu anee, kwamaapana akwetema Daudi! Mbarikiwa zaneta Bawa Hosana puna!" ¹⁰Yesu kwamogufika Yerusalemu, yamua nsiee kamollooz, "Hmaekwazahe?" ¹¹"Ukwahiyaa kamemawata," Hama Yesu aaasepo, Nazaretina Galilaya." ¹²Kisha Yesu kwako Haine. Kmaekoseta tugutina waikoweta kwako hekaluka. A kwelelepe amo habii kwmaikwellee pette aihia iche biitaache elahе bee. ¹³Kmaohicha," Gwa ikiyamo" hensakwa 'ochaniko, yamsa alibi ihahheette meleka wanyanganyibiche." ¹⁴Kisha a veilemabii kwazizamamta jhekaluni, ababmi ollowicha. ¹⁵Yamasa bamuusha waanadishi makuhanihamiisi maajabu kwamoleeleha, a olanankwe gwami ahakelutina kamellozo," Hosana kweya akwetema Daudi," Chiyami neta. ¹⁶Kamaohema," Letaa bami neta emeda?" Ndiyio!lakini akwataa tetao, kwako awano kokoweta olabee a olabee kwikwaa initoobee sifanepe nsie?" ¹⁷Kisha Yesu kamoheketagotima yamuama Bethania asechana beena. ¹⁸Asubuhina yamuanaina, alikuwa hanseya. ¹⁹Nstami kakndokanso yekeko. Kmaohakama , ttetayamasa thiya puunasa ispokuwa enabii, kamohesaa, "Ikokwae matundabichee bukutina," Ikokwe matundabeechee bukutina ." A boko nsiti ataganja. ²⁰Wanafunzibee kwamehehe, kamasitajibuehe kame," Tashineko gamunja tchemetokwa?" ²¹Yesu kamojibute , "Humako hinanata, kwete imani ukumawasiwasi, akwetee kitoma hamakweya kwako hhako , yamsa hematata ushe, isicheya salahiya bhabhatini, a alahiya. ²²Chochote hamakwete! osho neta salako, kwetee aminie teyeyateta." ²³Yesu kwamogufika hekaluni, akanibishi emeda bamusha kwamo fundishae a yasachana," A kwamamalaka kwahita kitoma a habee? Aebwiza kweyena mmalaka hena?" ²⁴Yesu kamojibiete," Aono yasnnata swaliko tchemeko, kwetehema,aono hinata hishine kwatakitoma habee. ²⁵Ubuyahina Yohana- eyemo tumika, ahanina a emeda?" Kameyakasee ichina , kwebee yenina, hennayaya akwemitikwa? ²⁶Yamasa kwebellozo, 'hiteteta emeda,' ilimaota ukweneneta, neta nsokoko nsiyamee Yohana isa aasepo," ²⁷Kisha kamojibuite Yeeu kamedolzo," Akweteotate" Aono akwenehina," Ambe akumamalaka kwata kitoma habee. ²⁸Yamasa akwia? unu bami oalbite piyebee. Kamohaka ichameko kamohesa, waamamkwi, hakaa malomodeko mogandatinanhicha zabibuui. ²⁹hamaishoo ola kamollooz akweteet,' akwaneeta.'Lakini kamokelepeta mawazobema kamahaka. ³⁰Abami kamohaka kweta kamo ozo babami. Ola bami hakata bawa.' Lakini akwamohaka. ³¹Tumebamiya kayi ua elebee peyede jee aso? Kamodlizo,"Akwetema akakane." Yesu kamoheta," Humako inata, ushutu kweya ufalume wa Haine waachana kablaiana nllaama. ³²Kwa maana Yohana nate yekeko nyofuyoiko, yamasa , abamuusha usshuru bee kaapeya, akwatea, tubue utete aminiita. ³³Elekete iche nehemo. Unu enebone pakapaa yamuahе. Bandoamo zabibu, kamohaka uzio, kamohhela a ihia bbami, uuchane divai, kamoota a manarako wa lizabichiko, kafunzichibii zabibuuu, kisha mwaya ya u iche. ³⁴Bamuusgha zabibuu kwaya, ichibii kwapii zabibuuu chikachana zabibubima. ³⁵Yamasa zabibuu kamihichaa watumishibima, katiumi ichame. ³⁶Amara , mmiliki kamouwicha watumishiko ichibii,haana isakwenebii, zabibubii kamiheya hihishina. ³⁷Baadachana babwa bami uwa biihina aakwetema, kamoollozo," Hasimiitapii waa. ³⁸Yamasa ibiicha zabibuukwaminsiya bami elati bami," Hama umbateya, bichosi, iabalowa ibachita ³⁹Iumbako.' Kmaichiya, kwako cha zabibuu kamilowa. ⁴⁰Kmaiheha mogandikwa zabibuu, biiucha zabibuu?" ⁴¹Kmaiheha," Ni kitaya unu neta botekiko, a kisha mmagondoka kwapi biyicha zabibuu, unu hamakweso zabibuu jwaipinnoo. ⁴²Yesu kamohicha," Akwityasema kwapii mamandakobii, ' okota washibii kwako msingiko. Hako yako a bawanana, a akwabiitinaa na?" ⁴⁴Hishina hineta, ufalme Haine ibitina taifa bamijaaliye matundabema. ⁴³Hahaha kweso kuolepe. Punasa boko hala , nikafa. ⁴⁵Ulasibii makauhaniunii, kamitetet kuwallliche yabii. ⁴⁶Yamasa kwamiiala walatachgahana , netanokoko isa isepoo.

22

¹Yesu tlodzano kweya mfani, kadolzo, ²"Ufalme mbingunine a mfalme hamakweya anadaita hharusiko akwinikoma. ³Kamotsuwicha karibishana bee habekwame harusitiko, lakini akwamegushika."Mfalme watumishibii ichibii," Hetate wainaeta alikaiya, andaatama seme. Fahari a ndamakwa mikitibii amambo wainama keneneya bahe, bichaote harusiko." ⁵Lakini emeda neta dhati nmwalikoma. Baa hakame kwapee a ichebee sehenumaeta biasharteeta. ⁶Ichebee dharirishana an nllowachana. ⁷Lakinimfalne afamo. Tawaichina jeshinabii, bii a mjiicha neta tsoko. ⁸Kisha kamohichawatumishibiima," harusiko behayakwa, lakini habelkweepee alikaiya akwepee ⁹stahiliyee.Kwahiyo hakisi kweya mkutano paka paako, akiyetasi emeda kadri akwiti zaa kwako harisitiko." ¹⁰Watumishibio hekami yekeko pakaapaako a hahakwami tsiya , nube atleke. Hivyo tsoso huhuyutibee. ¹¹Lakini mfalme kwamo nlloo huhuyutibee, kamotsiya unu uhana eya akwe rasmiko harusitiko! ¹²Mfalme kayasana,' Ubato, hamena chikina bila harusitiko?" a unu bami akwamojibuehe. ¹³Ndipo mfalme watumishibiima," Hama unu ukwabee kweya titsia hamaba niketachana ahabee. ¹⁴Kwakuwa emeda kaamiyeppee, lakini wateule angaipee. ¹⁵Ndipo mafarisayobii kaitsaya kaipangae. He jinsi Yesu idigabee ma ihihanema. ¹⁶Ndipo kwami pana maherodebii. Akwamihema Yeshu," Mwalimu ishonokwa tee unutee, humatee, a kwako hummako. Akwatijalie maoani unu upendeleo kweye emeda. ¹⁷Kwa hiyo heyee, akwia kwatigoseka? Je, sahihiya kisheria kweya Kaisari oo haee?" ¹⁸Yesu tetewaoona uovuwicha , " Akwia nina kwatita itibii wannadiki bii? ¹⁹Atekwasi elesubee golepa chana kodiko." Ndipo kamizanema dinari. ²⁰Yesu kamoyaicha,"Sura akwizanepee?" ²¹Kamojibuicha," Kaisari." Ndipo Yesu kamohicha," Kwemamsi Kaisari wainama Haine." ²²Kawami lle kukunyami. Kisha kamita kamohaka.

²³Tsifiko boko masadukayoo kamiza a kweya Yesu, biii ishonokwa ukuwa, ²⁴Kamodolzo," Mwalimi, Musa , kweso misihe boko akwiti, iso ola kwako nzokokomz ukwetema. ²⁵Bahememe ukwatebbe sababbe. Akakane kamo misihe bila omoona olanakwe. ²⁶Kamota ima okoko waukwetema. Kisha ukwetema puye ishimo , kisha bami samaka, kamo hadi babmi sabane. ²⁷Baadama kitomachana waineta, boko akwiti a boko kwakwa miishe. ²⁸Hamisho boko akwiti ukwatibii sababii? Kwako nzokoko wainaicha huusani. ²⁹Lakini Yesu kamojibuicha a kamohicha," Tlekuitika, kwakotetwata wala ulubeema Haine. ³⁰Kwa kuwa ufufoko, emeda huunanmiyachana. Badalama emeda isa malaikabee mbinguni. ³¹Lakini kakhushuma ufufuko misyebiyeko, akwawahiche, samehene babmi, kamosolzo, ³²Ono Haine nee Ibrahimu, haine a Isaka, Ahaine a Yakobo? Haine ne Haine misiyebitee, bbali Haine biite kollowibitee." ³³Wakatika kwemellae hhako, kukunyame mafundishoma. ³⁴Lakini mafarisayo kwami Yesu masadukayooi, ukwaamii bii ichinaa naicha paana. ³⁵Uchemeida, kwamo mwanaseriake, yasananao letacha. ³⁶Mwalimu , aku amri pakaapo kuliko sheriako?"³⁷Yesu kamojiubuite," Lazima itaslaaa Bwana neta wainasa, a neta wainasa, aneta wainasa. ³⁸Hakakaono ariko pakaapaa akakaeeko. ³⁹Apioyeko a boko-lazimaha jiranena slaamiya.

⁴⁰Sheriakao wainasa tegemayaitipii amribee habe piyebbe."⁴¹A,affarisayo kwame ukwapii pana, Yesu kamoyasicha swaliko. ⁴²A kamodolzo,"Je! akuwa giseka Kristo? Bami akwizaa?" A bii," Akweteyema Daudi."⁴³Yesuu kamojibute," Akwiaanina akiuni a Daudi kako nkoloko kaameya Bwana, kamodolzo, ⁴⁴Bawa kamohena bwana,"Hamaa slenemiko, hadi ukweene elaicha isichikiya upukwabiye?"⁴⁵Isa Daudi kameya Kristo"Bwana," Akujisuya akwetehe?" ⁴⁶Ukuwa gumuseana idiga ilalama aukuwwa hamakweya leto yasachana zaidina tangu boko aendeleechana.

23

¹Baade nllozowamo, anllaama emeda a wana fuzni bema, Akanllozo, ²Waandishi aa mafarisayo hamaniipii kitima Musa. ³Kwa bami chochote amurue kitomachana, kitamate hamakwete. Lakini itetekweleto, matemdo wata, kwa bee mambohamaewepea kitomana. ⁴Humako, bee mulingo haghaa teechana, a kisha n a emeda kwaibeeta. Lakini bebe akwese hata anakwete teyachana. ⁵Matendo yeta wainama, ili a emeda. Kwak nzokoko bee sandukubee a pindoma vazi yeta. ⁶Bee hamachana yamua faharine shreheko kitibii cineata masinagogibee, ⁷a nnalayacha nena heshima kwa sokote, akamiicha "Walimi" a emda. ⁸Lakini etebbe kamaiyana," Walimju," Kwa kuwa mwalimu uchame, a etebbe wainanina ndugutetee. ⁹Takwete kaama unuiche hamema duniani kuw abawayina, abami ucahame tu, yaani Kristo. ¹⁰Wala itekwakaamiya 'Walimu' kw akuwa chawotette ucahame tu, yaani Kristo. ¹¹Bali bami pakapaa nlalainina mtumishi eyina ya. ¹²Bbabami hamakweso tuwiyaya. A hishushhee hukwikaya. ¹³Lakini aluwayina a mafarisayo, wanafikibii! A emeda mbingunine. A etebbe ekwete oo, a bee aesobee ishinokwa. ¹⁴(Zingatia: Mistari wa 14 akwapii uyu kwaya nankali kene. Baadhicha ichibii nanakla. Mstari hama baadama Msitari 12ne. Msitari 14 ne" Ole wayina a mafarisayo wanafikibii! Kwa kuwa wajanabee") ¹⁵Ole yaina waandishi a Mafarisayo, wanafiki! itotuikitoma unu uchame fundiehe, a isakweye etebbe, itetetsiya mara piye jehanamuko isa kwateta etebbe ntsiye. ¹⁶Ole wayina, habii kwapiinloozo," Unu haamakwe apae hekalutina,, Lakini apehe nena hekalutebee, nena kiapo ma. ¹⁷Etibii aubii tumebamiya pakapaa iche, hekaluko hahkokwako balengipe kwaya Haine?"¹⁸A, boko hakokweka apae kwapi madhababu bii, akwa bali puhunama, inllyamo a kiapoma. ¹⁹Ete emeda, tumebamiya pakapaa iche, sadakakao boko hakolowepe chikinay wakfu hako wkako kwaya Haine?"²⁰Kwahiyo, bami apache kwako kwaya ihia wainama apuhunama. ²¹Abami haamkweso kwako hekaluka, kwako akawaya bamii hame chikinama. ²²Ababmi apae, kwako mbinguko, apaheheye kwaya kitima Haine babmie puhunama. ²³Ole wayiana, waandishi a mafarisayo, wanafikibii! kkwa kuwa lipaitita aka bizali, mnaabii a mchikako, lakaini mambo nlalapene sheria- haki, rehema imaniko. Lakini habee kuwa kitomatea, a ichebee bila tekelezaiyaana. ²⁴Hibii , itibii habikwatichaa mbuete lakiini nzta ngamiako!²⁵Ole wayina egahaegahbii a mafarisayobii, wnafiki! kwa kuwa tongoko kuwicha kikombeebbe a tongokuwisha nibii, lakini chiki dhuluma ukunaisha kiasi. ²⁶Hibii mafarisayo, huntaanasi kae chikinasa sahani, ilii upande a bami iso ntsihee. ²⁷Watiyibii chokaa, amabayo anekanaibii ntibii,lakini minllaabii a ihia wainama nllujumee. ²⁸Lishionakawa, iatebee hakineche tee aanenama emeda, lakini chikinanina ntzo unafiki a udahalimu. ²⁹Ole wayina, a mafarisayobii, wnaafiki! kwakuwa maette manabiibee hakibeetee. ³⁰Etebee nllozoweteta, isakwabikwihama fibii babwayona, eta atamaicha manabiibii. ³¹Kwa hiyo ichinanaisha kwmba itebbe habee kwame mabnabiibee. ³²Pia etebbe sehemu isathili zambiiicha paslemiibina. ³³Itibii iyato, oalakwicha vipiribao, akau akwete hamukosa jehanamuko?"³⁴Kwa hiyo, chee ntwinanata itbina mamnabiibi, emeda heshimate, eghabii. Baadhu yeta a chana. A baadhi beeta chinae ta masinagogko hiecha. ³⁵Matekewina puhanai atama wainamaa dunia, kutula atamama Habili kwa ya haki atamam Zakaria akwetema barakia hamakweteta nlalama patakatifu a madhabahu. ³⁶Humako hinata hamadaiyaa netzayako hako. ³⁷Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, tee hamakwetete nlloweka manabii a kwatitwa ntisikazka ntsitwa igongondako hahkomwako, lakini akwata kugomba. ³⁸Chee, atonena ukiwa. ³⁹A ono henata, kuanzia yamasa a a echana akwetestiwa ,Babmi zanee kwapee akanabema bawa.""

24

¹Yesu hinleyamo hekutinanafunzibema kame nsuaya a kamee majegobesa hekaluko. ²Lakini hetama a hetachana," Akwetetta mambo hama wainama? Humako, ukuwa hakakakwekolla ichiko bila munstachana."³A kwamohama kweya mizaituni, wannafunzibema kamehaka kweya faragha a llozacha," Heyaa, mammo hama hiinlepe tumuusha? ihia tume hamakweso zachanihena a ulimwengu?" ⁴Yesu kaujibubiiyete a hetachana," Iweni kwamba saokweza unu isoakwelamisihina. ⁵Kwa kuw aasobee zapee nena akanabekwa. nllowewepee,' Onenee bami Kristo;a lakini napee osobe.

⁶Ilaaeta vitako vitako. Cheete teteakwe a wasiwasi, kwa kuwa yaua hama ukuwamabudi lakini hina. ⁷Kwa kuwa Taifiko hukwako ichiko, a falme. Dhidima a ufalme, baheaya a yamuabee kwaya yamua ichekiche. ⁸Iakini idiga hama mwazowama amoochane. ⁹Ndipo inapee kwako uwinachaan. Okokofahinapee wainaheta nzokokowe akanabekwa. ¹⁰Ndipo anallakoe a ichine a ichinaneta. ¹¹Mnabaii asobei alakamusi aasobee. ¹²Kwako nsokooko sloheyaa, slaaka koweta aobe chawiyako. ¹³Lakini habekweselluwe mapa mwishoni, kollowiyako ¹⁴Hamaa injilima ufalme hubiriwaya wainama isaudhuhuda kwapee wanaina. A ndipo babmi. ¹⁵Bebeenaeta ilekee iliyakane, habekwamo a nabii Danieli ikamo [yamua patati tiea sefeteo], ¹⁶ndipo habekwama babheeh ise chi halalanina. ¹⁷Abami hamkowano puhutama paa hetsaka tuwachana chiyachana ihia chochote chikinasa hensakoma, ¹⁸Abamii shama chetachana llubema. ¹⁹Lkaini dewayeta ola a bee kwikwitibobee bichina ntsfi!

²⁰Oshote kwmabaisoakqwe nzutuichibii, akwentfia sabatiko. ²¹Bbena babahe;laye a dhiki, hahkakwakwa tangi ulimwengu. Hadi hamishoo, a akwesabahehaa llichama. ²²Isaakwebii akwelliya, hupa. Lakini kwanzokoko weta wateule, bii ntsifi yapii. ²³Kisha kweso unu yeyete, 'Chee, Kristo baheya hamana! oo Kristu bhaeya nana takwetelalaetaa bee idiga. ²⁴Beena Mkristobee lamateebie a manabii zapee ise babba maajabune, kwakonzokoko lakahachaniko, kwakwiko a wateulebee. ²⁵Cheete, hupita babmi mambo hinlechaana. ²⁶Bbaeneta, kwesehimia, 'Kristo baheya wootina, 'Takweteta beena wootina. A 'Cheete bahe chikinasi, hensako, 'Takwe tellaeta bee idiga. ²⁷Kama vile kweya a belaaya mashariki hadi magari bina, isa zachana hhiyeya. ²⁸Kweya bami bahehe ihia putwee, beenabii a iillnihe. ²⁹Lakini thikiko papaka bii, ishoko tinsia, seta akwesocheka, ntzabee hilleche, ulubema mbuinguni etesetepee. ³⁰Ndipo Ishara Adamu aanina, a kalabiui yamuanibii ukuwapuuu. Kwesoza malundebii aanibii utukufuma pakapaa. ³¹Ullsetayi netula gwa pakaaa tatrubeetane, a bee hillecha waihicha ichaemna bingu a hadi kweya iche. ³²Jifunzizaete somae hhlilkechana nsitiotna mitiima. Mara awata akwesoenabii, ttetaatee jwamba iso handiamo. ³³Hishonokwa ilallama, hama mambo wainama, teteachama kwamba, kupaana a ilakwako. ³⁴Humako hinata. habee akwesellehe, hadi idiga wainama yatakuwa hupee. ³⁵Mbingubii a yamua nlecheputui, lakini idigebekwa kamwa. ³⁶Lakini kuhsana boko ukuwa unu teta, amalaikoka mbinguniko, aaakwetee, baliBawa ichina nema. ³⁷Isakwami ntifibi kwaya Nuhu, ndivyo zachama akwetema Adamu. ³⁸Kwakuwa bii hupitana emeda semeheto a fakachochana, kwisi huunacha hadi boko hakokwa kwako safinako, ³⁹Akwemetteta chochopte kwmaoza- wanaijeta zachama akwetema Adamu. ⁴⁰Ndipo kweso unu kweseshamaba tina-ichami a ichame tahiyaa atona. ⁴¹Akwitibee piyebe nikepee tana- ichameko chiyako, a ichemeko nleyako. ⁴²Kwa hiyo akwetete kwako nzokoko tetehe fiyako zachaniko bawahina. ⁴³Lkaini tetetao, kwso henzako akusako kwsoza, akwiollupi henzako ma lipayiya. ⁴⁴Kwa hiyoo, babaheneta, achana pasaiyetea kuw atayari, kwakuwa Adamu zaya isholo akwe tetaoso. ⁴⁵Hishonoko akwaza mwaminifu, pagazi bami masalate, hamakwamo bawama kwema puhunaeta habekwame puhunasa, ili isokwheta seme nzimiyiko? ⁴⁶Barikkiwayta mtumishi bami, amaba bawa gisanaya kwesehike wakakti zanehe. ⁴⁷Humako hinata bawa chekaya puhunama ihiamu. ⁴⁸Lakini isa pagazi mwovu kwesellozo nkolotima, 'Bwa kwaiya bekwaamo, ' ⁴⁹a kalokutulama lwapi watumishibema, akamoseme a gheweche vilevi, ⁵⁰Bwamapagazi bami zayakaahiyaa ntisibii akwetemiyinbii ishoko akwetaamitiko. ⁵¹Bawama piyebee a chekacha nafako sawako, ambako bahehe ya uhucha aahabee.

25

¹Beena ufalme mbinguni wanawali ikumi taabiicha hkachana bawa arusi. ²Botanobii bii a botanobii ichibii bii tetaibii. ³Wanawalibii kwamichicha taabiicha, akwamicheta hintsabee. ⁴Bali wanwali ihia bami pamoja a taabichina. ⁵Hehenaa kwamoo bawaharusi kwamowitii zachana, wainaicha chicha kamiase. ⁶Lakini kwamo ntfsi bahea kwa iyogoko, 'Chee, bawa Harusi! Hiete tongotina itetetentasana. ⁷Ndipo beelo waikoweta kama polaicha taabiiyeta. ⁸Bee!aube nee tetahetee, itetekweya kwanzokoko taabiya ntsowapii. ⁹Lakini bee kamejibuite kamiheta, 'Kwakuwa ubitina, badalama hakate kwapee tesebee kiasi kwako ntzokokowina. ¹⁰Kwameahaka nana tosachana, bawa harusibee, a waikoweta kamehaka a bami kwako harusiko, a nsalakwako. ¹¹Bama tee wanalibe ichebee pia kamellozo, 'Bawa, bawa nlalaya. ¹²Lakini kamollozo, 'umamko hinata, onoakwata tetaineehe. ¹³Bena chebe kwa kuwa akweta ntisifiko oo saa. ¹⁴Kwa kuwa sawa aunu ichikwa yamua iche. Kaatamo akamoakwa hata tajiriema. ¹⁵Uchame kamekweya talanta botana bii, iche piyibii, a bami talantako. Kila iche kamochiya ghumiee, abami unu kamohaka. ¹⁶Ishokwaena bbami hamakwamocheta talanta hakamo, a talantabee ichebeebotanobee. ¹⁷Bebenaeta hamakwemocheta piyebee, nsuwetamo ichebee piyebee. ¹⁸Lakini pagazi talanta ichame, kamohaka, kamojukwa bada yamuabiti, a ma Bwana. ¹⁹Abaadana muda tase, abawaeta bii pagazu a kamoelaha hesabu a bii. ²⁰Bammai pagagzi hamakwamocheta talanta bee ichebeebotanobee, kamollozo, 'Bawa, kwekawataa botanobee. Chee, chiya naa faidama talanta batanobee. ²¹Bawana kamohema, 'Hongera, pakazi amwaminifu! Kwaa ghumi. Kwenehata madaraka puhunama kweya bawaema. ²²Pakazi hamakwamo cheta piyebee, 'Bawa, kekawataa talantabee piyebee,chee, teteyanaa faida ya talanya zingine mbili, ²³Bawama kamohema, 'Hongera, pagazi ntise a mwaminifu! kwaya ihia angai. Kwheneta madaraka puhunama kwaya bawaena. ²⁴Baadaye pakazi hamakwachita talantako kamoza kanloozo, 'Bawa, tetaene kuwa tee unutee betete. Tsalakwe akwepandae, mamhali bami hukusia. ²⁵Ono islanaa, kamaka kanabohota kwape yamuabee. Chee chokwatee hanema boko tinikko. ²⁶Lkaini bawa kamojibute akamollozo, 'Tee akazi mwovi, tetaotaa kwamba nlalakwaa mahali hakmakwama akwe sllati kanaslakwa mahali ambako akwana sikusia. ²⁷Kwahiyo kweetama emeda bankite, yaama sa pakeitanikwa bami inene a faidama. ²⁸Kwa hyiotushuwate boko talanta bami pakazi chakwete ikomibii. ²⁹Kiala unu cvhokwahe, paa- hahata paana. Lakini kwaya uni oihia, abami chokwahetukushiwimiya. ³⁰Nlaayetaa tongotina ba,i

faeehe, ambako bahee pipicha ahabee.³¹ Bamuusha akwetema Adamu kwesozo utukufuma, amamalaikake waikoweta pampja a bami ndipo hamaya puhunama kitimautukufune.³² Mataifa wainama aannama, a bami emeda, isa kweya pukupukubee aabee.³³ Cheketaya ukwatinama stlemenii, bali alabee cheketaya ukwa tinama pasakatimo.³⁴ Kisha mfalme hetaya bee kwapee ukwatema, Bichote, habekweta bbarikiwaiya a, rithiitate hamakweya andaliwaiya kwateta tangu kwamo chikiya musingima yamua.³⁵ Kwaku chokwaheanaa hantse a seme; kwaku akaribishatikwae;³⁶ Yandayeehena a nlobee, bokeenaa kateanosakwa; katata zamatekwa.³⁷³⁹ Ndipo hakinebee a isehama, Bawa, tumuusha kwaa ntoiyena kwata, a smeyachana? Oo akeneta kakkwitena atibii? ³⁸Atumuusaha kwaa kwataa huhuyitieeh, a kakaribishayena? Oo kwatayandaehe nlobee? A tumuusaha kwataa bokeehge, oo kwako kifunguko, a kaazamaena? ⁴⁰A mfalme jibutayr isoheta, Humamko hionata, Hamkwetteta na kwako uchamekoweta ukwatebeekwa habe ghumubekwa, kitamakwatea ono.⁴¹ Ndipo hetaya habee kwapee ukwatebee pasatiko, Ntusuayate oninina, etebee, hakate kweya hamakweya kwajirinasa a malaika besa, ⁴²Kwako nzokoko akwatea kweka seme, kawatea kwakwa atibii; ⁴³Huhuyitienaa akwetee karibiitukwa, kwana kweka nlobee; kenebokee a kwemnekifungoti na lakini akwatea nontsakwa.⁴⁴ Ndipo bee isellozo, Bawa tumuusha kwaa ntisyena kwata ookwata nnlandnduweehe, ookwata, a akwaa ntsintseena? ⁴⁵Kisha jibuiye iso nlozo, humako bam,i hamakwatia akweee laha habee ghumibee akwatee ono. ⁴⁶Habe hakapee adhabuko mileleli ko bali bee ahakinebee kweya uzima milelene."

26

¹Wakati Yesu kwmao idoga bbami wainama, hichani wanafunzibiima, ²Tataitii ishinokwa tsifibii piytibii pasaka, a kwetema Adamu ili iso sulubiiya. ³Baadane makhanibii a pakaa emeda pana kweya kuhani usala, hama llkwaheto kamaiye Kayafa. ⁴Pana pangaeni njama Yesu neta Yesu siri a nllowachana. ⁵Kw akuu tlodzowami, Ikoakwa leiaya sikukuu, kusudi iko akwe ! uyuehe ma emeda. ⁶Wakati Yesu kwamo Bethania kwako Simoni mkoma, ⁷kwamo bahee mezatiya, akwtika uchameko zaakwa wiche alabastabii bahaiyetee a hitsabee chokwaa thamani pakapaa a kakwa toeta akwakwa puhunasa nllokoma. ⁸Lakini wanfunzibeena boko jambo, ofeme atlodzchana, Akwiaha nzokokosa? ⁹Habee gumseneppee tasiyachana kweya kiasi sesebee. ¹⁰Lakini Yesu, tetaseananmo hakoo, hichamo, akuninna hako akwiti? Kwakuwa elehakwa ihie ununina. ¹¹Sesebee tsiyibii wainaicha, lakini akwitii aono pana daima. ¹²Kwa nzokoko kwako, puhunaeta manabokwa. ¹³Humako hinata, popote injili kweso wainama, kitendo hama kwako akwiti, pia kwako nzokoko elasishachana. ¹⁴Ndipo ucameicha bii ikomi a piyibii, kamiye Yuda Iskariote, hakamo kwapii makuhaninii ¹⁵a tlodzachana, Akwia kwitikwekwa salitita? kamimiaiata Yuda hini okoshawebbee. ¹⁶Tangu bami muda nafasiko salitutachana. ¹⁷Hata tsifiko maktebichiko akwechika iyiko chachu wanafunzibii hakatemi Yesu a tlodzo chana, Tumiikatita slaati ita seme seme pasakane. ¹⁸Kamohicha, Hakasi mjini kweya umu mumumu a ititi hema, Mwlaimu tlodozae, Mudakwa n aiama . Tumia atatata wanafunzibikwa kwako hetsa kowena. ¹⁹Wanafunzibii kitomani isa kwami Yesu, hicha , a andaitani se,e pasakanee. ²⁰Kwamogushika ,a hamammo semechana seme apa abii wanafunzi ikomi piyibii. ²¹Kwami semee seme, kwamoltodzo, humako hinata ishinokwa salitikwaya. ²²Tsukunanami paana, akila uchame kutulamo yasachana, je humako akwata oneche, Bwana? ²³Kamojibuicha, Bai amabye ukwakoma pana amo kwako bakuliko iso salitiiti kwa. ²⁴Mwana Adamu tsuaya, isa kweya. lakini oleyama unu amabye akwetema Adamu! Tsteeso kweya unu hama akwakwa iso chikiya. ²⁵Yuda, haamakwasi salitita, Je! Onnee a Rabi? Yesu kamohena, Tdlozo boko jambo tee ichinanema. ²⁶Kwani sememe semee, Yesu mkatr , kamobarikiwa wanadfunzima komotdolzo, Chioyasi, ititi seme, habe mamapekwe. ²⁷Kamotwitita kikombeko, akamoshuruehe, kamohichwa a kamotdolzo, Fakwachosi kwako hako. ²⁸Kw akuwa atanama agonokwa, bami tsiyehe kwako nzokokoma aso beta msamha Dhambi. ²⁹Lkaini hinata, akwenefaa mzabibu hama, hadi boko tsifi kwenefaa zana kweya ufalme babiekwa. ³⁰Baheyami tlaachana, kamihee hakacha nlluelle Mizeituni. ³¹Kisha Yesu kamohicha, ham tsaifi itibii waine ina kwako nzokokokwa, kwa kuwa mchungaji tsasehepee. ³²Lakini bbaadema hupakwacha, hkachana Galilaya. ³³Lakini Petro hichamo, Hata kwese kwako mambo chena, ono akwene taena. ³⁴Yesu kamojibuhe, Humako henata, tsifi hama kkabla uhuchana, mmara samaka. ³⁵Petro kamijibeehe, Ikwaakwiso paswaitikwa misihena a tee, ilalakwene. A wanafunzibi wainaicha iishinokwa. ³⁶Baada ya Yesu kamohaka a bii kaamiyee wanafunzibima, hamsi hamena wakati kwene nana. ³⁷Kmaohiya Petro akwibima Zehedayo a kasonnonoka. ³⁸Kisha kamohicha, Nkolokokwa tsukuus ni yako paana, kissima misihe. Tlaisi ititiu hama paa a ono. ³⁹Kmaohaka aannea, kamoisha kifudifudi, a kamodolzo, Babiekwa, kweso gumusaneeh, hako kikombe ikamoghikwakota. Iko akwe tsiyee isa kwata ono slaati, bali kwatita tee slaati. ⁴⁰Kamohakameicha wanafunzibio a zeyami igwibi, a kamohicha Petro, Aku mokoti ianantita shahiya a ono kwako seako uchameko? ⁴¹Shehitasi a kusidii ititu akwe oo majaribuni. Nkoloko i radhi, lakini manabee dhaifupe. ⁴²Kmaohaka maara piee a oshochana, kamolozobaikekwa hako jambo akwe gumuseeh lazimaha aianafaziita hako kikombe, mapenzienda iso gushika. ⁴³Kmaotse seyami kwibi, kw akuwa akwabiichaa tsanapapee. ⁴⁴Kisha kamotaicha kamoamo haka. Kamoio mara sammaka idigabe bebe. ⁴⁵Baadae Yesu kamoihacha hichichana, Hupitii aasitii a shihena? Chesi, saako gushikakwa, aakwetema Adamu salitwaiyaadhambinebee. ⁴⁶Hukwasi ib. Chee, bami hamakweso salitiitikwa naimo. ⁴⁷Wakati kwamo hupee, Yuda uchame icha bii ikomi piyibii, kamogushika. Kaa pakapaa pana a bami kwapi a makuhanibii a eemda. Zami a pangabee aumabe. ⁴⁸Llama unu hamakweya salitiitacha na Yesu alikuwa ishara, kamodolzo, Bami hamakwene tsaa bamiyaa. Chiyasi. ⁴⁹Mara beni kamozaa kweya Yesu a, Mtana, Mwalimu! Akamo tsaa. ⁵⁰Yesu kamohema, Ubato, elai boko jamabo zanennakwa. Ndipo kamiza, ukwabii Yesua chiyachana. ⁵¹Chee, unu uchame hamakwamo a Yesu, uklwakoma, kamoshota pangakoma, a kuhani, a kamoima hahtchapichina. ⁵²Ndipo Yesu kamohena, tsitsii pangakowena hiteta, kwa

kuwa waina inaina pangako neta upangako.⁵³ Gosekatite ishonokwa babiekwa, a bami managha tako zaidina ikomi piyibii malaikabiitibii.⁵⁴ Lkaini aku jinziya maamndikokobee gumushuanakwise bahinayachaan, ishonokwa pasaiyreya echana?⁵⁵ Wakati bami Yesu kamohena kaa," Jelzatia Apangabee isa tutushukwa? kila hamaena chekeneeneee, a akwatia!⁵⁶ Lakini wainaey ili maandiko mamnabiichebe ise gushika." Ndipo wanafunzi bima kamitaya a kamihi.⁵⁷ Bii habikwami ciya Yesu hakabnanmi kweya kayafa, Kuhani usal mamahali ambapo abi apakanabii kaami pana.⁵⁸ Lakini Petro apaananmo atona neta ichana hadi kwako ukumbikoma kuhani. Usal pana a walinzibini isotsiana hiee.⁵⁹ Basi nkuslubiisha makuhanibii a barazako wainasa wkakeamii ushahidi kamate Yesu, kusudi isechiya nllowachana.⁶⁰ Ika aakweme asobe, lakini akwame , uytute nzokoko piyibii kami uyuhe aanema⁶¹ a kamitdolzo," Unu hama, " Gunu seanena hekaluni kwapi tsifibi samakabii."⁶² Kuhani usala kamoika kamoyasana," Akwete jibuene? habi aku kwapi?"⁶³ Lakini Yesu hamamo hitsina. Kuhani usla kamohema," Isa Haine kweya a hamahe, amuruiye , hana kwetee tee Krsisto ehe, akwetema haine."⁶⁴ Yesu kamojibuita," Tee jambo bami. Lakini henata, hamisho a akwetema Adamu hameya boko ubutiko, a kweso zanee kwapi mbinguni nibi."⁶⁵ Ndipo kuhani kamao nlabobema akamollldozo," Kufuruhemo! Je, akunanbita slaata ushahidi?⁶⁶ Chee kweya kuyuhae. Je! akuwa goseka? kamijibuhe," Stahiliye misihe."⁶⁷ Kisha kamipanzika mutchabii ngumi, a tsitachana makofi bii neta ukwabicha, a⁶⁸ tlodochana," Tabiriyobaa tee Kristo. Akwizamoto tsiyeena?"⁶⁹ Wakati babmi Petro tongotina kwa , a mtumishiko kamohaka matete a kamodolzo," Atee oma bahaetee Yesu wa Galilaya."⁷⁰ Lakini aaaneeta wanaieta, akamodlozo, Akwata hamakwatita tdolzo."⁷¹ Kwamo haka tahawako, mtumishiko tsyaywa habi kwami behaeha beena," Unu babmi a Yesu Nazarethi."⁷² Kam llako kiapo," Ono akwata hama unu."⁷³ Muda tsite baadaye, bii habekwami ika kapana, kamihihata a yekwa ePtro," Kwkao ahumakaotee uchame yayicha, kwa kuw ahata ena uyuweya."⁷⁴ Ndipo kamukutu aapaena," Ono akwata hama uni," a mara igogongoda kamouhu.⁷⁵ Petro kamoseslawiyeta Yesu," Kabla hupeya uhuchana mara samaka."

27

¹Mudashehitane kwami, akasumibii wakoiwisha paanakwabiima emeda njama dhidi a Haine nllowachana. ²Inllaami, akakaamenemi akami gushikita kweya liwali Pilato.³ Kisha Yudam hamakwamo kwamba Haine baheyamo, kuhukumiwa, alijita vipande helabitete pakaachamakuhaniibii apaanakwabi, ⁴a kamollozo," Elahana dhambi Kuupemamao atama akwe hatiane." Kame akwejibuehekwa, inatuhusu akwia obee? Cheenetate habee." ⁵Kamo nlalpete nllena okoshawene hekalu, akamo ulleta ichinanema.⁶ Pakapaacha cha makuhanibii chetamobee kipandebeeta okoshaweebee a kamollozo," Akwaya nubee cheketachana okoshaweebee habee nlaaanama hazina Kwako nzokokoma garama atama." ⁷Habekwmae nllokozaae wainata a koma kitoma mogandako huhuyetiya. ⁸Kwkao nsokoko hako mogandako ilikuwa baheya , " Mogandakoma" atama mapaka tsifii. ⁹Kisha nabee idiga nllozo asepo Yereimia gusunama, nllozo," Kame cheta vipande thelathini gharama hamakweme pangaiya unuma Israeli kwako zokokoya, ¹⁰a elasukwe kwako nzokokomz nfinyanzi, isa bawa chechekanukwa . "¹¹Hamaishoo Haine ikamo aanena ya liwaku, na liwali," Je mfalme cha wayahudi?" ¹²Yesu kamobuucha," Tetemio nllozohishima." ¹³Kisha Pilato nllozo," Akwata nllalae nllsamo wainama sdhidihena?" ¹⁴Akwamo yohana ata idiga ichame, hishanankwa a kukunya. ¹⁵Hehrena nllalasa sikukuu ilikuwa desturi ya liwali ichame. Hamakwema kweya nllalama. ¹⁶Bamuusha baheami sugu akanabema Baraba. ¹⁷Hishonokwa wakatio hamakwami gubilinga wanaihicha, Pilato kama Yasicha," Akwaze kitii nllalate kwako nzokokowina?" Baraba oo haimekwaia kamaiya Kristo?" ¹⁸Kwa nzokokotetewamo kwamba baheyami chichyachana kwako nbzokoko ya chuki. ¹⁹Wakati hamakwamo hama kweya kutima hukumu, okokoma idiga akwakwa nllozo," Taakwe hatiyane. Humako kokoyawaonaa ata hamaishoo nllaanlaana asepo nzokokoma." ²⁰Ndipo makuhani apaakakwa makutano iso Baraba, a haine iso nlloweya. ²¹Liwali kamiyeseta tumbamianllanahicha piyebii ono inataya aitbitina? Nllowami," Baraba." ²²Pilato kamollozo, ina elana toshina Yesu kamokweya nllozo wainaheta kamo nllozo," "Sulubishaitee"²³ Abami kamo akwia aakanzokoko kwamio nlikata," Kwa ni i tiso nlluhana nllukwa a punawoo," Msulubishe." ²⁴Hivyo wakati Pilato kamo nllalama akwesio gum, useana alesukwama lolote, lakini, babamu shanama ishekamo kutula," Ono ukuwakwa hatiya punama atomana unu hama bami akwe cheelelela habee achinina."²⁵ Emeda wainama kama nllozo," Atamama puhahina a olanakwe." ²⁶Kisha kamo Baraba biitina, lakini nllumo mijeredi ya Yesu n hakachana kusubibiwa. ²⁷Kisha askai wa liwali kamichaya Yesu mpaka praitoria a lagha pakapaa la maaskari wanaihicha kamugubilingi. ²⁸Kmai nduwema nllobema akomi tesehe. ²⁹Kisha kami eleha akamicheka punasa , akamichekema mwzini mwako ukawakoma nankwatiko. Nllunanmi aane nanma a kumkejeri kamillonzo," Nllasukwa, mafalme wa Wayahudi?"³⁰ A kami pansika munlabii kami cheta nllaabee a nllotama. ³¹Wakati kwami a wakiekkejeri nduwimami boko kanzu a iyema nllobema, a kami lamusima hakashana kumsulubisha. ³²Walipotoka nje, walimwona mtu kutoka Krene Jina lake Simeoni, amabaye walim;azimisha kwenda nao ili apate kuubeba msalaba wake. ³³Walipofika mahali paitwapo Golgotha, maana yake," Eneo la fuvu la Kichwa." ³⁴Walimpa siki iliyochanywa na nyongo anywe. Lakini alipoionja, hakuweza kuinywa. ³⁵Wakati walipokuwa wamemsulubisha, waligawana mavazi yake na kupiga kura. ³⁶Na waliketi na kumwangelia. ³⁷Juu ya kichwa chake waliweka mashitaka dhidi yake yakisomeka," Huyu ni Yesu, mafalme wa Wayahudi."³⁸ Wanyang'anyi wawili walisulubiwa pamoja naye, mmoja upande wa kulia wake na mwingine wa kushoto. ³⁹Wale waliokuwa wakipita walimdhihaki, walitikisa vichwa vyao ⁴⁰na kusema," Weweuliyekuwa unataka kuliharibu hekalu na kulujenga katika siku tatu, jiokoe mweneyewe! kama ni mwana wa Mungu, shuka chini utoke msalabani!"⁴¹ Katika hali ile ile wakuu wa mamkuhani walikuwa wakimkashifu, pamoja na waandishi na wazee, na kusema, ⁴²"Aliokoa wengine, lakini hawezi kujiokoa mweneyewe. Yeyte ni Mfalme wa Wayahudi. Na aashuke chini toka msalabani, ndipo tutakapomwamini. ⁴³Alimtumiaini Mungu. Acha Mungu amwokoe sasa anataka,

kwa sababu alisema, 'Mimi ni mwana wa Mungu.'"⁴⁴Na wale wanyang'anyi waliokuwa wamesulubiwa pamoja naye pia walisema maneno ya kumdhihaki.⁴⁵Sasa kutoka saa sita kulikuwa na gisa kaktika nchi yote hasdi saa tisa. ⁴⁶Ilipofika saa tisa, Yesu akalia kwa suti kuu, "Eloi, Eloi, laam thabakithan?" akimaanisha, "Mungu wang, Mungu wangu, kwa nini umeniacha?"⁴⁷Wakati huo baadhi yao waliokuwa wamesimama pale walisikia, wakisema, "Anamwita Eliys."⁴⁸Mara moja mmoja wao alikimbia kuchukua sofongo na kuijaza kinywaji kichungu, akaiweka juu ya mti na kumpa apate kunywa.⁴⁹Nao waliosalia wakaema, "Mwacheni peke yake, acheni tuone kama Eliya atakuja kumwoko." ⁵⁰Kisha Yesu akalia tena kwa sauti kuu na akaitoa roho yake.⁵¹Tazama, pazia la hekalu lilipasuka sehemu mbili juu hasdi chini. Na ardhi ikatetrmeke na miamba ikapasuka vipande. ⁵²Makaburi yalifunguka, na miili ya watakatifu waliokuwa wamelelele usingizi walifufuliwa. ⁵³Walitoka makaburi baada ya ufufuo wake, waliingia mji matakatiifu, na wakonekana wengi. ⁵⁴Basi yuke akida nawlae walikuw awakimtaazama Yesu waliona tetemeko na mambo yaliyokuwa yanatokea, walijaa na woga sana na kusema, "Kweli huyu alikuwa Mwana wa Mungu." ⁵⁵Wanawake wengi waliokuwawakimfuata Yesu kutoka Galilaya ili kumuhudumia walikuwa pale wakitazama kutoka kwa mbali. ⁵⁶Miongoni mwao walikuwa Magadalena, Mariamu mama yake Yakobo na Joseph, na mama wa watotio wa Zebedayo.⁵⁷Ilipofika jioni, alikuja mtu tajiri kutoka Arimathayo, aliyeitwa Yusufu, amabaye pia alikuwa mwanafunzi wa Yesu. ⁵⁸Alimwendea Pilato na kuuomba mwili wa Yesu. Kisha Pilato aliagiza apate kupewa. ⁵⁹Yusufu aliuchuka mwili akaufunga na nguo ya sufi safi, ⁶⁰na akaulaza katika kaburi jipwa lake alilikuwa amelichonga mwambani. Kisha akavingisha jiwe kubwa likafunika mlango wa kaburi na akaenda zake. ⁶¹Mariamau Magdalena na mariamau walikuwa pale, wamekaa kyueleka kaburi. ⁶²Siku iliyofuata ilikuwa siku ya maandatio, wakuu wa makuhani na mafarisayo walikusanyika pamoja na Pilato. ⁶³Wakamwambia, "Bwana, tunakumbuka kuwa wakati yule madnganyifu alilokuwa hai, alisema 'Baada ua siku tatu atafufuka tena.' ⁶⁴Kwahiyo agiza kabiri lilindwe mapaka siku ya tatu. Vinginevyo, wanafunzi wake wanweza kuja kumwibba na kusema kwa watu, 'Amefufuka kutoka wafu.' Na udanganyifu wa mwisho utakuwa mbaya kuliko ule wa kwanza."⁶⁵Pilato akawaambia, "Chukuaneni walinzi. Nendeni mkafanye hali ya usalama kama muwezavyo." ⁶⁶Hivyo walikwenda na akufanya kaburi kuwa salama, jiwe lailigongwa mhuri na kuweka walinzi.

28

¹Baama nsifiko sabatiko, ishoko kwakugushika, likichwa hakachana uchameko ya juma, mariamau magdalena, abako mariamau ichiko zamensitachana hunu. ²Chee nsetet pakapaa, kwako malaikakoama bawa twuamo boko handa, akwato hamata. ³Ngnseabema hiiname kamasa umeme, ilikuwa pelelehepee isa theluji. ⁴Bee walinzi nsoswanee isa hunu tatlehe. ⁵Boko malaika kwaheketa bee okwiti kwekollozo, "Takwelite tetanee kuwa akwanette Haine, sulubiwa. ⁶Ukuwa hamana, lakini hupamo Bivchote beena kwamo bawa ase. ⁷Hakete mwanafunzi bema, Hukwamo kwa afu, chee aninanmo Galilaya, hamana chee inenzi. ⁸Bee akwiti beena haraka chokwapee hofu ababalaicha, apaa akwatechii hetachama wanafunzibema. ⁹Chee Yesuy kwategiogisange abee akwatolza, "Salamu." Bee akwitizame upukwabi akisha kwateabudiduitra. ¹⁰Kisha Yesu kawateheta, "Tweklite, hakate tte hate ndugu bekwa Galilaia. Nana nsika wapee. ¹¹Wakati bee akwiti kwapee hekahe, chee ichibii walinzi mjini pakapaa bii amanbo waima kwami hinde. ¹²Abii apanakwabii jambo bami uchame abami, hii ndamo kiasi pakapaa kwapii asakari ¹³akwamoheta, "Heteta ichebee kuwa 'wanafunzi hahine zame kwetenseka anabema wakati kwaoyanupehe." ¹⁴Kma tarifa liwali, onobee achiyanachania mashaka waima." ¹⁵Kwahiyo askari kwahitica bee mdila oshowe elaha kama walivyokuwa ekezwaiya. Habari baana kwa wayahudi hadi amaisha. ¹⁶Lkaini bii mitume ikumi auchame hakami Galilaya kweya bami bamikweya hakabokoto. ¹⁷Abii kwapinziyo, mwabuudutami, lakibni baadhi nnaicha niyami shaka. ¹⁸Yesui kamozaicha kwatoldozo, "Kwiyanaa mamlaka waina ambinguni. ¹⁹Kwa hiyi tetrlaha mataifa waimo kuwa wanafunzi. Wabarizen bana bawa, amawana, na nkoloko Mtakatifu. ²⁰Fundishaiyite kuyatii mammo waona nliuytiamuru, ahee, ono bahenne uchame vdaime, haya mpaka ma dunia.

Marko

1

¹Hako akkakane sa injilika ma Yesu Kristo, a akwetema Haine. ²Isa kwakwa n!ekahiya nena nanbii, "chee iwatu jumbe kwa aaneenoo, ichame hamakwesu godichitita yakekama. ³Ilukwamaa unu karamiye nyikani, "kwitsetata yakebe ina." ⁴Yohana dzamo, kwasebatizae nyikani aubbatizo na oba kweya msamaha thek'ee. ⁵Yaaamua wanaima Yudea a emeda wainama Yerusalemu hakame babmimina. Abami kweya YTordani kwesaungamee theheheta. ⁶Yohana n! utubawamo thaabee shaashoka n!pyongitingama, a samee nziye a alaka slaaniko. ⁷Hubiriamoo a komothadza baheyoo ichame dazanehe, a kwakwa hadhi ilituchana thehena a ilachachana tetsyebiyeta kwaltha bena. ⁸Oaba batizaonana nena atiri, ika bami nena nkoloko Tsiriko. ⁹!utyuami kwapi tssifibi bii kwamba Yesu dzama hinieche nazarethi ma Gailala, a ayohana kweya kela Yordani. ¹⁰Kwama Yesu atichibiuna, iyamo aaa halookaamo elenana a nkoloko kwakwatuwaa tkehehe puhuna ma Iasa thapoko. ¹¹A ilukwaa aanaimo, "Tewaate slatee slaatee, hamakwataslaate paana te." ¹²Atonena mara ichame nkoloko kata utusuwa hakadinaa nyikani. ¹³Bahakwaa nyikani tsifibi arobbaini, kwakawa a !o!ooko. Giyaamo a klaima ma slaa a malaikaabee ise. ¹⁴Atonena baadana na Yohana chhiyana, Yesu dama Galilaya thadze injili ma heina, ¹⁵Kwesathodsa, "uda gushikama, a ufalme ma Haine. Ilukute a teemi kweya injili. ¹⁶Akweletthehe kupanana tsiyaya a Galilaya, iyamo Simoni a Anrea ukwetema Simoni kwamilla nyavu beicha kweya tsiyayao, kwako nzakoko

briemiiwavuvibii. ¹⁷Yesu hemamamo," Bichote, ataabakwaye, ahiinata isa wavuvibi ma emedai." ¹⁸A mara icahame tetahani nayu a kamiyaabaana. ¹⁹Yamasa Yesu kamothiwa, iayama yakobo akwetema Zebedayo a Yohana ukwetemo; bahaemi kweyaa mtumbwi a Yohana. ²⁰Mara na wao waimacha baba yao Zebedayo nadani ya mtumbwi na watumishi waliokodiwa, wakamfuata. ²¹Akwani Kapernanumu, tsifika sa sababtoko, Yesu kweko sinagokgiko a chechekanuucha. ²²Kakunyame chchekekanuuma, akahiyaakacha hahacaemo chekenueyo isa hamakweye chakwahhe isa niekan!akabii. ²³Wakati baba,i bahanaenu a unu kwako sinagigi wichahamakwa, nkoloko tuchikiko, a kwasetama ngw'wanoko, ²⁴Komodzo," Chakwa habebe aakwia elaachane te, Yesu na nazarethi? Tetreoawenene akwedzatee!" ²⁵Yesu ahahatamo halugebee a komodzaba," H!!ii a hi!!ee chikanamo!" ²⁶Ankoloko tichitko nnlayakwa thehenaa a komahin!e babminina wakayi kamahhou nenna nmlukwaa pahune. ²⁷Aemenda wainama kukunyame, hishonokwa kamayekase kila ichame," hama akwia dzana bami malkaane?Aamureeya halanguabee tichiyebee abee eehepe'e!"A ²⁸thodzo husuiote mara ichame kametsatsa kaila yamiua chikinama mkoa wainama Galilaya. ²⁹Amara icahame bama kwamoh!ine tangokasa sinagogi n! oowame Simon na Andera bahacano a Yakpbo a Yohana. ³⁰Hmaisha ayaka Simoni bahiakwa asiyaka bakiyoko basatu, a mara ichame hemame Yesu thodzo sa. ³¹Hinishokwa dzamo kachita nenna ukwabima, kamukwitita pahuba; a mara ichame hamama Yesu,kawalukuta elusakwaheyachana. ³²Nliakafe bami kwakwa ishoko baheyakwa kututuakwa, dizanemame bokotima waneya, pek'e oo theka nenna halangubee. ³³Yamua wainama kurtunee kwako thawako. ³⁴Kolowetamo osaeba bokee a basota ikicheikiche a hi!nie taacha, atonena akamoeheta halangubee thodzo cahana kwako nzokota tetamamae. ³⁵Hikwaama wekalapisaina, kwamo hupee tiussiro tisyuamaoo; a komohakaa yamua ukuma iyogi beena. ³⁶Simoni a weitaa habahwemaa gugiya icame. ³⁷Iyamee a kameheme," Abani kwakaame" ³⁸Hetamo," Mahite aamu iche, togatina kweya miji makaniyee, ili nangumseana uuhuuchana nana pia." ³⁹Hakamo Hhleemi Galilaua wainama, kwamo!ni!uhe kwapee masinagigibee eta a komohuta halangutio. ⁴⁰Bani bilite dazamo animina. Bahaemo sakapiyamo komogukuma gulingulibe a komohema;," Kwete sha'aati gumusanatita ita tsiyee." ⁴¹Kwamoutswaya a huluma, Yesu kiwaitatimoo ukwako koma ahlesaha, alaatita." ⁴²Mara ichoma mbilika kotalitha, a kamoelahiya kuwatisiye. ⁴³Yesu kamothokozomo nenni batete a komohehema isohaka;ani, ⁴⁴Hemama," Ianaa itaakwethodza idiga kweya unu, atonenna haka italyuu kweya ! uusla, aa itahini! ata dhabihu kwako nzokoko na ntusahiya biitina." ⁴⁵Atonenan haakao aomokuta hemanachana idiga paana a Yesuakwamogumuseana ilaama n!o'ochaana mjini. Hushinokwa hamama yamua ukuma a emeda deema baminima hi!echo kiala yaamu.

2

¹Kwametsetse kapernanum baadananchaa tsifii anagabiri bahaemaa hetsana. ²Emeda aso paano safasiko ilama, a nako boko, A Yesu thadwamo idiga biitima. ³Atone baadhi dzamo baminmina habewepdzana una bami hamakweya chawii, emeda bone bahaamee akamoepee. ⁴Wakati kwanonokowa kwako nzokoko ma emeda, tsunanme paa pahunanma mmahalo bami kwamebahae. Akwane bahee, tuhihitame shaoshoko hahkokwamo unu cahawi bahaemo ulepega. ⁵Kam imani yeta, Yesu hemama hamakweya chawi," waayee, thekeenaa samaiyamaa." ⁶Atonena baadhi naicha n!n!kaekabii nnabii habkikwani hama beena yakosee yani nkolotinahicha, ⁷Gumuseaneya unu hama thodzachano hishina? Kufurueya! Akwadza gumeseane sameyaexhana thekee hahaeltainee ichinane ma?" ⁸Kama Yesu tetao nkoloyimo ma hamakwami goseka ilaananhicho. Hichamo," Akwiannatia goseka hishima enkolobinahina? ⁹Tumibabkuwoku fishikoniko p'aana thodzocha kweya unu hamakweya chawee,Ikaa, choii kitandakowena, a itatlhekwa?" ¹⁰Atatenanane ili isechiyaa tetaama kuwa akwetiyeeyama Adam chakeheya yamua, hemama hina hamakweyaa chawi, ¹¹"Henata te, hukwaa, chii mkekamoo wena, a tohaka hetsaaena." ¹²Ikamoo a mara ichamee komohichita mkekakoma, a hakama tongotina aaenaeo kila unu hishinakwa Haine Utukufu, a kamethiodza," Kammwe, akwigumiya, iayachana yamua isa hama." ¹³Hakamo lokoko na ziwa, dzama banimina, a kamathako kodzoweta. ¹⁴Kwamo iayama lawi akwetema Alfayo hha,amkamoatubaanaa. ¹⁵Akwamo Yesu kwamo chiye seme kwako hetsako ma Lawi, gubilingatamo kodi osuku a emeda bami theke ene bahepe semepe a Yesu a Wanafunzi bema kwako nzokoko bahema asope abee ataba aneme. ¹⁶Wakati kwami! ekabiihabi kwani gubilingitama kodiko, hetami wananfuznize ma," Akwaniyaa seme a gubilingatachana kodiko a emeda bami theke'ene?" ¹⁷Wakati Yesu kwamanhhaloo hishinakwa kamohicha," Emeda chohakwa afaya kwapemana bee kwapeslaata. Akwnadze kaamachana emeda bami hakine, lakini bami theke'ene." ¹⁸Wananfunzibema Yohana a mafarisayo walikuwa illepe. A baadhi na me emeda dzamo babmimina a komoheta," Akuwinannateta wanafunzibema Yohana a Mafarisayo Illlyaa, a unenna wanafunzi b ¹⁹Yesu kakmohema," Je hankwepedza halusitina gumseanepee iillachanaabee? Kweya Bwana harusi kweso hepee iilachaana." ²⁰Aunenna tsifibii dzapii kweso bwana harusi biitima, a kwapi tsifibii bee illapee. ²¹Ukuwa kunu n!apoe illooyo dzano kwape bee, dzana tsuayaya hinichee kweya kene, a bahaheya tatuzae theke. ²²UKUwa unu cheke divai dzana kwapi kikinibiri, hishinokwa divaitakatayacha viribabii a wanaihicha piyichano divai badala ma, chekee divai kweya vriba dazana." ²³Kwako tiskuma asababto Yesu iLTreehumaa kwaya baadhii yeetu aahaambee, a wanafunzibema kitalume masuke ya ngano. ²⁴A mafarisayo hemani," Che'e'e akwia ninayaita elasukiwa ihia hakweya tanapakwisa sheria ako kwako tsifiko sa sabato?" ²⁵Hicahamo," Akwatia samata hinahamakweelaa ha Daudi kwamobahae kweyaa uhitaji aa hatse-- babami gigiyana a emeda hamakwamo gugiyaa abami? ²⁶Jinsi kwamokakehe kwako hetsako na Haine kamoo Abiathari usala a kakoseme mkate aaanenaa-- hamakwamoo atosana sheriaako kweya unu wawainama seme-- a baadhi yeta nanbee gugiyaa abami?" ²⁷Yesu thwawamo," sababto elahiya kwako nzokoko emeda akwe emeda kwako nzokosa sababto. ²⁸Hishinokwaakwetema Adamu bamiya Bwana, a akwako sabatoko."

3

¹Aalama n!oo owamu kwako sinangogiko a bee'na bahaeama unu bamii ukwate chawiko. ²Baadhi nama emeda bahaeama atabaaneya kukupana iyochana tsifikusa sabatoko ili ise thisana. ³Yesu Hemama unu bamii ukwatee chawiko," Hukwaa a itataiko ilaanaama emeda hama . " ⁴Atonnea komohema emedo, je nubeyaa elasukwaachana ihi tsie tsifoka sabatoka au elasukwa akwe humate; isianachana, au llaowacha?" Lakini hamanae hiine. ⁵kamucheenenta nena ofa, kamolihusunaa kwako nzokoko hakaata "hikotebitteta". aakamohena a Yesu kamoloowina ukwako ma. ⁶Mafarisayo kamihakak a mara komihela njama icheema aHewrodibiri dhidi nanama ili islowaa. ⁷Atunenna Yesu, guya a wanafunzi bena hakema baahvinina, umati pakaapaa eemdena hinee Galilaya a Uyahudi ⁸a hinniee Yerusalemana a hinee idumaya a aaneanamo Yordani a papanemo Tiro a sidoni, umati pakaa kila gashenga hamakwamo elaahahe, dzame bamimina. ⁹Akamoheta wwanafunzibema iseulubaa mtubwi k'umi kwako kwaku nzokoko, ili isekwedza isemakakalikwa. ¹⁰Kwako nzokoko konllowetamo osobee, ili kila unu hakakwechukwae kokoya, gushimatachane ili sioeaha. ¹¹Popote nkoloko tchiye kwameiya kameisha a kamepipi, a thodwane," Te akwetetema haine." ¹²Kmaoheta nena msiistizo iseakwelusukwaa isatomoye. ¹³hakamo puhunama honia, a kamoka, ehata habakwemo slaata. ¹⁴Kamaogobalicha ikumi a piyibiri(habikwamokaai caa mitume), ili kwamba abami a uwichana habiriena, ¹⁵Aiischokwahaa a mamalaka humtacane halungubee. ¹⁶Akamogabalicha ikumi a payibiri: Simoni akanabe na Petro, ¹⁷Yakobo akwete Zebedayo, AYohana ukwetema Yakobo, khaamkwama kwiya akanabe ma Bonegasi, habii akwipima ngurumo, ¹⁸a Andrea, Filipino, Barholomay, mathayo, Tomaso, yakobo Akwetee Alfayo, Thadayo, Simon mkananayo, ¹⁹a Yuda Iskariote, hamakweso ilkoma. ²⁰Atonena haakamo hetsano, a eemeda kamodza iilama, a isekwegumseona semechna a mkate. ²¹Oalanakwema kwamamannlaee thodzo bami, hakame kemechiyaa, ikaakai," Kanlletitaamo a masalako."

²²Niekakabii hinie Yerusalemu tlodzowami," a nena "usleta halangubee hiniteayya halungubee."²³Yesu kkahetamo baamimina a komodthaba abee nena mifani," Aku jinsi !o!oloko gumseseaniyako hinitachana !o!oko? ²⁴Kwema ichinenema, !usale babmi ikachana. ²⁵Isa hetsako kwekatsachahe , aichinanesa, boku iakachana. ²⁶Isa !o!oko kwahehukwa kinyume nasa ichinanesa, a kotsatsahe, akwekagumseana akachana, na hahaeayaku gushikakwa shikihe. ²⁷Lkaini ukuwa ichane gumseane chikina sa heysaka bila ilaachana bami ulubitee kai, a atonena gubilinachana hamakweya hetsana. ²⁸Himakau hinata, theke wainama alakwene na emeda icheemaa a kufuru hamakwepee hamakwepethodzo, ²⁹Lakini babami hamakweso, !endausa nkoloko nubika akweso, bali chokwahe ya ahatia ma theke mamilele." ³⁰Yesu thodzowama hahko kwako nzokoko bahaema , " Nkoloko titiko." ³¹Atonena asukuma a ukwetebeema ma dizame a kumeika tungoko. kamuuwa unu,,kaa'amachana. ³²A luthema emeda hamakwamo hama kapanan mamehenaa," Paakowea a ukwetebee nabahepe tongitinaa, kwakaenepe te." ³³Kamoheta," Akwedzako ayakukwa a ukwetabekwa?" ³⁴Cheenetami habakweeme hama a kamotodzo," Chee habe ayemekwa aukwetepekwa! ³⁵Bami elahe mapenzini, hhaine, unu ukwetyaka, a mitisikokwa a ayakokwa."

4

¹Teana akaktulama chechekakanuuchana lokokona ma tisayayo. Pakapaa haokweya mtumbwi tsyayoniba, akomohama lethehema emedaaso bahaeamo lokokonama tsiyayo ufukweni. ²Akamahechekanuu yamuu aso nena mfano, a kamothodza biitinaa nnena iya maa. ³Chelekekete, Ngogo hakakama pandaena. ⁴Kwamo pandaee, baadhi naeta mbengubee ishame yikitina, kamedza kameameta. ⁵Mbegubee ichebeeishame kweya, beena ukueme a yamuebee asobe , kame n!asli, kwak nzokoko ukuame nsobe, kwako nzokokoukuame pkapaeebe. ⁶Atonena ishoko kwakwah!e, n!asliyame, a kwako nzokoko ukwayeta a wilibii, nnlapeyame. ⁷Mbegu ichebee ishamee ilaana hicha pisibii. Pisibii tiisuyami a kaminokwaiti a semenakwa. ⁸Mbegubee ichebee ishame kwape yaamuabee tsibee a kameomoo semenakwe kwese tisi a seslo, ichebeeomooame thelathini paana, a ichebee, ichebee mia." ⁹Akamothodzo," Babami, chokwahete hatchachibe e nnlapee, a sanlle!" ¹⁰Yesu kwama ichinnanema, nabee anbakwee kupanana a kuhusu mifano. ¹¹Kodzo biitina," Hibitina kwimiyatea nllachiya ma Ufalme ma haine. Ika kwape habekwee tongoko kial ngasenga mfano wa, kwese chee, ndii che'epee, ¹²lakaini akwese iiana, a hishonokwa kwesenllae ndiyo nnlayame, lakini akweseelawae, ahinakwa kengeukakwise a Haine sameyayiyayetaheso." ¹³Akamothodzo biitina," Je akwetaelewata mafano hama? Ttainsankwetetta itegumseana tretachana mfan ichemamkoka. ¹⁴Nganga pandaema idiga. ¹⁵Baadhi nanbeepee habakweemeisha kupasana yekeko, yamua mite be'e nakweya pandaiya. Akwamenllae, a !o!oko kotadza a kotahicha idigaka hahkokwakwa pandaiya chikinaeta. ¹⁶Abaadhi nabeapeehabekwapee pandaya puhuana ma ha!a, hakwakwape, annliiesa idigaku, kenani. ¹⁷Aukuwayeta wlibii wawananhicha chikinaeta, lakini vumiliyaape kweya muda itse. Atsenena kokaya a kokoyacha kwidza kwako nzokoko weta idigabee, mara tatulluhe. ¹⁸Aichebbe nabepee hapebekwapee pandaee kwapii pisibiri, ¹⁹Milietepee idigabee, lakini tsaochanama uyamua, lamsina ihia, a akwako tasiko ma yamua ichemakaka, n! o,omoteya a katea nokwaa ommochana emenakwae. ²⁰Atonenna hahepe nanbee habekwape pandaiya kwape yamuabee tsiabe: ichepee Thelathini a ichebee sitini, a ichebee mia ahiaame." ²¹Yesu kamauheta," Je dazanahepee taa chikinansi kikapu, au thheena sa kitandako? Dzanaya chikinnasa a soheketa pahusa kiagoko. ²²Kwako nzokoko ukuwa ihio hamakweyabiha hamakweso , a ukuwa siri hamakwesa chikiya elana. ²³Kawesa bahee nllonllaekka a sonlee!" ²⁴Akamoheta," Itetet chechee kweya hina hamakwettat eeemaa, kwakoo nznkokoo pinokoo hakwetteta pimaee , bakwawaku . ²⁵Kwako nzokoko bami hamakweyachokweee tatutsbee pakkaa, a hina hamakweyachokwahee. ²⁶Akamauthidzo, ufalme ma haina gumii yamooo unu hamakweya pandaee kwape yamuabee. ²⁷Kwamoosee tsfanaa

kamuohukwaa wekelapisaa, a gimbeku katawendehe a kutatisi, kwamo akwetee kwakahiie. ²⁸Yamua hitaheya mbeguku ichianema; akakaenneo enabii, atonennaallubukwaa, atonenna a mbeguka hahkokwakohakaa. ²⁹A wakati kweku mbeguku kweko pisli mara hakanako mundu, kwako nzokoku mamvuno na!amo. ³⁰Akamithodzo, "Iboki'umiita ufalme na Haine a aku ngashenga, au ibaleha aku mfano thedzamahatachana? ³¹Isa mbegukoma haradali, hahkokwakwa pandwaiya kumiyakao paana kuliko mbeguu waina yaanuima. ³²A, wakati kwakapandaiyaa, tisiyoko iko pakapee paana nnahicha wendebii wanaichaabustatina, a elehichake awatabii akusumbili, a tlesaooko ma a'a sapeko. ³³Kweya mifano asofundishanaemu aidiga biitina, kweya kadri hamakwepee gumusecina nliiecana, ³⁴a akwamothodza abee bila mifano, ika wakati kwamu ichinanema, kamo kila geshenga wanafunzi bema. ³⁵Kwako tsifika boko, wakati nama nllkafe kwakagushika, komothodzo biitina, mahite balanina piyee." ³⁶Hishinokwa kametaya uamati, kamechiya Yesu, bamuusha kaneneya bahae chikanama, mahite balanina piye. ³⁷A bititibii dhorubanii a mawimbi bahaenii n!oiipi chikinama mtumbwi kanenamo oso. ³⁸Lkaini Yesu ichinanema baheama kwako shetri, oseyamo kweya kela. Kamuhikwita, kwamithodza, "Mwalimu, akwihitatee obii misiotaa?" ³⁹A kamohukwa, kamoul;icha tsuchibihi a kamahema bahari, "Iso shwarie kamie, ababhahe" Tsuchibiri kam!ihe, a bahaeamo pakaapa. ⁴⁰Akamothadza biitina, "Akwinantete isli? Je uuwani imani hupetete?" ⁴¹Osamahetama a islee pakaa chikinas heta a iichinaneheta, "Hama akwata ilama, kwako nzokoko a tuschibii bahari yama nube?"

5

¹Zame mpaka upande iche bahariini, n!lanlaa mkoanimo Gerasi ²a ghafla wakati Yesu hamnakwama hi!ie togoko mtumbwiniko, unu mkolete hunchubiti. ³Umubami bamama hunllubitina. Ukuwaa hamakweya paana, ukuwa hata kweya nyrengi. ⁴Alikuwa inlyama nyakati iche nenna pingu na nyenge. Milkemo nyenge a ping bima. Ukuwa ha ichame hamakwama a ulubee shida itachanabee. ⁵Ntsifi a isho kwamo hllubitina a hannllanina, pipiyama akomo! iaya bami ichinenna hanllako nzunzebe. ⁶Kwamonllaya Yesu kwa ichana, chiyama banimina a nlutuchana aanenama. ⁷Uhuwano ntullugwaa!usala, "Alaatita inahelhana akwia, Yesu akwetema haine hamakweyapuhuna paana? Sihiyenata kweya Haine, takwekoyiyitikike." ⁸Kwa kuwa alikiwa hetamo, "Tetehunjile unu hiyee, leko nkolo tichiko" ⁹Abee yasasana, "Akanabee akwazatee?" Abami kamojibuita, "Akanabekwa legion, a bami komojibuita," ¹⁰ASihiitamo nllama a nllama kamoekwa hakaneta togotinama mkoo. ¹¹Yamasa laqa pakaapa nllaha lilikuwa puhha ha!naino, ¹²a bee kamesihiita, kwamenlooza, "Ntuza wibaa kweya nllaahanina, y!oo chikina heta." ¹³Hishinokwa ruhusuoyatemo nkolo tichiyee kameh!, Ma bee kamechu yamuanina, ha!anina mpaka baharini, akarbia zamaeana baharinino. ¹⁴Anabee habakwema simitikoo nlajahalapee chiameea hinttee taarifako uyuhe nllanllaina ma mji a nllalallaananmo yamua. ¹⁵Ndipo kwameza kweya Yesu a hamakwamo pagauwaehea halungubee--bhamakawa-- a jeshiko nlaala mosalatinama amegagaka, a bee isliyame. ¹⁶Nabee habekwame ntizioana hamakwana kweya unu hamakweya pagawea a hatame baminia a nllama kuhusu nllaaha. ¹⁷Abee katulame ham, asishaitachano sostyuuu nllaa mkoninanheta. ¹⁸Akwama n!oo chikinaoma mtmbwi, unu hamakwano pagawee pagawae he a ssihitamo kwambasohaka pamoja abami. ¹⁹Lakini akamituruhusue, lakaiki hemamni, "Hukaa hentsanakwa a kweya yena, a taheta tisyenanmo bawa, a rehema kwamokwehena." ²⁰hishonokwa hakamo hamakwao Yesu elaha baminima nllaa Dekapoli, akaila ichame kukunyamo. ²¹Awakati Yesu kwa!akahe nllam upande ihe, laqa pakapa lenchuamoom!!uyaeya, kwano lokokonama bahari. ²²A ichame ! uslasa sinangogoko, kawaaakamoiaa Yairo, zama, a kamo, ishama upukwabivuchinanama. ²³Amosihgiita paana, kamolaza, "Milekwekokwa quniko na!ia ka taliichha. Sihiyetu, bi chuio a techeketa ukwabiyena puhunasa ili kwamba kuweza chetachana afyaabee a kohama. ²⁴Hishimokwa hakama gugimana abami, a laqopakapaa hamekweya atabaana a beezongaitame kupana kamemak akaniya. ²⁵Baheekwa a kwitiko ambaye atamasa ilikuwa hiniyeamo kwapii miakabii ikumi a piyibii. ²⁶Kokoyama vya kutosaha yamueta mamtabibuee hamakwechokwehee. hata hisinokwa akwakaishiya kwaya chochote, ;akini ha;i ncheke. Nllaeyamo habariko kuhusu Yesu. ²⁷Hishindaa wa zamo chikananan laqa, abami nliizeata ma ntlookomaa.laqa, abami nlzeta ma ntsloakoma. ²⁸Kwa kuwa nllazawamo, "Kam kwene ntzeeta, niyuabena tu nitakuwa ammayaga eheta." ²⁹Kwamantizeaha, eche auama eyama, a jiiskia kwa nllanlaa manabitisana kwa kollowiyakwa hi!echo kwayo kokoyasa. ³⁰Aghafla Yesu kama guduwee chinakwaa ichenekwaa kwama yuulebeebahenama. A hamana laqanima emeda a kakoyasi, akwaza ntizekwaetu ntobekwa?" ³¹Wanafuzni kakmeheme, "Chee, laqa hama songaiyemoo, maliyenamo, ate ntzozita,;Akwazo hamakweye nteekwa? ³²Lakini Yesu chheyamoo hamama a hamamam amabaye hamakwamo elesukwaa hisinokwaa. ³³Akwitiko, kwesoslotetoo kichotokea baminima. Zamoi uosahakwa aanenema a kakauhema haamaka wainasa. ³⁴Kamotzoo baminima, "Ntsalkwe, imamina hiinaa ita mayeage, hakaa kweya amani a huiecha kweya bablule na." ³⁵Kwa kuwa mamakaka,iaya badhunana a emeda kwameza h!echa kweya n!usla sinagogike, Kwantasoz, "Ntsalaweko wena misiakwaa. Akwianahiya endeache ntchotochana Mwalimu?" ³⁶Lakini Yesu kamotchaa ambachoo ntochowaame, henanmo n!usalsa sinagogi, "Tokweisli. Amini Tu."

³⁷Akwamoruhuhusue yeyyote akatabaechana abamii, ispokuwaa Petro, Yajkobo, Ayohana ukeetema Yakobo.

³⁸Zami hentasamama n!usalsa sinangosi a bami ntizatomo vuruguko, uhucha aso a ambelezaecha. ³⁹Kwamoon!chikina, hetamo, "Akunanaite tu skitikahe a akaunanaite pipi? Ola akwamomisi aseyamioo." ⁴⁰Nnakchami, lakini bami, hi!ichamo wanahicha togolo, chiyami oosma akwete a asokumeabami, a chikina hamakwamobahae ola. ⁴¹LKwachachita ukwakosa olaka a komohea, "Talitha kour, " amabayo nnloochahano, ntsakaweka ngumiko, henata, hukwaa." ⁴²Ghafula olaku

kakwahukwaa a intizikwa(kwa kuwa alikuwa a umri wa maiakabii ikumi apiyibii). Aghafla chiyame kukunya pakapaa.
⁴³Amuruiyetamo nnena ulubee kwamba ukuwayeyote pesaiyee tteachana kuhusu boko. Ahetamo sekwasame.

6

¹A kamontuzuya beena, akamuhaka mjini neeta, a mwanafunzibe kameattana. ²Sabatoka kwakagoshika, katulama fundishiiyea sinagigi. Emeda aso nlla,ane kamekunya. Kamentozizo," Chiyamo tumika mafundishi hama? Akuhemo hama kweya kwimiya? " ³"Jehama akweyo bamie seremala, akwete sa MAaramauko au ukwete hicha Yakobo, Yose, Yuda a Simioni? Jehamaepe bebeena inchana aneebe?" A akwamebolahiya a Yesu. ⁴Yesu kamolinzo," Nabii akwesowechee heshima, isipokuwa mjima a ukwete bema a hebtisoka ma!" ⁵Akwemewezae elechaana miujiza beena, ila chiyetame ukabii bokobee kamonlozoweta. ⁶Kuku paana kwako akwa amenichaniko weta. Kisha intslihicamo vijijibii akifundisha. ⁷Kaatema nabee wanafuzni ikumi a piyibii akamotukutula pikiyi. Kwibi hamo maamlaka langubee tinduchii bee, ⁸a kaamururue isekwechiyo chochote kwesehaehee isipokue wala mbogoshiko, wala!okoshowebee. ⁹Lkaini sekwaslahe kwantsalabee, a kwe kanzubee piyebbee. ¹⁰Akamoheta," Hentzako yeyote hakokwete !oo, hamate beena mpaka kwakentzuaya. ¹¹Amji wowote kwesoo wala keyinacho, ntuzuyache biitina,ntsaalako upukwabitikowino, iso bitina. ¹²Abee kamehaka kametangazaeha emeda tayacha dhambi yeta. ¹³Kesetamo halungubee asobee, a kamewwa teta hintsabee abokebee. ¹⁴Mfalme Herode kwamalee bee, kw akuwa Yesu !uyuyuwiyame paana. Baadhinaetu kamentzoza," Yohanaa Mbatizaji hapana a kwakonzokoko boko, hane elasukwepe chikinama."

¹⁵Baadhi naeta kametzozoz," Hama eliya oma, hupepe icgeppee kametzozo, hama nabiiya, isa ichiicha nabioi mabnabii gelanini. ¹⁶"lakini Herode kwamotozee habee komotzo,"Yohana, haakwana! talamaka hushiwiwiyama." ¹⁷Maa herode ichinanema Yohaana ntuzukwama Yohana sachiya a inlalamo gerezani ntzokoko Herodia(okokoma antisima Filipino) kwako huunasamo. ¹⁸Kwa maana Yohana hemamao Herode," Akweya nuubee , hunasachana okokomoo mintisiyena. ¹⁹Lakini Herodia katulamo wakaachana a nliiwachana, lakini gmauseana, ²⁰Maana Herode Yhana, tetewaama kwamba bamiya hakine unuwa mtakatifu aatayamo ameyageenaa, na Endeleeaje elelekechetama a ukunyachana paana, lakini baasla. ²¹Ikaachama gushika wakati mwaafaka na! iokwa ntifika Herode maafisa bema, makamondii a!ukuslabii Galilaya. ²²Ndipo Herodia kakwa!oo a aanenanheta, Herode a habekwame hama wakatinama seme ntifitana. Ndipo mfalme kamehasa," Hmakwatia slaata a ona kwenata. ²³Kammaapiyaesa antozocha, chochote kweteslaati! oshochana, akwesoo ufalmekwa." ²⁴"Kwakah!ie tugotina kakwayasita asukosa," Na!osho akwia kwaka ntozo," Ntozomakoma Yohana Mbatizaji.

²⁵Amara ichame kakwa!oo kwaya mfalme kwakakutula ntzochana," Slaltira, itakwika chikinama sahani, Yohana Mbatizaji. ²⁶Malume kukuyama baana, lakini kwako kama a kwako ajilikweta mgenibema, hakwamollako !oshochasa.

²⁷Hishonokwa mfalme askaribii nllayicha walizibina hachana zamisachana ntisamakomo Yohana. Mlinzi hankmao ntsalomaka kwamo kifungoni. ²⁸Kmazata ntasomaka kweya sahani a kamokwisa nsatalweka,, kakakwisa asukosa.

²⁹Awanafuzi kwamllea hiiyebbee, hakama chetehana, manabema huntizutinina. ³⁰Amitumebii, luntzuani wanaicha aanenama a Yesu, kamohena habekwama elahiya ahabekwame fundishiyaia. ³¹Abami kamohheta," Bichote ichianeina mahali ma faragha a bashowe kweya muda." WEmeda aaso zaneema a ntuzeaye, isa akweemechete semechaniko.

³²Hishonokwa kamekaha mashuwa kamohaka mahali ichnanema. ³³Lkaini ntizayamee kwame ntzuaye, a ichabee , aneita chiyame nenna upakwabee ana mjini wanainama, abee kamegoshika kablaannaeta. ³⁴Kamugwashika pwani, pakapaa kamaruhusiwa yeta, kwako hiiyeya isa ubee ukuweta . Akamokutula yamua aso. ³⁵Muda kwamoendaea paana, wanafunziabe kamezamata kamahema," hae mamhaliya a muda endeleeemo. ³⁶Agayaitee isehaka miji kupana a vujiji.

³⁷Lkaini kamojibayeta , " Kwaheyayate etaba seme." Kmaehena," Gumseneope mikatebii bii thamaninibi dinari nabee?"

³⁸Kmaohttea," Mikatebii takai bii? Hakate tetchee kwame! ayuwa kamoheta," Mikatebii batanobii

biyibii. ³⁹"Kamuamuruyeita emeda sehamanllallaa loqanina enabii bintisibii. ⁴⁰Kmaechaminiyeta nllaalaa laqanina, mamia kqwywa hamsini. ⁴¹Kisha kamochida mikatebii batanobii a ntsalabii piyibii, a cheechana mbinguni, kamobavamikie secheka aanenama laqa. Akisha kamohallaicha ntsala bii emeda wainama. ⁴²Sekemaya wanaitaa hadu kametosha.

⁴³Gubilitemo vipandebbee bahekwaapeentsalee, vikapibii a piyibii, nllaama vipande cheebbee. ⁴⁴Abiieaani slimibii elfu bataa kwamisene mikatebii. ⁴⁵Mana kamoheta sekaha kweya mashua sehaka sehemu iche, hadu Bertsaida, wakati babmi kwamiagieta. ⁴⁶Hmana kwame babhe btuzayana, kamohaka han! anina ! ishochana. ⁴⁷Kwakwa ntifi, a mashuwate wakati nllaahhanllaaha bbahari, a bami hahaemo ichinenna yamua nllape. ⁴⁸a ntizyetamo kwamekokoya a makasibii kwa ntzoko tutweenai. Kwamana welapi kamohaka maeta, kamointislikwa puhuna atibii, a slaatiyago. ⁴⁹Lakini

kwamentiziga intuziya pahunanhicha antibii, kamee!oonamiya a islaeko kwamedani kamentuslate ngwanoko. ⁵⁰Kwa ko ntzokoka ntizame kametzoso a isleeko. Mara komotzochozp a bee kamoheta," Jasiliete! onneee!takwete intisili. ⁵¹Kamoo chikinama mashua, a kamitaya payachana, abee kameku kunyama lokolona. ⁵²Hishonokwa akwame alewaxhe

maanahicha nabii mikate chokwaha. Eakwa tetao njumi. ⁵³Abee kamenllapo, kwamegishika yamunianai Genesareti mamshua aikatia nanga. ⁵⁴Kamechi tangazeaa mashua, mara kametateoma. ⁵⁵Kamechi mkoa wanaima kakmekutula zenachanababakokebe nena machelabii, kila kwanellee zaneya. ⁵⁶Popote nllaanlaa vijiji oo mjini bii aa nllallaa yamua, chekekteka bokebee mali sokot e, a kameshihiita. A wanahita hapekwantezaha kontizame.

7

¹Mfarisayo a baadhi nayicha bii amabao bahaemi Yerusalemu luthuani bbami. ²Aiaanami kuwa baadhi naneta wanafunziema semeyane ukwabili tikbiri habikwapii akwe nlliya. ³(Kwapi mafariayoyabii a wayahudii wanaichaa

hawali mpaka tsyeena; chochokwahhepee utamaduni pakaakwakwibi. wakati ⁴Mafarisayo kwamitesee hiiecha mhakli ninas sokooko, hawali mpaka kai. A bahiyoko sheria yakoamabao hakokwape taababta vikombe, dzezelebee, vyombo shabate, a igogobiri wakati mamseme.)⁵Mafarisayo a yasananmi Yesu," Akwianinape wanafunzi beena akawapehama guumiina a tamaduni hicho paka'anakwibikwnai senepe ukwabii?"⁶Ikabbahami hetamo," Isaya tabilieamo tsyeena kuhusu etebee lamatebebe,"Emeda hama heshimukwetipe kwape awanikebeeta, lakini bahepe ichana ⁷ono.Elakwape ibada ukusa a maana, kwishekanuu sheriako ma emeda isa.⁸Tatetea sheriako maHaine nena tamadunima emeda." A kamaodzo biitina," ⁹Ilakoatea amrika ma Haine nenna fishokonee tamaduni Yetu! ¹⁰Kwako nzoko Musa , heshimute pasle enaa pokowena a bami thodzo thekebee puhunanma asuko ma hakika misiheya.¹¹Lakini thiszowetetta,' kweso unu thodza kwaya aso au asuku , " Ishiia wanama ambao hamakwiina tetsano hin! echa onenina hazina sa hekaluka."¹²(bamo thodzokakwamba chiiyaami kweya haime') ¹²Hishinokwa akwetaruhusiya elechana gasenga lolte kwako nzokoko pasle asukuma. ¹³Elateta amriko ma Haine kuwa Bure nenna dznanchha ya jinzi hama.¹⁴Kaamamao emeda ilalama a kamoheta," Htekekekwa ono, ete awainanaina, a itetelewaitita. ¹⁵Ukuwa gashenga hi!echa togotina ma unu hamakwesa gumuseane titoiyachana, unu n!noe bamimina nabamiyo. ¹⁶(zingatia: msatari hama," Kweso unu Yeyote kweso hatepichetee" ukuwa kweye nakala kene)¹⁷Yesu kwamotaya lutuhune a n!o'chana hetsana, wanafunzi bema kameyasana kuhusu mfano bami. ¹⁸Yesu kamothdzo," A etebee pia hupetee elewaechana? akwatetachee kwamba gagashenga n!o'omate unu akwesoi gumuseana, ¹⁹Kwako nzokoko hakachana kwako nkoloko ma, lakkni kwako hakache hitchina." Kwape thodzabe habe Yesu elehama eme wainama iso tsyeee.²⁰Thwadzaqmo , nabamiya hamakweya hii!ema unu bami. ²¹Kwako nzokoko hienaeya chikinama unu, ²²tongotinaso nkoloko, goseka theke, petjhehe, dzakecha, iloowacha.²³Thekee hama wainama hiieya chikina, ndiyo unu."²⁴Hukwamo hi!echa bee'ena a kamotisuaya hakacha kweya mkoa ma Tiro a Sodoni. N!o'owamo chhikina a akwamosla ati unu yeyote kwisetetao kuwa haman, lakini bahachana. ²⁵Lakini kwetetta akwitiko hahakwaka akwetesa kumi chadiakwa nkoloko, thadzoma, kotadza, a kutaisha upubiichinama. ²⁶Akwitiko boko bokoeakwa myunanai, wa kabila Kifoeniki. Sihiitakwa bami kesata kwako kosa.²⁷Yesu kamuhesa akwitika," Tahetee alabee isesimo kae, lwako nzokoko okweya gumiee mkate ma olu tingi." ²⁸Lakini akwitiko katajibue a kotathodzo," Ndiyo bawa, a ilaamo mezako semeya mabaki ma seme ma olanakwe.²⁹Kotahema," kwako nzokoko hidhina, bahiteka huru hakachana pepoko hi!esakwa thakwekona."

³⁰Akwitiko tetsa hetsanasa a kutagasanga ta thawekusa aseyakwa kitandina, a peppaka hi!esakwa."³¹Yesu hile yamo ilama tongotima ma mkoa Tiro a kamollethe sidono aeleyaeamo bahari Galilaya kweya Dikapolisi. ³²Akamedzana unu hamakwana tutsue a wakmo Yesusocheketa ukwako nma puhunasa. ³³Hin!ama togotima ma tuhuhe nena a kamochikicha ukwabima kwape hatchepichibe , abama kwamo patsi atama. ³⁴Che'yama puuhuna a'annanina, kamahuhua a kamahema,"Efata," Bami thodzocha "Nllae'e'e" ³⁵A muda babami hatapichibee kamenllae, a hakakwama ilakwa ata kamothikitta a kamoguseana tsayeana.³⁶A amuriyotama iseachakema unu yeyeto. Aatonenna ariyena hishinokwa kwamethodza bami nene asue. ³⁷Hakika kukuniyame,, a thodzo," DELahani kila ihina. Aelehetamo tutsaba a tememebe haszochana."

8

¹Kwapitisfibi hii baheamo ilama emeda aso, a ukueme a senema. Yesu kamokaeeta wanafunzi bemo kamoheta, ²"Hurumiyaitata emeda hama, hamame a ono kwapi tsifibi samakobiri ukuwayeta seme. ³Kwenetsatsaheta hetsana eta bila semacha gumseanepee zimiyaehepee yikitina nena hatse. Abaahi naeta eyame ichana paana." ⁴Wanafunzibema komojibue luyuwichaota," Tuumika mikatebii habikwisi katutachanibii emeda hama kweya eneo hama hamkweyatahiya?"⁵Akamoyaseta chokwahetete vipandebbe takabee mikate?" Kamedzo," Saba." ⁶Anurueamo emedaisohama tlehena, kamochiba mikatebii saba kamoshukumita Hiane, a kamothrowicha kamokwiyeta wanafunzi bemo isechikicha aanneta, abee kamechikica a'enenama emeda.⁷Ilama chochiema a kumubiri angalibii abama kameshukurue amuruiyetema wanafunzi bema bii ilama. Semeyene a kameokoa. ⁸Agubilingetema vipandebbe habekwape'e hae, viakapubii akasumibiri saba. ⁹Na!iamo emeda elfubi banibibii. Atehatampo isehaka. ¹⁰Mara kamoo kweya mashuwa a wanafunzi bema, a kamehaka kweya ukanda ma Dalmanuta.¹¹Atonenna mafarisayo bii kamihee tongoko a kamikutula kikongomeena abami. ¹²Slaatiyami isokwihicha ishara hini!echa a'anina, kwemi leta. Kamogoseka nena tesee nkolotina ma hakothodza, akwaaninayo omoo hama, kwakaa ishara? Hinata itibii hamaku,ukuwa ishara hamakwesu h!iya kweya omoo hama."

¹³Atunenna kamohiichakomo!o'o chikinama mashua ilalama kamoluaya hakacha bala iche.¹⁴Wakati bami wanafunzi bee ahamo chichachana mikatebii ukueama mikate zaidi nasa !endeko ichameko hakokwaa kweya mashua. ¹⁵Oyiyatamo a kamothodzo," Atette iya dhidi nanam chachu ma Mfarisayo a chachu ema Herode.¹⁶Wanafuzni kamathokodzo ichineeta," Kwako nzokoko ukuwayona mokatebii." ¹⁷Yesu tetaawamo hako, a kamoheta," Akwinanteta kuhusu mikatebii? Akwatetatehe hupetee? Akwatetataao? Nkolobina beeamo fishokonabee?¹⁸Chamekahetee akwabe? akwateta iana,? choweheteete hatepichibe, akwetetalalae? ¹⁹Kwana ha ilalakaiicha mikatebi batanobi kweya emeda elfu batano, chuchatea kikapubii takaibii habikwapii?" kamejibuita," Ikumi a payibii."²⁰Akwanaa halalakaicha mikatebii saba kweya emeda elfu a bone, chchatea kikapubii takaibi?" ²¹Kmaethodzo,"Saba." Kmaohicha," Hupititii akwetitetao?"²²Kamidza Berthaida. Emeda bami dzananmi kweya Yesu unu ha!apikwa akamisihiita Yesu iso. ²³Yesu kamachiya nenna ukwabibami kipofu, a kamotupuma togotina makijiji. Kwamopatsi mathabii puhuetu akwabina a ukwabena puhunama, yosananmu?"²⁴Cheheyamo puhuna a komdzo, iyaanaa emeda iyata isa tsibee ilithikweya." ²⁵Kam kwaittaatti ailaam

aukwabe ma puhunaeta akawabe ubu bami ilama akwabe ma, ilama, a kamo gashenga tsyeana. ²⁶Yesu tayamo isohaka hetana a sohetu, "Taakwen!oo mjini." ²⁷Yeesu akaomotsauaya a wanafunziabe hakacha vijiji bima kaisaeria ma Filipi. Kwame ykitina yatesamowanafunzi be'e," ²⁸Emeda ono akwadzanee?" Kamejibu kamethodzo," Yohana batizae. Asobe thokodzaweeee,'Eliya i a ichebee, ichameyayicha a'asepohi." ²⁹Kamoyasicha," lakini ete thodaweteta ono akadzane? "Petro kamohena," Te Kristo." ³⁰Yesu kamoangayeiyeta iseakwemaa unu yeyote kuhusu bamii. ³¹kama kutula ya kuwa akwetema Adamu lazima kweya yamua aso, a illaakamiyaya a !ukuslabi a mamkuhanibiri !uslabii atauwabiia bama kwapi tsifibi samakabii hupaya. ³²Thawawamo habe eleana. Ndipo Petro kamochiya emebelona a komukula ukukuhachana. ³³Lakini anafunziabe a kamouka Petro a komikodthodzo," Atonakwe !olo! akwahita yaamua harie, teteamete yaammaama emeda." ³⁴Atonnena kamokaana luthhe a wanafuzni bema ichanema, a kamoheta, kweso babhe unuatabakwachana ichanenama, isochiya msalabama, isoatabaakwa. ³⁵Kwako babami laate ishinachna hamachana kwako nzokokwa a akwao nzokoko injiliko, ishitaya. ³⁶Inamfaidia akwia unu, chiyaachana yamua wainama, a iso chita hasaraki ma hamacha ma? ³⁷Unu achana akwia badala ma hamachama? ³⁸Yeyote iyekwe minayala a idiga bekwa kweya amoo hama biitena akwetema Adami iyemaga minyala kwadsozo kweya ufalme ma bawa ma icheemeena a malaika tisiyeebe.

9

¹Ilwano kwape hanai nloozoota kwatteta hanabakwee baheya ynu hamakweya ikaha maba !nala libife." ²Bahamisha tsifibii sfebi haine cetamo Petr, YAkobo a Yohana paaiabamii nkuutina. icjhiinaa. Beenamo aananahicha. ³Nloobema ghalahacjana baana, pennllahecha paana, penllaahhaana, paana ghalashuklwa yamuani. ⁴Hani Elia paana a Musa aaanekaheta biihakami a Haine. ⁵Petro nnlowazona komohena haine," Mwalimu ni vyema abee hamanaiya mae vibandae vitatau, uchemko tetMusa aba mi Ma Eliya." ⁶(hanaena akweya nloozachane, inlyane ba'ana). ⁷A hiyeyamo kato pkuweta. Kato atonenna," Hela haannanan kato nlllozo, bamai ni wachatsee nllalamate babmi." ⁸Kwe, bama chee yeyeto akawa waikuwicha hani haane. ⁹Beena kwami tuwa hecha, nnlenina hcachamo nu wanu ysiya hani bawe Adamu kwesokolllowee, heecha kwaya konlloowe. ¹⁰Hanikamw ktnza wanama ichinanneta hanikame. Akwia idiga "wakoma, kwaya wafu" ¹¹Kate nloozona Haine, "Akauacha aghabii nlllozowani kweso Eliya isoza hani?" ¹²Hetano kumako Eliya zaneya huputa chia wainamaikweya akweyema Adamu isotyaa idiga asibee afamo? ¹³Nllozota titina Eliya keneneyazaa kami isa kwapii nllaate isa bami hamakweso nlllozo kweya bamai. ¹⁴"Na kwa pii tesehe kweya olanekwa tsayami nuu aso an pakapa kweya maicha a masadkayo kwapi kikikongo mee a bii. ¹⁵A boko kwami tsate kweya unuasochimate kati nllasye kate yasicha oalanaka wema kwatita ¹⁶pnipina.chame kwatite yesana," Kwako ahaiya akwe nloozu?" ¹⁷Ichame kwattite kayo," Tinina nkolokome nkoyaki kwako; hiiya iso kwa kwe nnlozo, kato teske kato ishanleena, ¹⁸kato hiieta nllkpako, awakatina kato niketi tsetse olanakwe a ika kwami akwami gumuseana. ¹⁹Hechami," Kizazi kichata,akwennlaati hamata aitabii? kwapii tsifibi takachiii chechebita itabii nunia. ²⁰Zamano ola unnioni. Kwapi tsiya aktweme Haine oatowena kamo teseenleena kato hiieta nllupapak awaniletina. ²¹Akwetema Haina kato ai," Hukwa tsifibii takabii?" bawa kato nlllozo kamo," bam,i ghumie. ²²Ichiko tsifii ishaheya kweya tsoko a tsokomina kato lelto nllowachana. Chia waikoma konllabaa ita ishioba. ²³Haine kotoheta kwete," Baheha obehia kita bahaehaya a nu wakoma iso nllati." ²⁴Ikaasoma tsey a kato pipi akato nlllozo nllatina ita elekwa kwetee akwe nlaati kwato." ²⁵Tfsikoma akwelema Haine katop konlooe kwaya unuasochimate kato chima ta kweya kato atsuata," akweta nllae, kweso hani tayee, taakweee kweya ookweya. ²⁶Pipiyamo baanna kato musita hama ola nkolokoma. Tsyunamao hame ole kotayeka hani aso nlloweza," kwetemo," ²⁷Akwetemo haina kato chiya kwapo ukwapo katohukwita, kato ola hukwa. ²⁸Hani akwetema Haine kwaya, oo chikina alanakwe ketalayasa na faragha," kwate gumusae?" ²⁹Hetamo" kweya akwe osho. ³⁰Hiyeyame beena kichate nllakwa Galilaya. Akwano hie unu wakoma haakweya, ³¹Kweya gwakishukwa kwa ya olanakwe katoheha akwetema," Adamu gushikaya ukwaabinaa Adamu gushikaua kweya unu nllowape kweya, tanlltsifibii samakabii hupa nllama." ³²Hani akawame nllaae, hama a yusuchana. ³³Kwapee gushika Kapernanumu kwaya bama chikinasa," Tumiika teta aku idiga kwattea nllzo yikitina?" ³⁴Ketatat hitsi kwape kikingomee yikitina haniu akwaza pakapaa woo. ³⁵Hamamo nllena kato keehaata ckumi, piyibii hani," Nlaatiyee iso akakanei, hani bahimieya atone a mutumi unuwicha wainama. ³⁶Chiyamooo ola nllumki cheka nlaana heta hata chiya kwapii ukwabiima kato nnlozo, ³⁷Ahama kweya tatsana ola hama unu, akanabe nllkwamo aono, gumahakweso oono,ichinaekwa hamo kweya nsukwa. ³⁸Yohana emama," Mwalimu unuhakie tsubii kwape akanabkwa, nllaata akweso gofafa a apannao." ³⁹Akwetema Haine nnlozawena taakwete," Nnllakwa, hamekwesa akwe gofya jwapee akanabena ahamakweso nlllozo idigabe punuhate pune kwa ono. ⁴⁰Hmakweso akwe atona ya ubii upande nanya bii. ⁴¹Hmakweso akwe nllatatu kikombeko ati, bichiko tachaniko hanibahatee a Kristo hani hinata thawabu, humakama bami. ⁴²Ham kweso lakahina hama ghumbe nlaatukweta ono hani tsie ya kweya hani eleeyana haako nikichanika nsututiuna na nlata balangatina. ⁴³Ani ukwabeya kwisi nughuiyena ichii wainahicha kweya tsoko "a tsabo". (⁴⁴Chenee tatse, "Hama mahali tsoko hama keya." ukuwa kenana gelane) ⁴⁵Hani upukwehena kweso eeteyeyo tenina!oochana mayege na kwete hani faakwe, hukumuni a upukwapiyebii. ⁴⁶(Nitsamaa tatsehama kwapee akwe a monlohe). ⁴⁷Isa kwebeyena kwese lowetee kwete!ooe akwatee ichameko ita akwe akwa bitee nllayee tsoko nina. ⁴⁸Hani kweya akwe kunja a miishe neta tsokohama kweya. ⁴⁹Hani unu ichame hama kweso himiya nina tsoko. ⁵⁰Monyola tsiye isa manyota kweso lakaanihite iata sehtsiee oneema paana hama? A nleme tete nubee kwateta kwako kila uchumeko."

10

¹Yesu tsuyamo eneo bami akamahoka kweya mkoa wa Uyhudi a eneo mamkela Yorodani lutuhuhema emeda kamutaba illama, chekekanuuwetama ilama, isa kwamo kawaida ema elasukwana. ²Amafarisayoyobii dzami letachanaa a kamuyasana, "Halalilyaa ama kweya sleme tokeyeenaa a ukoko ma?" ³Yesu kamohicha, "Musa amurueamoakwia?" ⁴Kamothodzo, "Musa eheyama ana chetiko a atanena kesatachana akwitiko." ⁵"Ni kwako nzokwiwita nkolobina hakabee ndiyo maana sheriaako hako," Yesu hichamo. ⁶"lakini hiniecha kanenanan malesukwa, Haine elahamo slame a akwitiko." Kwako nzokoko hako slam, e tayaya asoma a asukumo a akokoma, ⁸Abee piyeetana bahapepee manabee ichanabee; kwaku nzokoko akwape piyeelama, bali manabee ichemebee. ⁹Hishinanokawa hamakwe unganishaita Haine, emedaiso akwelalaka ¹⁰Akwitika a boko kwekottaya omea a kokuuna salme iche, bukutie. ¹¹Kameheta, "Babami hamekwesetata okko ma akwitika ichiko, elahela dhidi nasa. ¹²Kwwamebee chikinasa hetsako, wanafunzi bema kameyasana ilama kuhusu hako." ¹³Abee dzanamame aolanakweete kukumi ili isa, lakini wanafunzibe kameuheta. ¹⁴Lakini Yesu kwamotetao boko, akwamobathasa lukuluna kamoheta, "Tayet olanakwe kukumi sodza unina a ta kwetellakweta kwakonzokoko bee isa a habe ufalme ma Haine beeppee. ¹⁵Humako hinata, yeyote hamakweso akwetsa na ufalme ma Haine isa olanakwe kukumi humako akweso gumseana achana ma Haine. ¹⁶Atonena kaochioya akamoriibiyaa yeta ukwabia puhunaeta. ¹⁷Akwamokutula ihekwa ichame chimamamoto a kamogukuhe a'nenama, kamoyasana, Mwalmu tsie inashi ili ianagumuseana rihhena amayegeema Milele?" ¹⁸Ayesu kamothodza, Akwiinatita kaakwa tsie? Ukuwa unu hamakweya tsie, isipokuwa Haine. ¹⁹Teutawichete amriba: 'Takwellowa, takwebukutie, takwetsake, takwethodza lamako, takwelamsi heshimuyete pasle a pakaakowena'. ²⁰Uni bina, "Kamothodzo, habe wainaeta tiyyetana'a tangu kwana eltie." ²¹Yesu che'enanamo a komaslata. Komehata, lenamo ihia ichame. Pswaiyeteet takesechana wainaeta ukweta ngashenga, a chakwahatita a hazina a'anina. Ndiyo itaaza taabaakwa. ²²Lakini omo tamaa kwako nzokoko ma thodzo hhama; tsuayamo ukusanana, kwako nzokoka gidinda aso. ²³Yesu kamchee balabi wamaicha a kameheta wanafunzi bema, "Ni aku jinsi hamati ha'kaa kweya tajiri kwey ufalme ma Haine! ²⁴Wanafunzibe kuakngam e kwape idigabe bee. Lakini Yesu kameheta ilama, "Olanakwe aku jinsi ya hamekweya hakaa achana kweya ufalme ma Haine! ²⁵M!kwaku ngamiako kwako ma sindano, akwe unu gidindane naachana kweya uafalme ma Haine." ²⁶Kukunyame paana a kamethakodzoe, "Hishikwa akiwadza kweso okokae" ²⁷Yesu kamocheeta a komethodza, "Kweya unu, lakini akwe Haino kwaku nzokoko kweya Haine waineta gumsiye." ²⁸Petro kamokutula thodzachana abami, "Chee tajaya wanaima a ateabanaa." ²⁹Yesukamoziso, "Himaka hinata etebbee, ukuwa hamakweya tta hetsako, au atitsii, au yamuabe, kwako nzokoko kwa, a kwako nzokoko sa injiliku, ³⁰hamakweso akwetatsube mara mia paana hamana yumuanina: hetsako, mitsi mitsiko, pa'aaku, olanakwe yamuabe, nena kokoya, ayamua, amayegenee ma milele. ³¹Lakini asobeb habekwapee akakakne a hebakwape'e sheshikanina bahaapee aka'nena. ³²Kwami yikitina, hakacha Yersalemu, Yesu bahaema gumiayahichama anena hicha. Wanafunzibii kukunyamii, a nabee habekwame atabaana atonaitheyami. Ndipo Yesu kamohiiniicha! Ondotana ilama ikumi a piyibiri a kamokutula kupana: ³³Chee, hakabita akweya Yerusalemu, akwetema Adamu gushikiyayo kwapi makubhanibii! hakumuitapi sontanli a huniapi kweya emeda ma mataifa. ³⁴Dhihakiitapi, potikapi mtihabii, thuanapi mua ailaawapi. Lakini baada nanaicha tsifibi amakabii hupaya." ³⁵Yakobo a Yohana, Akwibina Zededayo, dzami baminima a komithodzo, "Mwali kaehanaota itaelaheya chochote hamakwee! osho." ³⁶Hichamo, "Slaatita ianelehina akwia?" ³⁷Kamihadza, "Ruhusuiyobo iya hama ate kweya utukufu wena, ichame kwako aichibii ukwakowena pasatiko." ³⁸Lakini Yesu hicama, "Akwetitateet hamokwatita! osho. Gumseanetitii fachana kokombekabatizwaiya?" ³⁹Kamihema, "Gumseneupii" Yesu kamohicha, "Kikombeka halokwenefa, faneattita. Abatizo hamakweta biitina batizaiya, stahiehitita?" ⁴⁰Lakini hamakwesa hama ukukokwa slimoko a ukwakokwa pasaka aktu onoe hinete, lakini ni kwape nanbee kenekaka andaliwaiya. ⁴¹N abii wanafunzi ichibii ikumikwaminllaae bee, kamikutukula Yakobo a Yohana. ⁴²Yesu kamoikaa'icha bamimina a komathodzo, "Tetaititii kuwa nabii habikwapii idhani waiya kuwa watawalapi ma maeda ma mataifa, a emeda hica mashuhuri puhanahicha." ⁴³Lakini akwaya paswaiya hishinokwa ilaana. Yeyote hamakweso pakapee ilanina ni lazima ukyaina, ⁴⁴a yeyote hamakwesa akakaeneee ilaanaina ni lazima iso ukwae kateta anaina. ⁴⁵Kwako nzokoko akwetema Adamu akwamodza, ukwachana bali, iwiyaana hi!acha bamiyafidia kwape ichebe. ⁴⁶Kamidza Yeriko. Kwamotsaya Yeriko awanafunzibema a luthe pakapaka, akwetema Timayo, batimayo, hanipikwa !o!oasjo, hamama loloonansa barabara. ⁴⁷Kwalllee kuwa Yesu wa Mnazareti, katulama ihutacano iyogoko a thodzo, "Yesu, mwana wa daudi, hurumiyaiyikwao!" ⁴⁸Asobee uhame bami ha!apikwa, kwamehmea hii. Lakini uhuwamo nena paana. Akwete, "Mwana wa daudi, Nihurumie!" ⁴⁹Yesu ikamo a kamaoamurue sakaamiya kaameema bami kipofu, kwamedothzo, "Ita shujae! hukwaa Yesu ka'ahenaya." ⁵⁰Knaollanta embelona kotiko ma, a kamodza kweya Yesu. ⁵¹Yesu komojibuita a komodzo, "Slaatita inahelhana akwia?" Hina seme ha!apikwa kamoyeham, "Mwlaimu, shaa, tita nachee." ⁵²Yesu kamohena, "Hakaa iamayeyena koloowenama." Bebeena akwebema kamechee a kamataaba'ana Yesu barabaratina.

11

¹Babamuusha kwamiza Yerusalemu, kwaminakee Berfage na Bethania, nllama mizeituni, Yesu katsui cha piyibii nnainaicha wanafunzi bema ²a kamoheaeta, "Hajate kwaya, kijiji hama kweya nnkomona emebbee, kwetee ioo chkina akwe pandaiyaa. Nlalaatate itete zaate oninina. ³A unu iche kweso hina, akunzokowako kateta ntisiiyee?, paswaiyeteet nlllozochaa na," Bawa slaetyeya a haha mena." ⁴Hakame kamegosangata natinakwo iliyi yako tongotina nllakwatina kweya mtaa! oshowe, a bee kamellanta. ⁵Ameeda angani ikikomoo beena a kamoheta, "Akwa kate takikotoma, nllagha tachana natina kwako?" ⁶Kamiheta isakwamo Yesu heyeta, a emeda kamitaeta ischaka. ⁷Wanafunzi bema piyebbee

kamizata natinakwi kwaya Yesu kamisenakketa Yesu isokaha puhunasa. ⁸Emeda aso kamosinaketa nlabobeeta yikiti , a ichebee kame imakura awatebee habekwa me!eta kwape shambabee. ⁹Bee habekwmachoka aanenama a habee kwamepaana ngwinoko," Hosana! Barikiwayamo zanebe neta akanahema bawa. ¹⁰Ubarikiwe ufalme zanehe bawanenona Daudi Hosana kwaya bami puhune. ¹¹"Ndipo Yesu kamoloo Yerusalemu a kamoo haa hekaluni a kamoheche ihia wainama. Ssayamasa kamochaka, hakaamo Bethania, chiyamo hantee. ¹²Ntisiiko welapiniko, akati kwameeteseeche . hindecha Bethania, chiyamo hantee. ¹³A kamontaita ntisiko kakwakwaakwaa handisipiheche chana, hakamo ntisachana hanikwesochiyaa ihia nankwete puhunasa. A bamuusha kwamooaaha kamatteta, akwamoo agosangana ihia haha , kwa kuwa akwamo bamuucha ihianie ntisiko. ¹⁴Kamohesa," Ukuwaa unu iche hamakweso seme tunda hindecha titina nlalame.! A wananfunzi ema kamellae. ¹⁵Zaane Yerusalemu, a bami aowami hekaluni a kootukila tetasabee a tasebee chikinansa hekalu. Kukuepatamo mezabeebeete wabadilishaji bee taa akoshowebeya bee habee kwamtso nlapobe. ¹⁶Ajwamoinaa unu a uchame te! eyachane ihia hakaluni hamakwatotiso. ¹⁷Fundishaiyatamo a kammollaziete," Je akawamoo eghaiya, hetsakwo kaaiyayako hetsako kwaya mataifa wainama? Lakini ichtete isa ipondoki wanyang'Anyi." ¹⁸Mmakuhanipakabiiawaandizhi kamilalae kamollonzo, a bii kwaatami yyekoo a beena islimani nlaa kukunyame a mafunzishioma. ¹⁹A kila wakati kwamogushika, ntusuayaami mjini. ²⁰Kwani ichikweehe asubuhuna, ntiitami ntisko mpaka kwapii wilibisa. ²¹Petro kameoslawo kaoloozo," Rabi! Chee, ntisiko hakokakuzuia nnalpeya. ²²Yesu kamojiibiicha , " Itita imaniebee a Haine. ²³Amini hinate hamakweso a hama !usle, 'ntujaniya ichinaena baharini, a kwete akwe lakini aminiye kwamba ihia hamaku yanllozo, hivyo ndivyo Haine kwesi kitomi. ²⁴Kwa hityo hinata ihia wainama hamakweta !osho a yasichana kwako ajilikoma, aminieta kwamba chiyatea, ahia itibichieyaa. ²⁵Wakati kwatetika , manapaswa seehema ihia kamakwete chokwaha dhidinanam iche, ili kwamba bawaina bahe puhuna isso ssmeheina pia makosaina. ²⁶(zingatia: mastari hama," Lkaini kweteakwesamehe dhambi ina" ukutee nanakala kinoko). ²⁷Zaami Yerusalemu nlalame. Ayesu kwamooandichi kwa hEkaluni, makuhani wakuu, egha eghabii apaanakwibii zaami bamina. ²⁸Hamaami," Kwakoaku mamalaka kwatikika ma idiga hama? Aaa kwzaha hamakweya kwehenaa kitochehemaa?" ²⁹Yesu kamoheta," Yasinta swaliko uchameka hukwatee a ono hinanata akumlalakaka kilomane idigaa hama. ³⁰Je ubatizo wa Yohana ulitoka mbinguni au ulitoka kwa wanadamu? Nijibuni. ³¹Jadilianaema nllaanaeta kametatakea nllozo cahana," Ikkwee nloozo , hircha Mbinguni; nillozoweya, ilakwateta akwenimiita? ³²Lkaini kwee nllozo, 'Hi;echa kapee wana damubee,...," Islimamee emeda, kwa kuwa wainaeta kwama Yohana nabiihbhena. ³³Ndipj kamejibute Yesu A nllochana , " Akwaota tetehehe. Yesu kamoheta," A ono akwene aku mamalaka kwa kitoma hama.

12

¹Kisha Yesykamokuula fundsha iytachana neta mfano. akamonllozo," Umu pandeamoo shambako la mizabibu, kamihita towako, a kamojikutwaa mbnta a kisah shamabako mizabibu tiko kwapii mizabibu. Kiaha kamoia safirihe safariichane. ²Wakati kwamogushika nzuwano mtumishi kwapi wakullabii pokjeechee hilecha kwa pii baadhima matinda shamabako mizabibukooo. ³Lakini chiyaami, kamintudiita, a kamiaakesana. ⁴Kankulluwaaa biichinaa mtumishi iche, kamichatane a mamboma minyala. ⁵Hupeya kamitsuwa iche, a ahama iche kamenduzwa tendaichanee asobii a asibii mambi isa , zichama chachana. ⁶Hupemamo aunu uchame zaidi ntusiwachane, ola mpendwa. Abami mwishooeno hamekwa motsuuwiya biichina. Kamanlloza," Heshima iata pee waa." ⁷Lkaini Wapangajii kamilllokozo ichachinaa," Hama bamiyaa mrithi, Bichote ibaanllowaa, a urithi unibicheyaa. ⁸Vamiyatami, kamillowa kamillalya tongotinasa shambano mizabutiko. ⁹Kwa hiyo, Je! jwesikitoma mumuliki sabako mizabutiko? zaya iso;awicchamukulimabii a shamabako mizabubukoo kwapii ichipii. ¹⁰Akwatia! iyuta andikoko? " Haloko hakokwami mamaebii nllakosa, ha!eakwea pembenini ko. ¹¹Hako hiyekwa kwaya bawa, a ajabuwa kwapee akawebeyona. ¹²Kwakaami chuiyayana Yesu, lakaini inalomammi nllaa, kwanitetawamni kuwa nllozoama mfano bami kamihake bii. ¹³Kwamigushika, kamitsuwicha babadhibiicha majati sayabu isogauta nenna idigabee. ¹⁴Kwamigushika, kamihema," Mwalimu, tetaoopiooi akawatika ununiche a akwatite humako. J! hakiya kolepana kodiko kwaya kaisari oo la? Je! wazaeopii golepachana oo laa? ¹⁵Lakini Yesu unajifikiria a kamohicha," Akunzokowako kwafita letokwa? kwakwasi dinari inanostaiffaga. ¹⁶Kamizana ucame kwa yESu , kamohicha," Je" ngetsepema akwiza a maandizhi habiibahiibii hamena akwazeya? Kamillonzo," Ma Kisari. ¹⁷Yesu kamohicha," KwemasiKaisari ihiaama Kaisari a haine ihiaama haine. ¹⁸Kamostaajabioyaita. ¹⁹Kiisha ,masukayobii, nllozowibii akuwa ufufuo lkamihekama kayasama, kamilollonzo, ²⁰Mwalimi, Musa kuwa,' Kweso ulkwaye emae unu a fafachana okoko aotone , lakini akwataya ola, unu isochiya okoko ma ubwatema, olanakwe kwao nzokokoma ukwatema. ²¹Kisha piyi chitaamo kamoisihe, akwamotaya ola nakwa. ²²A samaka abami ishinokwa. A sabene kamoosisike bila tayachana olanakwe. A mwishowe aokoko aokoko pia kwakemisihe. ²³Wakatineufufo, kwasehupe nllama, Je! okoema ko akwiza? Kwano bee saba wainaicha ²⁴amimipisa. ²⁵Bahemoo ukwatee sababee, uchamee twaaeamo okkkpkosihe, akamotaya alenakwa. ²⁶Yesu kamohicha , "Je! Hkao nzowako lakaiya tia, kwako kawatiia maandikoobii wala ulubema Haine?" ²⁷Wakatina juju ijaja hiicha kwapee misiyeebe, akwisihuuna waa nllanama ndoa, bali isa malaika bee mbingu uninebee. ²⁸Lakini, kuhusu misiyeebe, Je! akwatea samohena kwako itabukoma Musaaa, nlaaanansa habariko kichatiko, jinzo Haine," ono Haine Abrahamu, A hainema Isaka, a Haine Yakobo?" ²⁹Bami akawaya hainecha misiyebete, bali bee hupebee. Ni dhahiri lakaetee. ³⁰Uchaamiichha zamanikami anleta nllowiha; ntsichano kwamba ³¹Yesu jibuitr mo venama. kamoyasana , " Je! au amri yako waineta zaidi wainaicha?" ³²Yesu kamojibwita,"Bami muhimune habamiya," Nlle, Isteali, Bawa ina Haina, bawa uchameya. ³³Lazima bawaemaa hainee , kwa nkolowena wainasa, a neta masalokowena wainasa a wainaeta. ³⁴Egha kamiloza," Nsuyeba mwalimu! nliizotaa hamamko kwamba Haine

uuchameya , a kwambaba ukuwaa iche zaidinama. ³³Slaattaa babmi neno nkoloko wainasa, ana neta waninama a neta ulebee waineta, jiranikowe naisa tee ichinaaeemaa, muhumi mno kuliko dhabuniko." ³⁴Wakati Yesu kwamontisiana hiteamo jibika masalakito, kamaohena," Teee akwatiute ichaana ufalme Haie." Baafama beema ukuwa nllama Yesu ichikoo. ³⁵A Yesu kamojibwite, wakati kwamo afindishie nllama sa hekaluka, kamolllozo," Je ghabiiitachinipii nllozo kua Kristo aktema Daudi? ³⁶Daudibabamio kwako nkolol matakatifu, nlloozawamo'bara kwaya bawakwa,hamaa kwako ukwakokwa selamiko, mapaka innahiyeet kuwa upukwabeenaa.' ³⁷Daudi babami kkamaeheyia Krisyo,' Bra je! akwete yana Daudi kwako auku jinsiko?" A habeneta banlee. ³⁸Kwaya mafindishoma Yesu nllozawanoo," Ekwekweemi yaa a eghabii, hanbakwii a sllati kanzuko tasiko akwapee sokobee ³⁹a hamachana kwapii vituibii mkuuchibii kwapee masinangogi akwapee sikubee kwaya wicha. ⁴⁰Pia semepii ili emeda isoticha. hama emeda a tase ili emeda. hama emeda pakayaitapii ben a hukumu kuu. ⁴¹Kisa Yesu kamohana nchehehnaa kupana a sanduku koma chikinansa enoosa hekaluko; cheemoo emeda hamakweta . Emeda so tajiri chekaama kiasi pakapaa !okoshowibite. ⁴²Kisha Akwitika mjaneko ukusa ihjia zakwa kakwecheka , thamani sentiko. ⁴³Kisha kamoeketaa wanafunza a kamoheta," Amietet hinaata akwitikoo mjaneka cheakakwa kiaasi pakapaa ambao sanduku sadakaniko. ⁴⁴Kwani waenaita kutokana asoema mapatowet. Lkaini akwitiki, wainaetaa amabayao paswiya iko tumiyeta kwaya maishasa."

13

¹Yesu kwamu iyhiikwee hini!echa hekaleuni, ichame eta wanafunziabema komasayanu," Mwalimu, Chee ha!abe habe kukunyanepi hetsabel!" ²Kmauhemo hetsabe habe akasumebee? ukuwa a ha!ako ichameku puhuna sa ichiko hakokweko akweliia theehenaa. ³Aba mki kwamo hamee puhunama haa ma mizeituni atanasa hekalula, Petro, Yakobo, Yohana a Andrea kamiyasana nenna afu, ⁴"Heya yamua hama tumuushaneya? Akwia dalilima gashenga hama?" ⁵Yesu katulama hichahahna," Hamasi cheena iso akwe unu yeyote isoekwa lamsiina. ⁶Asabe dzabe neno akanabekwaa kwese ,thodzo onane' bani; a alakamsiyaatape asobe. ⁷Kwetelalaena ma dzukwa a thasdkoma dzulke ,myaakwisi isli, yamua bami ukuwama budi hi!echana, lakini shikihe hepeyaa. ⁸Taifa hukwako kinyume a taifako a ufalme. Bhaeheyaa a yamua ikichane , a hatse hama ni utungu. ⁹Hamasi. Cheena kwako barazatina, a kwape sinagogipee. Ikiyateta aananehicha wataalabi wafalme kwako nzokoko ka. ¹⁰Lkaini injiii lazima kwanza ikothodzomiya kwape mataifabe wanaiete. ¹¹Kwese chiananina asekebiidhihina, taakwete itli kuhusus ina chikinama muda bami, kwimiyateta akwia hamakweta; thodzo, bali nkoloko tsiko. ¹²Ukwatee tisanaya ukwate, bawa a kwete ma. Olanakwe ikaya kintyume a bawa mibiyeta a ialwiya. ¹³Ofetata a hina unu kwako nzokoko weta akana bekwa. Lakini hamakwesa kweya shikihe umi bami ishiyaya. ¹⁴Kwete iya ofa ma thekaula ikamo beena benenkeya(samae na tettae), nipo kehebe chikina nanama Yuda kwesechi han!anina, ¹⁵Ababmi hamakweya puhuna sa hetsoko isokwetuwa sa hetsako, au chiyachana gashenga hamakeyabahea tukitina, ¹⁶a hamakwetya shambatina isipoekwa tetsehe chrtahano thaobema. ¹⁷Lkaini ole heta akwitebe'e chaohabe hachakwabi tsifibi habi! ¹⁸Oshote hishino isukwenihije wakayichika tsuchibiri. ¹⁹Kwako nzokoko, balahaeya a kokoua pakaapa tangia Hiane, aakwaomuombae yamua, ahama ishoo, ukuwa ,wala akweso!uyuhe iilama. ²⁰Mpaka Bwana kwesineota tsifiko, ukuwa manabe kokwako nzokoko weta wateulebe, hanbakwesechpta, namba ssatsfiko. ²¹Wakati bami kweso unu yeyote hinayo, chee, Kristo baheyo hamana! au chee, baheya nana taakwete aminie. ²²Kwani wakristobe lamnatee a manabii amatibi uyupihii a isharako a kukunya, ili isi lamsi yamkini a wateulebee. ²³Eteche! behanaa hinaa habe wanaieta huputana wakati. ²⁴Lakini bama kokoyanina hichatsfibi, bii idhoko seta, petha shiema, ²⁵Tsabee ishape a'anino, a ulube habekwapee babahe a'anina henegepee. ²⁶Ndipo kwese iya akwetema Haine kwesodza nena ulube pakapa'abe a utuufu. ²⁷Ndipo iso uweta mamlaika bema a ichameena wateule bema bala !usla yaamuane, shikihema yamua mpaka ma a'a. ²⁸Kwako chikiko letute. Isa yatuta letutegumseniko a chikichiko elana anabisa, ndipo kwamba isho baheyaa kupana, a thkabee. ²⁹Hiyyeya hishinokwa kwta yamua haka tetaat kawma baheya , kupana, tlehewako. ³⁰Humako, hinata, hama amoo ichana hipitana yamua hama akweso! uyuhe. ³¹A'a a yamua lakini idiga bekwa akwese leieiethehe kamwe. ³²Lakini na kuhusu tsifiko boko au saako aukuwa tetae, a malaika, bee aanino, wala kwete ,ila bawa. ³³Hamte elena chee, kwako nzokoko akwatetta aku muda kwesehi. (ekweema: oshote kwa nzokoko," ukutya kweya..." nanakala kenne). ³⁴Aisa unu hakeke safari: isotata hetsakoma, akamocheke ukwama iso mmalakaane hetsatino.kila ichame ahamachanaelena. ³⁵Hishionakwa hamate elena! akwateta tatee tamushaanga, sa bwana aa heysako, gumseanaya ni ilakafena, kweso uhu au wekelapisa. ³⁶Isa ghafla, isoakwegosehgenaa ulupiiya. ³⁷Hina kwatathodzo finina kweya kila unu: takwete llupi!"

14

²Kokoeakwa tsfibi piyibii tu baada nasa sikukuu ma pasaka habikwapii akwechikiya chachu. ¹Kwa mzokoko thadwau," Akwe wakati hama kwaya sikuutte, emeda isokwedza ghasia." ³Wkati Yesi babahe Btania hetsano Ma simioni mbiliyayo, a kwama hakee mezatino, Aktikiko ichameka chupa sa marashi ma nardo tisko pothowakwa hupaa kakwatuima puhunasa thomako ma. ⁴Lakini baheamo aichenakwebe habekwame ofa. Kmaehemayewae bebee ichinaneta," Akwia atonena! auene hama? ⁵Mnakati hama gumsenaso tasiyana nena zaid nasa samamka, a sekwiya ukuweta ihia ,"Abe kamehuta. ⁶Lkaini Yesu ," Ttatate ichinanesa kokoya? Elahakwaihia tsie unina. ⁷Tsfibi waiannahicha ukweteihia chokohetatee, a wakati wawainama ⁸katetaatamamnie gumsenetette tsiye kwapee,lakaini akwetee aono wakati wainama. ⁹Humamko hinata, kila yamua injiliko kweko kweya yamua wainama, hina hamakweka elaha akwatiko hako nneo eslawi sa. ¹⁰Atonnena Yuda Iskariote, ichamehicha nanbi ikumi a piyibii, hakamookwapi biichina. ¹¹Kwamimamkauhani hishina, bathaami a kami ahidie kwemapi n!okoshoweeb. Kutulamo kaechana nafasiko biichina. ¹²Kwako tsifiko akaakneka

makteniko hamakweya akwelichiya chachu, wakati kwame hia akwetema pukurupu ma pasaka , wannafunni bena semecha semesa pasakaka?" ¹³"Uwetamo wanafunzi bema kamoheta," hakate mnjini a slame hamakwe mtugi etebebe. Atabaa'ate. ¹⁴Hetsako hakokwesonoo, atabaanate a hemate ashaposa boko,' mwalimu," Tumikako weta mamhali kweenese me pasaka a wanafunzi bekwa?" ¹⁵Ilathaniya chumbako pakaapo chukwahiko samamni hahkokwako tayari. Elasukutwe maandalizi kwako nzokoko onannana." ¹⁶Wanafunzi kamehaka mjini; giosanganame kila goshengo isa kwamo heta, semesa pasasako. ¹⁷Wakati kwaka ialakafe, dzamo bee ikumi apiyibiri. ¹⁸Akwame na mezako a samechena , Yesu thidzowamu, himmako hinata, ichame seme ichameena ono ilokwaya." ¹⁹Wanaicha kamisikitikie, a ichame bbaada maiche yasanami," Himako akwata onoe. ²⁰Yesu kamojibue kamohicha," Ni ichameya yina ikumi a piyibiri ichami hamaisho tluwa toge bakuliko ichameena na ono. ²¹Kwako nzokoko kawetema Adamu hakaya isa nabii ammandiko thadzibi puhunama. lakini ohamu unu hina hamakweso akamiyya! Barniekwiso tsiyee paana bamimina isa unu hina akamochikiya. ²²Akwami semee Yesu chiyama mkate, kamobarikita, a kama ma!aha. ²³Kwihichamo akamodza," Chiyasi. Habee ni manape kwa." Kmaochita kikombeem kamoshukurue, a kamokwicha anaidha kamifiidziita. ²⁴Hucahamo , " Hama atamakwa agonota atama tsie kwako nzokoko weta ichebe. ²⁵Himamako hinata,akwenefa ilaama kweya omo hama mzabibutee mpaka tsifeko nanko dananko kweya ufalme ma Haine." ²⁶Kwamibahe tha achana hakotoko, hakami hania mzeituni. ²⁷Yesu kamohicha," Itibii wainanina ondolohitita ichana kwako, nzokoko ekayiyakwa, ituananata iloooho a pualupukube tsasahepe. ²⁸Lkaini bama kweya hupachakwa, gumiyamaita Galilaya." ²⁹Petro hemamao," Akwasi wanaicha tehana, ona akwenetahena. ³⁰Yesu hemamo," HUmamako henata, tsifi hama, hupitana igingonda akwamohahu kolalana, amokaitahita." ³¹Lakini Petro," A lazimaheta hinami ahadi babami. ³²Dazami kweya yaaua kakamiye Gerthemane, a Yesu kamohicha wananfunzi bima," Ha,si hamaa wakati kweosho." ³³KmaochichhaPetro, Yakobo, a yohana ichameena abami, kamikutula ukusanacho a kokoya paa'ana. ³⁴Hichamo,"Mloklokoka chakwahiyako ukusuna paana, a misihe. Thaesi hamana a ttakwe ase. ³⁵Yesu hakamo a'onenen kumi kamoisha , komo!osho koma gumse, nee kwamba saako hako tsuayamaeko. ³⁶Thadwamo," Abaa, bawa gashenga ainama tinina gumseaney. Ukoo kikombeko hako. Ikaini akwe mapennzi kaona, bali mapenziyena te. ³⁷Tetsaamo a kamosagicha aseyamii akamohicha Petro," Simoni, je asetaa? Akwatagumseana kusa cha saaka ichemeko? ³⁸Tkwesiase kwama itiiakwe kweya letocha. Humakoicameko? ³⁹Hakama ilalama a kamo! osho atumiyeutama idigabee bebe. ⁴⁰Dzamo ilaama kaosagingicha illpiyami, kwako nanzoko akwapiicja akwaha kwishehema. Dzamo mara samanka a kamohicha," ⁴¹Hupititi asibitii a shihesha? Karoshatia saako gushikwa chee! Akwetema Adamu ilikomiyayao bii thekeenebe. ⁴²Hukwasi, mahiis,chee, hina cahakukwa paheya kupana. ⁴³Mara tu kwama hupee ,Yuda , ichamehicha nabii ikumi a piyibii, gushikamo a kundi pakapaa hinnieche kwapi ulasbii cha makuhanibiri, pa'aamnakwibi pangabee a !umabe. ⁴⁴Wakati bami msaliti baheamo ishara, kwesodzo, hina hamakwela, bamiya. Itchiyaa titihana ulinzi." ⁴⁵Wakati Yuda kwamogushika moja kwa moja hakama kweya Yesu a," mwalimu" a kamola. ⁴⁶Atobnena kamicheka thhekana ulinzi a kamichiyaa. ⁴⁷Lkaini Ichame ilaainaicha hamakwamoika kupaana ma upangamo kamollauana hicha kuhanabii a hateapichiko. ⁴⁸Yesu kamohicha, dzati chikwachana nena pangabe a isa tutushukwa? ⁴⁹Wakati kila tsifiko bahenaa aitiba chejenuunaa hekanuunaa hakatuna, akwachikwa lakini hako eliyakwa ili maandokobii isitimiyae. ⁵⁰A bee awainaeta habekwami aYesu tayami kamichi. ⁵¹Elati ichame atabanamo, hamakwamo shuka hamakweya nibuwa manliyama; chiyami lakini ⁵²takachuichama kmotaya shuka beena kamachi yaandana. ⁵³Akakakena Yeu kwa kuhani !usla. Beena lutuhuami,gugiyya abami mamkuhibii bnana luthuani ichaena, pakanabii. ⁵⁴Petro abami Yesu ichana, elayaeamo kwaya ua hicha , kuhani bii. Hammao ishimobima, habikwapi kupanana, a olo kweso asepa ili sochiya joto. ⁵⁵Wakati bamai mamkuhanibi ukuslabi wanaihichaa a barazako wainasa baheami kaipi ushahidi ma Yesu,iis kapatana ilowacha. ⁵⁶Lakini akwami kapendeane. Kwako nzokkokenmeda aso kikisapame nam lakini a ushahidi hicha akwama kumi. ⁵⁷Ichibichache ikami a kamidzana ushahidi lamate dhidinama; kwamithadza, ⁵⁸ilemaa kweyathodzo thikititata hekaluka hako kakealahuiya nena ukwabii, a chikina samakabii maataa ichiko nena ukwabi." ⁵⁹Lkaini ushahidihicha akwamo gumii. ⁶⁰Kuhani uasla thadzawama kamoyasana Yesu je Ukukkweyana yanaheche? emeda hma akwia dhidi nana?" ⁶¹Lakini hamama a akwama yahe chochote. Mara kuhani usla yasonamo ilamo," Je tete Kristo, akwetema mbarikiwa?" ⁶²Yesu thodzowano," Onnee," Adamu hamama ukwama nokwatika kweso dza a malundebii. ⁶³Kuhani usla tha obema a kamodzo," Je , hupiubidi slaatibi mashahidi? ⁶⁴Illaeta kufuru. Uamuzi ina tubebamiiyaa? A wainahicha isa ichamestahililie talii. ⁶⁵Ichichacha kamikutula pastikana a kamikukuwena akwabee a kamihema "tabirie !" Afisabii chiyami a kamithuana. ⁶⁶A petr p kwamo hupeya baheya uani, ichame ma kuhani usla dzamo. ⁶⁷Iyamo Petro iko seheya tsoko, nena na!iya. Atonnena kamodiztho," Ate kai baheta a Manazareti,Yesu." ⁶⁸Lakini ilakamo, kwamodzo akwetetet wala kuhusu bamk thodzo!" Atonena kamohaka tongoko uatina. (Ekwekema: Mstari hama," A igingonda kamouhu" ukute kweya nankala gelane). ⁶⁹Lakini ukwako nana, iyakwa a kotokulaa hmecho na ilama nabii amabao habikwapii," Unu hama ubayicha!" ⁷⁰Lakini ilakowamo ilama. Baaday kumi nabii bbaheimi ikipi nana bahipi Petro," hakika te ubaticha,kwako nzokoko te pia Mgalilaya." ⁷¹Lkaini kutalama jikwezaechana ichinema gudzumi a kamoapae," Akwatateamoo unu hama thidzoimatana." ⁷²Atonena igongonda akamauhu mara piye, Kisha Petroi eslaeiyea idgabe habekwamo Yesu hema: "Hupitanaigongodo akwamouhu marapiye, samakaitaa ilakowcha." A ishama a kamouhu.

15

¹Wakelapisaana !uslabii makhhanii gogosa geeyami wannaicja baangawkibichiko kamiilla Yesu kamihakana Pilato. Pilato , kamooyasana,te mfalme ama wayahudige?" ²"kamojibaiha,"Te ntizotoa hisinokwa." ³!kuslabii kamilelekeze aso

pahunama Yesu.⁴Pilato kamoyasana Nlaama," Aehecha chochote? Akwaitachee kwapi ntaisena kwaya mambo asa?

⁵Lakini Yesu pilato, a bee kokuyitame.⁶Kweya kawaida wakatisana sikukuu nllamiyaa heya inliye, inilliyaa hamakwamee!osha.

⁷Bahaemi waalifu gerezani, miongoninanhicha nllowaibimaa ntosokokowicha. Bamienamo unu icamee kamaiyee Baraba. ⁸Umati zaaokwaya Pilato, a kameosho isa kwameelusukwa na otona.⁹Pilato kamojibuea kamanllazo," Slaytiyeteta Mfalme Wayahudinee?" ¹⁰Kwa kuwa tetaowamo zokowakoma ilowajicha okoshabii makuhanibi chiyaani Yesu a kamizana bamina. Lkaini!okoslaibimaa ¹¹makhuani totokoyami langaiyogoko nina nllilchungwa iso ntlaimiyaa baraba badalama.¹²Pialto kamojibue nllama a ntazochana, inatashita mfalme Wayahudi? ¹³Iyogoko nllama,"

Sulubishaitee!"¹⁴Pialto kamonllzozo," Akwia kweyantichika ntcheke?" Lakini kamezidi ngwasetacha iyogoko paano apaano"Sulubishaite." ¹⁵Pilato kwamoslaati rithisayatechana anha, kamonllaiyicha Baraba. Komontsulaana Yesu mijeredi ili isosubiwaiya.¹⁶Asiharibii ikanami hadi chikina uani(boko hakokwako chikina kabitina) a gubigishukweme wainaeta kikosi askaribische. ¹⁷Kam!oima Yesu kanzu rangiko zambarau, a hamimaslokayta tajiko pisichiko kami!loima.

¹⁸kamikula dhihaka a tlazo, "Ntchatsukwaa, mfalme Wayuhudibe!"¹⁹Kwamisluaana ntasima nina mwanzi a mtasabii. Kamigweseta gulihilibe aanenama nena heshima.

²⁰Akwamee dhiihaka, kamenduwina boko kanzu rangikomo zambarau na kame!uiyeme ntosbema, kamehita togoko hakuchan suulutichana. ²¹Kmailazimishata mpita yeneko isoshia na, hamakwao a komihinia. Kamiye Simoni Mkireneasoma Iskanda a Rufo); kamulazisha leleyacana msalaba Yesu ne. ²²Askari ka,mihakakna Yesu maahali akamiye Goligotha(maana chekenuu hama ni, sehemusa dfuvu tlamako). ²³Kwakwema mvinyo hamakwamogugiya a manemane, lakini akamofa. ²⁴kamisulubisha a tlaboma, kamestme kura amuwaechanakipande habe kwesokwimiya kila Askari.

²⁵Kwakugishika saa samamkakau wakelapisanaa kwamisalubishaita. ²⁶Kamicheka puhunama ubaoko hahkokwako wendikayo," Mfalme wa wayahudi. ²⁷Sulubishita wananicha a shebjashebjabii piyibii, ichame ukwakoma nokwatika aiche pasatikoma ukwakoma. (²⁸Pintyee: mstari bami," a maandiko kakmitiyaa eeha habikwaantozoo ukuwaa nllaala nalaka kene).²⁹A bee nleeheame milasani kwamikipituti kamitozo," A tete kwetepontlo hekaluka a maatachana kwa ntisifibii samakabii, ³⁰ishiyaa ichanena a hi!!lee msalabani."³¹Kweya namna bababi !usala makuhabanibiiche kwamidhihakita kamtizeo, wanaicha a waandishi aminiecha," A nabii habikwamisulubiwaiya wainama a bami pia kamidhihaki. ³²Kristo mfalme gwa iSreli, tuwao tsehenaa sasa hhinee msababnia, ili ntizanacha ba a aminiecha." Anabiiwainama a bami pia kamudhihaki. ³³Kwakagushika saa satanika, tintizia kamogushuka pahunanma yamaa wainana tisaniko. ³⁴Wakaktinama saa tisa," Yesu ngwateasamo iyogoko nena mtuchungwa paakapa," Eloi, Eloi, lamasababkthani?" a maana," Heinakwa, hainakwa, ikwati? ³⁵Baadhinaeta bee habikwai ikahabikwanee komitlaza," Chee, kaamaya Eliya."³⁶Unu icaame kamochi, kamatozosa siki nllaannlaa sponnji aakumuhuchikiya puhuna ntitisina kuma mwanzi," Komakwena babmi sofa." ³⁷Kisha Yesu kamopipi nena nllugwa pakapaa a kakmsoso. ³⁸Panziasa hekaluku hallokama vipande piyeebe h!eecha mpaka slehena.³⁹Ofisa mmoja aleyekuwa amesimama akimweleleka Yesu, alipooana amekufa kwa jinsi ile, akasema," Kweli huu mtu alikuwa mwana wa Mungu." ⁴⁰Waluikuwapo pia wanawake waiokuwa wakitazama kwa mabali. Miongoni mwao alikuwapo Mariamu Magdalena, Mariamu(mamayake mdogo wa yOse), na Salome. ⁴¹wakati alipokuwa Galilaya walimfuata na kumtumikia. Na wanawake wengine wengi pia waliamabatana naye hadsi Yerusalemu.⁴²Kulipokuwa jioni. na kw akuwa ilikuwa siku ya maandalio, siku kabala ya sabato, ⁴³yusufu wa Armathaya alikuja pale. Alikuwa nmjumbe wa baraza anayeheshimiwa mtu anayeitarajia ufalme wa Mungu. Kwa ujasiri akaenda kwa Pilato, na kuuombaa Mwili wa Yesu. ⁴⁴Pilato akashangazwa kwama Yesu tayari amekufa; akamwita yule afisa akamwuliza kama Yesu amekufa.⁴⁵Alipopata uahkika kwama Afusa amekufa, alimruhusu Yusufu kuuchukua mwili. ⁴⁶Yusufu alikuwa amaenunua sanada. Akamshusha toka msalabani, akamfunga kwa sanda, na kumweka ndani ya kaburi lililochimwa kaktika mwamba. Kisha akalivilingisha jiwe malangoni mwa kaburi. ⁴⁷Mariamu Magdalena na Mariamu mama yake Yose waliona sehemu alipozikwa Yesu.

16

¹Wakati sababto kwakebahe, Mariamu Magdalena a Marimamu asukumi a yakobo, a Salome, tasowame manukato tsikie, manabema Yesu kwako Nzokoko ma thumiya. ²Wekelapisaa tsifikoo akakaenekoo mam, juma kwako huloko wakati sisoko akwakwahin!e.³Kwamethokokodzae," Utsuta ha!ako kwako nznokoko ona ili iban!o'ohulutina?" ⁴Wakati kwamechee iyamee unu baheyamo ututamo ha!ako amabe, bahaeakwa pakakapaako paana.⁵Kameenoo kwako huluuko akomelyo elati n!uitimo johako [ethako, hamama bala nokwatee , a kamukunyunya. ⁶kamoheta," Taekwete isli,kwakaetetet Yesu Nazaretine, sulubiawaiya . hapamo! ukuwa hamana. Cheete maahali hina hamakweme cheka. ⁷Hakate, itetehicha wanafunzi bima a Petro ya kuwa gumiyahinanmo hakacha Galilaya. nnao, isa kwamo hina. ⁸kametsuaya a kamechi hini!echa kwako huulo, iteteyame a komekunyaa. Ihia kweya unu yeyote nznokoko itiyame paana.⁹(Ekweweemee: Nakala keneukuwayicha Marko 16:9-20) Ihakwaeno kwanu tsifiko akaeneka ma juma, bama kwamo misihe, luyusama akanenaa mariamu Magdalenako, amabaye huni! echa bokotimo hu!esamo halungubee saba. ¹⁰UUYamoo akamoheta nabee amabao abami, wakati kwame ukusunaa a hinilichacha ha apikwabi. ¹¹Ilaeyamee kwamba amayega a luyuamo, lakaini akwameaminiita.¹²(Ekweweemee: nakala gelane ukuayicha marko 16: 9-20) Baa da ya naeta habe, kamo!uyuhe kweya nanmna kweya emeda ichabee piyeebe, waka kwame kweya ayanua. ¹³Hakame a kameheta wanafunzibe icheebe habekwape thae, lakini akweaminie.¹⁴(Ekwemee: Nakala gelane ukuwa Marko 16:9-20) Yesu babama kamo! uyu kwape nabee ikumi a piyibii habekwame wameegana kwako, hahakaetaa nkolubetaa kwako nzokoko

akwameminiitaa bee iyame baabda namamisiyee hiiechaa taliiebee. ¹⁵KKamaheta," Hakate yuaninina wainama a tetethuto injili kwape viumbeebe wananieta. ¹⁶Bbabi allae a batizaniye, isihiiyaga a hina akweminiee hukumiwai yaya. ¹⁷(Ekwemee: Nakala gelane ukwa Marko 16:9-20) Isharabi hahabi akatabapaipiii a wanaitaa aminieba. Nena lughabee dzanabe. ¹⁸Chiyape iyato neno ukwabiiuaneeta, a hata kwesefaa ihia chochote bahasha akweso thikina. Bakapee, abee amayega ehepee. ¹⁹Bama kwamo Bwanathadzo abeepuhuna aanianip a ahamama aukwako slemeniko na haine. ²⁰Wanfunzibe kametsuaya a kamehubilie kila mahali, wakati bwana memolodako abee akametibiisaha idaagako kwamikaatabae abe'e.

Luka

1

¹Asobee jiahidicheame chgeka kweya mpangikli kusu masulala timizwaiya nllaiona, ²Isa kwamwejeoana onabee, hb kwamekwakwa oana shadue ujumneenabee. ³Hivyi aono pia, baadana mamambo hama wainaama hieche kekenenna-ntsianan ntsiyee mpangiliama- mheshimiwa paana Theofilo. ⁴Ili kwamba iteta humakoma iddiga hamakwa titafundishae. ⁵Kwapii ntisifina Herode, mafalme wa Yudea, babheamo akamaiya Zekaria, nukoona Abiya. Okokoma hiekwa kwapee Harunibee, akanabee Elizabethi. ⁶Waianaeta hakeema aanama Hain, magagizo Bawa. ⁷Lakini akwamea, kwako nzokoko Elizabethi mogobeakwa, peneakwa paana. ⁸Yamasa kwamba Zakaria kwaya uwepona Haine, utaratibuka zamatikoma. ⁹Kulingana a desturi chaguliwachaniko kuhani hudumae, kwaya kura hehkahiko bawaniko uvumba. ¹⁰Kaami emedema tongotna ufumba. ¹¹Yamasa malaikakona Bawa kwaya balama kwaya fuzikwayachane. ¹²Zakaria tsiliko, hofu kamoishata. ¹³Lakini malaikako kakwahema," Takwesii Zakaria, kwkao nzokoko nl;lamiyamo. Misikako Elizabetiko ola. Akanahema Yohana. ¹⁴Gwakwahatita banlee achangamfu, a asobee chikiyama kwaya. ¹⁵Kwakuwa pakapaaa anenama akwabitina Bawa. Akwesofaa betete, a ntosiyaya neta nkolokoma hoachinnasa asuko. ¹⁶A emeda aso Israeli shekaiya kwaya bawa haineta. ¹⁷Hakaya akwibitina Bawa neta ulubema Eliya. Kitimaya kwaya olanakwe, ili kwmaba habewese biite hakinebe. Kitomaya ishinokwa chekachana bawa emeda hamakwaya amdaliwaya kwajilikoma. ¹⁸Zakaria kamaohesa Malaikakao," Fashinokwata nanteta hako? Kwako nzokoko omop aseami paana. ¹⁹Malaikato kakwajibuita akwakoldozo," Ono Gabrieli, hamakwaya aika haine. Ntusuwi yanaa henachna, hama idiga. ²⁰A che, akwetdolozi, hiiyehetita mpaka boko kweso uyu. Hako nzokoko eheche 9digabekwa kwaya wakati mwafakane. ²¹Otanena ha,maamo Zakaria kwamba muda aso hekaluni. ²²Lakini kamohite tongoti, akwamochana abee. Kametteta asepo kwamo hakatina. Nllaslehana ishara a hintisiyeheya. ²³Kamohigge kwamba ntisifibi kitonebima tetsechana hetsama. ²⁴Baada ya Zakaria hetsa kwaya, okokoma kakwa. Aboko akwakwa kwaya muda setabiche botanobii kamnlozo, ²⁵Habokowako Bawa kitoma kitoma onina upendeleo hako ntsuanachana minyalakwa aanenama emede. ²⁶Yamasa nllama seta sitane ichanesa elizabetiko, Haine kamohena Mallaika Gabrieli haka mjima Galilua Nazareti, ²⁷Kwa bikra pasawaiya slaamee Yudufu. Bami ukwakoma Daudi, aakanabesa boko kamiyaakwa Mariamu. ²⁸Kamioza bamimina kamollozo," Salam, tee hama pakaapo! Babiye ! inyenamao ate. ²⁹Lakini idigabeesa maikaka yaaohame anzokowakomaikako salam hama ajabute babminina. ³⁰Malaika kwakehema."Takweisli mariamau, chitaata neemako kweya Haine. ³¹Achee, hochu kwako hochanokwa a ola. Ateko kaamatita Yesu. ³²Pakaheyawa a kamiyaya olama, bami puhune paana. Bawa Haine kwemaya kutima enzima Daudi baiyena. ³³Tawalehaua ukooma Yakobo milele na ufalme akweos mwishoe. ³⁴Mariamau kaakehsa Malika, hako tashinokwa, maana akwane a sleme aichame? ³⁵Malaikako kakwajibuitita," Nkoloko mtakatfuko puhunana, a ulubee bami zapee teko. Beheanae Mtakatifu kaamiyaya akwetema Haine. ³⁶Achee, ukwabetema Elizabethi ntzapaniyako kwaya. Hama seta ya kwako, hakokwakwa gombako. ³⁷Maanako ihia kwaya Haine. ³⁸Mariamau nlozo," Chee, onoko Baba akwitiko. Tetee nlloozo idoga bami. ³⁹Kisha mamlaikako kakwatata. ⁴⁰Nsipi bihichha Mariaamu kakwatsua newelaabe kwakwa nluuthebeche, kwaya mjima kwaya yamua na Yudea. ⁴¹Hakakwa Zakaria a kakwanllla sita Elizabetiko. ⁴²Hamishoo, kwambaa Elizabethi kwakwanlla Mariamuko, Ola hochatinasa kamonlle, a elizabetiko a nkoloko mtakatifuko. ⁴³Kwakaghwaslaha nllugwasa pakaapo," Balikiwaaiyata teka paana akwtibee, a ola bbami hochatinana bakiwaiyamio. ⁴⁴Atashinokwa kwamba, oyakoma bawakwa zakwiso onitina? ⁴⁵Kwakuwa chee, kwana nll kwapee nllugwa nenna ola kotakanlle nenna batlaeehe. ⁴⁶Abalikiwagayakwa boko hakoka kwamba ukamilifu kwakohimiya kweya bawa. ⁴⁷Maramu kwakwanllozo sifuiti yako babiye, ⁴⁸a nkilokwa kwaya Haine. ⁴⁹Kwako boko Yeke mtumishikoma akwitiko. ⁵⁰Kwa maana babmimeto kitoma idiga akanabema takatifupee. ⁵¹Rhehemakoma hiecha hata a ntseyeko kwapee bee bami. ⁵²Nluuyame ulubee nnena ukwakoma; bee junahe puhunasa nkolokoweta. ⁵³Tuwitemo olanawema vitichibinaicha enzime a puhuma bee nchenebee. ⁵⁴Ntusiwemo bee nbena ihia, bee tajiribe kussetano ukwabiighaobii. ⁵⁵Hiamo msaada Israeli ili rehemato ⁵⁶(isakwamo nlozo bawamibiyona)Abrahamu milele. ⁵⁷Mariamau hamakwa Elizabethi kwapii habii ndipo hetsanee. ⁵⁸Kwamo bamuusha gushika yamasa kwao Elizabetiko olasa a salmenakwete. ⁵⁹Jirani besa jinzi bawa kwkao boko, kamebanllla aboko. ⁶⁰Yamasa hiekwa ntiko naneniko ola. Pasaiyami isikama akanabee, Zekaria," Zingatiyetachana akanabema aso, ⁶¹Lakini kwakollozo," Hae , kaamiye Yohana. ⁶²Kamihesa, ukuwa kwapee habee akana. ⁶³Wakamfanyia ishatra baba kuashiria jina aitwe nani. ⁶⁴Taatta akahitaji kibao Kuandika, na akaandika," Jina lake Yohana. ⁶⁵Wote wakashangazwa na hili. ⁶⁶Tighulia awanikakoma kakwanlalaia ya nllatama nlaatama . ⁶⁷Kamollozo kaosifuita Haine. Islee wainaeta habakweme ahama kupanana. Idiga hama yamuama wainama Yudea. ⁶⁸A waineta nllatetama kamecheketa nkolotina eta, kamenllozo, hama ola ntsooma tasheya?" kwako nzokoko ukwakoma bawa hama kwa bami. ⁶⁹Asome Zakaria kamotiye nkoloko mtakatifuko a kakwai unabii, kakwanlloonnzo,

⁶⁸"Sifu iyaka bawa, hainema Israeli, kwako wokovu kwaya unuma." ⁶⁹Hakwakitamo manzekoma wokovu nlalama mtumishi Daudi, ukoo ninama mtumishi Daudi, ⁷⁰Isakwamo nlozo nena nluugwama manabii habiikenekolo kanena. ⁷¹Okowaiyonaya hinecha kwapee a kwapii ukwabiicha habakweslaiya nebbe. ⁷²Hiiheya rehema kwapee mibiyona, a aganokwa takatifu, ⁷³kiapo hahkokwama nlooz kwaya Abrahamu babiyeona. ⁷⁴Apaeamo kwamba wezekanee so babmi a akwe isliha kwapii adiibiyona. ⁷⁵Nlaama utakatifu a hakai aanenama wamaicha. ⁷⁶Ndiyo, a tee ola, kaamiyatita nabiima bami puhune paane, kwako nzokoko hakatika yekeke hehekachana emeda kweya zachenabema, ⁷⁷hemachana emeda kwmaba, oklewaiya pee kwako yekeke dhambi yeta. ⁷⁸Hako hurummaa Haineona, nzokoko oshoko puhunazamaonako, ⁷⁹belleoanachema hamebbea nllaama uvulima miishe, hiiya aatachena upukwabeona kwako yekeke amaniko. ²Yamasa, bami ola kamotisi kamao nkolotina, a hamaamo balangitina mpaka Israeli.

2

¹Yamasa nllasaa nfisdii nabii, eeyama kwamab Kaisari Agosto agozoko sensako emedaniko wainama yamuanina. ²Hako bokoeakwa sesanko akaneeko Krenio kwako gavana wa Siria. ³Hishinokwa kila ichame nama egahichina sensoko. ⁴Abeni Yusufu nllaama mjina Nazrethi nanae Galilaya a kamosafrie Yudea mjanama Bethlehemu, isa mjima Daud, kwako nzokoko ukwanama Daudi. ⁵Hakamo nana gugiyamo a Mariamu, bamiemo, hamakwamo chawita a alikuwa akitazamia ola. ⁶Yamasa eyamo kwamba, kwese nna wakatinasa wa omoonasa iola gushikamo. ⁷Kakwaamoo a slamenankwete, mzaliwama kakaane, kamenllyesa mamnabiti a kamemachana aola. Ndipo kamocheka kwako kihoriko simokoochaniko kalimo, kwa nzokoko ukuekwa henlazako hutubiitiko. ⁸Nllallaa eneo hina, bahaemi nllolooo bii mashamabai kwamilinda lagaheta pukukubeeta ntsufa. ⁹Ghafla, malaika bwa kakwaemeta, a utukufuma bawa kamobeslahe yetema kame a isli paana. ¹⁰Ndipo Malika kwakweheta, Takweteisii, kwako nzokoko zanihinata nloozoko nubiko hahkowera zana usla kweya emeda wainama. ¹¹Hamisho mwokozi kwa nzokoko winz mjini Daudi! Bami ndiye Kristo bawa! ¹²Hako bakowoko isharako boko, gasaganateta ola nllabee a aseyamo kwako hahni kalimo. ¹³Ghafla kukawa na jeshi kubwa la mbinguni likaungana na malaika huyo wakamsifu Mungu, wakisema, ¹⁴"Utukufu kwa Mungu aliye juu sana, na amani iwe duniani kwa wote ambao anapendezwa nao." ¹⁵Ikwamba malaika kwamebehe nzaayana hakachana mbinguni, Mahiisi atonenna Betrhelehemu, a batiniza kama ihia hamakweya tokeyakee, hamakweyaaa bawa chekhekanuuuuu. ¹⁶Kamiwelea nana, a Mariamu a Yusufu a ola aseyamo kwako hoi kalimo. ¹⁷A kwamiiilaana hishonokwa, kamkijulishaita emeda nanko hhakokwamii himiyaa kumhuus ola. ¹⁸Wainaheta habari hako a hina hamakwamanllozomiyee a nllaaa habii. ¹⁹Lkaini Mariamu kwakwendelee goseka cha kuhusu habekwabahe nlltachana, olotisa. ²⁰Nloonlloohobi kamitsehe a Haine kwa nzokoko ya kila ihia emachana a isa tu hamanakwani biitina. ²¹Kwakugushika naneniko a ilikuwa a wkatiya mamdomako olaniko kamekaana akanebe Yesu, akanabee kenemo kwikwiya a hina malai hupeya hochoo akwamonlluchiyaa hochatina. ²²Omoo habikwamislaiya za utakasonibii qumiinaa a sheraako Musa, Yusufu a Mariamu kamehakna nana Yerusalemu aanenama Bawa. ²³Isa kwakwenllenqahiya sheriamo bawa, "Kila slame hochake kaamiyaya wakfu bawanina." ²⁴Bee agelamane zame sadaka quumiinaahina nllozomiyer sheriakoma bawa, "Jozisa nllapoko aa makini da piyibii nllapotibii." ²⁵Chee baheama a unu na Yerusalemu ambaye akanabema bamiemo Simeoni. Unu hamu babmieami hakina a mcha haine. bami ntizokoko ya mfariji wa Isreali, a Mtakatifubabhemo Puhunama. ²⁶Ilikuwa baheyama hushiwchanama bami lolotina mtakatifu kamba bami akamotansli hupitanaya Kruto wa Bwana. ²⁷Ntifisiko ichameko zamo chikinas hekaluka, kekotupumiya alloko Mtakatifu. Ambapo akasume zananme ola, Yesu elehemachana bee habekwapee pasaita kawaida Sheria, ²⁸Ndipo Simeoni ukwabiichina nanm, a Hainne a kamollozo, ²⁹Yamosa ruhusa mtugwama isohako nenna amanima bawa, qumiyama a idigab ema. ³⁰Kwa kuwa kabekwa cheeyamo wokovu wena, ³¹amabao gigelataa kwapee akwebena emeda wainama. ³²Bami ni nuru kwako ya ufunuo a utukufu ma emeda Israeli. ³³Bawa a ayakama ola hamakwame nllokozi puhunama. ³⁴Ndipo Simeono kamobarikiyeta a hamoloonzo kwako Mariamumuko, "Elleekekee iya kutuweta! ola hama akkechanika a ishiiya kwaya emeda wainama nllaa Isreri a unu aso kwesonlluana. ³⁵Pia upangaha hamakweso nafsi wena ichineena, ita kwamba asutebee isadhiri kaehe." ³⁶Nabiiko akwitiko Ana pi bahaekwa hekaluni. Boko bbakoe kwa Fanueli hiecha kabilanima Asheri. Chokwahicha hama kwa slamesa kwapi bama kwama huhuntee, ³⁷a kwkawa shimbee kwapii miakabii themanini a bonibii. A boko akwakwa wela alikuwa abuduitacha Haine ichameena ntsifano a ishoana. ³⁸Awakati babmi, zamo beena kwape kamohuta Haine. Nnloozoamo kuhusu olama kila unu amabaye hamakwamo lamima ukombozi ma Yerusalemu. ³⁹Kwamabeehana kila ihia hamakweke slati elehacja bawa, tetseame Galillaya, mnjinieta, Nazareti. ⁴⁰Ola tisiyamo, akamo aulubitee, kamoslaiyaa nllalaa hekima, a neema puhuna ma. ⁴¹Asumebee kila mwaka Yerusalemu kwa Sikukuu pasaniko. ⁴²Kwamo amiakabiche ikumi a mbiyibii, hakaame nllama kidehuri kwako ntzokoko sikuhukiti. ⁴³Bama kwamillee ntsifibii wananicha kwako ntzokoko sikukuuu, katulame hetzana. lakini elet Yesu atona beena Yurusalemu akwametetta a boko. ⁴⁴Dhainee kwamba kweya laqa hamakweme safirie abee, hishinokwa ntfite. Ndipo kametukuta kwaachanaukwatebee a buyukako weta. ⁴⁵Kmaeningwa teyeyachana, tetseame Yerusalemu a kametukula kwaachana beena. ⁴⁶Kmaokoteheya nifibii samakabii, kamekopandana hekaluni, kwamo hama waalimubii, kwamoenleekekiyicha a kamoyasichamaswalibee. ⁴⁷Wainetea kukunyama a tetaoma abema. ⁴⁸Kmaetzyaa walistaajabu, "Asukumoo kakwahema," Waaye, akuwia kwahitaelaha hishinokwa? Enleekkee pasle kwa wasiwasi pakapaa." ⁴⁹Kamoheta, "Akuwiami nanteta kwakkaokwa? Akwateta tetao kwamba lazima bawakwa? ⁵⁰Lakini akwamotetoo akwia hamakweyama nshaita kwapi idigabe bee. ⁵¹Ndipo kamohaka waianaeta Nazareti babmiemo.

Adsukomo hifadhiakwa mambo waiko nkolotinasu. ⁵²Lakini Yesu kamoendelea tisichana nllabhekima a kimoko, a kodizie slaachina unu.

3

¹Heena, kaktika mwakabii ikumi a batanabii utawalani wa Kiasari Tiberia, wakati Pontio Piulato bamiemio gavana eama Uyahudi, Herode babmiemo n huslla bamiemo galilaya, a Filipino ukwetema bamiemo nllusla mkanoama Hutrea a Trakoniti, Alisonia bamiemo nlluslama Abilene, ²a wakatinanma uuhani nlluslama Anas a Kayafa, idigeama Haine zamatama Yohana akwetetma Zakaria, wootimo. ³Safiliemo nllanama mkoa wainamamakakanlliyama kela Yordani, kwamohubiriehe tabane kwako nzokoko msamaha aniko wa dhambi. ⁴Oso kwako ntegwhiyaa nllla nllasa kitabuka Isaya nabii, "Nluugwana unu hamakwano nyikani," elateta kanenna yekekoma bawa, EWlahatakenene yekekoma bawa, elehate mapitoma habekwa mennleuslahe. ⁵Kila qwapoko nzosiyako, kila hannla nlluseko quymiiyapii, barabara habikwapii nlltreka nllletehiyapii, a yekeko zilizpoparaza nlllookakaiyapee. ⁶Emeda wainama wakovuma Haine. ⁷Hishoino, Yohana kamoheta batizaiya a bami, "Etebee omooma iyato bee qadenebee, akwanza kwa chisana gadhabu boko zaniko?" ⁸Omotee semenakwe hamakweya ana toba taakwetekula nlllochana chikinahino, "Chkweheope Ibrahimu bamiya bawaonakw anzokoko hinaua; haine gumuseane ya Ibrahimu olanakwa ika hindechana a hanllabitina habee. ⁹Bahyokwa atoko keknanaikochikiya kwapi wilibisa ntisiko, hishonokwa semenskwe ntisie, nllleyako ntosokonina. ¹⁰Kisha emeda kaktika mkutano kakmeyasa na kameellezo, "Hheehena slaatisa yotashi?" ¹¹Jibiye a komeheta, "Kweso unu chakuwata kanzaku ichimeko kwako ichiko hhakioko, mboko semeniko lishonokwa hihishinokwa." ¹²Kisha baadhinhancha watoza usurubii zami pia kubatizwa, a kamihema, "Mwalimu, slaatiya iyotashi akwia?" ¹³Kmaohicha, "Takwesilekweta !oshowebee paanaa akwe hamakwatitaa !okwajachana." ¹⁴Baadhinhancha asikaribii pia kamiyassana kamillonzo, "Ombo obi je ? slaatia yotashi atonena?" kamohicha, "Takweteekwa kwa uniu yeyeyote nenalubee, a msituhumu unu yeyote . nennalamako." ¹⁵Heheana, kwa kuwa emeda walikuwa a shauku ya Kristo hamaku esoza, kila ichame alikuwa elaslawiya Yohana isa bami ndiye Kristo. ¹⁶Yohana kamojibuhe kweye hetacha, wainehata, "Ono batizainaitaa etebee nnea atibii, lakini baheya uichani zani, a kwa tatsitihiliye hata nllaatuchana tanlleko. Hamekwesa nslabuwi etebee kwako oloko mtakatifu kweya ntzoko." ¹⁷Puwalekoma babhiyaa ukwachiachinama lakini, ili isohusabo yeena wa [puwalechetino ma ngano ghalanininama. Lakini keyo ntosoko bami hmakwesa akwe wazae nllzabochana. ¹⁸Kweya mmaonyo iche aaso ika habariko ntsie kwaya emedanina. ¹⁹Yohana pia Heride mkoa kweya huunasa Herodia, okokoma ukwetema a kweya asobe ambayo Herode habekwamoeleeta. ²⁰Lakini bama Herode elehami maovu iche ntcheke. Paana Yohana gerezatina. ²¹Kisha ilitokea kwamba, wakati emeda aianama batizwayi a Yohana, abbami Yesu pia wakati kwamo osho, kamillee. ²²Nkoloko mtakatifu kwakwatuwa puhuna ma kwaya mfano saasasabiko isa wakatibbaami kamoza, "Tete waa mpendwa. Slaahe nene baana a te." ²³Yamsa Yesu ichinanema, kamokutula funsuishaechena, chowihicheema aumri chichibii miakabii thelathinibii. Bamiemo akwete(isa tafsriwa) wa Yusufu, Akwetema Eli, ²⁴akawtwama Mathati, akwetema Lawi, akwetema Melki, akwetema Yana, akwetema Yusufu, ²⁵akwetema Mathatia, akwetema Amosi, makwetema Nahumu, akwetema Esli, akwetema Nagai, ²⁶akwetema Maati, akwetema Mathatia, akwetema Semeini, akwetema Yusufu, akwetema Yuda, ²⁷Akwetema Yoanani, akwetema Resa, Akwetema, Zerubabeli, akwetema Shertieli, akwetema Neri, ²⁸akwetema Meliki, akwetema Adi, akwetema Kosamu, akwetema Elimadamu, akawetema Eri, ²⁹akawetema Yohua, akwetema Eliezeri, akwetema Yorimu, akwetema Matathi, kawetema Lawi, ³⁰akwetema Simeoni, akwetema Yda, akwetema Yusufu, akwetema Yonanmu, Akwetema Eliyakimu, ³¹akwetema Melea, akwetema, MMena, Akwetema Matatha, Akwetema Nathani, akwetema Daudi, ³²akwetema Yese, akwetema Obedi, akwetema Boazi, akwetema Salmoni, akwetema Nashoni, ³³akwetema abinadabu, kawetema Aramu, akwetema Hesroni, akwetema Peresi, akwetema Yuda, ³⁴akwetema Yakobo, mwana wa Isaka, akwetema Ibrahimu, akwetema Twra, akwetema Nahori, ³⁵akwetema Seruigi, akwetema Ragau, kawetema Pelegi, kawetema Eberi, akwetema Sala, ³⁶akwetema Kenanai, Akwetema Arfaksadi, Akwetema Shemu, akwetema Nuhu, akwetema Lameki, ³⁷akwetema Mathusela, Aketema Henoko, Akwetema Yredi, Akwetema mahalalei, akwetema Kenani, ³⁸akwetema enoshi, akwetema, Sethi, akwetema Adamu, akwetema Haine.

4

¹Ayesu kwamo iosu nkoloko mtakatifu, tetsaamoo hiiteta mtoko jordani, a ongozwaiyama a nkoloko jwangwanika ²kwabi tsibii arobbaini, a ahamana litiyeemo a !o!ohoko. Wakati bbami akwamo seme tcotcote, a mwishoma wakati bbami waenanmi hatse. ³!O!hoko kota hema, "Ikwete te ekweteema Hayne, hesii haako hhakoiko mkatee." ⁴Yesu kakmijibue, "Unu, akwesa ha meta mkate itacinanema." ⁵A !o!hoko ongodzaitakwa puna kkwey wiwiwyoamaa iluuthe, kotte famle waikomaa paana kweya mda kumi. ⁶!O!hoko kotahema, "Kwywnwta mamalaka ma tawalae ene falme habii waikwatee panaa. Gumuseaniko hiitcana hishinoakwa onoko ianata, a gumseaneniko yeyote hakwata kwematcana. ⁷Atanennkwa ashihonokwa kwetee illutukwa , ai hama waikoma atinepii." ⁸kaini Yesu jibuemo a hesano, "Ladzima italuhukumua Bwan hayne nnena, ita tumikiyaita bbami itcinanmena." ⁹Bdaena ohoko aongozdzaita Yesu hhadi Yerusalemu a sehemu pune a hemamata ana" Kwetee te atweemahe Hayne, ial giyaa thena hamana. ¹⁰Kwako ntosoko, "Kaamiyinaya mamalaiakabee ise notsena a ekkekwe enatcana, ¹¹a hukwiyapuna ita akweumaye upukwapiyena punansa haako." ¹²Yesu kamojibuekomohesa, "Tlodzo miyzme, " takweearibuuita Bwana hayne na ." ¹³Ibilisiha, alwaribtsana Yesu, tsuayo akwa a tayacanahadiwakati itce. ¹⁴A Yesu tetsoama Galilaya kwape uluba nkoloka, kota eneyeaka a kwapi mikoabi kupamibii

waoikowitca. ¹⁵Fundsahemo kwape mamsinangogi, akaila ecamo kutamoo. ¹⁶Tsifiko utcemamko hakakmo nanzareti, mi hamaa kwamo lelewaiya a tisitca. Isa kwakwa desturi ni aemae n!oowamo sinangogiko tsifikosa sa babtoko, a ikamo soma eteccanamaandikobee. ¹⁷Kwimayaa goombooo ma nabii Isaya, hishinokwa, gomboko a kamo kwakwa sehemuhamakwamo ekaiya, ¹⁸"Nkoloko a Bwan babhiyako k'wa, kwako ntosoko tecekekwwamo hitsabee hubi riitetatcana habariko nubiko kwape maskini bee. Tlodza uhuru kwape ilii yebbee, a hiyyeytcanatcee ilama. Tecezekana huru habekwapee pakaiaya, ¹⁹Tzoko ma tcana mwaka akwesw Bwana nubee ma." ²⁰A kaa illeta gomboko, kakmoitsuna !husala sa sinnsgogi, a akamo hama ithena. Akwabema emedawaikoma habekwame kwako sinagogiko bami. ²¹Kkatulamo abee kakmodza, "Hmaishoo maandoikoo hako timiyaaekwa bitananina." ²²Kila utcame beena lianamo habekwamo Yesu, a fuluneebe tlaannaya a hekima nabee habakweme hie kwako awanikakkoma. A tlokodzemee, "Hama elatiyama Yusufu, kai hishinokwa?" ²³Yesu kamaoheta, "Humakao methali hama i anina," Tabubu, koloowiyaa itcnannena. tctocote hakwaota liya bbamkwataa elaha Kaperannaumu, elahee hamana a jijini naenaa." ²⁴A tloswananmo, "humaako hinata etebbee, ukuwaa nabii hakwamo !alahiyaa yaamana." ²⁵A hinata etebbee humamko kwamba baha wajanabee dulenebee Isreli kweya kipindi Eliya, bamuusha mbingu kwani illiga isokwabee ati kwapi mwakabii samamkabii nusuko, ²⁶wakati bbahemo a hatsepakapaa kweyawainam. A eliya akamuwi kweya yeyeote, a kwako mjaneko utcomeka hakwakwa hami a sareptaupana a mjina Sidoni. ²⁷Likweya kipindi nma Elisha nabii ukwa unu hama kwamo kollowiya akwe naama ni ununa siria. ²⁸Emeda wainamataikina sinagogy osowane a afatca ishi waina. ²⁹Ikame a ludwecana openanma a aanemata hakatha kwenye mijieti kwamo puunama ili isoiyaa thna. ³⁰Ika kama etele amayegaena a kamao ithikwahakae. ³¹A beena kamotewa Kapernaumu, kweneye njima Galilaya. Sabato utcame sinangogi. ³²Uame heleka a tetkaniona, ntosoko mo netaurubee. ³³Hamishio tsifuiko boko sinagogi, baheana umusakweteamoo koroko tlikiko, a uluwano baana wapuwana ukwa. ³⁴Akuia napee, Yesu Nazzreti? dazata illobatcana? Tettaenaa heakwetteedzateee! Mtakatifutema Hayne! ³⁵Yesu kamaokememta peppopko kamodzo, "Hilii nbaana, ita kwerya hana umu. Pepoko boko kakkwa udzwa babni umu ilaananeta akkwa hie kwerya bbani uku kijana tleatana. ³⁶Emeta wainama komo, kameee kweneye unu wainama a uabababgani, kama tlozdo isheapo hambe itiga? Hetauyya nkorobese tlekebee nenta a hheppe." ³⁷Ishina habarikoma Yesu yamwa nina wainama kwerya yamua mkoa bani. ³⁸Beena Yesu kamodwaya kweya msibabni ooto tcana kwako Simoni. Hani, asukoma na Somoni babkiwkw gumba betetet a kameoshoko kwenye niaabana. ³⁹Beena, Yesu kama kameita banai gumba kamotita, welana kakwaika tcama. ⁴⁰Ishoko nanaliaakwa emeta kamafuniyaa kweneye Yesu kimeta boboke burure akakso kama tseketa uwakoma ouuneta a kamao wanaetaa. ⁴¹Popeiee ikahiyema kame uhu neta baana a, "Te akwetetetma Hayne" Yesu akamaomeiyeta pepobee akwamo ateta ise iildzo kwakko ntosokoko hiiko bami Kristo. ⁴²Beena kwamo hakamo, enenop ukunanama unu. Etwame isipo akawe haka itcana abee. ⁴³Ika kam,oheta, "Akweneteana hakateana hubineta itiksianie illaama, ntosoko hahako wiyanna." ⁴⁴Beena komo heejikona mamsinnagogi kweya uyahudi waianama.

5

¹Basi hiyema wakati wakati emeda kwame uubilina ma kamo maiima Yesu a sa neno koma hayne, hamakwama ika ma kavu Genesareti. ²Icamo mashuabii piyibii nannha mutlunanma kono. Wavuvibii akwami nyavu biitca. ³Yesu kam n!oo kwaya utaamica bii mashua fundishaema kweya mashua. ⁴Idoza, kaamhema Simoni, "Hakanee atibii atuwitati nyavujowemakwaya mashua samakibii." ⁵Simoni kakohiyika a tdozla,bwana, elsukwaamelemodoko nayukema, lakini kape idiabeena, tuwiyetata nyavubee. ⁶Kwami hiye hishindwa nanwami kiasi pakapa samakibii a nyavubiitica kamekutula. ⁷Hishonokwa komiitaka washirikabii tcbii mashuanibi ili dza .Dzami kwami vekositca mashuabii waowitca. ⁸Lakini Simooni Petro, kaamiha ya hishina, tsuyuyaa uni iaa, "kwako ntzokoko ono a unubee bbami tlekekek Bbwana." ⁹Kwa nsokoko nukuyiwamo a wainaeta hubekwa mo habeneta pana a bami, kweya elesakawa. ¹⁰Hma Yakobo a Yohana akweteema Zebedayo, akwami washirikie maehe simoni. A yesu kamohema Simoni, "Takeihli, kwako ntosokoko kutualica ¹¹hamishoohakatca emeda." Kwami dzantca mashuabii tca tayami, ai wamma a apaanatca bami. ¹²Hiiyemo kwamba kweya mji utcame, unu hamakwamo oso mbidziko beena. Wakati kwamo ihiya Yesu, ishama kamollekutwaa akwabema mlaashotca, "Bwana, kwetee hhalatee, gumud4enetee takatswana." ¹³Atone Yesu ukwakoma a thatca koma tlozdo, "Tlaatina." A saako babako mbidzo kotakaya. ¹⁴Uwami iso akwe hema unuitce, lakini hemammo, "aa iata mamkuhanibii a ita hia sadaka mahitsiya Musa amuurita, kweya ushuhuda biitina." ¹⁵Lkaio habariko kuhusu itcana paana, a umati pakapaa a emeda koa pakolloshekwa balubee yeta. ¹⁶Lkaini mara kweta mara !onsolo shaheta itci nannema a !oshitcana. ¹⁷Hietwa tsifiko utcaomeko ilaananika, bii tysfi a fundosjaemoo a bahaemkki habikwaami mkoa wa alilala a Yudea, a pia mji ma Yerusalemu. Ulubema Bwana babheema paka a bami kolloshekwana. ¹⁸Emeda angai dazaomo, omoamii kwwako mkkekamo unu ehamama tckina hahakam aanema Yesu. ¹⁹Akwami ttata yekekko ntazainiko akoi nytdsoko oaasa hetsako a bamu aunu kwapi vugaebii, puna mkekkomaa ilakakama ma aameda, akakaknanama Kabisa Yesu. ²⁰Kam tceenena imatca, Yesu tdolwamo, rafiki tlkeane samehena. ²¹N!ekanabii mafarisayoo katulami yaakaatcana bbami, kamodolzo, "Bami akwadza hakweya tlozdo mamkufuku? a kwadzaha gumuseane sameyai taticana tlekee hayne ya itcnanema?" ²²Lakini Yesu, tetaemo akwia kwapi asekama, hiyaka hitamo a hitcana, "Akwianianatita yakasee hisnokwa nkolobitina?" ²³ume mambiya welahe tlozoko na tlekehena ' ikaa itaitliwaa?' ²⁴Atiti tatoo a kwamba akwetema Adamu babhitea ma mulaka yamuani a semeyaene tlekee, henata te hukwaaa htsanii. ²⁵Wakati babai kamo hukwa akawaitica a kamotcda mkkekako mo hokwamo aseneta. A kamoteta kutameya hayne. ²⁶Kila utcame lham,i hleka hayne. Rosowani

ihlee, kamotdolzo," Liyabaa ia akwe kawaidanee hamishoo.²⁷ Baada ya ma ia hama Yesu beena kamo hiya mtodza hamaakwamo kaamiyee lawi hamamo eneo ma kodiko. Kamo," Apaako."²⁸ A lawi kamo hukwa a apatcana, kamataya ia waikoma atona.²⁹ Alawi kamo abitcata hetsanama pakapaakwako ma Yesu. Bahemi fulunibii nana a emeda hamakwamo tlakai kami sekene pana abii.³⁰ Lakini mafarisayo itca akami nunu nikiyeta wananfunzibee, kmaodza," Tashinatita itee bahitee tlekee?"³¹ Yesu kakmojjibuitca," Emeda hamakwaya kweya nube akwape hhaltee tatbubu, a bepeapee wapee kwese hlaata utaame.³² Akwanaadza kaatcana emeda bbami hakine bali hee ise taya tubue.³³ Kaam ehana," wanafunzibema Yohana mara fulune fungetita a hoshoto, wanafunzibiiticaa mafarisayo abee hiiyeebee. Lakini wanafunzibeana senehepee afatca."³⁴ Yesu kamoheta," Gumseaneyu unu yeyyoote isofanyae dza harusiko ma bwana Arisi wakati bwana arusi hupeya pana beee?³⁵ Lakini tsifibii dzanipi wakati arusi kwetsu biitina, a kwapi bii funguepee."³⁶ A Yesu pia biitina neta mfano," Ukuwa hakwayaa tata ipakamo tloa kwako tloako a tumiya kiniko. Areebishaana tlako koniko, a kipandeko ma tloa janita tlooko akiniko.³⁷ Pia, ikuwa hamakweso diai dzana kweya viribabai tulubuuhi. Kweso hiiye shinokwa, divai dzana bini ia, a divai, a viribabiii tlekisi.³⁸ Lakini divai dzana lazma kabi viribabii dzanii.³⁹ A kuwa unu baadama baadama fatca divai kene, akwetee tlozoweya," Ba,mi kene a tsieya."

6

¹Hamisho hielekwa kwako sababto koo Yesu kwako maondako poyo bitiko awanafunzibema tchakweheta masukabi kame illanaita ukwabiyeta kamesema poyobe.² Lakini baadhi ichamafarisayobi kami tlozdo," Aku ninahita kitoma ihie akwe halali sabatiko".³ Yesu, kamojibuicha, kamodtolzo," Akwatawahi che someena bami Daudi kwamo elaha kwamo, bami a slimibi habikwa mi baheha a bami?⁴ Hakawa kwako hetsakoma Haine, samichachana baadhibi, a baadhibi kweya emeda hamakwamo bahene a bii samachena, ika kwapi makuheni samachana."⁵ Kisha kamohiche," Akwetema Adamu Bwana saa sabato koo."⁶ Hieemo kwako sabatoko ichiko ishonokwa a hakaamo chikinasa simala a chekeka nuumaa emeda nna. Baheemo unu bami ukwakome nokatiko chawieekwa.⁷ Ieha!ghabicha mafarisayo chenanni nete kweso unu sabatiko, ili isihita nzokoko shiyaki kitochaniko kasoko.⁸ Lkaini tetawana aakwihaa kwapiosekana a kamotlodzo kweya uu bami," Hukwaa ikaa hamema kila ichame.⁹ Yesu kamothidzo biichina," Yasinata itibii, halaliya tsifiko sabato nubee madhara, hupitaachana hamachao?" Kisha kamochiitida wainaicha bami unu,¹⁰ Kwitsi ukwekwenena." Kamoukwakowena." Kmaotsihhe, a ukwako kakwa konllohe.¹¹ Lakini tsosowamia hasira, ichinanaicha bibii kuhusu akwia isikitoma kweya Yesu.¹² Hiemo tsyibi ishinokwa !oshochana. Endeleyaamo tsifiko !okwaiko !oshachana Haine.¹³ Hi!eamo wekalapisaana, kaaichemo wanafunzi bima baminia ikomi piyibii ilaanacha, ambao nllama "mitumebi."¹⁴ Akanabiicha bii mitume ihhyepaa Simoni(hamakwamo kaama Petro) a Andrea ukwatema, Yakono, Yohana, Filipo, Bartolomayo,¹⁵ Mathayo, Tomaso, na Yakobo akwetee Alfa, Simoni, kaamiya Zelote,¹⁶ Yuda akwetema Yakobo a TYuda Iskariote, bamikhama kwamao saliitta.¹⁷ Kisha Yesu kamotuma pana bii hiecha akacna tambalale. Idadi pakapaa wanafunzibiichena, pana idadi pakapaa emedana hiecha Uyahudi a Yerusalemu, pwanima Tiro a Sidoni.¹⁸ Zami ellekemachana a baruleicha. Emeda hamakwamo kokoyiya aalongobee nllama.¹⁹ Kila uchame kwako boko kusanyiko letowa wamo ulubee waiyachaneba chikinama, a koko wainaata.²⁰ Kisha kamochiita wanafunzibima, tlozoo ana," Barikiwa irubii sisibii kwako nzokoko Haine itchibeya.²¹ Barikiwa itibi hamisho, kwako nzokoko. Barikwayaitia itibi habiku huuma hamishoo kwako nzokoko nachetita.²² Brikiwayatia itibi ambao emeda kweso koolina a shatumiachana itibi waovutiti, kwako nzokokoma akwetema Adamu.²³ Balktaate kwako boko tsifi ane batlae, kwa nzokoo hanako a thawabu pakapaa mbinuni, kweya iishinokwa nmanabiibii.²⁴ Lkaini ole matajiri bee! kwa maana bahetee bahtee ina.²⁵ Ole waina habekwetee tosa hamiisho! kweya hatse baakena. Ole waina habekwetee nanche hamishoo uhuchana baadaena.²⁶ Ole waina, kwetee sijiwaiya a emeda wanaima! kweya bawa mibieta elaima manabiibii lamatiibii ishonokwa.²⁷ Lkaini tlozdo atebete habeyette, slateta adui biina a elaha chana nubee kwape kokolinebee.²⁸ Barikiyetee bee lanina etebe bee habekwapee wakashina.²⁹ Bamimina bami hamakweso uchameko, shakamei piyeko. Kweso unu tukushenajoh wena takwe a kanzuko. Kwema ako oshena.³⁰ Kweso unu na ichia amabacho maliyeegena, takwe isotse hena.³¹ Isa kwetete ememda iseslaani etebe tu ishi bol kwa ishinokwa.³² Kwetee slaata emeda isleeni etebe tu, ishinokwa aku thwabuma itibitina? Kwaya maana hata bee dhambi slaainape bee slaiyabee.³³ Kwetee elaheta nubee bee habkwepee nubee, bami thwabu tashe itibina? kweya maana hata bee tsibee iishinokwa.³⁴ Kwete hani ambazo teeyatete titrisnan[ee, bami aku tahwabuu? Hata bee kopeshaneita nee dhambinebe, a teeyapee chiyachan kiasi babami.³⁵ Lkaini slaatete adui biina a eleatrae nubee. Kopeshenyeeta a tekete kuhusu, a thwabu pakapeheya. Tseetyeyeta nzokoko bami ichinanema nubeta kweya emefda a waovube.³⁶ Chokwahate a huruma, isa babbie ina kwaya hurumaneehe.³⁷ Takwete hukumeehe a etebe akwete hukumiwa iya. Aatebe, kuzumiya. Samehetatae ichebe, sameheyatete.³⁸ Kwehtte ichebe, a etebe kwiyetee. Kiasima ukarimu- hamakweya, makatiyama atsichana- tiyeya. Kwwa nzokokokweya hama kipindi chochote, kipimachana etebe."³⁹ Kisha kamohixhamfano illama," Je unu hanapi kw aunu iche ha!apikwa? Isa kweya kitoma ishonokwa, basi badatina, je kakwise akwe kutu? ⁴⁰Mwanafunzi akweso pakaabii kilikoo mwalimuu, lakini kila unu kweso cheche isa mwalimima.⁴¹ Akwanina babsi kwese chee kibazni bahekimisa akwakosa ukwatikona, a boriyi bahe chakinisa chhetahaya?⁴² Tashinokwa gumseane hemachona ukwatena, ' ukateka!oshota unanhitaa kibaznikinasa akwakona,; akwakwena ichunenna? Mnafiki tee! Ndipo cheetita ichinaneana, ndipo hini! acha kibanzi kwako akwakoma ukwateena.⁴³ Kwako nzokokoukuwa tsdikiko tsiiko omoowi thekebe, wala ukuwa tsikiko omoiko matundabe tsiebe.⁴⁴ Kwakao nzokoko kila kwa peemamtundabesa. Kwako nzokoko emeda apibisuii, wla akwape a tchakwa zabibu kwako michongomamko.⁴⁵ Unu bee kweya hazina tsihe nkolota bee nubee, a unu mwovu bee maovube. Kwako nzokoko

haghatatetma bee tsosetee nkoolootima.⁴⁶ 'Akwinenata kaakwa,' Bwana, Bwana, a hupetee elatechana bee tdolozo? ⁴⁷Kila unu hamazane oninina aidiabekwa a eletachana maledamoka, hinnata jinsi kweya. ⁴⁸Gumuyee a unu heytsanan , amabye tkahahumwako msinisaaa hetasako kwamozaa, atibii lizitami hrtsako, lakini akwakwa umusite, kwako nzokoko maiyakwa tsyeekwa. ⁴⁹Lakini hamakwee idiabekwa; mfano unuwa hamakweya maa aahetsako, puhunaya chiyako maanamizi pakapaa.

7

¹Baada ya Yesu banatca kila ia hamakwami kweya emeda ellekama kamo n!oo Kaperanaumu. ²Mtumwa fulani ma akida, hakwamothamanine paana bamimina, a bakeemo paana a nana iamo tall'itcana. ³A kwamo ilae kuhusu Yesu, bami akida uwamo aahla ma kyahudi ma kiyahuussdi hameycana daza mtumwa ma iso akwe talli. ⁴Kwami gushika kupana Yesu, Oshami neta bidiiko a tloodzoka, " Sitahiliye kwamna ite fanyitiita hishinokwa kwako ntoskoko ma, ⁵kwako ntoskoko taifako ya, a bami ya kwmao elata sinaoiko kwako ya. "⁶Yesukamo emneleayee a safarini ma paabii. Akabla azakwamokaa tsana, afisa utcame otcana abami," Bwmaa, takwe nenna ntokoko ono akwata te n!o otcana kwako hetsako kwa. ⁷Kwako ntoskoko hako akwanaa oseka a ono kuwa feene tinina , lakini tldozo nenoko a mtumishi kolleya. ⁸A ono pia unune hkwatatakiya kweya mamkanbahaitee askaribii. Tlehenakwa." dzaa" ababmi dzay akweya mtumishikwa' hii hishina', a babmi hiiyeya. "⁹Yesu kwamo aeta bee aama hleka , a kamo shaakamata apapane a tloodzoka," Hinata, akweya Israeli, akwama wahie liyatana unu bami imamnie pakapaa isahama. ¹⁰Ahanikwami luwiya kkomitese a osanani mtumwaa koloo'amo. ¹¹Fulani baadeeta bee, anama Yesu an safi rieiemo hakaticamjji kamiye Naini. ¹²wanafunzi bema haka pana a bami kame owa a umati ma emeda. Kwamoushika kupana tlhakwako ma jiji bacame a boko. ¹³A kamao naii aanena kama neta huruma pakapaa paana puna ma a kamohesaakwe, ¹⁴pipi A kamo na kamo leata jenedzako hakwami teetee manabee, a bii habikwa mi kamiika tldzo "Elatica". ¹⁵Mfu amohukwa a hamatca lthena a kamokutuala. Ayesu kamo kwesa kwako asuko. ¹⁶A ihlee amo wikoweta. Kameendeleya Hayne kamedolzo" Nabii pakapaa hkwiayamo" a "Haine teecenamo emedana" ¹⁷Habe idiaa nubebe Yesu mikoabii waikowtca jiranibii. ¹⁸Wanafunzi beema Yohana hemamae ia bami wainama. ¹⁹A yoana kamo kacitea piyibii yeta wanafunzi bema kweya Bwana te bamitee dwai dzane, au baheya unu itce kwee lamima? ²⁰Kwami ushika kupana a Yesuhabii kami tldzo," Yohana abatizajikuwabamo tinina, ite, bamitee dzane a baheya unu iayamima?" ²¹lune kweya magonjwa a kokoyaiana, kwape nkolebebe, a kweya emeda bahaitee upofu kweyaatamo laanataa. ²²Yesu kamojibute na biitina," Baada ya hakama kwatiwa hie jibuita Yohana hakwatitwa iletkwipii, bee mbilibitee duida bee. Misyeebe a bahetca mistyeebe, happena ilama, maskinibee, himiyepee hariko nubiko. ²³A unu haamakweso ano kwako ntoko ma natendokwa barikiwaiyamo. "²⁴Baadaitca bii habikwami lluwiyaa a Yohana beenekwami h!eekweya mamkutano puna a Yohahana," Hakatea tonoko liyatcana akwia, mwanziu kitsisiyeya a tsuibii? ²⁵Lakini hakatea tonoko iliyateana akwia, hamakweya tsyeena? Tcee emeda bami habekwapee . ²⁶Lakini hakataa tongoko nabii? tldzene itibiitinaa a pakapaa. ²⁷Huyu ndiye aliyeandikwaa," Tazama, namtuma mjumbe wangu mbele ya macho yenu, atakayeandaa njia kwa ajili yanggu, ²⁸Tldzta itibibitina isa bee, kwame toikiya neta akwitiko, ukumaa pakapaa isa Yohana, lakini umu akwe muhimu baana bamikweso hama a Hayne kweso bami, ulahheyaa Yohana. "²⁹A eemda wanama habee uiyamo ausuru, tldzowani hakina. Bhaemii ilananta bii kwami batizawaiya kwenye ubatino a Yohana. ³⁰Lakini mfarisayobii a mtaamubisaa sheriako kiyahudiko, bini kwamiekwe atayami, haybe kwako ntokokowitia abini ituanika. ³¹Hama useanama komesetean a aaku emate hamishoono teakiya? ³²Taishipee hamisheena, Hiiame a olanakwe kwenye eneo sa sokko , hamepee utukaa . buitaa filimbi kwa a kwetea dzakantasaa akwetae uhu. ³³Yohana mbatizaji dzamo akwamo sema mkate faa divai, a kamethodzo pepoje. ³⁴Olama unu dzamo semeyamo a katea tldzo," ee tliyea a sifdayta watoza ushurubii "a babhiteya. ³⁵Lakini hekima tetaamiyamoo ishinai kweya alanakwema wainama. "³⁶Utcame mafarisayo oshamo Yesu iso hahka semetamo pana a bami, beena Yesu kwmao kwako hetakoma farisayo, bakwi kwkao ise seme. ³⁷Evere babahekwa a akeitiko utetemekeke kweya jiji bami hamekwaia sidhi hameyakwa kweya farisayo, kakwa dzana chupaeta hitsabee. ³⁸Ikakwaotanama upunanama hama uhiekwa. Tlama kutulawkwa upukwabina neta tmasee, kawaa upukwabima a hitsake. ³⁹Afarisayo babmi kwamo kaama Yesu hetsatinama kwamoliana ishina," Kamokoo kamoldozo, isa hama vinu koba nanbii, tetaokwisa hahko akwadzoko ahamathusa hahko akwiti hako a ishina tleenyako. ⁴⁰Yesu akajibu na kuwambia," Simoni nina kitu cha kukuambia. "Akasema" "kiseme tu mwalimu!" ⁴¹Yesu akasema" Kulikuwa na wadaiwa wawilikw amkopeshaji mmoja. Mmoja alikuwa anadaiwa dinari mia tano mn awa pili alidaiwa dinari hamsini. ⁴²Aukweani !okoshewebee kulipochanee kamosa maheita wainaitica. Atonenna akwachalweso haala baana? ⁴³Simoni kamohena a , tateenee hamakaya baan. Yesu kamohe hukumuetaa tsyye'eena. "⁴⁴Yesu kamokuleheta akwitiko a hatsana kweya Simoni," Litaata hahko akwiti. Loonaa naena. Akwatakwikwa atibii kwako ika honeta, ika hakoneta tlattcakwa okosakwatana neta hatlebesa. ⁴⁵Ikaboko, hileka kwako oo hamana ilukwatcana, upukwabii. ⁴⁶Akwatia watakwa ika boko wakakwa upuikwabiikwa neta manukato. ⁴⁷Kweya hama heheta ishina oso a samehiyaa baana a paana. Ika bami waiya komena, hhyatityya komeniena. "⁴⁸Atonena kamahesa akwitiko, tlekena sameheaiyamo" ⁴⁹Bee kwamehewa mezatini bana abami kamautula bee hawa akwadza a tleko?" ⁵⁰na Yesu kamohesa akwitiko, " Imanina kollonamo. Hakaa a Amani"

8

¹Huemoo Yesu kutulamo hakachana nllai ahubiriwe a hukumuko ntissiko ualme Mungu a biiikomi apayibii hakaami wainacha a bamii, ²a bbeena akwtibee kollowiyaame kwako nkoloko a bululeniko ikichikiche. Baheame Mariamu

akakalamiya Magdalena hakwaa a hiliya alomgobee saba.³Yoana akokoma Kuza a manejama Herode, Susana, a akwitibee ichebee asobee, habe kwame hia mahiyeta.⁴Akwamo a nllama emeda ukwahe wainaeta kamabehehe a emeda hamakwaa kamllonzio mjini ikichee, kamoloonzi a bee nenna mfano.⁵"Mpandaji hakamoo pandaena , kwamo apanadehe , baadhi yeta emeyoo daka yekeko upukwabee, apuhuniko kasemeta.⁶Embmbyadoka iichiko isakwaa puhunaeta yamu bee a kwenendee ukuami atinakwibii.⁷Embdyako ichiko ishaakwa kwapii pisibii, a bee pisichebee kamietisi gugiyaa a be kamelkahhiyaa.⁸Lakini emebdyako ichebee ishame kapee yamuabee," Hama nlalaechenabee nllae.⁹Nlalame wanafunzibe maana bami mfano,¹⁰Yesu kamoheta," Kwimiyatea upendeleo ntasachana sirimaa haine, lakini emeda ich a neta mfano, olina kwamba kwese isiakwetsiana a kwese nllae!¹¹Hababiyaa maana mfani hama. mbeyodako idigapema Haine.¹²Embeyodako habekwapee isha lokokonasa yekeko bamiya emeda hamakwaya idigama, a atonena !o!ko chiteyako. icaa nkolitina,ili isekwa hamutepe ieh isakwa hupiya.¹³Abee habekwapee isha kwaya nllae!leetahe idiga a pokeabwlinii bantaehe,aminiepee kwaya mda ntusihee, wakatinama majaribu kateaisa.¹⁴A embeyadako hakokwama isha kwapii pisibii emedaha , lakini tusichna a huduma a utajii a uboirama maisha hama a kawpee uborama maisha hamakwepee a amoehe matundabee.¹⁵Ikaini ntisibee emeda, bami a nkololo ntiisiko, daadama nntechama, katea mayegaeha mafundabee uvumilivunebee.¹⁶Yamsa ukuwa a unu uxhame hamakweya polaha taa a pukuwachana nena bakuli kitendacho badala kwak kinaalkoo taa niko kwamba kila ichame hamakweso !oo iso ntisita.¹⁷KLwakuwa ukuwa hamakweso giha amabcho hamakweso akwejulikana kweya mwanza.¹⁸Kwa hiyoo hamaa kwatita bami, bemininatighe, lakoni ukuma ihia hata bami qumi chokwahe chiyaya.¹⁹Baadae asukuma Yesu a ukwatebema kameza jwaya akwannema!ii kwako nzokoko nena nlalama emeda.²⁰Kmohiyaa , Paako bahepee tungutina ise ntisiyena tee.²¹Lakini, Yesu kamojibubuyeete," ayako a ukwetekwa beeppee habekwapee idgabema Haine a tiyyetachana.²²Hiekwa ntifiko uchameko nllaeichaa ntsi fibii Yesu na wanafunzi kahamo, a kamohicha," A zasiba nllapo nllapo ziwa." kamiandaiyeta mashuanicha.²³Lakini kwamikutul, Yesu kamoase ikwibii, bitibii , a mashuakowicha kwakwakutula nena atibii a baheami kwaya pakapaa paana.²⁴Baadae wanafunzi kamezaa bamimina a kamehuchwa, kamollozo," Bawa pakapaa! Bwana pakapaa! bahibitii kupana!" A kamohukwa a kamuhicha akamuhicha a mawimbii atibii kani kamo tusieve.²⁵Tena kamohicha,imanina tamiikanaya?" kamiiti, kamikunyaa , kaminyee kika uchame a abama," hama akwzaha, kiasi kwamba usomuriicha , a atibii isi ntisibii?"²⁶Kamigushika kwaya mjima erasini bami upande atonema Galilay.²⁷Yesu kamotuwa akwa ardhi, unu munumu mjini, kamooga sangehe, a hama unu asobii ata nllabee, a kwamo ahamo chikinasa hentsakao, hamaakwapee hunllepee.²⁸Kamontaziya Yesu kamuhu nnena, a kamoisha aanenma. Neta pakapaa kamollonnz, Akwia hata kitoma kwata Yesu akwetema Haine bami puhune? Sihiiyenata, takweaikwa ono"²⁹Yesu kamooamuru nkoloko tinjiko kweya ababmi unu , kwa kuwa kanenapo paawayahe. Hata kama illyamoo nena nyenge a taiayachana ma ulinzi, a enedelea olongobee mpaka balangidatina.³⁰Yesu kamoyasana," Akanabee akazetee?" Kamojibuehe kamollozo," Legioni" Kwako nzokoko asopee kame!oomata kwaya.³¹Kmaeendelea sihiitachana takwe amuuruyoba iyahaka kwako badako.³²Kiaichaa nuurede babhemii chungapii puhuna , kamidsiihita isiruhusiwa iso kaapii nguruwe. A kamoruhusuicha isiytee.³³Kwa hiyo bee alaono kamchihee kweyaa babmi umu a kamee kwapii nuruwebii, a bami kwa koma nllunje mpaka ziwani!³⁴Hina emeda habikwaamichunhwa bii nllahibii kwami hama kamiichii kamihitacha lokomuko mjini atangotina kweya miji hamakweya maishe.³⁵Emeda kwamo bee hamakwamoh! ee, yaa akammeaza kweya Yesu a unu mambaye alono habee kwamee a hi!emata. Nluuyetaamoo a musalateyaa ntisiiko, hamamo kwapii upukwabii Yesu, a kamelluhi.³⁶Ndipi uchameicha kakmokutua nonoko aichibii hjinsi hama unu kwamo a onazoiyahe a kwmaoko nllowiya.³⁷Emeda waina mkaanimma wagerasi a maeneo hamakweya maii Yesu kwapee kwako nzokoko hofu neema pakapaa. A !ooamo kwaomtumbwi ili isotentehe.³⁸Unu bami hamakwamo alonobee sihitamo Yesu isohitachi, lakini Yesu kamohema usohako,³⁹"Tentsa kwako a itakobe baleta bee waineeta Haine elehena" Bami unu kamotsuyaa, kamo ma be wainaeta ambayo Yesu kwamo elaeta kwako nzokoko.⁴⁰A Yesu kamotsese, makutani kamekaribishaita kwako nzokoko waibeta lamimae.⁴¹Chee kamoza kakamiyaheya Yairo uchameyanllainita! ulutlabii sinangigoyii. Yairo kamoisha Yesu a isohaka hentsama,⁴²Kwa nzokoko alehemo uuchemoko! wakabichikooukumi piyibii, halini yako misihene. A hakaitibikwa, makutano sananaehete kwako boko.⁴³Akwitioo a utama kwapii ngwakabii ikuni a piyibii beena a tumia ehakwa waineta kwapii lalamuisbii, lakini ukuwa hamakweya a uchame,⁴⁴zaakwa utonama Yesu a nllobema, a hafla hiecha atama kam tsai.⁴⁵Yesy kamollozo," Akwazaha hamakweya?" Kwame hhalaki, Petro kamollonzo , Bwawa pakapaa, nllala emeda a sonaiyaya ."⁴⁶Lakini Yesu kamollozo," Una uchame ntseake wamo, maana ulubee uninina."⁴⁷Akwitiko kwakuwa ntisiana akwebihina kitammamakwa , kwkautukula ntseelechane, kkawaisha nleehena Yesu kkwakaangaeza aslana.⁴⁸Kisha kwako," Tlaakwekona tatilya kwa takwemusita mwalimu."⁴⁹Kwakuwa hakananiche , unu uchame kamoza sinanogi, kamollozo," tlaakwekona tatilya kwa takwemusita mwalimu."⁵⁰Lakini Yesu kamollae ishinokwa, kamojibiutte , takweitla. Anminie hipuyako."⁵¹Kisha kwamoloo kwako boko, akwamoruhehehe unu iche bami, isipokuwa Petro, Yohana, a Yakobo, asosa nteyasako, a asukosa.⁵²Sasa eemda wainama kwa nzokokose, lakini," Takwete waseta gwanoko, akawakwa , lakini aaseyakwa."⁵³Lakinikamenankacha nena dharau, tetoma misiakwa.⁵⁴Lakini bami kamohita tlakweko ukwako, kamosema neno," Ntseya, hukwaa"⁵⁵nkolokoso kawkatentesehe, a kwakwahukwa bbamuusha.⁵⁶Kwakamomrisha kwambe, ikomiya ihia iko seme. Asumebeba kamekukunya, unu ihia hamakweya.

9

¹Kamoiicha bii a piyibii, kamokwihicha uwezo a pepobee wainaita bulule. ²Kamotsuwicha isihaka ufalme Haine a belule.

³Kamaohicha , Takwisichiya ihia yoyote kwako afariina wala mua, wala tlupuko, wala mkate, wala wala kanzubee

piyebbee. ⁴Hetsako itibii oo, hamasi beena mapaka kwitii itibii esuaya mahali bami. ⁵Abee habekwese akwepekea ina, kwete esaya mji bami tlaakao kwa pii kwaya ushuhuda puhunaeta." ⁶Kmaituaya a kamihaka vijibii china habariko nubiko a emeda kila mahali. ⁷Sasa Herode, mtawala, nllayamoo be waineta habekwaete musamoo paana, kwako tsokokoangaibee kwamba Yohana mbatizaji misihe, ⁸a baatdi kwamba Eliya, a kwapee ichebbe kwamba manabii hupamo nllaaeta misiyebee nllaama. ⁹Herode tlozowamo," Leananaa Yohana, lakini hama habarikoma? A herode yekeko tsiyanichaniko Yesu. ¹⁰Kwamo tsuwayami, kamihema kila ihia hamakwami kitoma. Kamohicha pamoja bami mji kaamiye Berthaida. ¹¹Lakini nkaa kuhusu bee kamiapaana, a karibishaimo, a kamtdolzo abii Haine, a bihibii konlloohe. ¹²Tsifiko kwakutula bahechena, a bee ikomi a piyibii a kametdolzo," Tsaetee nkaa kwamba izsehaja kwapii vijibii a mjini a seme, kwako nzokoko bahebee eneo balangetina." ¹³Lakini kamohicha,"Itibii kwihasi ihia semene." Kamitlozo nllama kwaya vipande isipokuwa hakaolew tsaachana isipokuwa hakaokwi tasachana seme kwako nkaama hema unune." ¹⁴Baheamui beena. Kamohicha wanafunzibiima," Hamichasi kwapii nkaabii hamsini kwaya kila nkaa. ¹⁵Kwa hiyo aameda kamo hakamatla tlhena. Kmaohicha mikatebii babatanobii a piyibii ¹⁶kamocheembinguni, kamobiikicha, nllaaicha vipande, wanafunzibiima iso aanenama nkaa. ¹⁷Waineta kamesema kametsua, a vipandebii ma nloopoo a kikapii ikomi piyibii. ¹⁸Abee kamehiya, kwamo babmi aosho ichinenna, wanafuzni kupanana a kamoyeta kamotdolzo," Emeda ono akwizanee?" ¹⁹Kaamojibuehe, kamitlozo,"Yohana mbatizaji, lakini ichabee Eliya, a achebee manabii kininibii hupamo nllalama." ²⁰Kmaohicha,"Lakini itibii ono akwiza nee?" kamojibuhe Petro kamotdolzo,"Kristo kweya Haine." ²¹Lakini kwene, Yesu kamohicha iis unu iche puhune sa hako, ²²kamoldozo kwama akwetema Adamulaaimha pakwabii waandishii, a utauwa, atisfiko samamkako hupaya. ²³Kamohicha kwabe akwetema,"Kweso unu tlaati apaakwacga, lazima ichannema, isochiya msalabe kila tsfiko, a isoakwa. ²⁴Hamakweso leto maisha lakahaya kwaya faidakwa, okowaitaye. ²⁵Je akwicha mwanadamu, kweso uyuwa wainakoma, lakini hasarakosa nafsikoma?" ²⁶Hankweso tsiyekwa minyala mo a idagabebwa, baminina akwetema Adamu minayyla, a utubawa a ,alaikabee watakatifubee. ²⁷Lakini hinaata humako, nlaaniina hamene, mpaka ufghani Haine." ²⁸Kamohite isa bunibii baadama Yesu bee kwamba kamichicha a bami Petro, Yohana, a Yakobo, kamikaha kweya Ioshochana. ²⁹Akwamobahaeha kwaya kolayame, a tloabeme kamethaha a kameghalahe. ³⁰Achee, baheheami piyibii a bami Musa a Eliya, ³¹Onkana ehaami utukufu. Tlozowani kuhusuna, idiga Yerusalemu. ³²Beena Petro anabee abami kwisabidnanme tsanabii. Lakini kwmae hukwa, tsiyame piyibii habikwa ika bbami. ³³Kmaohite kweya Yesu, Petro kamohena," Bwana onibichina hamacha onune samamka. Ibaelaeta uchameko, uchanemkio kwajirikoma Musa auchameko kwajirikoma Eliya." Akwamoelawaita ihia hamokwadolzo. ³⁴Kamoatlooz ishinokwa, wamiza malundabii kamitlobicha; a itlayami kwamitsi nluugwa kamohote kwapii maundebii kamotlozo," ³⁵Hama bamiya wa mteule . Nlaamata bami." ³⁶mNluugwa Yesu ichenaneemaemo. Hamani hitsina, a bii tsifi akwami unaiche ihia hamakwapi tsiye. ³⁷Tsifiko hahkokweka zaniehe, nkaama emeda kamegosongee. ³⁸Chee, tme nkaanina kamouhu nena tluugwa, kamotdolzo," Mwalomu tsyeko waa, kwa kuwa waacha pejene. ³⁹Tsifika bkoloko chiyakwa, a gwaseteheya, a nllama tiisheta isa aaggiela awanikatima. Abami neta kokoya sabitayako pakapaa. ⁴⁰Hitacha wananfunzibeyena uhichana isoe lakini akwaguniseana. ⁴¹Yesu kamojibuehe kamotdolzo,"Etebee ntzeeye habejweta a kilichipotoka, mapaka tamuusha hamata a etebee? zamee pakwete hamene." ⁴²Elaati zaneemo nkoloko titchiko kwakwaisha mata yangaaha a nena. Bbebeena Yesu uhutamo boko elatikamotentseya kwaya aso. ⁴³Wainaeta kukunyama a Haine bebeena kweya idiga wainama kitomanaja kwmao tlozo kwapee wamafunzubeema, ⁴⁴Idigabee issechama kaapee kwako akwetema Adamu ukwabichanawa emeda." ⁴⁵Bebbeenaeta bee idiga, a bohoyane akwabiucheteetea, yasachana kwako bokoo idiga. ⁴⁶Atonnena mgogoro kamohutula, kamotegehe akwaza kwkawiso. ⁴⁷Bwana Yesu kwamoteteio kwamiyakasee nkolotiuanaeta, choiyanami tseya ghumi kamoheka kupanana, ⁴⁸Akmodlzo," Hahama kweso tatsana oe ghumi isa hama kwapee akanabee, tatsakwama ono, a hamakweso tatisakwa aono, tatsamoi a hama kweya tsukwa, kwamitsokoko bami bamiya !usla" ⁴⁹Yohana amojibuhe," Bwana tsyaana unu kwaya a kaota nllkwa lwako akwaya ghumii a obii." ⁵⁰Lakini Yesu kamaohema," Takwisi nllakwa kwako tsoko bami alawe nenna michibbeya" ⁵¹kamihie ishonokwa ghuumina a tsaifibii kwamibii a tsifibii, nena uaimara hakanetanju akwabee ma Yerusalemu. ⁵²Kwametsuweta aanemaa, a bee kamehaka a kamaa kweya ise kanena elama yamua. ⁵³Bbebaneeta emada kwako tsoko akwabeema Yurusalemu. ⁵⁴Wanafunziibeema Yakobo a Yohana kamoldozo," Bawa ibabhua tsoko tiehewa mbinguni iseketezaiya?" ⁵⁵Lakini kamoshamaeta kamouheta. ⁵⁶Kisha kameheka iche kijiji. ⁵⁷Kamabii hakaeeche kwako, unu uchame kamohena," Apaeneta kwetehaka." ⁵⁸Yesu kamohena," Kwetele badabii, tseloko puhuniko hetsabee, lakini akwetema Adamu ukuwana yamua tllukomaa." ⁵⁹Bebeena kamaohena unu iche," Apakakoo." Lakini bami kamotlozo," Bawa ruhusite babiyeekwa," ⁶⁰Beennatea bami kamaohema," Tatee bee uababete, lakini tee hakaa itatangaizita Haine kila yamua." ⁶¹Pia unu kamotdolzo," Apanaeta, bawa kae inaagayeta hetsanabekwa." ⁶²Lakini Yesu kamohena cheketee, chechehe hamakwesiefiche kweya ufalme wa Haine."

10

¹Baadama mambo bami, Bana kama chaguwae sabibi ichabee, a pikiye isegumiyama katika kila mji a eneo hamaku hakachana. ²Kamoheta," Mavuno asowa, lakini mtugwa bee angaipee. Hishokwa atinena bawa mavunanne, ili iso ani molemadete bee katika mavuno ma. ³Hakate kwapiu mijibii. Chee, uwinata isa nllanobii slaanibii. ⁴Taakwetee nluupuko, aakwe mbogoshihea aakwe tetekwetsliya yeyote yikitina. ⁵Katika etsako hakakwerte ilaa, batlahe isao katika etsako hhako. ⁶Isa hunu batlae baheyo puhunama, lakini kwesea akwe hishinokwa, tleseheope itibitina. ⁷Tlateea katika etsako boko, semete a fate hamanakwese, kwako ntzokoko stahiliye balashishii tekmete abesa etsako hako hakachana ichitina.

⁸Mji ikiche ise semete chochote kwesochikiya aanenina, ⁹a babkbee bahebee biitina. Hitina," Ufalme ma haine zamo kupanaina¹⁰Lkaini katika mji hamakwete, a iseakwa, hajare togoko katika baraka atlozota, ¹¹Hata tlakako katika hamakweya hina utabita dhidihina! lakainitewtateta hako, ufalme ma nainamo!¹²Hanate kwamba tsiko hukumitikobokeyae ko ustahimilivu niko paana kwaya Sodoma kuliko mji bami.¹³Ole tihina Korazini, Ole Berthaida! isa kuu habekwema ellaiya chikinaena , kakwisi tubehee kenenna paana, kwami hama tubuehe kenena paana, kwami hama chikinaeta hatsoko. ¹⁴Lakini boko eyaku usitahimilivu zaidi tsifiko hukumutuka kweya Tiro a sidoni zaidi naina. ¹⁵Te Kaperanaumu, gosekatika mpaka anina? tukuyayita the hena mpaka a kuzimuna.¹⁶Hamakweso etebee iso kwkwa aono, a yeyote illakaumi a ono, a yeyote ao hanate hakweso ukwa¹⁷Nabee sabibi batlana, kamedolzo," Bwnaa, hahata halungubee katika akanabe yena." ¹⁸Yesu kamoheta , " Itaana !o!oko kwakwai aanina isa radi. ¹⁹Chee, kwihinanaa mamamlaka iyato a pisliko aulubee wanaita ukuwa chochote kwako yekeko hamakweso dhurumuina. ²⁰Hata hishonokwa takwete tu katika hoko, kwamba nkoloko ejhanakwa lakini kwamba akanabeya aanima.²¹Kweya mda bbabni batla woowamo kwako nkoloko, a tdolzo," Sifuiyeneta te, bbawa, bawana aa yamua, kwanzokoko mamano babmi masalako, a hushuweta kwape akwe,misa olanakwe. Ndio babwa, kwa kuwa katikka akwa bituinama."²²Kila gashenga kumiyaanda onanimina, a ukuw atatee akweteila bawa a ukuwa tetae, bwa akaza ila akwete, a yyeyte hakamwana, tamamnie bellechana baminina."²³Kamokwe epe yeto wanafunzibee, kamo tlodzo faraghani," Barikwaiyame kwape bee etebe iyeta. ²⁴Hinata etebe, kwamna manabii asobii , akawamiya, a enlelekekee habekwateta a kawemanllae."²⁵Chee, mwalimu kitonga sheriata ikamo akamoleketa, katikatlodzo,"Mwalimu iantashi niurithi milelene?" ²⁶Yesu kamohema, " N akuwia kwako sheriako? Tashinokwatana samaita?" ²⁷Kmajibue tldzoma, " Slaafita bawa Haine a kwako nkoloko wena, kwako nkoloko wena wainasa, jwape wanaeta, a lwako masalako wena kupanika wema isa nafsi ichinanema." ²⁸Yesu kamoldozo,"Kweya usahihi elasukwa hishinokwa a hamatita."²⁹Lakini mwalimu, hesabuicha na haki ichinanema, kamohena Yesuu, "A kupanekwa akwadzaha?" ³⁰Yesu kamojibuite kamotdolzo," Unu kitonga alikuwa Yerusalemu hakacha Yeriko. Kamoiisha ilaana mamli mo, a akamitaya kupana kwamo nuus msichana..³¹Kwa babahatiko kuhanio alikuwa yekeko boko, kwamoiua upande iche. ³²Hishinokwa malawi pia, kwama goshika mahali bami kama upande iche.³³Lakini msamaria ichame, kamoliya safirie, beena hamanakwamo unu bami. ³⁴Kamoliyaa nena huruma. Na a kamollima abatatobima, akwimwiga a divai puhuna ma. kahitumo puhunama kalimo ma, a kamo huhuyibitiko aishinachana. ³⁵Tsifiko chetamo a kamokwemma mmlikisa huhuyitibitiko a kamohema, 'hamekwete tumiyaita, golepemna ta kwenetsehe. ³⁶Niyupi kati ya hawa watatu, unafikiri, alikuwa ni jirani kwake yye aliyeangukia kati ya wanyang'anyi?" ³⁷Mwalime tldozo,"Bamiya hama kwako huruma baimina Yesu kamehena,"Hakaa hihisinokwa"³⁸Sasa kwamisafirihe katika kijiji kitonga, a akwitiko ichame Martha ana sa. ³⁹Alikuwa hahkokwakwa kaamiya Mariamu, kwakwahama bawa kakwa elelekehe idigabema."⁴⁰Lakini Marthaalijipa molemodoko asoko dseme. Hakwakwa kweya Yesu, a tldozo," Bwana, akwaitajalie kwa,ba wa takwakwa inahudumiaje ichinane ? Hishinokwa basi hesii iko ishiakwa." ⁴¹Lakini bawa kama a kamohesa,"Martha, Martha, kokoyatita puhunama ihia aso, ⁴²lakini ihia bami muhimu. Mariamu changuwaitakwa akweuya bokotina."

11

¹Hiiyeamo wakati Yesu alikuwa kitonga, ichame mwanafunzine ma hemama,"Bawa, fundiishaiyobaaa obii isa Yohana kwamo fundishau cha wanafunzibima."²Yesu kamohicha, hodzosi,'Bawa akanabee ise takawaiya. Ufalme ena iso za. ³Takweya mkate ya kial tsifiko. ⁴Knllaoatkeaulana, isa abe kwaota habekwape atleeulaya. Takwegumiyaya kweya letiya."⁵Yesu kamoheta," Akwaza itibitina chokwate eheya, hamakweso atabaana tsifana. ⁶Kwako tzokoko iyekwa chokwehe kwa sasa hishinokwa safarini, aono ukuwa chekeso gumiyama.' ⁷Abami hamakwako chikina kamijibue, takwe, nllakwako keneko a danakwe kwa pamoja a ona shaatutina. Akweneweza hukwachana te mikate. ⁸Hinata, japo akweso hukwa a sokwehena mikate isa, kwako tokoko aminyala, hupwala a isokwehena vipandeebee asobee a mahitaji yena. ⁹Aono atonena hinata, oshote a etetbee kwimyatete kwaotee. qwasate hodi a etebee ilaamiyatete. ¹⁰Kwa kuwa kila unu hamakweya a kilo unu kwesokwao, a yaya kila unu hodi, tlekwako bamimina. ¹¹Bawa tome miongoni nanina, akawetema kweso oshi kwamaya iyata badala ma? ¹²oo kwesoosha usalahi kwimiyaa psiliko badala ma? Hishonomwa , kwete kwateta waovu olakwihina zawadi, je ika zaidina paana bawa ina aane kwamba khiyinaya nkoloko matakatifu bee?"¹⁴Baadayena, Yesu kamo halungubee, aunu bami humumu. Hamie halungubee, ununina bamikutuna tlozochana. Umati kamekunya paana. ¹⁵Lakini emeda aso, hame halungebee kwaya Belzebuli, pakapaeta halungube'e¹⁶Ichebee kaejibubiita a kameslaati hiecha anainaa. ¹⁷Lakini Yesu gosekaheta a kamoheta," Kila ufalme hamakweso," Halakaa bakeyoko, etsakohako kwako hallokaa ishara. ¹⁸Isa shetani kwakwa hallakaa, ufalme soika? kwako tzoko halungubee kwaya Bebelzebului ¹⁹isa ono halungubee kwaya Belizebuli, je ubabiina halungubee kwako tumiko? kwako tzokoko hama bee hukumuinape etebee. ²⁰Lakini, kwene halungebe nena ukwama Haine, babsi ufalme ma Haine gushikamana.²¹Unu babmi ulubite bami shilanagbe kuchungya, ili ma hamya. ²²Lakini a unu babmi ulubite paana, bani unu ba,mii ulubite shilanga, a sochiya mamlima wainama. ²³Bam,i akwe gugiya a ono baheya kinyume a ono, na bami hama wainamaa ono hutapanya.²⁴Halunguko titchita unu, hakayaka akokwao mmali ukuma atibii iliikashowa helkalu, tldozo eheta kwata hie. ²⁵Kweka a kagosongate sohousa a hamakwa tsyena. ²⁶Hishinokwa kuliko boko ichinanesa a sehemu mahali bami. A hali unu bumi isithekee kuliko haamakwano okakaenena."²⁷Ilitokea kwamba hanakwama igadebee bee, a tldozo," Barikiwaiya kwa huchaku hakokwako a chekenaa ilibabe habkwitita kwini" ²⁸Lakini bami komotdolozi, wamebarikiwa bee idgabema Haina ana.²⁹Wakati umati unu, wamebarkiwa bee nlebbe Haina kesesloweeta," Yesu kamo kutula tldozo"

Amoo hama uovu. Kwaihey a ishara, a ukuwa ishara hakmakwese kwimiya Yona. ³⁰Maana isa Yona kamuhuje hishara emeda Ninawi, hishonokwa omoo hamaa Mwana a Adamu e kizazi hiki. ³¹Mmalikiako kusiniko ikako tsfiko ya hikumju hukum,uiyeta bee, bami katika yamia iso hekima Solomoni, A hamaa baheyaa hamakweya n!oslae akwe Solomoni. ³²Emeda Ninawine ikapee hukumiko kwesehukumuee, kwani bee tubena kweya mamhubiri ma yona, a chee , hamana baheyo hamakweya akwe Yona. ³³Ukuwa unu yeyyote, palahae ma kikapu,isa palahaya a socheka ilinkila unu iso belelea. ³⁴Akwa kowena ytaaha tsikko babsi manabeena wainaeta kweya benlle. Lakini akwako wena kweko. ³⁵Hishinokwa, jihatariete iliiu benee ilii bahe nanina isoakwa chikiya titsia. ³⁶Hishinokwa basi, isa manabeena waineta bahepee , a ukuwaa ehemu katika babsi ,anabe bahepee sawa kwamo bahetlodzaa, Farisayo alikaitamo s. ³⁷Sema seme etsama ma, abami Yesu kamoo gugia a bee. ³⁸Amafarisayo kame kukunya kae hupitana a seme nlaka fena. ³⁹Lakini bawa kamohema," Etebe mafarisayo chikina hat balibee, lakini chikinaina osowamoo tamaa a uovu. ⁴⁰Etebee emeda akwe afumunebe, je bami akawamolesukwa chikina ia. ⁴¹Kwahetetta masikini bee, amambo wainama tsibepee itibina. ⁴²Lakini olea wayina mafarisayo, kwani zakako mnana a mchichaa kila gashenga biustanite. Lakini tayatea mambohakine a Haine., Muhuwa paana dasukwa chana katenubee Hainenina, bila yatyachana iche echebee illaama. ⁴³Ole wayiana mafarisayo, kwa kuwa slaatee hamacha katika vitibii kwape masinagogi gibee kweya za heshimane sokoni. ⁴⁴Ole wayina, kwani mnafanana a ukuweta alama hamakwesa emeda puhuna ma akweteochana. ⁴⁵Mwalimu icame sherate kutyudinikoo kama jibitaa a kamaohenaa, mwalimiu, hakamwa ofitiibaya iilalama abee. ⁴⁶Yesu kamoldozo," Ole yayina waalimubii sheriato bii! kwani kwimatita emeda mlingo akasume walakini etebee molongo ba,mi hata kweya ichame ukwabiichina. ⁴⁷Ole yayaina, kwako tzokoko maeteta acheketeta eshawi kwapi a manabii ' ⁴⁸Hishinokwa etebee mwashuhudio a akalea belasukwa paakaanakwibii yina, kwa tzokoko hakika illowachina manabiiii habikwapii ame eslawi katika hicha. ⁴⁹Kwa tzokoko boko ilama, hekimako ama hine , uenata manabiibii a mitumebii abii baadii naicha. ⁵⁰Omo kaka llowiya tangu katulana kweya yamua, ⁵¹atama ma Habeli, hadia atama Zakaria, hama kwamolowitaa. Ndiyo, haianata etebee, omoo hama jibiekaya. ⁵²Kamileta kumasana nena idigabe ma kiyahudi, kw asabbau mmechiukua fungu za ufaahamu; nyoe weneyewe, na wale wanaotaka kuingia mnawauzia. ⁵³Baadaina Yesu beena a mafarisayoo sluanani a kami sluana akami abami puhunaa mambi aso. ⁵⁴Wkijaribu kunasa nena itgabe.

12

¹Kwaya hama wakati elfuma emeda pamoja, kiasikutulane, akmutula nllozochana wanafuznibeemakar," HJihadharini a maghani cha mafarisayo ambayo unfikiye" ²Aakwesoo baheha a siri akwebohiyehe aamabayr akqweso nlalaiya isгаа ambayo akwesotetaamiyaa. ³A ihia hamakwetee nllzo kwaya, nlalaimiyaa kweta seta. Ahaha idigaa nlllozo kwako chikina chikinoo tangazziyeppee puhunasa paakosa hentsajo. ⁴Hina banbikwee, takwetee ichyeta bee nabekwapee a nloojoweta manabee a kisha iche kitomane, ⁵lakini onayita babekwetee inchima bami baadana, mamalkaaneya jEhanamu. Ee, hanata , inllchimate bamii. ⁶Je shomoro batenobii nena sarafubee? abeeneta ukawa a uchameeta aanenmaaanema Haine. ⁷Lakini iteketee, hanjibee hesabuuyame. Takwete etebee tahamaninitetee pakapaa. Kulikonama. shomoro asabobii. ⁸Hinata bai hamakweso kiritwa ono aanenama emeda, aaketema Adamu kriitaya aaneneta mamlaikabeema Haine. ⁹Lakini yeyote atakayenikana mbele za watu nanye atakanwa mbele ya malaika wa Haine. ¹⁰Hamakweso nllzo idiga puhunama akwete Adamu,samehiya, lakini hamakweso nkoloko matakatifuko,akwesosomehewa. ¹¹Kwese bama hahkanina aanenanichamasinagogibee, watawalaabii malmalakabivii takwetete ibncjee puuhanna a namna akwicha hamakwete nllzo, ¹²kwa kuwa nkoloko matakatifuko kwetee etebee baumuusha. ¹³Umui uchamee kwa kukubilingeeko kamohema,"Mwalimu hamaa ukwetema sehemua urithikwa." ¹⁴Yesu kamojibute, akwazaha amwamuziehe a mapatanishi nlalananina? ¹⁵Ndipo kamohema," Hokokitee a kila anamna taamane, kwako nzokoko unu ukuwua kweya. ¹⁶Yesu kamoheta mfano, kamolllonzi, shamabakoma, ¹⁷unu uchame tajiri ommokwa paana, a kamoyasimia chikinama, kamollozo inatashi ukuwakwa mahali semekwa? ¹⁸Kamollozo, hiiheta, hiiheta. Pukunluuwichata salankabikwa ghukumibii ianamaicha pakapaa, a inacheketa wainaeta a ihia iche. ¹⁹Nllokosatata nkolokwa," Nkiolokwa , chekataa akibama ihia showee, semee, iatafaa a stecheaha. ²⁰Lakini Haime kamohena, tee unu nllau, ntfsi hma hieche tinina, a ihia waima chekakenenaakwianeeheya? ²¹Ndivyo hiiheta kweya kila unu hamakweyaa cheka kwako nzokokoma Bawa. ²²Yesu kameheta wanafunziibeema, beenaeta hinata puhunama maisha _ ya kuwa semeetetaakwia oo puhunaetamanabii_ ya kuwa nlluchabo ²³wa kuwa maishani zaidiyama seme, a yeyeta nlloebee. ²⁴Cheta puhuriko akwapee avuneehe. Ukuweyeta chumbako chkachane, lakini bawa ina simiyeteheyaa. Etebee akwatetra ntselaabee! ²⁵Tumibokowako kooya dhiraa uchame nllamsa maishama? ²⁶Kwetee akwegumusehe kitomacha akwienanatita kokoya beetina ichebee?. ²⁷Chejchasi mayobii- kapii a pekechae. Akwapii a kitoma malemo chako hinata, a Sulemani nllama rutkufumaa wainaa amwamoo nluuchimiyaa isa uchamii cha hbee, ²⁸Isa Haine kwayaa enabii kondeni nibii, amabayo bahi[p]ii, a welapina kweya ntsoko. Je akweya zaidi ehe etebee? Etebe imanibee habane! ²⁹Takwetee kokoya puhannaa semecha akwia kwelee samaa aa akwia kwetee faa, wala takwetee. ³⁰Kwakuwa mataifa waima duniane ambi yeta. Abawa ina tetaeya kuwa bee. ³¹Lakini kwaaate ufalme kae, a bee zidiwaiyateta, ³²takwetee, ichi kundi ghumu, kwako kwihi nachanma etebee bami ufalme. ³³Takaseta maliina ukwela ilele akwabeehebee_ hazina mbingunine akwekomee, sehemu wala nondo akwesoo gumjuseana n! chekachana. ³⁴Kwakuwa baheamo a hazinaena, a nkoloko kowema baheyako. ³⁵Nloochhiiba tasebee ise nliiyaa nnena maknda, ataabina kwa enedepii balochana, ³⁶a itete isa emeda kwako bawayeta kwako shereheko harusitiko,mili kwamba kwesoazaa iso gwaso hosi, useweehe kumfungulia mlangi kwa haraka. ³⁷Wabarikiyame bee bee Bawa nlloeoe. Hakika illetaya tasebee nena mkanda, kisha kweya sime a kisha hudumiyeitachana. ³⁸Isa bawa kwesazaa kwako zamuko

piyeko ulinziko ntifiniko , oo zamuko samamkoko a kenennataryariechama, iatakuwa kwapee bee watumishibee.³⁹ Zainete bee, itetetao hako, isa sako amabyo hatsake zanya, akwakisogogmba hentsakoma. ⁴⁰Hamte kanena pia au wakatiya akwetema Adamu kwesotensehe. ⁴¹Petro kamollozo, "Bwa heobitwa oobii hama mfano, oo kila unu? ⁴²Bawa kamohicha," Akiwzaha pagazi mwaminifu au hekimate ambaye bawama chekaya puhunaicha pagazibibii ichibii, ili isochawicha seemicha kwaya wakati mwafaka? ⁴³Barikiwaiyamo mtumishi hina bami bawa kwesozaa kweso kitoma hamakweya agwizay. ⁴⁴Hakika hinata etebee puhunasa mmalima wainama. ⁴⁵Lkaini mtumishi bami kweso nullozo, " Bawakwa tetsechana; hivyo kamotukula mtumishibii slemena kwibii a , kisha isokutula semechanana, ⁴⁶fachana a qwwechana, Bawana bami pagazi zaya kwapii habikweya akwetetta a saako kweso akwetetaosa, abami vipandevipandebaa a chekehana kweya a bee akwe waaminifu bee⁴⁷Mtumishi, bamitete mapenzima bawama, a bami wala sawsswa mapenzima, mwabii asobii. Lakini ⁴⁸mtumishi akwetete mapenzima bawama, lakini isokotoma adhabuko, muabii angaibii. Kwa kwawa bab, ikwimiya amo, a bami kwaya ihia eso, bamimina ihia sso zaidi. ⁴⁹Zanaa polahachana duniana a taatita polahe, ⁵⁰lakini chokwawahene ubatizo bami hamkweenee batizya, a chokwawahene huzuni mpaka kwasemilikahe! ⁵¹Je tetahe zamaa zanaachana amani dunianai hae, Hinate badalama zanaana. ⁵²Tangu yamasa a baheaya emeda botana hetsako , ame baheaya kiyume piyeebe, a piyeebe kamuyumenapee a samakebee. ⁵³Hanlalakaapee, babiye lkinyumenaya a akwetee, akwetee kinyumenaya a aso, aa kwako akwiko, seteko kinyumenako a site a sete sitema a site kuiyueheya a sitakoma. ⁵⁴Yesu kaammahicha makutanobuii nllaama," Mara malundebe magharibina, nloozeheta nyakatiyama ati gushikami, abeena hhiuiyeya baamusaha, ⁵⁵A ntuzibii kusinibii kwipoya, nllpaheta ishopetense betete, andivto kweso ntisiyee. ⁵⁶Etebe ubatokoo, gumusabanbee yamua, aa laini nagihetae tafsiritachana wakati yamasa? ⁵⁷Aku nzowoko ucheemakuwina ikokwee sahihiko bokotina wakati bami amngali ianayoiko kimachaniko ntisiichana? ⁵⁸Maana kwihiteka a mshitako kwatita aanenama hakimu, pateachane a mshitakiyena mungali yikitima teta isokwehana kweya hakimu , hakimu kweya ofisa, a ofisa isokahana gerezatine. ⁵⁹A henata, akwetebi nana hadi kawetelipa mpaka ssentiko mwishonankwa.

13

¹Kwaya wakati babami baheame emeda angai kwataarifa puhumaete wagalilaya bee Pilato nlloweta gugitachana atamaeta a sadakaeta. ²Yesu kamojibuhe a kamoheta," Dhanietete kuwa wagalilaya bee tleekee kuliko wagalilaya ichebee wainaeta ndia maana chiyame bami? ³hae, hinata, lakini kweteakwe tubuehe atebebee iishinokwa. ⁴Au nabee emeda ikomo ananebii Siloamu ambao ,nara hakwakoisha a nllowetechana, manfikiri bee tleeke zaidina kuliko iche nllalama Yerusalemu? ⁵Hae, omo tlozo, lakini kwete akwetebehe, etebee wainaina lakahale. ⁶Yesu kamiheta mfano hahama," Unu uchame ntisiko pandaiyaa a hakamoo kwao achana matunda puhunama lakini akwwamo luyuweta. ⁷Kamohicha mtunza bustani,'Chee kwapii miakabii samakibii zanaa a ketochana kwaochana lakini akwanzaa zaya, tlee.kachana yamuabee? ⁸Mtunza busataniko kamojibwehe ngwaka tlozo,' iatataya kakam ilii inapaliji. ⁹Isa kwakemoo matindabee ngwaka zane, ni ntisiyee; lakini kwekwa akwemoo, ita!eta! ¹⁰Hmaishoo Yesu kwaheta nllaseee ucaneko masinagoho sabatoko. ¹¹CHee, bahekwa ayako uchameko amabaye kwapii ngwakapii ikomibii titiliko wa nadhiu a boko a ukweusakwa ukubee kabisa ichanabee. ¹²Yesu kamo esita, kasamo,kamohesa," Ayta,cheketata huru kweya udhaifufuna. ¹³Kamochihuka ukwabaiima puhunama, a mara icheema kamotukiza ita Haine. ¹⁴Lakini pakaicha sinagogii oaja,a kwako esakoko Yesukollwaamo tsijikosa sabatokaa. Hivyo utlaa kaomojibuhe hetaya a,bazo" lazimaha kitomachena madimaka. Bichoke kankklotye basi, akwe sabatiko. ¹⁵Bawa kamijibuita kamkdolzo," Wanajikibee ukuwa nati ma au avhekakao kwako ko hakatachana fachana sabatoko? ¹⁶Hivyo nllama elakwako Abrahamu, amabye kwapii ngwake bii ikomi na nabii, je akwmaopasuete ikokwenllaiya tsifikosa sababtoko? ¹⁷Kwamo a tlozo idogabee bee, bee iza esiyame fisusyna, bali makutani wainama bami ichebiite kwako tsokokoma idiga kukunyame elaha. ¹⁸Yesu kamotdolzo," Ufalme Haine quumiya a akwiia, a wezaeya cahana a akwia? ¹⁹Isa emebeyoodakoma haradari iliyooitwaa unu pandaitachana kwako, a makoehe kakwa pakaapo, a wa mbinguni nkaey awatebeema. ²⁰Nllaama kamotdolzo," Inaquumite a akwia mbingunine? ²¹Isa esuanii isa akwitika chiyaakwa a gugitake samamkoko iso hhashushu. ²²Yesu ailikwamo kaila mji a kijiji hakineemo Yerusalemu afundisheiyetechana. ²³Unu uchame kamoyazi," Bawa emedaha angaii okolewaiya?" Hivyo kamohicha, ²⁴"Jitahidie nea esolowiko, kwako ntoskoko asobee akwese oo. ²⁵Mara baadama mmilikisa hetsako iachana tlawako, basi ikateta thuachana hosi , Bawa, bawa, jibuheye a hetachana, akwetetaeete etebee wala kwatehu!e.' ²⁶Ndivyo tlozaweteta, samehema a jachana aanenaa a tee nllalanama mitaaya." ²⁷Lakini bami jubiunaya,' Hinata, akwetatehee ehe , tsuyate onina, etibii kitomibii lilekee! ²⁸Baheheyako kihioke a nikichana chabee Abrahamu, Isaka, Yakobo a manabii wainaicha Haine, laine itibii ichanina nllayatria Haike. ²⁹Gushikapii mashariki, magharibi kaskazini a kusini,a showechana nllana mezakoma semenlalagajene ufalme,a Haike. ³⁰A tetao hakoo, atonee akakaneya atoneecheya. ³¹Muda tsintee baadae, baadhu, ya mafarisayo zami a kamihema," Hakaa a hamana kwako tsokoko Herode loo nllowena. ³²Yesu kamotllozo," habariitithicha babmi molola, chee, kisihata pepo a hamaisha a welapina timizaitata lengo kokwa. ³³Nlaamaa hali yyeyote, muhimuwa kwako tsokwakokwa hamaisha, welapina zaniko , lishino kwa nanbii ichana a Yerusalemu. ³⁴Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu, akiza manabii habee bii habii kwapii touwiyaa itibitina . Mara taka eelltina olanikwa isa tleke ogindolo isaweko a akwuibiisa mbulibesa, lakini akwetee hako. ³⁵Chee, hetsakowena taiyakwa. A ono hinata, kawitii itibii tlozo Baikiyamo bami zanche akanabeema Haine."

¹Nlloweakwa tsifiko sabataniko kamohacha kweya mkate, a bee habekwame kukupama. ²Chee beena aanena ma bamiweemo unu a hachacha. ³Yesu yasiyama kwako sheria wayahudiniko a mafarisayo, oma halaliya tsifiko, oo akwe?" ⁴Lakini bee walikuwa hiiyepee, hishinokwa Yesu kamachiya, kamollowa a isohata. ⁵A bami kamohema," Akwadza ilaaninaamabye au achedhako tsiikosa sabatoko akweso tongotina ,mara ichana?" ⁶Bee ukueame uwezo jibuka kwaya hama. ⁷Wakati Yesu kwamo jinsi bee alikaiya kwamba heshimane, kamoheta mfano, kamoheta, ⁸"Wakati kwatetetaalikaiya hausini, takwenafasi heshimka, kwako ianwezekana alikwayamo unu amabye paana isa akwete. ⁹Wakati unu haamkweya alikaina gushika, heaya tee, unu hma nafazi kowena," A kisha kutulaita nafasiko shighiniko. ¹⁰Lakini te kwetealikwaiya, kaka itahama mamli, ili wakati hamakweso alikwaiya dza, sogumseana henata te, iye hakaa aanenna paana." Ndipo utakuwa heshimikeita aananeta wainata hama ichamee te mezani. ¹¹Kwa maana kila hamakweso jikwazze tukiya a bami kwezwaiyaya. ¹²Yesu illaama hetamo umu alikwaiya, kwete hilia seme nllakafena, takwealikwa iaya yena auukwatebeena au jamaa beyena a kupayeyena, ili kwamba bee seakwzo te itachiya gadepa. ¹³Badala ma, kweteelasuka, iselikaee alikayeteta maskinibee, vilemabee, ¹⁴ite a kipofu, a te barikiwahita, kwaku akwapewee lipaiyenachana. Kwa maana lipayotita kweya bami hakine. ¹⁵Wakati icaame nabee habekwaame hama mezatina wainaeta aYesu kwamollee bee, abami kamohema," Barikiwaiyama hina hamakwe so seme mkate kweya ufalme na Haine!" ¹⁶"Lakini Yesu kamohena," Unu ichame andaea mo shereheko papopako emeda waikomo. ¹⁷Bamousha shereheko kwakwa tayaruike, mtumishi ma hetachana nabee alikaiya, bichote, kwa tzokoko ihia wainama kenan. ¹⁸Wainaheta, kametukula radhi. Bami akakae kamehema mtumishi, 'Tosanaa magondako, lazimi naisita.Tafadhalu sameyaitiko.' ¹⁹A icje kamotdolzo,' Tosanaa baatani acjekibire ano hakata. Tafadhali wiyaitiko radhi.' ²⁰A unu iche isitanaa okoka , kwa hiyi akwene zaa. ²¹Mtumishi kamotsehe a kamohema bawama mambo bami. Bamii ashaposa afamo mtumishima, haka welana mitaani a kuliko chorobee atiniichebee uiatazaneta hamene maskinee, velemabbe a waleavubee." ²²Mtumishi kamotdolzo,"Bwa ,habe baheyame elahichana a hamiidhoo bahiya nafusiko. ²³Bawa kamohema mtumishi hakoo kwako a iye emeda ichebee ili hrtso kwa ikoloo. ²⁴Kwa mana hinata, karika nabee habekwa alikwaiya hae sherehe kokwa. ²⁵Sasa umaui pakapaa walikuwa abami, abami kamokwelehe a kamoheta, ' ²⁶Kwaso unu ononina abbai asoma, asukuma, akokoma, akwebema ukwateebema slimibii-p ee, a hata hamachana piua - kuwa mwanafunzibee. ²⁷Unu kwaseakweya msabala ma a so za atona akweso mwanafunzieka. ²⁸Maana akwazo ilaaniwa, ambaye tamaniye maechana mnaraka akwesojhohama kae sokadiniya nina mahesabu kweso ili isokamilishae hina? ²⁹Vinginevyo, bama msingi a bahechana, waina habekwapee iay kutulapee kumdhihaki, ³⁰kaesetlozo, unu hama kutulama maechana, kama ulebee bahatachenebee. ³¹Oo aku mfalme, kwesoslaati hakacjkaamfalme katika vita, hamakwesohama chini kai a sochiya kuhuus kwesahani wezae, wainama a emeda elfu ikumi bamizane puhunama a emeda elfu ishirini? ³²A kweso akwe, wakatisa jeshikowochahupiyako ichana, isuuwichapi sllatiichana masharti ma aanani. ³³Kawahiyo basi, yeyote kati yenu amabaye hataachana vyote alivyo nanvyo, hawezi kuwa wanafunzi wangu. ³⁴M anyodo iseya, mlakini kweso manyoda kwesolaka oeema, aku manyodaechana ilama? ³⁵Haina matumiiz kwape yamuabee hhatamboleako. Ileyaheya ichana. Bami chokwahete nlelenabee, a sonlae."

¹Bai watoza ushuru wnaichaa ichibii dhambinibii kweya Yesu a lelkachane. ²Mafarisayo a waandishibii kamitukumuhe kamitlozooz," Unu hama dhambinibii asemechana a bami." ³Yesu kamotlozo hama mfano kwa pii, kamotlozo ⁴"akwazaa itibitina, chakweetehe pukupukubee a uchameicha, akwesita bee tisabee balangatisina, a isohaka isokwaota boko hako kwako hadi osotisaya? ⁵Akweso uyuta sukumatina nama a batklebatlechana. ⁶Kwesoo gushika hetsana, ubabima jiranibiiama a ono,muyutanaa hakwako lakahi. ⁷hinata iishonokwa babheeya batiacha mbinguni kwako uchame hamakweso gukuhe, zaidi naeta tisini a tisabii akwe ukuweta akwe gukuhe⁸Oo bahiyako akwitiko tесе lebee ikomi , kweko, iakate uchameko, polahako taa ikosokwa akwaaochana nena bidii hadi iko!yukuta? ⁹N akweko tsita ubabea a ikoheta a omoko, kwako tsokoko nlalama hahkokwata lakata. ¹⁰A bebe hinata baheyaa malaikakoma Haine kwako tsokoka shami uchameko hakokweko gukuhe." ¹¹A Yesu kamoldozo , unu, " Uchame chokwaetaa mo akwebee piyebee ¹²babi ngumi aso, bawa kwekoo mamli riithiitachana.Kamohallakaicha mamlima nlalaicha. ¹³Tsifibii akwapii asoehe bamu ghumii wainaeta bee kamohaka yaua ichame, abeena kametakasa ihia akweslatehe, a tsaba ateachana kweya bughutue. ¹⁴Kwamambahe tumiyaityetachana waineta hatse yamua a bami itajiechana. ¹⁵Kamoheka ajiriya chana ichinena kweya uchamema bamii yamua, a bami kamohakana kwako maogonoko simiichana tlaahinii. ¹⁶Akamosallati nene seme hamakweya kwema ihia iso seme. ¹⁷Ila hia iola ghumii kwmaosaekjeyta nkolotima, kamotlozo aku pagazapiibabanipii aono bahenge hamena, misiheta neta hatsa! ¹⁸Tsuyata inahaka bawanikwnakwa , anahema bawa" Tlekualamaa puhunama aa akwabeena. ¹⁹Akwatastahiliye kaamiyachana ena nllama, tsiko isa pagazibeena. ²⁰kamotsuaya kaohaa asonia. Kwamo hupee ica hana a huruma kamohaka nena waelabee a kamonakasuwa a tsaochana. ²¹Bami ola kaohena,' Bawa tlekaulangapuhunama akwabeena akwastailie kaiyachana pakweetena. ²²Bami bawa kamohema pagazin,' Zatasi anisi tlooko tooiko,mititi!uima Ititi a pete kweya kwatlabee tpwakwabiitina. ²³Kisha zanansi dama bamii mite basekeme batlabatlahe. ²⁴Kwaku waa a hamishoo amayepa. lakaheemo a bami uyuaamookamekutula ililichana. ²⁵Basi bami akwete bapapa moganda. Kwamozaneehe kamonaaka!, ta tsugwa tlaachane. ²⁶Kamokaama pagazi uchame kamoyasana hama mambo akuhihaha? ²⁷Pagzi kamohena zamo a bawaeena ndama mite kwako tsokoko nubeenokwaa! ²⁸Akwete pakapaa

kamooja !oochanachikina aso tongotina yachana.²⁹ Ila kamojibuite gwakabii asobii, a kwanaa , lakini kwika akwetessa alako, ilii inabatlahre a ubabbikwa.³⁰ Lakini kweya zaa pakweetena hamakweya wainama pamoja na makahba umemchinjia ndama alienona.³¹ Aso kamhema, 'Waaye , te kupenetee ono tsifibii aianaichaa ihia wainama teneya.³² Ila uniibitina chatereheereko a batlachana, hama misiheemo, a hamishoo hupeya; a bai !uyuamo."

16

¹Yesu kamiheta," Palikuwa beena , " Baheamo unu ucame mogolemeneja, a kuwa meneja haa malima.² Hivyo kamookaa, kamohema," ham akwisaha kwata puhunaenaa? heabuu menejache nllama.³ Bami meneja nkolotinama, ianatashi, maana bawakwa tsuakwaya menejaiko? Ukwakwa ulubee , a !oshochana tsiyata minyala.⁴ Tetyaenee ikakweenee kwakoi uwakililini emeda itikwa hetasabitienatinaeta.⁵ Hivyo wakili wadenibema bawana kila uchame kamehena akakane,' daiwaiyetee akukisa a bawakwa? ⁶ Kamotdolozi kipimopee igana uchame hitsabee kamohena wekalaa andaitee hamsini." ⁷ Kisha kamohema aichee atee dhawaiyetee takbebe?" kamotlodzo igana uchame dalankene nganone! chekee hatyena andika themanini.⁸ Bami bawa kamosisufita meneja dhalimu kwako bami kitoma nnena werevu. Kwakuwa olanakwe ulimwengu hama emedema aso hahkokiie kuliko isa olanakwe nuruma. ⁹ A ono inata chokwahaesi ubakikiina nema isekaribiasha kweya makaona milele.¹⁰ Bami mwaminifu kwako boko apakaatina. Abami kweso dhalimuehe kwako boko ghumiko a kwako boko pakaapaa. ¹¹ Isa etebee akwatee mamli dhalimune akwizaha hamakweso amiinina kweya mali humate? ¹² A kweta akwe waaminifuehe katika malima akwazametoso kwihina amiina kweya mali humate?¹³ Ukuwa mtumishi hamakweso wazehe kwapii piyibii, koko laanaya a sllatina iche, ama hechepuuu kitomachana Hainee a mali.¹⁴ Abeena mafarisayoobii, bii habikwapii a slaatee habee wainaetaa a kami dhuhakiita. ¹⁵ A kamojhicha , " Itibicjo alalaghae aa nenama emeda, lakini Haine nkolokuwina. Kwa kuwa hakowakwo wanadamuubee chukizo eneyako eenannama Haine.¹⁷ Sheranikoo a manabii mpaka Yohana kwamoza. Tangu babmi wakati, luhumk nubikoo aufalme , akila umu ketohiti ulubee. ¹⁶ Lakini rahisuya kweya uchame isoakwe slai.¹⁸ Kila hamekweso atatahe okoko iso a huuna ziniaya, a bami hamakwesi boko taiya a ziniakwe.¹⁹ Bbaheamo unu uchame tajiri hamakwao tliibee zambaraune a kitani tsihe kua tsifiko pakapaa. ²⁰ A sese uchame akanena Lazaro chikiyamemi a abatiyaacheyaa. ²¹ Abami slaatite tsuyachana nena nllakwa bii tunguibii zaami kamitsakalima ababatabima.²² Akaamomo sese misihe kamochoya kwapee ghatsbitnama Ibrahimu. ²³ A nana kuzuimu kwmaoa kwako kokoya kamotsya Ibrahimu icnaha a Lazaro kweya ghatsaninama.²⁴ Kmaohu kamotdolozi, ' Bawa Ibrahimu, hurumiyai tikoo tema ibitima isobatha tsakwa; kwako tsoko kokoyata hama tsoko.²⁵ Kaini Ubrahimu kamotdolozi, ' Waaye gosekaa kweya hamacheana pokeitataa tsie, Lazaro a bami tleke,mila yamasa babhayee achatyataa. ²⁶ A beenata, chikiyakwa badako gosekaa kweya , ili bee salaate hienacha wala medaina isekwatite zachana ubitina.²⁷ Bami mogote kamothozo, ' Oshonata Bwana Ibrahimu, itatsuwa hetsana kweya bawakwa ²⁸ kwa kuwa ukwetekwa batenabee islee a bee zapee hama mna guluha.²⁹ Lakini Ibrahimu kamotlozo, ' Chokwapiui Musa a mabii. Taichii bii. ³⁰ Bami magole kaotlodzo, ' Hae Ibrahimu, lakini kwesounu gukuhepee. ' ³¹ Lkaini Ibrahimu kamohicha, ' Kwisiakwe nlalaicha Musa a manabii a unu miseyepee.

17

¹Yesu kamoheta wanafunzi beam," Ndinga hamakweya emeda isaodhambui ukwaay budi, lakini unu hamakweso sababishaita! ² Heriekweso kweya unu kwakwiso tsutina a kweya kawoo, kuyliko uchameicga ghuumiicha isokoma dhambi. ³ Notsamaweeytee. Isa ukwatikona kweko onyaitii, kweko gukuha smeeyatii. ⁴ Ika akweko nllakuula mara saba kwako tsifiko uchameko a mara saba kakio ucanmeko ikoza kwatika ikotlozo, ' Gukuheta, ' Sameeyaitii!"⁵ Mitume biima ishina Bawa," Sllowega iamanina." ⁶ Bawa kamotdolozi, " Kwatikwii chokwaha imani isa punje haradaniko, wezaiyakiwi hesacha hako hogoyotiko, ' !otachana a ikowendehe kweya kowo, ' a boko nllaineko.⁷ Lakini akwaaha nllanaina, bami chikwahe pagazi pukupiko, hemayo isotsehe magondatuma , ' Bichoo wekelee a hamaa seme? ⁸ Oo akwesio hema, ' Gobecekii seme inaseme, a inlee tatese mlapa kwenee. Baada semecha beena semetita a fachana?⁹ Hat shukuruitee pagazi kwako tsokoko bee habekweya himiya? ¹⁰ Ishinokwaa himiyaa tsozotete oobepee akwestailiebee. Kitomaa paswaiya kitomachana.¹¹ Hiiemo kwamobaami a hiyiti hakacha Yeruslemu, nllshe samaria a Galilaya. ¹² Kwamo a kweya kijiji uchame, beea a emeda iko bee ukoma. ¹³ Kamiika ichana kamiuhu neta kamitdolozi, "Yesu, Bwana, hurumiyaayabaa."¹⁴ Kwamotsicha, " Hakasi kwapii makuhanibii." A bii kwamihakaniehe kapetlae. ¹⁵ Uchamiita kwamba konllo, kamoneta pakapaa sifuitya Haine. ¹⁶ Kamogwasete upikwachibina Yesu kashuruita. bami msama eheano. ¹⁷ Yesu kamijibute, kamoldozo, " Je akwametsi wainaicha ikomi? Tumiiakapii tsabii? ¹⁸ Ukuwa a uchame hamakwai! Uyue kwosotenda ili Haine, ispokuwa bamu huhuyiti?" ¹⁹ Kmaohena , "Hukwaa hakaa konllowenanmo."²⁰ Kwamoyasimiya a mafarisayoo udalme wa Mungu zaya tu uusha,Yeau kamojibuicha kamodolzo," Ufalme wa Haine ihieha iso!uhuye. ²¹ Aameda akwesotlokozi, ' Chee hemana!'oo'chee nana! kwako Haine chikinaia.²² Yesu Kamohicha wanafunzibiima," Wakati gushikayr hamakwetee uchameko akwetinokoma Adamu, lakini akwete tsita. ²³ Hinapee, "Chee, nana! chee hamema!2 lakini akweteheka chhchana, wala apatechana. ²⁴ isa umeme hamakeya aa hiecha bala uchame hadi uche . Hivyo a akwetema Adamu kwako tsifikoma.²⁵ Lakini kae pasiataya kokoya kwaya idiga aso nlloyamichana hako tseye. ²⁶ Isa kwani a tiyibii nunhubii, ihayako zachana akwetema Adamu. ²⁷ Swmneane, faame, a hunaa a hungaboko tsifi Nuhu kaako safinako a gharika kamoza wainaeta.²⁸ Hiipii isa Lutu, sameane, faame takasoocha a tasocha, a makechana. ²⁹ Lkini tsifiko boko Lutu kamotsuta Sodoma, samo ati a miseko aaa wanaitrea.³⁰ Hiyako isa akwetema Adamu kweso shaiya. ³¹ Boko tsifi, takwee ruhusite hamakweya hetsako chiyaana bidhaama hikinawa hetsako. A takweruhusuita hako kwkao hetsana.

³²Elaswii ookoma Lutu. ³³Bababami hamakwesi leto kanloowachana masihan, lakini maishama hupitaya. ³⁴Heenata bani baheaya emeda piye kitandako uchameko. Uchameko viyako ucahameko taiyako.

³⁵aheapee akwtibii piyebii poyobee waina eta, uchameko aichiko taiyako. ³⁷Wakamuuliza, "Wapi, Mungu?" Akawaambia, "Pale ulipo Mzoga, ndipo tai hukusanyika kwa pamoja."

18

¹Kmao hema mfano kaya nanmana isghiete damia, a iseakwa tama. ²Kmaodzo, 'Baheamo a hekima kweya mji fulani, hamakwama akweislimaa Haine a akaamoshimoita emeda. ³Baheakwa a majaneko katika jiji bami, a bami apanaama kukuipaituna, kwamotlodzo ishiokoo haki dhidinama mpinani kokwa. ⁴Kweyamudatatse akwakwa gobecha komodzo nkolotima, ingawa ono akwata Haine aa heshimutachana unu, ⁵lakini ika babokowokomjane ishiata chiyahama hekima sa, ili nena dzamatekwachwa kukupana. ⁶Kisha bawa amothzoi, 'Ellekeke kweyalhodzo hakimu Dharimu. ⁷Je Haine pia pia akwesodzana haki kwapee wateule habekwepee pikii ishona a stifia? Je bami akwesio gimiyiye biitina? ⁸Hinata kwamba dzayana haki biitina welana. Lkaini wakati Adamu, je gisenganaya imani yamuamina? ⁹Ndipo kamoheta mfano hama kwa ma emeda habekwepee jioneshe ichineta kwa kepee kwadharau unu ichibitine, ¹⁰Unu, piye kahame hakachana hekaluni kusali ichame mafarisayo iche mtozaa ushuru. ¹¹Unu piye hakacchana hekalunui kusali, "Mungu, shukuru kwa vile ono alkwahirye ono akwatahiyee isa emeda isa, emeda beekwa waadilifuubee, buqubee, oo isa babmi. ¹²Ilaata mara piyr kila wiki. Zakako kweya mapatoi habekweta acheta. ¹³Lakini h8na mtiza ushuru, kamodlozo piyr, bila akwamiguesena hata aanina, kaamqweseta a kamotlozo, 'Haine tarehemuitikwa ono bami dhambine. ¹⁴Hinata ubu hama, hhama hetsena kwesa gobaligaya haki kuliko icanekwute, kawkao unu hamakiwuya jinyeyekesahe khukuwiya. ¹⁵Emeda dzanemo olanekwa eta n!akakae, ili iso wae, lakini wannafunzibema bee kame ilakweta. ¹⁶Lakini Yesu kamoakaoheta baminina kamodllozo, 'Tahetee ilabee quibee iseza onimina, wala taakweteikweta. Mana ufalme ma Haine isa bee. ¹⁷Amini, hinata, unu wainma hamakweso akwe isa olanakwa ni dhahiri akwesoo!oo. ¹⁸Lo n!osla ichame kamayasana, kamodlozo, "Mwalimu tsie, ianatshi amayega ma milele?" ¹⁹Yesu kamohema,; kwa nii kwahita mwema? ukwa hamakweya mwema, ial Haine ichinanme. ²⁰Tetuweehete amribi- takwesini, takwellowa, takwetsake,mtakwelodzo lamako, heshimuiyeyte paakona. ²¹Mabi komodzolo,; Mambo bami wainnama tangiya kwanaa elatie. ²²Yesu kwamollee bee kalotlodzo, "Jambo ichameko. Lazima itataase wainama habewa ukuweta ihia, ate chwakophaetita hazina aamina-kisha dzaa, itaabaakwa. ²³Lakini tajiri bee, kami tsuku na waomana, kwako tsokoko bamieno tajiri paana. ²⁴Kisha Yesu, kamotsiya kwamotsuna paano kamodzla, 'Akuwa jinsia hamakweso hangaa kaapi matajiribii!oochana kwaya ufalme ma Haine! ²⁵Maana ni rahiis an kwa ngamia kupita katika tundu la sindano, kuliko kwa tajiri kuongia katika ufalme wa Mungu. ²⁶Wale waliosikia hayo, wakasema, 'Nani basi, atayewea kuokolewa?' ²⁷Yesu akajibu, 'Mambo yasiyowezekana kwa mwanadamu kwa Mungu yanawezekana. ²⁸Petro akasema, 'Naam, sisis tumeacha kila kitu na tumekufuata wewe. ²⁹Kisha Yesu akawaambia, Amini, nawaambia kwamba hakuna mtu aliyeacha nyumba, au mke, au ndugu, au wazazi au watoto, kwa ajili ya ufalme wa Mungu, ³⁰ambaye hatapokea mengi zaidi katika ulimwengu huu, na katika ulimwengu ujao, uzima wa milele. ³¹Baada ya kuwakusanya walu kumi namwawili, akawaambia, 'Yazama, tunapanda kwenda Yerusalemu, na mambo yote yameandikwa na manabii kuhusu mwana wa Adamu yatakamilishwa. ³²Kwa maana atatiwa mikononi mwa watu wa mataifa na atatendewa dhahaka na jeuri, na kutemewa mate. ³³Baada ya kumchapa viboko watamwua n asiku ya tatu atafufuka. ³⁴Hawakuelewa mambo haya, na neno hili lilikuwa limefichwa kwao, na hawakuelewa mambo yaliyosemwa. ³⁵Ikawa Yesu alipokaribia Yeriko, mtu mmoja kipofu alikuwa maketi kando ya barabara akiomba msaada, ³⁶aliposikia umati wa watu ukupita aliu;iza nini kinatokea. ³⁷Wakamwambia kwamba Yesu wa Nazarethi anapita. ³⁸Hivyo yule kipofu akalia kwa santu, akisema, 'Yesu, mwana wa Daudi, unrehemu. ³⁹Wale waliokuwa wakitembea walimkemea huyo kipofu, wakamwambia anayamaze. Lakini yeye akazidi kulia ka sauti, 'mwana wa Daudi, unirehemu. ⁴⁰Yesu akasimama akaamuru mtu yule aletwe kwake. Kisha Yule kipodu alipomkalibia, Yesu akamuuliza, ⁴¹"Unataka nikufanyie nikufanyie nini?" akasema, 'Bwana, nataka kuona. ⁴²esu akamwambia, 'Upate kuona. Imani yako imekupoinya. ⁴³Mara hiyo akapata kuona, akamfuata Yesu akkimtukuza Mungu. Walipoona hili, watu wote wakamsifu Mungu.

19

¹Yesu oowana a nleheema ikakakanama Yriko. ²A beeba bahenamo a unu uchame kaamye Zakakyo. Ambaye ushijechano ushurubii ilama unu Tajiri. ³Leteamo tsachema Yesu unuwa tashe, lakini akamugumuseana tsiachana kwako nzokoko kaana emeda, kwa kuwa tsiemoo kimone. ⁴Hivyo, gumuyaa achicana aanennama tashe, kamohaha hagokoko ilii tosyaa, kwa konzokoko Yesu kupanana boke yake. ⁵Wakati Yesu kwamogushika mahali beena, kamochee puhuma kamohuba, Zakayo truwa neta walelebe, maana hako tsifi llazima ianatafsini hetsanene. ⁶Kamowekelahe komotuwa neta walebee a karibisha aitachana neta. ⁷Emeda wanama ishiunokwa, kamamelelemikache, kamedoloo, 'Hakamo hutiti chana kweya unuma dhambi. ⁸Zakayo kamaoika kamehema Bwana, chee Bwana nusuma mahikwa soswebee, a kwene unu tukushewema yyeyoyte ihia tretsaeme mara nne. ⁹Yesu kamohena, 'Hamiisho wokovu gushikamano kwako hhakohetsaa, kwako nzokoko bami lllama akweteyema Ibrahimu. ¹⁰Kweya maana Akwetema emeda hamakweya lalakahe. ¹¹Kwame ilae beee, enedeleyamo a hiamo mfano, kwako nzokoko babhae amo kupana a YUerusalemu, abee ufalme Haine bbaheamo kupana !uyuchanamara ichame. ¹²Hivyokamoheta, 'Ofisa hakamoo yamua ichane ili iso chiya ufalme a kisha iso. ¹³Kaetamoo watumishi bina ikomi, kamokaweheta mafungube ikomi, kamohicha, 'Elasukwasi biashatrako mpak kwenee tsethe! ¹⁴Lkaini wanaanchi kakmejeota a ashinokwa kametsuwihawajumbebiishaka

kwakaachanaa tlodzochana,' Akwaslaati unu hama atutawale.'¹⁵Ikawa kwamo hetsana baadama eleiyhana mfalme, kamomuere bii watumishi taimiyaa isi kamiya hetsama, iso teteteo aku fauda ha kwapi chiya neta kitomacha biasharako'.¹⁶Akakaenene kamezaa, kametlodzo,'Bwana fungu ukowena eleatama mafungube ikomi zaidi.'¹⁷Bami ofisa kamohena, nubeeya, mtumishi tisie. Kwa nzokoko mwaminifuetaa kwako jamboko ghumiko, chiyatita madaraka mijibii ikomi.¹⁸Piye kamozaa, kamotdolzo,' Bwana, funguko wema eleletame mafungu bee babtonetabee.' Bbami afisa kamohena,'¹⁹Cheemamalaka puhunaichamijibii batanabii.²⁰A ihe kamozaa, kamodolzi,' Bwana hiyabee hamena, ambayo kwata cheketa kitambaa,²¹kwa maana ishinaa nzokoko tee unu'bee babmi hamakwati ta ake hamakwetite akwepandaite.²²Bami Ofisa kamohena,' Neta idigebbena ichiannene , tee mtumishi a tleke. Teteataa ishinokwa ono batetence, chiylenee ihia akwe cheka a vanaecha ihia hamakwata pandaita.²³Basi akwata cheteketa akoshwebekwa kwao benkiko, ili kwenetsehe inacheta pana a faida?²⁴Ofisa kamohicha emeda hakmakwamo,' Tukwewemasi boko fungu a kwemahana bami chokwatee ikomii.²⁵Kamihema,' Bwana gungubiteyaa ikomi bee.²⁶Hinanta , kila unu amabaye kwiya zaizi, lakini bami ukuta, hata bamihamakweya chiyaya.²⁷Lkaini habee maaduibeke, bee habekwapee akweslaati ina kwe mfalme teche, zanetaasi hamena a aaneke.²⁸Baada ma bee, endealemo aanenna pandaena hakachana Yerusalemu.²⁹Ikawa kamonahiche berthefage a Bethania, kupana a Mizeituni, tsuwichama wanafunzi piibii,³⁰kamotlodzo: Hakasi kweya kijiji jiraniune kwiti noo gizzangananita akwetema nati akawakwa pandwaiya hupiyaka.itotizata, ononina.³¹Kweso unu yakasina, ikwatita ilaata?" Twedzosi," Bwana slaatiteya."³²Bii habakwami tsuwiya kamihaka kamitsiita akwitima nanti isa yesu kamohicha.³³Kwani akwetema nanti ashapibii kamihicaha , akaunannita akwetema nati hama?"³⁴Kmaidolozo,'Bwana slaateya.'³⁵Basi, kamihakanewa Yesu, kamisinakicha puhunasa akwetema anatii a kamihita Yesu puhunama.³⁶Kwamo hakaneeka emeda kamisikinankicha barabarani.³⁷Kwamo tuweehee nllulee mizeituni, jumuiya wainama kamitukula a Hina nenta nllugwa pakaapa, kwako nzokoko ma amambo pakapaa hamakapii tsiya,³⁸kamidzo,' Bamiya mbarikiwa mfalme zane neta akamananbena Bwana! Amani mbinguni, utukufu puhuna!³⁹Baadhi a mafarisayo kwenye mkutano kamihema, mwalimu, hitshichii wanafunzi biiyena.'⁴⁰Yesu kamijibuchekamotlodzo,'Hinata, isa habee kwisi, hanebee uhaapee nllugwa.⁴¹Yesu kwamo nananhi kamopipikipa,⁴²kamotdolzo, lalito kwatikwi tetreeha hata tee, kwako hhako tsifi mamambo bamo hamakweya babtla! laakinu hamishoo bihame akwetibiena.⁴³Kwa kiuwa tsifibii zanipii amabapoi adui eena maatepe tlakako kupaana a tee, a na! iyecheda a hinecha kila balaa.⁴⁴L'eanapii tehahena tee a olanakweena. Akwesio tahena hahta ha!nako puhunasa ichiko, kwako nzokoko akwata teta wakutima Haine kwamo leto.⁴⁵Yesu ooaano Hekalutna, kamokutula kekeetachana bee habekabee a toso,⁴⁶Kamoheta , " !egwaiyame' hetsayakamo sala,' lakini etebee tsitateee isa ipooikaichaa tukakwabii.⁴⁷Kwa hiyio, Yesu kila tsyiko hekaluka. Mmakuhani ukuslabii a waalimuisha sheraako a viopngozibima ibeda slatiya mi,⁴⁸lalakini akwimiguimuseana chitachana yeyyeke ishinokwa, kwako nzokoko emeda, wainama walikuwa neta mmakini.

20

'Kwake bahehe tsifiko ucameke, Yesu kwemo achechenuhe emede onili, makhanibii !ukuslabii a walibiisasheria hakatami pana a paana kwabii.²Komotlodzo, kamihena,' Heebaa aku mamlka elesukwatee hana mambo ? Je akwizaha bami ambyekwehnana?"³Abami kamojibwite kamohicha,' Aono llama yasinata swalika. Hakwas 'Ubatozo Yohana, e, heeyamo mbinguni ama emedanina?"⁵akini kamiyakasee bibii ichinaicha, kamidolozo,' kwee tlodzo hiyeemo mbinguni yasonaya.' Basi mbona ekwatee aminiita?"⁶A kweetlodzo; hi!eyamo kweya wanadamu; emeda wainama hanema neta han!abee, maana wainaeta aminiepee ishinokwa Yohana nabiieamo.⁷Basi kamijibuita ishinokwa akwamitete hamekweya h!ee.⁸Yesu kamoheta," nnala ono kwatahina itibii aku mamlakakinata elasukweene habee."⁹Hichamo emeda mfano hama," Unu ncame pande eamo mogondaicha mizabibuu akamodoshaitita kwapi mizabibu a kamohaka yamua iche kweya muda tesa.¹⁰Kweya muda hamakweya pangwauya, tsuwamo mtumishio kwapi mizabibu. lakini totalebii mizabibu, kamitsiibi, kamiteseye ukwabii ukuwicha ihia.¹¹Kisha kamotsuwa llama matumishi iche a beekamitita, aemachana tlakaina, a kamiteseya ukwabii- ukuwicha ihia.¹²Tsuwamo ama samaka a bii kamichetana a tongotina.¹³Hivyo bwanansa mogondoko kamoothodzo,' Inatashi? Tsuwate waa ubato. Labda heshimu itapii.'¹⁴Lkaini totolebiicha mzabubii kwamitaya, jadiliami bibi komotlodzo, hamamiya bami mrithi. Ibanllowa, ili urthima iso unibichiehe."¹⁵Kamihin!aa tongotinasa mogondaisa mizabibui a nllowachana. Je ashaposa mugondoko tashiyeya?¹⁶Zaya iso!atekaicha totolebiicha mizaabibt , a kwihichaya mogondoko boko ichibii." Abii kwwami lae bee, kamotdozo,' haine llokawano"¹⁷Lakini Yesu kamocheenicha, kamotlodzo"Je hako andiko aku maaniyako? Ha!ako hekokwapii akosa mamaebii, tsiakwa isa ha!aka loko koniko?"¹⁸Kila unu hama ishake ha!nanaka boko, bokonholleya kipande. Lakini bami hamakweso ishamteta, nluupuyaiya.¹⁹Hivyo ukusalabii mmakuhanaabii kwaotami yekeko chiyachaniko babamuusha, tetawami ishinakwa mfano hama dhidi naicha. Lakini islimani emeda.²⁰Cheenenami neta mmakini, kamitsuwicha wapelleezibii habukawamifanyeehe ishinokwa kwapii a chokwahibi mamalaka.²¹Abii kamiyasanaa, komotlodzo," Mwalimu, twtaopii ishinokwa a mamambo akwe lakamusiyachane a unu yeyote, lakaini teehumakokuhusu yekekoma Haine.²²Je, hahalalila obichina golepachana kodoko kweya Kaisari oo la?"²³Lakini Yesu teaosoma teghakowicha, kamohicha,²⁴"Atlachekwasini dinari. Akwabee a chapako akwizaha puhuma?" Tlodzawamii, "Kaisarinebe."²⁵Abami kamoheta, basi kwemasi Kaisari bam,i nabee Kaisari, a Haine²⁶baminebee Haine.' !egha!eghabii a !ukuslabiicha mamkunabii uku eichani ulubee kosowaitachana bami chochote.²⁷Baadhibiicha masadukayo kamihata, bii ambao tlodzozowipii ishonokwa ukuwa hupiya,²⁸Kamiyesana, amododolzo," Mwlaimu, Musa !eghaiyamo ishinokwa isa unu

miishe ukwetema chokwate okoko boko ukuitikio ola basi paswiyeya chitachana okokoma ukwetema a omoochana kwako nzokoma atitisina.²⁹ Bahaeami ukwatibii saba akaakne kamohuna, bila tayachana ola,³⁰ a piyyene illama.³¹ A samaka kamochita iishonokwa, iishonokwa a sabane akwamotaya olanakwe a kamomisihi. Baadae bokoakwtika ilama kakwa misihe.³² Baadae boko akwitiko ilama kakwa misihe.³³ Kweya hupuya okoemoko akwisazaa? Maana wainaicha saba huunasaaami.³⁴ Yesu kamohicha, "Akwiibina ulimwengu hama huunapii ahuunamiyaachana.³⁵ Lakini bee cihayana hipiyaeta misiyeebe a uzim, a milelene akwapee a huuna wala huunnamiyachana.³⁶ Wala akwapi misichana ilama, kwako nzokoko a malaikabee a Haine, akwebe ufufutebee.³⁷ Lakini bami mishehupiyahepee, hata Musa mahali ilaanasa habari habariko gosaleeniko, beena kaamamo Bwana isa haenema Ibrahimu, Ahainema Isaka a hainema Yakobo.³⁸ Hamiisho, bami akweya Hainehe misebite, bali biite, kwako nzoko waineta baminina."³⁹ Baadhiika waalimu bisa sheriako kamijiita, mwalimu, jibwetee tsyeena.⁴⁰ Akwami leto yasachana maswalibee ichebee paana.⁴¹ Yesu kamohicha, 'Tashinokwa thezeipii ishinokwa Kristo akwetyama⁴² Daudi? Maana Daudi ichanenna tlodzawamo kwako zaburiko: Bwana hamamo bwanakwa: Hamaaukwakonokwatiko,⁴³ Mpaka inakeheta adibeena upukwa biena.'⁴⁴ Daudi inachetaka Kristo 'Bwana', basi tashieyeya akwetema Daudi?⁴⁵ Emeda wainama kwami kamohicha wanafunzibeena, '⁴⁶ Johadharieta a waandishibii, slaatibii itlikwa chana nllobeetakasebbee, , a slaati bii tlatlasukwa maalum sokotina a tsukume heshimane kwapee masinagogikobee, a idigaa hekimane karamutina.⁴⁷ Abii semehepii hetsakowete wajanebebe, a jifanyapii sahpii sala tese. Habii chitapii hukumuko pakaapa paana.'

21

¹Yesu cheyamo kamotsihha slimibii mogelabii a cheka kwako hazinakuwicha. ²Kmaotsoa majaneko masikini kwakuwa piyeebe. ³Beena kamotdolzo, "Humako hinata, hako majane cheekatwa ichebee wainanina. ⁴Habee wamaita hama zawadi asinina bami chokwabee. Lakini hako mjane, nlaama maskinesa, oshoweebe wanaita habekwako tsokoko ma maisha nakwetesa.⁵ Wakati ixhe puhasa hekaluko, kwakwa boko a nnena habee a matoleo, tlozawamo, ⁶"Neta habariko a idiga tsiya, tsufibii zapii kwisikuita ahanllekoichiko hahkokweso pujuwia."⁷ Beena kameyasana, kametlodzo, "Mwalimui, hama idoga isohee? Aakwihaha kweso hama mambo baheyaa kupana hilechana?" ⁸Yesu kamijibutee, Itete kwamba kamusiya. Kwako tsokoko asobee zapee neta akanabekwa, isetlodzo, 'Ono bamine, 'a'muda na!!ami'. Tkweteapaeta. ⁹Kwetete n!!aesa vitako takwetee, kwako hama lazima iso kae, lakini akweso nena waleanbee."¹⁰ Kisha kamohicha, "Taifako ikotsume a taifako ichiki, a ufalme iche. ¹¹Baheyakoo a tetemokeebe, a hatese a tauni yamua, bahecheya a matukio hiechembinguni.¹² Lakini kablanama hama wainama, ukwabiireta puhunaniana hakainana a masinagogii aa magereza bee, zanatachanawafalmebii a bii kwako akanabekwa. ¹³Haki nllakkako fursa ushuhudia. ¹⁴Bbebehanaeta amnuete akwegobichita uteteziina mapemaa, ¹⁵Kwako tzokoko idigabee a hekima, babmi wainaeta akwesewesaechengataichana a nllokomachane.¹⁶ Lkaini nllakamiyeta, ukawabiitina, jamaabiina ichemeka kabiina. ¹⁷Nllokamoyetteta kwako tzokokoweta akanabekwa. ¹⁸Lakini hukuwa uchameko nllomatiko iakahe. ¹⁹Nllama vumiliecha nafsikowina. ²⁰Kwetentisiana, Yerusalemu ma! iyamo ana neta majeshiko, bbeena nllikiyama naimo. ²¹Beena bahebee Yudea chiketa abee nlaama jiji, a takwete bee viijini!aachana. ²²Maana habi ntifi siledanibii ili idige waninama !eghaiya iso timilikaehe.²³ Oleehete a bee nllaiaacha bii tsifi! kwako tsokoko bahae heyako adha pakapaapa nchi, a ghadhabu kweya hamoo emeda. ²⁴A ishapee pangako a choyapee kwapee mataifa wainaeta, a Yerusalemu a emedema mataifa, mpaka emedema kwesomughusi.²⁵ Bhaeyaa a ishara ishoko seta a tsabee. Aa nllama a dhikima mataifa, nlaama tamaa kutokanaa uhuchama bahari a mawimbi. ²⁶Bahaeyako a emeda kweso a zimiyaehe neta hofu a nllama puhunaa yamua. Kwako ulubee takwaiyapee. ²⁷Kisha akwete Adamu kwesazoo kwapii nllaama ulubee a utukufu pakapaa. ²⁸Lakini hama idiga, ikatee, huk'wuyetteta, kwako tsokokoukomboziina kupana."²⁹ Yesu kamohota mfano, "Cheenetta, a tsitibee waianaeta. ³⁰Kwako a weendabii, tstaheteta ichina nanina a kwamba kena behaya kupana. ³¹Ishinokwa, katetaatsiya hama idige kweya a, etebbe tetaotee ishinokwa ufalme Haine na!!amo.³² HGumako, hinata, hako akweko mpaka hama idiga sio. ³³Mbingua yamua, lakini idiag kwa akweso nllama. ³⁴Lakini cheiyeyta ichinaina, itete nkolo biina akwe a ufisadi, gheweche a guluhana hamacha ha,a. Kwako tsokoko boko tsifi zamainako ghafla ³⁵isa teghetina. Kwako tsokoko uchame hamakweso hama yamua wainama. ³⁶Lakini itetewakati waniname, itette kwamba imara hama waianama hamakweso, a ikachana aanenama Akwetema Adamu."³⁷ Ishonokwa ishona fundiheitoheka ltina a tsifa tongotina, a hakacha a shitachana kaamiye he Mizeituni. ³⁸Emedawainama zamatema wekalapise a mapema ili nllaemachana china sa hekalu.

22

¹Beena sikukuu makate kwamo chachu bee kaamiyeto pasaka. ²Makuhanibii pakabiii kamikukuwatuwagele Yesu a ikomibii mbiyibii, ishilimamieteta. ³Lishokoko kakka Yuda Iskarote, uteame sitabima Yesu a ikomibii mbiyibii. ⁴Yuda gubijetana mamkuhanibii tashina kwisi Yesu biitina. ⁵Hlaatiyami akami, isikwema okosowekei. ⁶Bami kamokwata yekeko bamimina emeta. ⁷Tsfikoma mikate bami chachu kakwaoo beena bukukukoma pasaka ikakohiliya. ⁸Yesu kamoluwitia Petro a yohana kamohikit, "hakasi ibadza ba seme." ⁹Kmaiyaana, "tumiika iyahaka bvami la?"¹⁰ Kmaohikita, "Tumiika kwiti mjini, hleme mtungwakowita atibii a bami atabaanasi. Kwakao hetsoko kwesooo. ¹¹Ika hetate bwanamo hetsako," Ttatakamo henanya mgenebii, beena kwene seme pasaka a sitabekwa?"¹² Nllaiya chumbako. Beena kenenna." ¹³Beena kamihaka, a la waikoma isa kweya hitca. Atonena semema pasaka. ¹⁴Muda kamollozo kamoham abii mitume. ¹⁵Atonona kamohikiya, "Semetcana sikukuu pasaka kweya musatckwaa. ¹⁶Isha hinata akwene, abeena kweso kweya ufalme

hayne.¹⁷ Beena Yesu kamoika Kikombe, akwame, "Chitasi hako titi ittshinabii.¹⁸ Tee hinaya, omoo ma mzabibu, a beena ufalme Haine kwedzo."¹⁹ Atonena mkate, kwamokenona nuubetya kamonbolloa, "Habee manapekwa itibiina, hiite tete halwika ono."²⁰ Kamotika kokimbeko beena seme semetsifine, "Kikombe hako Agano kana kweya, tsineeta ntsokoko wina.²¹ Ika tetee. Bami kwesosalitiitika baheyaa a ono hamana mezatina.²² Atonena akwetema Adamu hekaya isa kwa kenenna. Ika olemaa bami akwetema Adamu salitiwaiya!"²³ Kmae kutulayaakasena itinaneta bahi kwaya hiihe.²⁴ Abeena kamie kutula bibii kweso wainatia.²⁵ kmaohikita "Eanabii mataifane, puunaita kamiyaahipii yawaipii.²⁶ Lakini akwya bena yate kwatita. Isi abami, kweso mubee. Paana iso hii isatumikae.²⁷ Kwako nzokokopakapaa, bami hamehe tumikae? Je akweya hamehe mezatina? Aino ilalannaian isa tumikae.²⁸ Lkaini biitii bahechana ono kweya majaribukwa.²⁹ Kwihinata itibii, isa kweya babie kweya ono ufalme,³⁰ ishonokwa semecha a facha meza tinakwa. Ahamateta hukuiyeta kabilaabee ikomi a piyibii Israelunibii.³¹ Simoni, simoni, ishonokwa, okoko uyuweta isa ngano.³² Lakini, ishinokwaa imaniena noghoha. Badalama ishinokwa ilama, ukwabeetena.³³ Petro kamohena, "Bwana, bheneee kennena gerezatine a kweya misihe."³⁴ Yesu kamojibuete, "Hinata Petro, igongola hamiisho, kabla akwata hakokwa tetrekwetee."³⁵ Kisha Yesu kamohetaa, "Kwamaa hakanina itibii nllupuko, kikapu semene, oo katehabee, je a ihia?" kamijibuhe, "Ukuwa."³⁶ Kisha kamohicha, "Lakini hamoiishoo, kila nllupute, a isohiche pana a semene. Bmai ambaye ukuwama upanfga pwaswaiyami johoma tasa uchame."³⁷ Kwako hinaya, waineta amabayo kwako nzokokokwa lazomaisegushika, 'Achoyamo pollloteya torati kwako nzokoko bami tabiriwaa ya gushikiyeya."³⁸ Kisaha komodlolzo, "Bwana, chee hiyabee piyebbee." A kamoheta hotsame."³⁹ Badama seme tsfaanee, Yesu tsuamo, isa ambayo kitiomachana mar akwa mara, kamohetana mziyetuni, a wanafunzi kamiapasana.⁴⁰ Kwani gushika, kamohicha, "Ishote ushunika oo majaribuni."⁴¹ Kmaohaka ichana a bii wihita, kamogwaseta gungulibee kamoosho, "Kamodolzo, "Babie, kwetee slaati, iatsuikwa kikomeb. Lakini akwe sllato ono, lakini mapenzi na isoleiya."⁴³ Kisha malaika mbinguni kamohini kamkwema ulubee.⁴⁴ Kwamo hukwa bokochana, neta dhati paana, kamotsihe isa matoneatamabee kwese tswahee tcheena.⁴⁵ Wakatikwamo kweya cahama, zamo kwapee wanafunzibeema, a kwako nzokokoma tsusunachaicha, "a kamoyasicha, "Akinatita? Hukwasii ititi, takiwsi oo majaribuni."⁴⁷ Kwamo hupechee, kaa pakapaa emedeane, a Yuda, uachicha mitume bii ikomi aachineya. Kamozaa kupanana Yesu ili iso tsaa, "Lkaini Yesu kamohema, "Yuda, jwa saliteteaa akwetema Adamu neta busu?"⁴⁹ Wakati bee kwame kupanan Yesu tsiana, kamitlodzo, "Bwana, je iba tsiicha neta pangako?"⁵⁰ Kisha uchamicha ntumishima kuhani usala, hatchapichikoma nokwatiko.⁵¹ Yesu kamodlozo, "hako kotoshoyako. A kamotsea hatchipichoma, kamoona loowa.⁵² Yesu kweya kuhani, akwapii panakwabii habukwamisaa atonana, "Je zanitii isa tsumechaa tutushewee apangae? Beena kwana baheeha tsifii, waina kako hekaluko, atwatia tcfika ukwabii yina punakwa. Ika hhako umubema ttisia."⁵⁴ Kmaitya, kamihakana, kuhanai bakapaa. Atonena Pwto atabana itcana.⁵⁵ Kwami bahe beena uwandanu a kwani hana, Petro kamohana aanahinaita.⁵⁶ Akwitiko kakwaliya Ptro heena kwamoo hama Tsoko, "kwakwatanena kwakwa hama bami.⁵⁷ Ika Petrokamollaako, kamooldozo, "Teta, akwiti ono."⁵⁸ Atonena muda komi unu kamoliya hama unu kakkwa urubee a beena Petro kamoolako, "akwta, bamie."⁵⁹ Atonena isa saako sihina, hlemo humako, "Hama bbana a bami ikakae Magalilaya."⁶⁰ Lakini Petro kamoldozo, "Kwamokeoka." Odzatacana, ingogota kamokulangi.⁶¹ Kmaoshakaa Bwana Petro. A Petro kamohilite beena kwa mohema, "Hupitana igogoyta hamaisho ono samataita."⁶² Hakamo opena, Petro kamouhu baana.⁶³ Abeena bii kwmai uhipii kwakikoma Yesu. Kamikomandama na lidzatanano.⁶⁴ Bami ukwabee kamiyasana, "Tabirie akwasa kwasena?"⁶⁵ Kmaouillodzo atonama a Yesu a milasa tlana bami.⁶⁶ Beena kwano tsofane, paanakwabii, uhubabine makauhanibii. Akaai hakana kwako barazako, "kamollodzo, "Kwete tee Kristi, heyaa aiakabami kamohitica, "akwene hina, akwutiiaminikii, akwene yasina jibuitikwa."⁶⁹ Akahitewta hamaishoo a haakatca aannena, akwetema Adamunakwako urubitiko hayneniko."⁷⁰ Waineta hani te akwetema Hayne? Ayesu kamohita, itibii ishina ono bamiye."⁷¹ Kamollodzo, "Aku hamapita yaasikaene kwako awanomokoma."

23

¹Mkutano wainama kameika, kame Yesu aanenama Pilato. ²Kamekutukula shumuitaa, kametlodza, kppandaa unu weya taifakona, kweya ilakobo kodiko kweya Kisaria, bami a Kristo wa, Mfalme."³ Pilato kamoyasana, "Je te mfamle yeta wayahudibee?" A Yesu jubuhee omo tlodzo te hishinokwa."⁴ Pilato kamohena, "Akwata ntokokomaunu hama."⁵ A bee kamakaa, "A hiamoo emedona, afunndishayo kweya waikoma, katulamo Galilaya a baheya hamana."⁶ Pilato kwamo mlleta bee, kamoyaisaba kwesio Galilaya nee? ⁷Akwamo tetao a tlenama utawala Herode, kamahakana Yesu Heride amabi Yerusalemukwapi bii.⁸ Herode kwamo liya Yesu, batlaamoi paana ntokokoko kwapi tsifi bii fulunibii. Nlalacamo a hlaa mema miujiza kamo fangita abami.⁹ Herode yakasanama Yesu idigabe afulunebee, lakaini Yesu tctotrotee.¹⁰ makuhanibii pana neta betetee kamishitakii.¹¹ Herode paan a sakaribii ma, mikilasini a, a niuyemacana tsibee, a kamotetwa Yesu kweya Pilato.¹² Herode a Pilato kami kwako ntofiki boko, (Kabla yetabee a maaduwewiami).¹³ Pilato kamo kaatca pana makuhanibii a emeda,¹⁴ Kmaoheta, "Unu hamaisa unu hamakwaya, emeda ise elasukwa tleekee, baalama, yasakanana. Mbeleana nsokoko kweya unu hamakwaya ia wainama shitaakiita bami."¹⁵ Ukuwa, a Herode, a maana uni bitina, a tcee uluwa hakweya elaha adhabuko ma Tairi.¹⁶ Atonena adhabuitata a tayca.¹⁷ (atonena Pilato wajibikaeya mfungwa kwape wayahudubee wakatisasikukuuko).¹⁸ A waikoweta ame mwonoko pana, "Tsuante babmi, a lleayaa Baraba!"¹⁹ Baraba a unuhemo hakmakwami neta ntokokoko a tleekeke fulani akweya.²⁰ Pilato kama heta ilaama, akayeta taycaa na Yesu.²¹ lakini bee kame mwonoko, kame tlodzo, "Sulubishaitee, sulubishaitee."²² Kmao yeseta a marasamaki, "Akwaninama hama elahama tleeke tme? Akwama liyema kosako boko sitahiliko adhabukoma. Aatonena kweneee bana."²³ A kwame hlaati isolubiyaa. A

ulukwekwabiyetee kami shawishiita Pilato. ²⁴Hishina Pilato kamoumehe halalatiyeta. ²⁵Kamo ilaana bami kwamehlaata hamakwamo iliya kwamo gasasia . Lakini kamo Yesu kweya hlaa tuyeta. ²⁶Kwame hakaneche, unu hacame Simoni ma Ukirene, kweya yamua, kami msalaba iso teeya iso paana Yesu. ²⁷Umatri pakapaa emedame, a kwitbee habe kwame a pipita kwako koko ma, a apaaneema. ²⁸Lakini shakamata, Yesu kamoheta, tageto bema Yerusahme, takwete pikipikipwaono, etebee kwako ma olanakwina. ²⁹Chee, tsibii dzanipa kwese todzo, " Barikiwaiyame bee tasabee a hitcabee omoebee, a ilibabee ha bekwama akwe kwinitabo. ³⁰Abeena kutula babii, isahamabasii, ituleboii, pukuwabasi.' ³¹A kwapi kwapi hita kafiko, tashi yako kweko ilalapie?" ³²Hilimbii itcibii, tkeakbiipiyibii, hakani yami pani pana a bami a lliuwa. ³³Kwami gushika mahali kaamiye, a kami sulubisha pana a, utucane nukwako utcame pasako. ³⁴Yesu tlowam," Babiye sameyaitete, a kwaape tetaee bamu," Abii kami kwasa kura tloebema. ³⁵Emeda a iikemo komotcekee hamana wa tawalabii, kamotdolzo," Kokowamo itemakaka. hamisheena iso kollowiya itcina nena, kwaso mae hayne , mTeule." ³⁶Askaribii a bii, komandanimii bami siki, ³⁷kamo tlozozo," Kwetee mfalme tawayahude itcneni." ³⁸Baheamao a alama punama hamakwamo nieka iya, " HAMA BAMIYA MFALME TA WAYAHUDI." ³⁹Utamitca hamakwamo sulabiya milasamo kamo tlozozo," Te kai Kristo tee? kolooowiyaa a ubii" ⁴⁰Lakini bami jibutaimo kamokeyaita a tlozozo," Je akwateihilime hayene ata beheta kweta hukumu babami? ⁴¹Onabii hamana kweya haki, a maana ba,i sitahi netamatenzo na. Lakini unu hama akwamo fanyahe tleke. ⁴²A hloamo," Yesu elakwakoo kwete kweya ufalme na." ⁴³Yesu kamohema, "Amini henata hamishoi hama pana a ono paradiso." ⁴⁴Beena a kupanana sota tsia kamodza puna ma yamua waikoma hadi saa tisa, ⁴⁵Bellesa ishoko kama. Atannena pendeza ma hekalu naana puuna. ⁴⁶Kmao uhu nenta pakapaa, Yesu , " Babiye teeketa nkoloko kwa," baada ma tlotca habe talli. ⁴⁷Bamuusha Akida kwamo habekwamete ndakeeha hayne akamo tlozozo," Hakika hama a unuemo hakine." ⁴⁸Bamuusha akida kwamo lianandekahe haybeakamotlozozo, hakika katsaaneta. ⁴⁹Lakini ubabima, a akwitibee habekwame apaana Galilaya, likame itca bami ia. ⁵⁰Chee, bahema unu Yusufu, bami meyatica baraza,unutsie a bami no lamee hakina,(⁵¹Akwama alama au matendo yeta), kiiteca Arimathaya, mji wa Kiyahudi, hamakwa mo lamee ufalme ma hayne. ⁵²Unu hama, naimana Pilato, iso kwamiya Yesu. ⁵³Tutwamo, a kamo makakaiyema sanda, a kamoteeka kwako hulluko hakwakwa tlapiya Kwako haako, abokotina iukuwa hakwamo wahie kutuwiya. ⁵⁴Atsifikee eakwa gobanikwtwanico, a sabatoko kutiyma. ⁵⁵A eakawa a gubabniko, a sababtoko na!akwa , apaana me, kame lita hulalako a jinsi manabema kwame asiya. ⁵⁶Tetseame a gobejatcana a mamnukato a marashi. Asaabatoko wajibu kosa sheriako.

24

¹Wekepisaana juma, zame hunlltina, zanepee mamnukato hamakwame kenenna cheka. ²Kamegosangata pipinguliyakwa ichana a hunlluko. ³Kmaechikina, lakini manabeema babiye Yesu. ⁴Hi!eamo kwamba, kwakwamaii masalakoweta kuhusu a hako tikitia unu uitabowamo tloobee gharabee. ⁵Akwitibee kwametsoso hofu a kae akwabeete elhene, kamiheta akwitebee," Akwiahaha kaka bami misiyebee?" ⁶Ukuwa hamena, ila kanloooamo kosela atebbee kwamo baheha Galilaya, ⁷kamitlozohe, akwetema Adamu lazima emeda babmi a iso sulubiwaiya, a tsfiko samakako, iso nllama. ⁸Bee akwitii bee idiga, ⁹a kametsahe hanllutina hama idiga wainama bee ikomi a uchame a ichebee waineeta. ¹⁰Basi Maria Magdalen, Joana, Maria asukumo Yakobo, a kwetibee ichebee wainaeta taarifa hako mitumbii. ¹¹Lakini hama ujumbe isa nendo kapii mitumbii, a kwami bee akwiti. ¹²Abeeneta Petro, kamochii hkaochowa hunlltina, a kamoachee chikina, kamo atsita sanduku ichinanasa. Pewtro kamohaka hetsanana, kukunyeyahama kweya ji!ee. ¹³Achee, piyebee hakamee boboko tsifi kweya kijiji Emamau, ambacho maoli sitini Yerusalemu.

¹⁴Kamenlookozoe kuhuusna maidiga hamakweya h!ee. ¹⁵Kmaohite kwamba kwamee tlozo a yakaseechane swalibee, Yesu kamona ii kaapaa a bee. ¹⁶Lakini akviyeta iseakwa tsacha bamii. ¹⁷Yesu kamoheta," Akwihaa itibii piyibii kwatita kamiika beena namena huzunipipi. ¹⁸Uchumeicha, akanabeema Cleopa, kamoheyama , " Je umuteer haka Yerusalemu bamii idiga hamakweya h!ee habichina tsifi?" ¹⁹Yesu kamohicha," Akudihaga?" ²⁰Kmaojibute," Idigana Yesu Mnazareti nabiiehe, bami kweya a idifa Haine a emeda waikoma. ²¹A neta jinsi bami a kuhanibii a kwamihi!ahe hukumiwa iyachana misihe sulubishwaiyachana. ²²Lakini tetaoaa bamimeti isocheke huru Israeliu. Eee, ichana a habee wainaeta. Hamiisho samakaTangu bami idiga. ²³Lakini nllama akwitibee angaibee hiechaa kweya laghaya kukunyayame, baadama wekelapisana. ²⁴Kwame wetingeta manabeema, kamezaa,mtsyaame asepowe mamalaika ishiniokwa hupeya. ²⁵Slimibii angaibii habikwamii pana a obii hakami, a kamigosangana isa kwame akwitebee tlozo. Lakini akwemetsiya bami. ²⁶Yesu kamoheta," Etebee emeda a habekweepe a aminiehe wainama idiga bbami manabii bii kwapii! ²⁷Je akweya lazimaehel Yesu guluchane kweya hama idiga, kweya utukufuma?" ²⁸Kisha kweya Musa a manabii, Yesu idiga bbami kweya maandiko wainama. ²⁹Kwamena!ii bami kijiji, beenakwa a hakake, Yesu tsihe isa. ³⁰Lakini lazimishaeta, kamedlzo," Hamaa kupana a obee, maa a tsifiko isa baheyakwa." ³¹Hivyo Yesu kamoo hakachoma hamachana A bee. ³²Hieamo kwamba, kwohakwama a bee a semechana, chioyamo mkate, kamobarikiita, a pallowachana, kamokwihicha. ³³Kisha kamellaya, kametsaha, aa kamolekahe ghafla akwabi chinaeta. ³⁴Kmaelozo ichinaeta," hae nkoloko ana akwakwa polahe chikionaa, kwamo bami nllaaano maandikobee?" ³⁵Kmaehukwa babahucha, a kametsehe Yerusalemu. Kamogosengeda bee uchame, a bee habe kwame babheha a bee, ³⁶Kametlozozo," babie konllozo humaka a ematano Simoni." ³⁷Hivyo kametehe idiga hamakwahiee yikitina a kama Yesu bii nklaama ipchana mkate. ³⁸Kwamea tlozo idia hama, Yesu babami kamoika nllaenata, a kamoheta," Batlahe iso itibitina." ³⁹Lakini isliyame a kametsosa islee, kamegoseka ishonokwa tsikame nkoloko. ⁴⁰Yesu kamoheta. akwisa tsukusuna? Akwiahaha masawalibee kapee hukwa? ⁴¹Ehenichate ukwabikwa a upukwibikwa, kwamba . Tsekuate a tetesikwa. Kwako tsoko ukuwaza manako a, isa kweteta a ono kata a chokwaha."

⁴⁰Kwamobahe tlozona nabee, kamolla ukwabiima a upukwabiina.⁴¹Kwame hupee a babmi guiye a akwe aimishe, a kakunya Yesu kamoheta," Je ianetee samachee?"⁴²Kamekwema kipandekoma tsala atiyiko.⁴³Yesu kamohita, a kasesameta aaneeta.⁴⁴Kmaoheta," Kwanaa atebbee, hinaa kwamba wainaeta kwako sheriakoma Musa a manabii a zaburiko lazima iseghuka."⁴⁵Kisha kamollayete masalokweta, kwamba ise mamandikobee.⁴⁶Kamoheta," Kwamba Kristo lazima iso guhula, nllama hieche misuyebbee tsifiko samakakao.⁴⁷A tiba a msamaha dhambi lazi a iso hubiriwa neta akanabeema kapee bee waineta, kurula Yrusalemu.⁴⁸Elebeeb hamaa idiga.⁴⁹Chee, hakaneeta ahadima puhunaina. Lamite hanema jijinina, mpaka kwetee ulubee puhuna.⁵⁰Kisha Yesu kamoeneta tongotina, mapaka kwamee Bethania. Kmaohukicha ukwabiii puhuna, kamobariki Iyeta.⁵¹Kamohite kwamba, kwamobaami abarikiyete, teafani a puuha mbinguni.⁵²Basi kamehubuduita, a tetsee Yerusalemu a batlehee pakapaa.⁵³Endeleayami babhachana hekalutina, kwahete barikiita Haine.

Yohana

1

¹Akakaanena bahaeamo idiga,a Idiga bahaeame waikoweta a Haine.a Idiga bahaeakwa kweya Haine.

²Hako,Idiga,akakaanena bahaeakwa ichamee'ena a Haine. ³Thia wainama elahiyamo Llithehechana baminia,a komaakwe bamie ukuwa a ihia ichamen hama kweya elahiya.⁴Chikinama bahaeamo amayegae a bami amayegae bamieamo bellea mo emeda wainama. ⁵Bellea ngalaheya titsianina,akwe titsia halikuizimisha.⁶Baheamo a unu hamakwamo /uwiya hi! necha kweya Haine,amabye akanabema bamieamo Yohana. ⁷Dzamo isa shahidi shuhudiyaechana hila bethashie,ili kwamba wainaeta isegumuseana aminiehe llelhehena baminina. ⁸Yohana ukuwama hina bethea,ili kwamba wote bali dzamo ili sochee kuhusu ili bethea⁹Hishinokwa bahaeamo betl'ea sa humako ambayo ilikuwa dzaniyako kweya yamua ahishina chekahepe kila ichame.¹⁰Bahaeamo kweya yamua,a yamua elahiyamo //e/tehechana baminina,a yamua akwamotetaoma. ¹¹Dzamo kweya gashenga wainama,a emeda ma akwamootatsana.¹²Bali kwape nabe'e'e asone'e kwapetatsana,habekwame aminie akana bema,kwape be'e kwehetamo haki ma kwamo akwepe ma Haine, ¹³Habekwame chikiya,akwe nena atama,aakwe nena mapenzi yetu manabee,aakwe mapenzi ma unu bali kweya Haine ichinanema. ¹⁴Abee idigo elahiyakwa manabe a kakwahama atopenaeta,liyaba'a utukufu ma,utukufu isa unune peke'e ma ukukufu isa unune peke'e ma kipeke'e dzamo hi!necha kweya bawa,/'osowamo neema humako. ¹⁵Yohana shughuliyaeamo kuhusu bami,a lluhamo lluk'wa kamathodzo,Hama bamiya hamakwa thodzo habari koma kanathodzo "Hino dzane baada bakwa ni lusla kuliko ono,kwako nsokoko bahaeamo kabla nakwa."¹⁶kwa kuwa hi!neyamo kwaya utimilifu ma,onebe wainaona tatsanaba k'aoba kipawa baada ma kipawa. ¹⁷Kwako nsokoko sheriako dzaniyakwa lletlehechana Musa.Neema a humako dzami lletlehechana Yesu Kristo. ¹⁸Ukuwa unu hakwamo/'iyo Haine wakati wawaikoma.Unu pekee ambaya ni Haine,hamakwamo kwape kazabee ma Bawa,hiyamo bami isotetaumiya. ¹⁹Abami ya ushuhudama Yohana wakati makuhani a walawi habikwamitsiwiya baminina a wayahudi yasanachana,"Te akwazate'e?" ²⁰Bali shoshokono a ukuwa,bali lhodzowamo,"One akwata Kristoe." ²¹Hishinokwa kameyasana,"Kwa hiyo tea kwazate'e atonena?"Te Eliyate? kamothodzo,"Ono akwata."Kamothodzo Te ni aasepotee?kamothodzo,"Hae,"²²Kisha kamehema,"Te akwanzate'e ili kwamba bakweheta idiga habekwape'e /uwoba?"Tashinokwatita chiinimiya te ichinanena?" ²³Kamothodzo,Ono ni lluk'wa ma uhenyikani:kwaititae yekekoma Bwana isa aasepo isaya isakwamothodzo."²⁴Aatonena bahaeamo a emeda /uwiyo beena hi!necha kwape Mafarisayo.Kameyasana a thodzochana, ²⁵Akwia ninahita tlabuhiya atonena isa te akwahita kristoe aakwe Eliya aakwe aasepo?"²⁶Yohana komoheta komothodzo,"tlabuhiyata kwapi atibii.Hata hishinokwa,miongoni ninaina ikaya unu hamakwateta akwe/'aha. ²⁷Hamo bamiya dzane atonakwa Ono akwata gumuseane'e shongotachana ta/'eko weta kwat;labe ma." ²⁸Yamua hama elahiyamo nana Belhania,Achekakoma Yordani,yamumua hamakwamo Yohana kwamo tl'abuiyo.²⁹tsifiko dzaniko Yohana /iyamo Yesu kwamodza baminina kamothodzo,"Che'e'e akwetema pukupuku ma Haine chiyah theke'e ma aa! ³⁰Hama bamiya hamakwata thodzobe ma kwenethodzo,"Bamiya dzane atonakwa ni lusoha akwe ono,kwa kuwa bahaeamo hupitikwana. ³¹Akwanatsaha bami lakini elahiyame hishinokwa ili iso husumuiya kweya Israeli,kwamba dzanaa kwenetlabuhiya nena atibii."³²Yohana /ianamo,'itanaa nkoloku kwa kwatuwa hi!necha aanina hiiyeyo isa hua,a thaeyakwa puhuna ma. ³³Ono akwanatsaha lakini bami hamakwe/'ukwa ili inotl'abuiya nena atibii hekewamo,'Hina hamakweya /iitatila nkoloku kwekokuwa a kohama puhunama,Hama bami kweso tlabue nena nkoloku pethehiko.' ³⁴/iyanaa a /iananaa kwamba hama ni akweteya ma Haine."³⁵Il'ama tsifiko bokodzaniko Yohana alikuwa ikamo wainaeta a wanafunzi bema piyeb'e'e, ³⁶/iyame Yesu kwamoitlikwa a Yohana komothodzo,"Che'e'e akwetema pukupuku ma Haina!"³⁷Wanafunzibee piyebbee //naemame Yohana kwamothodzo ehe kametabana Yesu. ³⁸Il'ama Yesu kwe!nepeama a kamo liyeta wanafunzibee'e nabee atabaanepe'e,a kamoheta,"Akwiaha kwatetaslaata?"Kamehema,"Rabbi(maana ma mwalimu;hamete tumiika?" ³⁹Kamoheta,"Bichote a tete /iana"Kisha kamehako a kameliya yamua hamakweya hamee;Hamame wainaeta abami tsifiku boko,kwa kuwa hiiyako chitiyako isa saa kumi hishinokwa.⁴⁰Ichame koweta nabee piyeb'e'e habekwa mell'naema Yohana kwamothodzo a kamo aatabaana Yesu bamicamo Andrea,Ukwatema Simoni Petro. ⁴¹Kamoliya ukwatema Simoni a kamohema,"!uyuwaba'a masihi"(ambaye tatsirieya Kristo). ⁴²Komodzana kwey Yesu.Yesu kamochee nena kamothodzo,"Te oma Simonitee akwema Yohana"kaamiyatita kefa,"(maanama 'Petro').⁴³Tsifiko dzanoko wakati Yesu kwamo slaati /uayachana hakachana Galilaya,!uyuwamo Filipo a kamohema,"Atabaako'o ono." ⁴⁴Filipo bamieamo hamak'ne;e ma Bethsaid,mji ma Andrea a Petro. ⁴⁵Filipo kwemamo Nathanaeli a kamohema,!uyuwaba'a hina jhamakwaya Musa !uyuwaba'a chodzobemo kwako sheriako a Aasepobii.Yesu akwetema Yusufu,hin!necha Nazareti.⁴⁶Nathanaeli;kamohema,Je ihia /'ie kotosheya hi!nechana

Nazareti?" Filipo kamohema,Bichoo a ita/iya." ⁴⁷Yesu kamoliya Nathanaeli kwesodza bamininina a kamothodzo,"Che'e'e Mwisraeli humako humako akwe lalamsi chikina ma!" ⁴⁸Nathanaeli kamohema,"Tashinatitetao kwa ono?"Yesu kamothodzo aJo kamohema,"Hupinitana Filipo akwamokaaheno kwata tlehena sa chikiko,'/iyenana'a." ⁴⁹Nathanaeli kamothodzo,"Rabi te bamite akwetema Haine!Te ni mfalme ma Israel!" ⁵⁰Yesu kamothodzo kamohemo,kwako nsokoko henana'a '/iyenana'na tlehena sa chikiko' je waamini?/iyatita itl'ikwama pakapaa akwe hape'e." ⁵¹Yesu kamothodzo,Amini amini hinato /iyetateta aa kwisillae'a liyatachana ,malaikabe'e kwamekaha a tuwachana puhuna ma akwete ma Adam."

2

¹Kwapii tsifibii samakabii,bahaeakwa harusiko nana kanama Galilaya a asukoma Yesu bahaeakwa nana. ²Yesu a wanafunzi beema alikwaiyaame kwako harusiko. ³Kwameabahaba a divai,asukoma Yesu kakwaheta,"Ukuwayeta divai." ⁴Yesu kamojibuehe,"Akwitiko hako akwiaha kweso husuitikwa ono? Mudakwa ono hupeya timiyaechana." ⁵Asuko kakwahema watumishibii,"ihia hamakweso hinaaa kitomasi" ⁶Basi bahaeame mitungibee sita bee ha!abiitebee beena habekwamee chikikwa kwajirikosa nlluti chana kwako tsifiko wayahudibichiko,kila uchame tsoseame nena nzio piyebbe samakabee. ⁷Yesu kamohete,"Tsoetate mitungibee ha!abitebee."Kamitsoseta mpaka puhuna. ⁸Kisha kamoheta bee watumishi watumishi,"Chiyasi kiasi hamaisho a titihakana kweya muhudumu pakapaa mezatee."Kamitsiye isakwapii himiya. ⁹Muhudumu pakapaa kamotiicha bii atii habii kwamii galajiga a kama tsiye isa divai,ila akwamotetao kwamii hi!ee (lakini watumishibii habikwamii shaa atibii tetaowami kwamii hi!ee)kisha kamokaama bwana harusii ¹⁰hichachana,"Kila uchame kutulaya hudumiyaechana Emeda divai tsiehe a kwisi ngewe kwihichaya chivai akwe tsiche.Lakini tee tunzaitataa divai tsiehe hadi hamaisho" ¹¹Muujiza hama kana na Galilayane,akakaa neya isharama miujiza hamakwamo kitoma Yesu,kweso puuha utukufuma,hivyo wanafunzi ema kameaminiita. ¹²Baadanakosa hako,Yesu,asukoma,ukwatebeema a wanafunzibeema hakama kweya mji Kapernaum a kamehama kwapii tsifibii gumibii. ¹³Basi pasakaicha wayahudibii nanliamo,beenaeta Yesu kamohaka Yerusalemu. ¹⁴Kamogosingicha tatasobisa achekako,pukupukukoa nllapoko chikinasa Hekaluko.A nllama habii kwapiikolajeta !okoshowebee hamaamii cjhikinasa Hekaluko" ¹⁵Yesu kamoelaha nyenge bimi nll'ungunll;ungubiiche kamohi!icha wainaicha habikwamii bahaehe chikinasa Hekaluko,gugiya achekako a pukupukuba kamotsieta !okoshowebiicha babikwapi akolojeta !okoshowebee a kunllepetachana mezabiicha. ¹⁶Bii tatasobiicha nllapobee kamohicha," Hi!asi hama ihia ichana a hamena,tatasi tsiitachana hentsakoma bawakwa isa sokoko." ¹⁷Wanafunzibeema kamees!awii beenaeta !eghaiyame,"Ilosa hentsakowena samekwatita." ¹⁸!lukuslabiicha Wayahudibii kamiyibuita,kamihena,Aku isharaka hamakwetee nllatslaha kwako tsoko kitomaetee idiga hamaa?" ¹⁹Yesu kamojibuicha,moslutasi Hekaluko hako a ono maatata kwapii tsifibii samakabii. ²⁰Kisha !lukuslabiicha wayahudibii kamitlozo"lhichaa ngakabii arobaini a sita maatacha hekaheko hako ate tlodzotita maatatita kwapii tsifibii samakabii?" ²¹Ikakwamo bamii tlozo hekajeko tetaowamoo manapeema. ²²Beena baadaena badaakoma hupachama hi!echa kwapee misiyebee,wanafunzibeema kameeslawii ishinokwaya tlozoo,kameamini rhr maandandikobee a lolikoma hakokweya Yesu kweya kenena tlozo. ²³Basi kwamoo a Yerusalemu wakatinama pasaka,wakatinasa sikukuuko unu aso aminieamo akanabeema,kwame tsiya isharama miujiza kwamokitoma. ²⁴Lakini Yesu akwamo imanineehe a bee kwako nzokoko tetaowetamo wanadamubee wainaeta. ²⁵Akwamoo slaata unu ichee hemachana kuhusu wanadamubee kwako nzokoko tetawamo hamo hama kweya bahaehe ahikinaeta.

3

¹Basi bahaeamo Farisayo ambae akanabeema Nikodemu,uchamiicha wajumbebiha barazako wicha wayahudibii. ²Unu hama hakamataamo Bwana Yesu tsifa a kamoahema,"Rabii,tetaiopii tee mwalimu te hi!echa kweya haine,kwako nzokoko ukuwa unu hamakwesokitoma Haine kweso akwe a bamii." ³Yesu kamojibuita,"Amini,amin,unu akweso !oo kweya ufalmema Haine kweso akwe chikiya mara ya pili." ⁴Nikodemu kamon//ozo,"Umu tashinokweya iso chikiya kweso paanakwetehe?Akwesoo !oo hochatinasa asukoma mara ya pili a chikiyachana,je tashinokweya?" ⁵Yesu kamojibuehe,"Amini,amini unu kweso akwechikiya neta atibii a nkolo ,kweso !oo kweya ufalmema Haine. ⁶Hamakweyachikiya neta manabee mamanapee,a hamakweya chikiya netya nkoloko nkonkolowako. ⁷Takwekukunya kwako nzokoko hinanaa,lazimaha chikiyachana mara ya pili." ⁸Tsuchibii puhuhupii popote kwisibii sl'aati a nllughwa nllaemaheteta,lakini akwatetetetao tumikapii hi!ee wala tumiikapii isihakaa.Ndivyo ishinokwaya halima kila kweyachikiya a nkoloko. ⁹Nikodemu kamojibuiehe kamotlozoe,"Idiga hama tashinokweya isoweze kanaehe?" ¹⁰Nikodemu kamojibuiehe kamotlozoo,"Idiga hama tashinokweya isoweze kanaehe?Yesu kamojibuita,"Tee mwalimutee wa Israeli,a akwatita tetaeehe hama idiga? ¹¹Amin,amini,henata,bami hamakwabiita tetaomeehe shuhudiyaaitabiita kweya bami hamakwabiita tsiya.Lakini akwateta ta tsana ushuhuda yaa. ¹²Isa kwenee hina ichiya hama dunianine a akwateta kogomba,tashinokwateta itete kogomba kwene hina idiga mbinguni? ¹³Maana ukuwa hamakweyakaha puuna hi!echa mbingunina isipokuwa babami hamakweya tuwa,Akwetema Adamu. ¹⁴Isa kweya Musa hukwita ichakwa wootina,iishinokwa a Akwetema Adamu lazima iso hukiya, ¹⁵ili iso wainaeta habekwese aminiita ise chiya uzima milelenee. ¹⁶Kwako hako tsokoo Haine sl'aatamo ulimwengu,kwamba kamo hi!aa akweteema wa pekee,ili kwamba uunu iche hama kweso aminiita isokwe n//atee bali iso uzimanehe milelenee. ¹⁷Kwako nzokoko Haine akwamoo ntsuwa akweli duniani ili sio hukumiwaiya kwenye ulimwenguni bali iso ulimwengu hupa kweya bami. ¹⁸Hakweso aminiita

bami akweso hukumiwa iya. Bami hamaakweso akwe aminiita kenena hukumiwaiyamo kwako nzokoko akwamo aminiyeta akanabeema akweteema pekee Haine.¹⁹ Hako bokwako nzokokosa hukumuko, bobo ben//ea zamo ulimwenguni, lakini wanadamu kamesla'aata tsifi paana zaidima ben//ea kwako nzokoko matendo weta waovuwa.²⁰ Kila unu hamakweso akitoma nlekee akwaya a slaata ben//ea wala akwesozaa ben//eanina ili matendoma iso akwesozaa ben//eanina ili matendoma iso akwechikiya wazi.²¹ Lakini hamakweso kitoma humako zaheya kweya ben//ea ili matendoma iso one kanaehe kwamba kitomamo neta utiifuma Haine.²² Baadanaeta habee, Yesu gugiya a wanafunzibea ema hakaame kweya yamuama Yudea. Nanaa tumiyaita muda gugiyaa a bee a batizae heto.²³ Sasa Yohana a bamii batizaeheheto nana Ainea kupana a salim maana bahaeamii atibii asobii beena. Emeda zaheto beena zaheto kwaeya a batizwaiyachana,²⁴ Kwa kuwa Yohana akwamo n//aiya gerezatina.²⁵ Kisha bahaeamo mabishano n//aanaeta wanafunzi beema Yohana a Myahudi kuhusunasa sikuku uko utakasonito.²⁶ Kamehaka kweya Yohana kamechema, "Rabi, bami hamakwatita a bami nllapokwanasa kelakosa Yorodani, bami hamakwatita mamaakwama habari koma, chee, batizae ya wanaeta hakahepee kweya."²⁷ Yohana kamojibuehe unu akweso tantsana ihia yeyote isipokuwa kweso kwimiya hi!echa mbinguni.²⁸ Litibii ichinanaina mamaakwamaititii kuwa tlozonaa ishinakwa, "Ono akwata Kristo che, badalama tlozonaa, "tsuwiyaanaa aanenama."²⁹ Bamii chokwaate bibi arusiko bwana arusiya. Sasa ubabima bwana arusi, bami ike a enllekekecha banllahaheya paana kwako nzokokoma nllughama bwana arusi. Hamamiya barslehekwa hamakweya timilikaehe.³⁰ Paswaiyeya zidiechana, aono paswaiyeneee punguwa echana.³¹ Bamii hi!ee puhuna, puhunamaya ihia wainama, Bamii chokwahe ulimwengu hi!eya ulimwenguni a tlozoweya idiga ulimwengune. Bami hamakweya hi!ee mbinguni puhunama ihia wainama.³² Bami mamakwamaheya ihia hamakweya tsiya a n//aimachana, lakini ukuwa hamakweso tantsana ushuhudama.³³ Bami hamakweya pokeaita ushuhudama hakikishaitama kuwa Haine humateya.³⁴ Kwako nzokoko bami hamakweya tsuwiya nena Haine tlozoheya idigabema Haine. Kwakuwa akwesokwima nkoloko neta kipimoko.³⁵ Babiye slaataheya akwete a kwemamo ihia aso ukwabichinama.³⁶ Bamii hamakweso amiinita akwete chokwaheya uzima milele, lakini bami hamakweso akwetahiita akwete akwesotsiya uzima, bali ghadhabukoma Haine checheyako puhunama.

4

¹Kwamo Yesu kwamotetao kuwa Mafarisayo ll'aeyami kuwa Yesu alikuwa anafusa a batizaiyechena Zaidinama Yohana, ²(ikaakwamo Yesu ichinanema akwe batiza iya ila wanafunzi bema), ³hi!neyama Judea kamohaka Galilaya.⁴ Hishinokwa ilikuwa muhimuma ll'etlehechana Samaria.⁵ A kamogusluka kweya mji ma Samaria, kamiye Sikari, kupana ma a yamua ambao Yakobo kwemamo akwete Yusufu.⁶ A tsabimo ma Yakobo bahaeamo be'ena Yesu alikuwa tchaowamo kwako nsokoko ma Safari a kamohama kupanama o tsabimo. Ilikuwa muda ishone.⁷ Akwitiko masamaria dzakwa shachana atibii, a Yesu hesamo, "Kwiko atibii inafa."⁸ Kwako nsokoko wanafunzi bema walikuwa hahame zao mjinina tsachana seme.⁹ Nako akwiti kakwahema, "Tashinokwatita te Myahudi, loshokwachana onoko akwitiko msamaria, ihia fachane?" Kwako nsokoko Wayahudibii akwapiagugiya a Wasamamaia.¹⁰ Yesu kamojibuitita, "Kwe'ena tetae'ehe karama ma Haine, a hina hamakweyahena 'Kwiko atibii, loshatikwi, a kwenaeaso atibii amayegaenibii."¹¹ Akwitiko kotajibue, "Bwana ukuwayena ndoo shachane, a tsabima taseya .chichaita tumiika Abi, i Amayegaenibii?"¹² Je te !uslate'e kuliko bawa ya Yakobo, hamakwamo kwiya tsabimo hama, a bami ichinanema a kwebema wainaeta a kalimoma kamefakacho atibii ma tsabimo hama?"¹³ Yesu kamojibue, "Wainaeta febe atibii habii chiyako ake //a'amo,¹⁴ Lakini boko hakokweko fa atibii habikwe'ekwima akweso chiya ake ll'ama. Badalama atibii habikwenakwima biihipii kwilikwilibii habikwapii mati hata milele."¹⁵ Nako akwiti kakwahema, "Bwana, loshota atibii bii ili inaakweliya ake, a naakwekokoya dzachana hamana shachana atibii."¹⁶ Yesu hamohesa, "Hakaa itakaama misika, kisha itatetsehe."¹⁷ Akwitiko kakwahema, "Ukuwakwa slame." Yesu kamojibuitita, "Thodza tsiye'ena, Ukuwakwa shame;¹⁸ Kwa maana chokwahicheetaa a slimibii botanobii, a ichame ambaye chokwahiteko hamaisho akwaya misikaenae. Kwa hako thodzota huma!"¹⁹ Akwitiko kakwahema, "Bwana /inata yakuwa te nabiite'e."²⁰ Pasle mibiina abudueami kweya ha!na hama. "Lakini etebe'e thodzoweta ya kuwa Yerusalemu e sehemu ambayo emeda paswaiyape'e abuduechana."²¹ Yesu kamojibuitita, Akwitiko, aminiitiko wakati zaneya amba akwete'e tetao bawa kwaya ha!na hama oo Yerusalemu.²² Ete emeda abuduetete hina hamakwateta akwetataoma, lakini obe abudueope'e hamakwaota tetaoma kwa nsokoko wokovu hi!neya kwapi Wayahudibii.²³ Hatahivyo, wakati unakuja, na sasa upo hapa, wakati waabuduo kweli watamwabudu Baba katika roho na kweli, kwa sababu Baba anawatafuta watu wa namna hiyo kuwa watu wake wanao mwabudu.²⁴ Haine nkolowako, a nabe'e habekwape abudu ita pasuiyape'e abuduita chana nena nkoloko a humako."²⁵ Akwitiko kakwahema, "Tetaineko kuwa masihi dzaneya, (kaamiye Kristo). Hina hamakwedza heyonaya wainaeta." Yesu kamohema, "Ono kwahita thodzo aono ndiye."²⁷ Wakati bahami wanafunzi bema kametetse he. Abe'e kamekukunga akwianimo thodzo ue yasanachana, "Slaatita akuihia? oo'Akuihaa kwahita thodzo ahako?"²⁸ Hishinokwa akwitiko kwakwataya mtungi sa a kakwa haka mjinina a kakwahema emeda,²⁹ Bichote tete/iya unu hamakweyahekwa yamua kwa wainama hakwataelaha, je wezakanaeya iso bamie Kristo?"³⁰ Kamehi!ne mjini kamedza baminina.³¹ Wakatinama ishona wanafunzi bema shiitame kamethodzo, "Rabi seme'e seme."³² Lakini bami kamoheta, "Ono chokwahene'e seme hamakwateta akwetetaome'e etebe'e."³³ Wanafunzibee kamethokodzo, ukuwa hakokwadzanema ihia chochote semechane, "Je dzaname?"³⁴ Yesu kamoheta, "Semekwa ni elasukwa mapenzima bami hamakwaya /ukwa a timizaitachana molemodakoma.³⁵ Je, akwetethodzo Hupipi setabii botanobii a tlekwa baheyamo kenena? Hinata cheete mogondabe'e habekwape'e tayarie kwaya tletlekwa!"³⁶ Bami kwesotlekwa tatsanaya balashishi a gubilinganacha semenakwe kwa

nsokoko ma amayegae milele ne,ili kwamba bami pandae abami vunae isibathee wainaicha.³⁷ Kwa kuwa thodzo bami humateya,'Ichame pandae a ichenakweta so vunae.'³⁸ /'uwinana vunaechana ambacho akwatea kokoyama,Ichebe'e elasukwame molemodako a etebe'e !noowetea kwa bathe'e sa molemodako weta."³⁹ Wanasamariabee asobe'e kweya mji hina aminitataa kwa nsokoko ya taarifa koma mako akwiti hakokwakwa shukuruehe,"Hakokoakwa hekwa ihia wainama hamakwanaelas ukwa."⁴⁰ Hishinokwa Wasamariabe'e kwamedza sihiitame sohama bi'itina kwapi tsifibii.⁴¹ A ichebe'e zaidina kameaminie kwako nsokoko weti idigama.⁴² Kamehesa nako akwiti,"Tunamini akwe tu nena idigabe ma,kwa nsokoko obe ichinaneyaya tlaea'a a hamaisho tetaoa'a kuwa hakika bami mwokozi ya yamuanina."⁴³ Baada icha tsifibi habi piyibii,kamo/'uaya a kamohaka Galilaya.⁴⁴ Kwako nsokoko bami ichinanema alikuwa tangazaeamo kuwa nabii ukuwama heshima kwaya yamua ma inananema.⁴⁵ Kwamodza hi!necha Galilaya,wagalilayabe'e karibishanaitame walikuwa /'iyame yamua wainama hamakwano elasukwa Yerusalemu kwaka sikukuko,kwako nsokoko a be'e piaa beeamo hudhuriaame kwako sikukuko.⁴⁶ Zamo ll'ama kana Galilaya nee nana kwamo galajicha atibii kamo divai ehe.Bahaeamo ofisa bami kwamo akwetee bokeehe nana Kapenaumu.⁴⁷ Kwamo //ae ishinokwa Yesu hin'e yamo Judea a hakasha Galilaya,hakaamo kweya Yesu a !oshachana iso tuwa iso konllowa akwete bami hamakwamo kupana misichana.⁴⁸ Biena Yesu kamaheta,"Etebee kwetee akwe tsiana ishara a kukunya akwete humaiti.⁴⁹ !usla Kamotlodzo,"Bwana twaa tcheha na hupitana waa misichana."⁵⁰ Yesu kamohema,"Hakaa pakwetee hupeya."Bami unu kamo humaitita idiga hamakweya tlodzo Yesu a kamo hakaa.⁵¹ Kwamo tuweehe kikitomabiima tatsana a kamihema akwetema konlloamo.⁵² Ishinokwa kamoyasicha tumuushanaya hupasha.Kamiyahema,"Jana yamasaako buhile kweya taya."⁵³ Beena aso kanotetao ishinokwa babamuusha Yesu kwamo tlodzo,"Pokweteena hupeya."Ishine kwa bami a olanakwema kame humaitita.⁵⁴ Hama isharaha piye hamakwamo elaha Yesu kwamo hin'lee Yudea hakache Galilaya.

5

¹Baadama beena bahaeakwa sikukuuko wayahudi bichiko,a Yesu kahamo hakacha Yerusalemu.² A nana Yerusalemu bahaeakwa birkako kwako tchakwakosa,pukupukuko kaamiyaakwa neta lughakoma Kiebrania Bethzatha,ako chokwaitiyako mataobee botanobee.³ Ididi pakapaa bokebiite bahaeamo,ha!apikwabee,letelekabee,oo abee habekwapee chawita akaseeame kwapee mataobee bee.{Zingatiyaiyete idigabeema mstari 3 akwaya onekanaeehe kwako nakalako tsiiko kiniko!kwese lamicha atibii tibuliwaiyachana.}"neta humako wakati fulanie malaikako tawakwa chikinama Babiye a kamokachaicha atibii.⁴ Kwahiyo,boko hakokwakwa akakaane !oochana chikina baadaicha atibii kachaiyachana kitomamo !ukwae kutokana a ihia hamakweta tseaha kwaya bami wakati.⁵ A unu uchame hamakwamo boko kweya mudama ng'akabii thelathini a nanebii chikinaichakwa mataobii.⁶ Yesu kwamo tsiya aseyamo chikinaicha mataobii a baadama tetaochana kuwa aseyamo beena kweya muda tase Yesu kamphema,"Je sl'atita kotlowiyachana?"Bami boke kamoyahema,Babiye ukuwakwa unu,hamakweso chekekwa kwako birikako wakati atibii kwisi kachaiya.Kwataa leto ! oochana unu iche katyo agumiyah.⁷ "Yesu kamohema,"Hukwa a chii godorokowena ita haka."⁸ Mara bami unu kamokotlohe,kamochita kitamolekoma a kamohaka .A boko tsifi tsifiyakosa sabatoko.⁹ Hivyo Wayahudi kamihema bami unu hama kweya Kotlowiya,"Hako tsifiyakosa sabatoko,nllakomiyeya te!etachana godoroko ma."¹⁰ Kamoyaicha,bami hamakweya kotlokwa bamimetohekwa,chii godorokowena ita haka."¹¹ Kamiyasi,"Akwarzaha hama kweyaheena 'Chii godorokowena a itahaka?"¹² Ikaa, bami kwamokotlowa akwamotetaoma,kwako tsokoko Yesu tsuayaaamo neta siri.Kwako tsokoko tsuyaamo neta siri.Kwako tsokoko bahaeheamo unu aso kweya bam,i sehemu.¹³ Baadama bamuusha Yesu gosanganamo bami unu hekalutina a kamohema,"CHEee kotlotaa!"Takwe kitoma dhambi nllama itakwe chita jamboko tl'ikiko nllama."¹⁴ Bami unu kamohaka a kamo taarifuicha Wayahudibii kuwa Yesu meto kotlowa.¹⁵ Hivyo kwako tsokokoma idiga bami Wayahudibii kamiguluhita Yesu,kwako tsokoko kitomamo idiga hama kwako tsifiko sa sabatoko.¹⁶ Yesu kamohicha,"Bawakwa kitomeya melemodako mpaka yamasa a ono kitomata melemodako."¹⁷ Kwako tsokoko boko Wayaahudibii kamikutela kwakwaachana ili isitsiya akwe tsokoko potlotachaniko sabatoko,bali kaamachana Haine Babiema,Kweso tssiye isa ghemii isa Haina.¹⁸ Yesu kamoyahicha,Amini,amini,Akwete akwesokitoma ihia iche isipokuwa ihia hamakweya tsiya,Babiyeema kweya kitoma,kwako tsoko ko ihia babiyema kweso kitoma a Akwete kitomaya.¹⁹ Kwako tsokoko Babiye slaateya Akwete,a tlatchaemaya ihia wainama hamakweya a kitomahe a tlatchehaya idiga pakapaa kuliko hama itete zidiehe kukunyana.²⁰ Isa kweya Babiye a hupitahe unu misiye a kwechetachana uzima,a iishinokwa Akwete kwemaheya unu ikicheikiche hamakweso sl'aata.²¹ Kwakwesa Babiye akwesohukumuita uunu,bali kwemamo Akwete hukumuko wainasa.²² Ili habekwese ishimi ita Akwete isa akwete kweyachimuita Akwete akwesoheshimu ita Aso hamakwetsuwa.²³ Amini,amini,bami hamakweso idiga bekwa a aminiecha bami hamakweya tsukwa cho kwaheya kotlohe milelene a akwesohukumuiwaiya.Badalama,tchetchemo hilecha misihenina a !oocha uzimanina.²⁴ Amini,amini,hinata wakati zaneya a hamaisho baheya kwese misiebee n//ae mapee nllungwa Akwetenema Haine,a wainaeta habekwese n//ae hamapee.²⁵ Isa kweya babiye chokwahaehe uzima chikunama ichinanema,²⁶ Abeena kwemamo Akwete uzima chikinama,a Aso kwemamo Akwete mamlaka ili iso hukumuehe kwa kuwa Akweteyama Adamu.²⁷ Takwetee kukunya nena hako,kwa kuwa wakatima zaheya ambao misiyebee wainaeta bee bahebee hunllutina nllaemapee nllungwaama.²⁸ A bee hilepee tongotina:habekwapee kitoma tsiyee kweya hupiya uzimane,a bee habekwapee kitoma tlekee kweya hupiya hukumute.²⁹ Akwene kitoma aihia hilecha uninna .Isa kwata tl'ae,ishinokwatana hukumuehe a hukumukokwa hakitiyako akwakuwa akwenee kwao mapenzikwa,bali mapenzima hamakweya tsukwa.³⁰ Isa kwenee mamaakwa ichinanekwa,ushuhuda kwa akwakwiso humateehe.³¹ Babheya iche hamakwamo mamaakwa kuhuusu ono a tetaenee nena humako ushuda hama kweya shuhudiyaitikwa bumateya.³²

³³Tsutsukwatea kweya Yohana a bami mamaakwakwamo humako. ³⁴A hihishinokwa,ushuda hamakwata tatsona akweya hi!eehe kweya mwanadamu.Tlozenee habee ili kwamba itete hupiya. ³⁵Yohana hiiyeya isa taa hamakweya polaheha ghalachana,a kenemateta gobecha tsetachana kweya kenekolo. ³⁶Ushuhuda hamakwata chokwaha pakapaaha tafowamaa Yohanane,Kwako melemodako hakokweya Bawa kwikwa bakabahetachona, bee melemooda habekwataa kitoma mamaakwaepee kuwa babiye tsukwamoo. ³⁷Bawa hamakweya tsukwa babami ichinane ma mamaakwaamo kuhusu ono.Akwatea goshameana n//aemachana n//ugwaama wala tsiyachana umboma wakati wainama. ³⁸Ukuwa idigama hamehe kwa kuwa akwateta ehaehe hamakweya tsuwiya. ³⁹Gogobatetee maandiko ukwetee chee chikinaina chokwahetetee uzima milelene,a bee maandiko mamaakwimiyeya habari kwaa a ⁴⁰akwete slaati zachana uninina ili itete chiya uzima milelene. ⁴¹Akwene tatsana sifa hi!echa kweya emeda, ⁴²Lakini tetaene kuwa ukuwa upendoma Haine chikinaina etebee ichinanaina. ⁴³Zanaa neta akanabema bawakwa,kwa tee tatsakwa.Isa iche kweso zaa neta akanabeema tatsanateta. ⁴⁴Je tashinokwatete iteteminiehe etebee habekwateta tasana sifaaa hi!echa kweya kila uchameina lakini akwatetakwaka fifa hi!ehe kweya Haine ichinanema? ⁴⁵Tokwegoseka ono tlinisina aanenama Babiye Hamakweso tlinina etebe Musa,haa ambae etebee chikatea matumainina baminina. ⁴⁶Isa kwatikwi aminiita Musa,aminiitikwa itikwi ono kwako nzokoko !eghaetamo kuhusu habarikwa. ⁴⁷Isa kwetee akwe aminiehe maandiko beema tashinokwateta iteteminiehe idigabekwa.?

6

¹Baadanama idiga hama,Yesu hakaamo balabima Baharima Garilaya,pia kaamiyaheya Baharima Tiberia. ²Mkutano pakapaa apaanaamo kwa nzokoko ntsiyame ishara hamakwamo elaha kwa pe bee bulunebee. ³Yesu kahamo puhuna mpaka bala puhuna ma nllunlle a kamohama beena wanafunzibeeema. ⁴(A pasaka,sikukukoweta Wayahudi na!iheti kwa). ⁵Yesu kwamohukwiyeta akwabema puhuna a kamontsiya kaa pakapaa zeneya baminina, kamohema Filipo,"Tumiikabita ibahaka tasichachana mikatebii ili habee ise seme."? ⁶(Lakini Yesu kamonllozo habee kwaya Filipo letachana kwa kuwa bami ichinanema tetaeya kwesobami elaha). ⁷Filipo kamojibuita,"Hata mikatebii thamanini bii dinari miabii a mbiyibii akwakwisi kotosha hata kila uchame chitachana a kipandeko ghumiko." ⁸Andrea,uchamiicha wanafunziibii ukwatema Simoni Petro kamohena ⁹Yesu,"Baheya sl'emenakwete hamena mikate bicheya botanobii a n//amabii piyibii,lakini habii honsapii oma kwaya emeda hama aso ishinokwa?" ¹⁰Yesu kamohena,"Hamitate emeda nllchehena(bahaeami enabii asobii bami mahali).Hivyo n//chimibii gushikibii elfu botano kamiama n//chehena. ¹¹Kisha Yesu kamochicha bii mikate botana bii kamoshukuruehe kamokaachowicha bii habikwami hamaa .Ishinokwa kamokaachowicha a n//samabii kwapibii sl'aacha. ¹²Emeda kwamontsokoa,kamohicha wanafunzibima"!ukwaichasi vipandebii habikwapii n//opohe,ili kwamba isoakwe lakahe ihia yoyote." ¹³Basi kami!ukwaha a kamintsusicha kikapu bii ikomi a piyibii,vipandebii mikate botanobii shayiri-vipande habikwapii n//okopopo a habikwami sekeme. ¹⁴Kisha emeda kamontsaheana ishara hama kwamo elaha kaminllozo,"Humako hama bamiya hina aasepo zane Yamuanina." ¹⁵Yesu kwamontsaheana kuwa slaatiyaamii chiyaachana ili isihiiya isa mfalme icha kamojitengaehe,nllama kamohaka nllunlchenina bami ichinanema. ¹⁶Kwamogishika timbotimbo,wanafunzibii kamituwa hakachana ziwanina. ¹⁷Kamikaha kwaya mtumbwi a nllapohiti hakacha Kapernaumu.(Ntsifi nllooamo a Yesu hupeeamo zamanachachana). ¹⁸Wakati bami ntsuchibii bitititibii puuehe ami,a habari kamiendeleahe tintchichana. ¹⁹Nllama wanafunzibii kwamiiangwa seta makasiyabii isa ishirini a matano bii oo thelathini,kamontsiya Yesu inchikweya puhunama bahari naka!itachana mtubwiko,a kamiainchi. ²⁰Lakini kamoahicha,"Onene Takwisi ine!hi." ²¹Nllama tayarieheami te!eyachana kwabi mtumbwiko,a mara mtumbiko kakwagushika mahali kwamislaati hakachama. ²²Ntsifiko hakokwakwa zaniehe,mkutano ikaamo upandema habari kwamintsiana ukuwa mtubwiko ichiko isipokuwa boboko ambayo Yesu a wanafuzni biima walikuwa akwamikaha lakini wanafunzi biima hahamii ichinaaicha. ²³(Ingawa,bahaeame a baadhiyeta mtumbwi bee hi!ebee Tiberia kupana a mahali Kwamiaseme mikatebii baadanama Bawa hi!achana shukrani). ²⁴Wakati mkutano kwamontsaheana kuwa akwaya Yesu ehe wanafunzibima na naami,bii ichinanaichakahaami chikinaicha mitubwibii kamihaka kapernaumu kwakaaheami Yesu. ²⁵Baadama nlluyuwachana upande iche ziwane kamiya sana,"Rabbi zataa tumuusha hamena?" ²⁶Yesu kamojibuicha,kamohicha,Amini,amini,kwakwa okwititii ono,sio nzokotina kwa tita ntsita ishara,bali kwako nzokoko semetia mikatebii a nzoacha. ²⁷Tayasi kitomachana melemodako seme !cheka chane,bali kitomasi melemodako seme dumue hata milele bami ambacho akwetema Adamu kwihinaya,kwa kuwa Haine bawa cheka mo muhuri puhunama." ²⁸Kisha kamohicha,"Akwiaha kwabitakwabita paswaiya elahachana ili elatachana melemodakona Haine?" ²⁹Yesu kamojibuehe,"Hako bokowako melemodakoma Haine:Kwamba itetee aminiita hama kwaya ntsuwa." ³⁰Basikamihema,"Akuisharaha hamakwetee kitoma,kwamba wezaipii ntsiyachana a aminiienachana?Akwiaha kwete kitoma? ³¹Bawamihya semeyami manna wootina,isa kwaya !eghaiya,"Kwihichamo mikatebii hi!echa mbinguni ili isiseme." ³²Kisha Yesu kamojibuicha,"Amini sio Musa kweyakwihicha mikate hi!echa mbinguni,bali Bawakwa bamiya kwaya kwihicha mikate humate hi!echa mbinguni. ³³Kwa kuwa mkatema Haine bamiya tuwehe hi!echa mbinguni a kwihinachana uzima ulimwengu. ³⁴Basi kamohicha,"Bawa kweyaa hama mkate wakati wainama." ³⁵Yesu kamohicha,"Ono baminee mkate uzimane bami zanehe oninina akwesochiya hatze a bami aminiitikwehe akwesohisehe ake kamwe." ³⁶Ingawa hinanaa kwamba,ntsikwatia,a hupititii aminichana. ³⁷Wainaina habii bawa kwaya kwikwa zapii oninina,a bami zane oninina akwene n//aya tongotina kabisa. ³⁸Kwa kuwa tuwanaa hi!echa mbinguni,sio kwako nzokoko kitomachana nena majenzi kwa,bali nena mapenzima hamakweya ntsukwa. ³⁹Ahabee bamiya mapenzima hamakweya ntsukwa,kwamba inakwelakaha a uchame ta bee habekweya kwekwa,bali fufuwai

yetata ntsifiko mwishoniko.⁴⁰ Kwakuwa habeepee mapenzibeema bawa kwa,kwamba hamakweso cheenena akwete a aminiitachana isochiya uzima milelene;aono hupitata ntsifiko mwishoniko.⁴¹ Kisha wayahudibii kamitukumutukumuhe kuhusu nama bami kwako nzokoko nlozowamo,"Ono mkatenee hamakweya tuwa hi!echa mbinguni."

⁴² Kaminllozo,"Hama akweya Yesu ehe akwetema Yusuph,ambaye bawama a asukoma ntsahitibibii?Tashiyamo katonllozo,Tuwanaa hi!echa mbinguni?"⁴³ Yesu kamojibuehe,kamohicha,"Takwisi tukumukumuhe n//aanaina ichinaina.⁴⁴ Ukuwa unu zahene oninina kweso akwe ohuiya a Bawakwa hamakweya ntsukwa,a ono hupitata ntsifiko mwishoniko.⁴⁵ Kwakuwa !eghaiyame n//aanaicha manabiibii,Fundishaiyapii a Haine! Hamakweya n//ae a jifunzaeamo hi!echa kweya bawa,zaya aninina.⁴⁶ Sio kwamba baheya unu hamakweya ntsiya bawa isipokuwa bami hi!ehe kwaya Haine-ntsiyamo Bwana.⁴⁷ Amini,amini bami hamakweso aminiehe chokwaheya uzima milelene.⁴⁸ Ono mkatenee uzimane.⁴⁹ Bawamibiyona sekemeyami manna wootina,a kamiamisihe.⁵⁰ Hama bamiya mkate towehe hi!echa mbinguni,ili kwamba unu isosama sehemu ninama ili isoakwe misihe.⁵¹ Ono mkatenee hamehe ambao tuwamo hi!echa mbinguni.Isa unu iche kweso seme sehemuna hama mkate,hamaya milelena.Mkate hamakwenehi!aa manapekwa kwako nzokokoma uzimama ulimwengu."⁵² Wayahudibii kamiofa bibii ichinanaicha a kamikutula bishanaechana kaminllozo,"Inu hamatashino kweya isokweyona manabeema ibasameta?"⁵³ Kisha Yesu kamohichana,"Amini,amini,kwele akwesameta manabema akwetema Adamu a fachana atamabema,akwetee uzimameehe chikinaina.⁵⁴ Bami kweso sameta manabekwa a fachana atamabekwa chokwaheya uzima mileleme,aono hiyo itata ntsifiko mwishoniko.⁵⁵ Kwa kuwa manabekwa semeya humate,a atamabekwa kinywajiya humate.⁵⁶ Hamakweso a sameta manabekwa a fachana atamakwa hamaya chikinakwa ,a aono chikinama.⁵⁷ Isa bawa chokwahe uzima isa kwamontsukwa,isakwate hama kwako nzokokoma babiye, a bami hamaya neta nzokokokwa.⁵⁸ Hama bamiya mkate tuweke hi!echa mbinguni,sio isa kwani bawamibii kwa miseme kamimisihe.Bami hamakweso sama hama mkate hamaya milele.⁵⁹ Yesu nlozowamo idiya hama chikinasa sinagogiko kwamo a fundishaehe nana Kapernaumu.⁶⁰ Beename asabee wanafunzibee n//aeta habee,kamenllozo,"Hako fundishowako haghhaako akwazameto iso gumusata?"⁶¹ Yesu kwako nzokoko tetawaomo kuwa wanafuznibeema tukumukumuikaame kwa ya idiga hama,kamohicha hama idiga kwazainaya?"⁶² Basi tashitita kwitintsiya akwetema Adamu kweso tuwa hi!echa kwamobami bahaehe kabla?"⁶³ Nkolowako hakokwako a hii!ahe uzima manabee akwape achiya achia .Idigabe habe kwata hina nkolo wako a uzima.⁶⁴ Hupeya emeda n//aanina akwe aminiehe."Kwako nzokoko Yesu tetaowamo tangu mwanzo hama kweso akwegumuseana aminiechana a bami hamakweso salitiita.⁶⁵ Kamohicha,nzokowako hako hinanaa kwamba ukuwa unu hamakweso gumuseana zachana oninina isipokuwa kwimiyamo nena bawa."⁶⁶ Baadanaeta habee wanafunzi beema asibee tentsea me atona a akwameakapae a bami nllama.⁶⁷ Yesu kamoheta bee ikomi a piyibii,"Hae a etebe slaatiyeteta ntsuayachana?"⁶⁸ Simoni Petro kamajibuita,"Bawa mahaa kwaya akwaza tee chokwahetee idiga uzimane milelene,⁶⁹ a aminieaa a tetaochana kuwa tee mtakatifu teema Haine."⁷⁰ Yesu kamohicha,"Hae ono oma akwamanaa n!chekesina itibii,a uchamina !o!owako?"⁷¹ Yamasa nllozoamo kuhusunama Yudamakwatema Simoni Iskariote,kwa kuwa bamiya nllaanaicha uchame bii ikomi a piyibii,ambaye bamiya hamakweso salitiita Yesu.

7

¹ A baada nama yamua hama Yesu hakamoichana hushonokwa kweya Galilaya,kwako nsokoko akwamosla'ati hakachana uyahudi kwako nsokoko wayahudibii bahaeami elasukwipii thodzo ma llowachane.² Atonena sikuku kuwicha Wayahudibii,sikukuko ya Vibada,bahaeakwa kupana.³ Ndipo ukwate bema kwamehema,"Tsuaya'a yamuanina hama itahaka uyahudi,ili kwamba wanafunzi be'ena bebe'enaeta isel'iya itlekwa hamakwatitaelaha.⁴ Hukuwa elahe lolote nena buhiya kweso bami ichinanema slaatiyeya !uyuchana eleana.kwese elasukwa yamua hama,luyuwehe ichinanena yamuanina."⁵ A ukwatebe ma kai akwameaminiito.⁶ Ndipo Yesu kwamoheta ,tsifibikwa akwami gushika hupipi,lakini tsifibiina kila mara bahipii tayari.⁷ Yamua akwesogumusea !iinachana etebe'e, bali !iikwete'e one kwako nsokoko thodzenee'e kuwa itlikwa ma thekeya.⁸ Kahate hakacha kwako sikukuko;ono akwenehaka kwa sikukuko hako kwako nsokoko mudakwa akwamogushikera hupeya."⁹ Baada ma thodzocha yamua bami biitina thaeyamo Galilaya.¹⁰ A hihishinokwa,ukwa tebe'e ma kwame hake'e kwako sikukuko,a bami hakamo,akwe eleana bali nena bibiha.¹¹ Wayahudibii bahaeami kwakaibii kwako sikuko,a thodzo,"Tumi ikaya?"¹² Bahaeamo athodzo aso ll'a'aname emeda puhuna ma.Ichebee thodzowame,"Unu wa /'iehe."Ichebe'e thodzowame,"ae,lakahape'e emeda."¹³ A hihishinokwa ukuwa hamakwamothodzo eleana puhu nama nena isilihichacho Wayahudi.¹⁴ Kwakwa sikukuuko gushiko ll'aallaa'ana,Yesu kahamo hakacha ipondokanina a kamokutula chechekanuuchona.¹⁵ Wayahudibii kami kwaminikukunya a kamilhodzo,"Kwadzo nsoko tumiko unu hamo tetaeya yamua aso?Akwamo somae ll'ama."¹⁶ Yesu kamohicha a kamohicha,thodzokwa ono akwaya onene,bali ni bamieneyo bami hamakwaya /'ukwa.¹⁷ Kweso yeyote slaatiyeya elasukwana slaatima bami,tetaoweya kuhusu thodzoma hama isa !uyuhepe kweya Haine oo isa thodzene'e hi!necha ininina ichinanekwa.¹⁸ Kila thodze hi!nebe'e baminina ichinanema kwaeya ishiiyama ichinanema,bali kila kwae ishiiya ma bami hamakweya /'uwa,unu hama hamateya,a chikina ma ukuwa elahacha nube'e.¹⁹ Musa akwamokwihina etebe'e sheriako?lakini ukuwa a iche ll'aanaina elate sheriako.Akwianinatita sla'ati ll'okwaachana?"²⁰ Emeda kamothodzo,"Chokwaetete'e halugube'e.Akwana sla'ate ll'owenachana?"²¹ Yesu kothodzo a kamoheta,"Elatanoo molemodako ichameko,aetebe'e wainaina kukunyateya kwako nsokoko ma.²² Musa kihiyetamo toharako (akwe kai hi! niyako kweya Musa,bali nako hi!niyako kwapii bawamibii),a kwako sabatoko mnatahili unu.²³ Kweso unu tatsata toharako kwako tsifikosa sabatoko ili kwamba sheriako ma Musa ikoakwepothohe,Akwia ninateta ofakwa ono kwako

nzokoko hihana'a unu iso amayegaehe lokolona kwako sabatoko? ²⁴Takwete hukumue k'umiina a ll;adzahe bali hukumue kwako humako. ²⁵Ichebetata ma hi!necha Yerusalemu kathodzo,"Akweya hamae hamakwapikwaka //owachana? ²⁶A che'e'e thodzaweya a'akwanaicha,a akwapiithodzo ihia puhuna ma,akwisigumuseana kami kwamba !ukuslabii dzanipi humako kuwa hama ni Kristowa wezekanaeya humako? ²⁷Tetaopii hama unu hi!neyamo tumika.Kristo,dzaya a hishinokwa, ukuwa kwesotetao tumiikaya isohi!one." ²⁸Yesu bamieamo thodze ll'uk'wa ma ipondoka nina,kwamofundishae a kamothodzo,"Etebe'e kwatah!ne.Akwanadza nena nkoloko kwa,bali bami hamakweya/ukwa huma teya,a akwatetataome'e bami. ²⁹Tetaomene'e bami kwako nsokoko hi! nena'a baminina a /ukwamo. ³⁰Bahaeami !etipii chiyachana,lakini ukuwa a ichame kweyahukwita ukwa ma puhuna ma kwa nsokoko ishokomo hupieakwa akwakwagushika. ³¹Ahushinokwa asobee kweya emeda aminiitame.Thodzowame,"Kristo kwesodza //niinyonayo /ukwateko asoko kwa ahabekweyaalaheta ununina hama?" ³²Mafarisayo //neemani emeda kwamothokoko doe yamua hama kusu Yesu,a !ukuslabima makuhani a mafarisayo kami/u/u'ukwa maafusabii ili isichiya. ³³Kamoa Yesu kwamothodzo,"Hupeya baheya muda /itse bahene gugiyana aetebe'e a bama hakata baminina bami hamakweya /ukwa. ³⁴Kwakaokwateta wala akwete/ikwa;nana kwenehaka,akwete tetao. ³⁵Kwako hiyo Wyahudibii kamithokokodze bibii ichinanihicha,"Unu hamo hakaya tumiika iba akwegumuseana /iyachana?Hkaya kwape.tsatsahe ll'a'anaeta Wayunanibe'e akamofundishaiyeta Wayunanibee? ³⁶Aku idigabee hama hamakwaya thodzo,kwakaokwateta a'a akwete/ikwa nana kwenehaka akweteguseana dzachana?" ³⁷Yamasa kwapi tsifibi ma shikihe,tsifiyako pakapa'ako sa sikukuuko,Yesu ikamo kamohukwita //uk'wa kamothodzo,Hahama kweso akene'e a sodza uninina isofa. ³⁸Yeye aniaminiye mimi, kama maandiko yalivyosema, kutoka ndani yake itatiririka mito ya maji ya uzima. ³⁹Lakini aliyasema haya kuhusu Roho, ambaye wao wamwaminio watampokea; Roho alikuwa bado hajatolewa kwa sababu Yesu alikuwa hajatukuzwa bado. ⁴⁰Baadhi ya makutano, waliposikia maneno haya, walisema, "Kweli huyu ni nabii." ⁴¹Wengine walisema, "Huyu ni Kristo." Lakini wengine walisema, "nini, Kristo aweza kutoka Galilaya? ⁴²Maandiko hayajasema kuwa Kristo atatokea katika ukoo wa Daudi na kutoka Bethlehemu, kijiji ambacho Daudi alikuwa? ⁴³Hivyo, pale ukainuka mgawanyiko katikati ya makutano kwa ajili yake. ⁴⁴Wengine kati yao wangelimkamata, lakini hakuna aliyenyoosha mikono yake juu yake. ⁴⁵Ndipo wale maofisa wakarudi kwa wakuu wa makuhani na Mafarisayo, nao wakawaambia, "Kwa nini hamjamleta?" ⁴⁶Maofisa wakajibu, "Hakuna mtu aliyewahi kuzungumza kama huyu kabla." ⁴⁷Ndipo Mafarisayo walipowajibu, "Na nyinyi pia mmepotoshwa? ⁴⁸Kuna yeyote kati ya watawala anayemwamini, au yeyote wa Mafarisayo? ⁴⁹Bali hawa makutano wasiojua sheria - wamelaaniwa. ⁵⁰Nikodemo akawaambia (yeye aliyemwendea Yesu zamani, akiwa mmoja wa Mafarisayo), ⁵¹"Je sheria yetu inamhukumu mtu isipokuwa amesikilizwa kwanza na kujua anachokifanya?" ⁵²Walijibu na kumwambia, "Na wewe pia unatokea Galilaya? Tafuta na uone kwamba hakuna nabii aliyetokea Galilaya." ⁵³Zingatia: Baadhi ya maneno ya Yohana 7: 53 - 8: 11 hayamo katika nakala bora za kale). Kisha kila mtu alienda nyumbani kwake.

8

¹(Zingatiyaa:Cheee ufafanuzima Yohana 7:53-8:11 beena puhuna).Yesu hakaamo nlluthema mizaituni. ²Wekelapisaana kamozaa hekalutina,a unuwainama kamehakamata;Kamohama a kamofundishaiyeta. ³Iega!eghabii a Mafarisayobii kamizanima akwitiko hakokwako chiya kweya yamua ziniene Katicheketa nllaana.(Zingatiyaa:Chee ufafanuzima Yohana 7:53-8:11 beena puhuna).Ndipo kamihema Yesu," Mwalimu, hako akwitii chiyakwa kweya uzinzi,kweya kitendo kabisa.

⁵Sasa,kwako sheriako,Musa iyobamo iya!upueta neta han//abee emeda isa habee,tlozotita akwiia puhunasa? ⁶Tlozowami habee ili isitegaita ili isi !uyuwa idiga hamakwisi shitakiita,lakini Yesu kanllutuhe tchehena,ka!eghaeta tehehena kwape yamuabee neta ukwanakwe tema. ⁷(Zinatiyaitee:Chee ufafanuzima Yohana 7:53-8:11 beena puhuma).Kwamiendeleache yasanachana,kamoika kamohicha,"Bamii ukuma dhambi nllaanaina,isowakwaehe kutulachana !upuutachana ha!abee."

⁸Kamonllutuhe nlla tchehena,kamo!egha!eghahe neta ukwanakwetema. ⁹(Zingatiyaa:Chee ufafanuzima Yohana 7:53-8:11 beena puhuna).Kwamii nllae habee idiga,tsuayamii uchameema baadama iche,kwanzia abami paanakwete.Mwishowe Yesu kamotaiya ichinanema,pamoja a boko akwitii hakokwako nllaanaicha. ¹⁰Yesu kamoika kamohesa,"Akwitiko,habikwapii tlesa na tumiikapii?ukuwa a uchame hamakweya hukumuitina?" ¹¹Kamotlozo,"Ukuwa a uchame Bwana."Yesu kamotlozo a ono akwene hukumuitina.Hakaa yekekona ;Kuanzia hamisho a endeleaechana takwetendahe dhambi nllama. ¹²Nllama Yesu kamotlozo a emeda kamotlozo,"Ono benlleaneema ulimwengu,bami hamakweso apaakwa akweso itchikwa titsinina bali chokwahaya benllea uzimane." ¹³Mafarisayobii kamihema,"Jishuhudiyaetee ichinanaena ushuhudaena akwaya humateehe." ¹⁴Yesu kamojibuehe kamohicha,"Kaakwenee jishuhudia ehe ichinanekwa,ushuhudakwa humako.Tetaene mahali hamakwata hi!ee ahamenakwenee hakaa,lakini itibii akwatita tetaehe mahali amakwata hilee oo nana kwenee hakahe. ¹⁵Hibii hukumiwaiyititii manabitina,ono akwenee hukumuita unu yoyote. ¹⁶Ono ikaakwenee hukumuehe,hukumukokwa humatiyako kwako nzokoko akwata ichinanaekwaehe ,ba baheenee a bawa hamakweya tsukwa. ¹⁷Ndipo,a kwako sheriakowina !eghaiyame ishinokwa ushuhuda eta piyebee humateya. ¹⁸Ono bamiya kwata jishuhudiyaeehe,a Babiye hama kweya tsukwa shuhudiyaitikwa eya. ¹⁹Kamihema,Babiyeena tumiikaya?"Yesu kamojibuehe,"Ono akwatita tetaokweehe a bawakwa akwatetaleo maehe;kwatikwi tetaokweehe ono,tetaomaitikwii a babyekwa." ²⁰Tlozowamo habee idiga kwamo kupana a hazina kwamoa fundishaehe hekalutina,a ukuwa a uchamee hamakweya chiya kwako nzokoko saakoma hupiyako akwakwagushika. ²¹Basi kamohicha nllama,"Hakata ono;kwakwaokwatita a misihetita kweya dhimbiina .Nana kwene

haka,akwitii wezaehe zachana. ²²Wayahudibii kamitlozo,"Misishinaya ichinaneema,bami ichinanema kweyatlozo,'nana kwenechaka akwitiweza ehe zachana." ²³Yesu kamohicha,"Hi!etia tchehena,ono hi!enaa puhuna.Itibii ulimwengunitii hama;ono akwata ulimwengunehe hama. ²⁴Beenaeta,hinata kuwa misiheteta kweya dhambiina.Vinevyoo aminiete kuwa ONO BAMINEE,misiheteta kweya dhambi nzuaina." ²⁵Kwahiyo kamihema,"Tee akwixatee?"Yesu kamohicha Bee habekwatahina aanena. ²⁶Chokwahaenee idige aso tlozochanee a hukumwe chana puhunaina .A bebeeneta,bami hamakweya tsukwa humateya;a idiga hamakwata nllaema hi!echa baminina,idiga hama tlozomate enee ulimwengu." ²⁷Akwimiekwaita kwamba tlozoweya a bii kuhusunama babiye. ²⁸Yesu kamotlozo,"Kwitiitibii hukwita puhuna akwetema unu,ndipo kwititetao kuwa ONO ONENEE,a akwata kitomaehe ihia yeyote kwako nkoloko kwa.Isa babiye kwamofundishaitikwa,tlozota hama ichiga. ²⁹Bami hamakweya tsukwa baheya a ono,a bami akwamo takwa ichinaneke ,kwani kila mara kitomaheta bee habekwapee !inita ." ³⁰Wakatima Yesu kwamotozo hama idiga,asobee aminieame. ³¹Yesu kamotlozo kwapii bii wayahudi bii habiikwapii aminiita,"Kwitii hama nllaanasa idigakwa,ndipo wanafunziekwa neta humako, ³²a itibii tetaosatita humako,a humako chikinako huru." ³³Jibuitami,"Obii omoowama Ibrahimu a kamwe akwaa wahiehe tchehenama utumwama unu yoyote akutlozotita,"Chikiyaota huru ?" ³⁴Yesu kamojibuicha , "Amini,amini,hinata,bami hamakweso a kitomahe dhambi mtumwama dhambi. ³⁵Mtumwa akwayaa a hamahe hetsana wakati wainama hudumueheya mwana tsifibii wainaicha. ³⁶Kwahiyo,kweso mwana kwesochikina huru,huruecheteta humako paana." ³⁷Tetaenee kwamba itibii amoowama Ibrahimu,kwaititii nllokwachana kwako nzokoko idigakwa ukuwama nafasiko chikinaina. ³⁸Nllozenee idiga bami hama kwata tsiya gugiya a Babiyeke,a itibii iishinokwa kitomaititii idiga hamakwatita nllaema hi!echa kweya babiyeke." ³⁹Jibuitamiakamihema,"Bawaina Abrahamuwa."Yesu kamohicha,Kamihicha,kwatikwi olanakweemahe Ibrahimu,kitomaitikwi melemodakoma Ibrahimu. ⁴⁰A hamishoo kwakwaokwitii nllokwachana,unu hamakweya hina humako ishinokwa nllaenaa hi!echa kweya Haine.Abrahamu akwamo ishinokwa tsiye. ⁴¹Kitomaititii melemodabee iyicha pasl'emibiina." kamihema,"Akwaachikiya kweya bungutue,chokwahiopii Bawa uchame,Haine." ⁴²Yesu kamohicha,"kweso Haine Bawa iyinaehe,sl'aatikwa itikwi ono,kwako nzokoko hi!enaa kweya Haine;a akwana za kwako nafasi kokwa,bali bami tsukwamoo. ⁴³Akwaiaha kwatita akwetetaona idigabekwa?Kwako nzokoko akwatitawezaee vumiliyaechana nllaetachana idigabekwa. ⁴⁴Itibii bawatitiina ! o!oko,a sl'aatitita kitomachana tamaaicha pasl'emibiina.Nlloweya tangu aanena a noghoheya ikachana kwako humako kwako nzokoko humako ukuwa chikinama.Kweya tlozo lamako,tlozoweya hi!echa kweya asili koma kwako nzokoko lamateya a babiyeke lamate. ⁴⁵Ahamaishoo,kwako nzokoko tlozota bee humatebee,akwatita aminiitikwaehe. ⁴⁶Akwazaha nllaanaina hamakweya shuhudiyaitikwaeche kwa chokwahenee dhambi?kweneee tlozehe humatebee,akwianinatita akwe aminiitikwa? ⁴⁷Bami chokwahe Haine nllaeteya idigabeema Haine;itebee akwateta nllaeteehe kwako nzokoko etebee akwateta Haineenehe." ⁴⁸Wayahudibii kamijibuita a kamihema,akwatlozo humako kuwa tee msamaria tee a chokwatete pepo bee?" ⁴⁹Yesu kamojibuehe,ukuwakwa pepo bee;lakini heshima itenee babiyeke,a itibii akwatita heshimu itikwa. ⁵⁰Akwata kwakaa utukufu kwaa,habea uchame kwakaa a hukumumu echana. ⁵¹Amini,amini ,hinata,hamakweso cheta idiga beekwa akweso tsiya misihe nllama." ⁵²Wayahudibii kamihema,"Hamishoo tetaoaa kuwa chokwaetete alongobee Abrahamu a mabiibii habikwapii misihe;lakini tlozoete,"Kweso unu cheta idiga beema,akweso tiyana misihe. ⁵³Tee akwatita !usla'ehe isa bawa ina Abrahamu hama kweya misihe,ishinokwa?Manabiibii pia misiama?" ⁵⁴Yesu kamojibuehe,"Kwenee jituzaehe ichinaneke utukufukwa uukughaowa;Babiye kwae hamakweya tukuzaitikwa-bamiya hamakwatita tlozomata kuwa Haine yayina. ⁵⁵Bamii akwatia tetaoma bamii,lakini ono tetaomenee bamii.Kwenee hanitlozo,akwatetetaomeeche;tsiiheta isa itibii,lamate. ⁵⁶Baba yenu Abrahamu alishangilia atakavyoiona siku yangu; aliiona na alifurahi. ⁵⁷Wayahudi wakamwambia,"Haujafikisha umri wa miaka hamsini bado, nawe umemuona Ibrahimu?" ⁵⁸Yesu akawaambia, "Amini, amini, nawaambia, kabla Abrahamu hajazaliwa, MIMI NIKO." ⁵⁹Ndipo waliokota mawe wapate kumpiga, lakini Yesu alijificha na akatoka nje ya hekalu.

9

¹Bamuusha isa Yesu kwamo a nllatchehe ntsiyaaamo unu ha!apiikwa tangu chikiyama. ²Wanafunzibeema kameyasana,"Rabii akwazamoto kitoma dhambi,unu hama oo asumebeema,a iso chikiya ha!apikwaha?" ³Yesu kamojibuicha,"Akwaya bamiehe hama unu a akwe asumebeema kwapee kitoma dhambi,bali melemodako Haine ise puhuhiya hi!echa baminina. ⁴Tupaswaiyeebeee kitomachana melemodakoma bami hemakweya tsuwa bamuusha hupeya ishona.Tsifi zaneya bamuusha ukuwa hamakweso gumuuseana kitomachana melemodako. ⁵Bamuusha bahenee ulimwenguni,ano benlleanema ulimwenguni. ⁶Bamuusha Yesu tlozochana habee idiga,patsiyamo kwapee yamuabee,elaetamo to!oghokoko neta mut'slabii,a kamowatana bami unu ukwabitina a boko to! oghoko. ⁷Kamohema hakaa itanllo kweya gelambazi ma Siloam(Bami hamakweya tafsiriya isa hamakweya tsuwiya)."Bebeena bami unu kamohaka,kamonllutii,a kamotentsehe ,cheeya. ⁸Majirani beema bami unu a bee habekwapee tsiya aanena isa !o!osho tlozowamee,Je!hama kae bamiya unu hamakwaeto a hamahe a !oshocha na?"ichebee tlozowame,"Bamiya." ⁹Aichebe tlozowame,"Hae,ngumiiya a bami lakini tlozohete,"Onene." ¹⁰Kamehama,"Ika akwabeena tashinokwapee nllaiya?" ¹¹Kamojibuehe,unu kaamiye Yesu elaetamo to!oghobe katowatakwaa akwabee kwa a katoheka,Hakaa Siloam itanlluti."Kwa hiyo katahaka,a katanlluti,a kata!uyuwa cheechana nllama." ¹²Kamehema,"Tumiikaya?"Kamojibu ehe,"Akwatatetao." ¹³Kamehakana bami unu kwamo a ha!apikwaehe kwapii Mafarisayo bii. ¹⁴A boko tsifi sabatotiyako bamuusha Yesu kwamoelata to!oghoko a nll'aemachana akwabeema. ¹⁵Beena nll'ama Mafarisayo bii kamiyasana tashinokweya chee.Kamohicha,"Cheketamo to!oghoko kwapee akwabeekwa,katanll'uti a hamaisho gumuseananaa

cheechana.¹⁶Angaibiicha Mafarisayo bii kamitlozo,"Unu hama akwamohi!e kweya Haine kwako nzokoko akwaya chiteche Sabato koo," Ichibii kami tlozo,"Tashinokweya unu chokwahe dhambi elatachana ntsukwateko isa hako?"Beenaeta kamobahaehe hanll'akaacha nll'aanaicha.¹⁷Beena kamiyasana bami ha!apiikwa nll'ama,"Akwia kwatita tlozo puhunama kwako nzokoko nll'aetamo akwabeena?"Ha!apikwa kamotlozo,"Nabiiya."¹⁸A bamuusha Wayahudi bii akwamiiaminiita kwamba ha!apikwaha a bami tsiyamo cheecha akwani kaaeta asumebeema bami hama kweya chiya cheecha.¹⁹Kamiyasete asumebee,Je hama pakwetiayina hama kwateta hema chikiyamo ha!apikwaha?Tashinokweya gumuseana cheechana?"²⁰Beena asumebema kamejibuehe,"Tetaeopee hama waaya a chikiyamo ha!apikwa.²¹Tashinokweya yamasa chee,akwaotetao,a hama kweya puhema akwabeema,akwaotatetaoma.Yasanasi bami.Unu zuaha.Tetaeya tlozochana ichinaneema."²²Asumebeema kametlozom hama idiga,kwako nzokoko islichame Wayahudibii.Kenena mi wayahudibii gogombee ishinokwa,kweso unu nllukunlluku ishinokwa Yesu Kristo waa, ! intsimbuiyaya asinagogi a sinagogi koo.²³Kwako nzokoko hako,asumebeema tlozowame,"Unu zuaha,yasanasi bami."²⁴Kwa hiyo kweya mara ya pili,kamikaama bami unu hama kwamo ha!apikwaehe a kamihema,"kwema Haine utukufu.Tetaeopii ishinokwa unu bami chokwaheya dhambi."²⁵Beena bami unu kamojibuehe,"Iso dhambi neehe,ano akwata tetao.Ihia uchame hamakwata tetaoma:ha!apikwaena,a hamaisho cheenee."²⁶Beena kamihema,"Akwiha kweya elahea?Tashinokweya nll'aeta akwabeena?"²⁷Kamojibu ehe,"Kenenata hina,a itibii akwa tita enllekekekwa!akwia kwatita nll'aema nll'ama?A itibii akwatita sl'aati ititi wanafunzi ema oma?"²⁸Kamimilasa a kamitlozo,tee mwanafuzni teema,lakini obii wanafunzi biima Musa.²⁹Tetaeopii ishinokwa Haine tlozowamo a Musa,lakini kweya hama unu,akwaota tetaeehe kweya bami hi!ee."³⁰Bami unu kamojibuehe a kamohicha,"Aku nzokowako hako idiga kwako kukunyina,ishinokwa akwatita tetaeehe kwa bami hi!e,a hupeya nll'ae kwamo akwabekwa."³¹Tetaeopii Haine akweya nll'aeteehe bee dhambi nebee,lakini unu hamakweso nll'ukunllukuma Haine a kitomaya mapenzima,Haine nll'aemaheya."³²Kenenena kwamokutula ulimwengu akwamo wahiehe nllaechana ishinokwa unu nllaemamo akwabee unu hamakweya chikiya ha! apikwaha."³³Kweso unu hama akwe hi!ee kweya Haine,akwakwiso kitoma ihia ichi."³⁴Jibueami a kamihema,"Chikiyataa kweya dhambi humako,atee chechekanoyibatita obiiNdipo kamikesana hi!echana kwako sinagogiko."³⁵Yesu nll'aeyamo kwamba ntsuanami kwako sinagogiko.Chiyamo a kamoahema,"Aminitetee akwetema unu?"³⁶Kamojibuehe kamonll'ozo,"Akwarzaha,Babiye,ulu a ono ina aminiita?"³⁷Yesu kamooheema,"Tsiyataa ama,bami hama kwatita tlodzo a bami bamiya."³⁸Bami unu kamotlozo,"Babiye,Aminienee."Ndipo kanllukunll'ukuma."³⁹Yesu kamotlozo,"Kwako hukumuko zanaa kweya ulimwenguni hama ili ishinokwa bee habee kwape akwe chee ise chiya cheecha a bee habe kwape akwe chee ise chiya cheecha a bee habekwapee chee ise chiya cheecha a bee habekwapee chee ise ha!apikwa?"⁴⁰Baadhi ya Mafarisayo waliokuwa pamoja naye wakasikia maneno hayo na kumwuliza, "Na sisi pia ni vipofu?"⁴¹Yesu kamohicha,"Isa kwatikwi ha!a pikwaeehe, akwatikwi dhambi neehe.A bebeeneta,hamaisho tlozoweteta,'Cheeopee,dhambi ina hameya

10

¹Amini,Amini hinata,hina hamakwesoakwe!noo kwa ll'tleehechana tlakwako wa zizi ko pukupukubitiko,lakini kahaya nena yekeko ichiko,unu bami hatsakeya a tutushukwa.²Bami !noe tlakwatina ni mchungajiya yeta pukupukube'e.³Baaminina mlizni sa tlakwako ll'aimaheya pukupukube'e kwese/aema ll'uk'wa ma a soka'aeta pukupuku bema nena akanabe'eta a sohi!neta togoko.⁴Kweso!neta togoko be'e habekwape'e bamine'e,gumiyaetaya,a pukupukube'e ise ataba'ana,kwako nsokoko tetaomepe'e ll'uk'wama.⁵Akwese atabaana huhuyiti lakini badala ma mak'i mapee,kwako nsokoko akwapetetaomee ll'uk'wama huhuyiti."⁶Yesu thodzowamo mfano bami biitina,lakini akwamedelewae yamua hama ambayo hamakwamo thodzo bi'itina.⁷Yesu kamothodzo a be'e ll'ama,"Amini,amini,hinata,ono tlakwane'eta pukupukube'e."⁸Wainaeta habekwape'e hatsakepe'e a turushukwape'e.Lakini pukupukube'e akwame'll'ekeyeta.⁹Ono tlakwane'e.Yeyote kweso!no'o tlakwae uninina,okolewaiyaya;!nooweya chikina a sohi!ne a bami jipatiaheya malisho.¹⁰Hatsake akwesodza isipokuwa tsakecha ll'owacha a angamizaitacha.Dzanaa ili kwamba ise!uyuwa amayegae a se'chokwahaehe tele.¹¹Ono ll'oll'ohone tsie.ll'oll'oho tsie hi!naheya amayega ema kwako nsokoko weta puhupukube'e.¹²Mtumishi hamakwamo ajiriwaiya,a akweya ll'oll'ohoe,ambaye pukupukube'e akweya mali emae,ll'ichaeya ll'anobii slaanibii kwisidza a tahetaya a sochiyeta pukupukube'e.¹³A ll'a'ana sla'ane chetaya a sotsatsaheta.chiyeya kwa nsokoko ni mtumishi ajiriwaiye a akwesojaliyeta pukupukube'e.¹⁴Ono llo'll'ohine tsie'a tsie'a liyetene'e be'e onenebe,a be'e habekwape onene'e tetaokwepe'e ono.¹⁵Bawa tetaokweya,aono tetaomene'e Bawa,aono hi!nata amayegaekwa kwako nsokoko weta pukupukube'e.¹⁶Chokwahetene'e pukupukube'e asobe'e ambao akwape'e zizite'e hako.Be'e pia,pasaiyene'e inadzaneta,abe'e /aemapee ll'ukwa kwa ili kwamba isobahaehe luthohe ichame all'oll'oho ichame.¹⁷Hako ndio nsokowako bawa kweyaslaatikwa inahi!na amayegaekwa halafu inachiya ll'ama."¹⁸Ukuwa chiye hi!necha uninina,lakini ono hi!nata ichinanekwa.Chokwahene'e mamlaka chiyachana pia.Tatsatana'a agizoko hako hi!necha kweya bawa."¹⁹Hall'aka'a ll'ama kamo!uyu kati naicha Wayahudibii kwako nsokoko weta idigabe'e haba."²⁰Asa be'eta kamethodzo,"Chokwaeteya halungube'e a slalakama.Akwianinateta ell'ekekema?"²¹Asobe kamethodzo,"Habe akwape'e idigaehe mae unu hamakweyatleka a halungube'e.Halungube'e gumuseanepe chaetuchana akwabe'e ma ha!apikwa?"²²Ndipo kotadza sikukuko cheketachana wakfu Yerusalemu.²³Ulikuwa wakati cha tsuchibii,o Yesu alikuwa itlikwamo hekalutina kweya ukumbi ma Selemani.²⁴Ndipo Wayahudi kwamima!iya a kamihema,"Mpaka tumuusha chekobatita kweya mashaka?Isa te kwete Kristoehe,heya'a eleana."²⁵Yesu kamojibue,"Bahena'a hinachana lakini akwitiaminie.Molemodako kwata elasukwa nena akanabema bawa kwa,be'e shuhudi waiyepe'e puhu nakwa."²⁶Hata hishinokwa akweteaminie kwako

nsokoko etebe'e akwateta pukupuku ekwae.²⁷ Pukupukube kwa isell'aema isell'aema ll'uk'wakwa;Tetaowetene,abee ataba'akwapee ono.²⁸ Kwihinanaa amayegae milele;akwese angamiyae kamwe ,a ukuwa a ichame hamakwesok'esina hi! necha ukwabichi na ma.²⁹ Bawa kwa,hamakweyakwekwa be'e,ni !usla kuliko ichebe'e wainaeta,a ukuwa a ichameko hamakwaya ukue ulube'e ke'setachanebe'e hi!necha ukwabichi namo bawa.³⁰ Ono a bawa tu ichame." ³¹ Kametlueta ha! nabe'e ili iselepua ll'ama.³² Yesu kamoheta,"//atlahinana'a molemodako asoko tsiiko hi!necha kwaya bawa.Kwape molemodabe'e tumebe'e katinaeta be'e slaatiyeteta itete!upuukwa ha!nebee?" ³³ Wayahudi kamijibuuita,"Akwaota ! upuena ha!nabee kwako molemodako wainasa boko tsiiko,lakini kwaya kufurue,kwako nsokoko te,hamakwaita unue,hiihetita isa Haine".³⁴ Yesu kamohicha,akwakwa!neka hiya nena sheriako wina "Etebe halungutete"?" ³⁵ Ikiwa kaainamo halungutete,kwapee nabee ambao idigabe ma Haine liliwajilia (a maandikobii akwapekotoleane'e polhuwachana),³⁶ Thodzoweteta puhunama hina ambaye Bawa hi!namo a kamo/uwa kweya yamua,"Kufuruetuta;kwako nzokoko yhodzona'a,Ono akwetene'ema Haine?"³⁷ Ikiwa akwata elasukwa molemodako ma bawa kwa,taakweta aminiitikwa,³⁸ Hata hishinokwa kwene elasukwae'e,a kwetee akweaminiitikwa,aminiititate molemodako ili kwamba itetegumuseaona tetaochana tsaheanachana kwa bawa babeya chikinakwa ono bahenee chikinama bawa."

³⁹ Kamileto //ama chiyachana Yesu,lakini kamohaka zake hi!necha ukwabichinahicha.⁴⁰ Yesu kamohako zake //ama Yordani sehemu hamakwamo Yohana kwamo batizae akakanena,a kamohama be'ena. ⁴¹ Emeda aso kamedza kwa Yesu.Kamiendeleyae thodzochana,"Yohana humako akwamo elasu kwa isharako yoyote,lakini yamua wainama hamakwamothodzo Yohana puhunama bami unu humatepee." ⁴² Emeda aso kamoaminiita Yesu be'e.

11

¹ Basi unu uchame akanabeema Lazaro bokeeamo.Hi!eamo Bethania,kijijisa Mariamuko a atintsikosa Martha.
² Bobokowako Mariamuko bobokoo hako kwakwa watana Bwana Marhamu a tsosaemachana upukwabeema nena hatchebesa,ambaye ukwatema Lazaro bokeeamo.³ Ndipo bahee tlakwe kametsuwa ujumbe kweya Yesu a kemetlozoo,"Bwana,cheenee bami hamakwatita slaata bokeeya." ⁴ Yesu kwamonllae kamonnlozo,"Hama bulule akweya misiheneecha,lakni,badalama kwako nzokokoma utukufuma Haine ili kwamba Akwetema Haine isochiya tukuzwaiya kweya hama burure."⁵ Yesu slaatitaamo Martha ko a atintsikoma Lazaro. ⁶ Kwamo nllae kuwa Lazaro bokeeya,Yesu hamamo tsifibii piyibii paana mahali kwamo hama. ⁷ Bebeenaeta baadanasa hako hetamo wanafunzibeema,"Mahate Uyahudina nllama."⁸ Wanafunzibee kamehema,"Rabii,wayahudibii letowamii !upuenachana ha!abee a tee slaatita tetsechana nllama?" ⁹ Yesu kamoheta,"Saako ishoniko akwakoo ikomi a piyibii?Unu kweso itchikwa ishona akweso tunlluhe kwako nzokoko cheeya nena benlleama isho.¹⁰ Atata ishinokwa,kweso itchikwa tsifa,tunlluheya kwako nzokoko benllea hukuwaama chikinama." ¹¹ Yesu kamotlozo ihia hama,a baadama hama ihia,kamoheta,"Ubaina Lazaro aseyamo,lakini hakata ili kwamba inahu kwita hi!echa !kwibiichina."¹² Ndipo wanafunzibee kamihema,"Bwana,kweso hani ase hukwaaya. ¹³ Wakati hama Yesu alikuwa tlozoamo habariko misihenikoma Lazaro,lakini bee kameiya tlozeya puhunama asecha !kwibii. ¹⁴ Ndipo Yesu kamotlozo a bee eleana,"Lazaro misiamo. ¹⁵ Batlaenee kwako nzokokowina,kwamba akuena nanaa ili kwamba itete aminiehe.Mahate baminina" ¹⁶ Basi Tomaso hamakweya kaamiya pacha,hetamoo wanafunzibeema,A onibii mahate ibamisihe pana a Yesu."¹⁷ Wakati Yesu kwamoozaa,gosanganamoo kwamba Lazaro kenenamo hunllutina tsifibii bunibii. ¹⁸ A Bethania bahaeamo kupana a Yerusalemu isa kilomita arobaini a botano ishinokwa. ¹⁹ Asobii nllaanaicha wayahudibii kamizaa kwako Martha a Mariamuko farijiicha na kwako nzokokosa ukwatikoweta. ²⁰ Ndipo Marthako kakwa nllae kuwa Yesu zaneya,hakakwa gogosangecha a bami,lakini Mariamu endeleaekwa hamachana hetsana. ²¹ Ndipo Martha kakwahema Yesu,"Bwana,kwatikwi bahaehe hamena mitsikwa akwakwiso misihe. ²² A hamishoo,tetaineko hako kwetee !osho hi!echa Hainenina kwehenaya." ²³ Yesu kamohesa,mitsii konlloheya nllama."²⁴ Marthako kakwahema tetaineko kwamba hupaya nllaanasa ufufuoko tsifikosa mwishoniko." ²⁵ Yesu kamohesa,"Onoo ufufuonee a uzima,bami aminiitikwehe,ikaakweso misihe,a bebeena hamaya; ²⁶ A bamii hamehe a aminie tikwachana ono akwesomisihe.Aminietee hako?"²⁷ Kamohema,"Ndiyo,Bwana amiiniineko kwamba tee kristotee,Akwatema Haine,bami zanehe kweya ulimwengu." ²⁸ Kwamobahe tlozochana habee kamo hakaa a kamokaasa atintsikosa Mariamuko faraghani.Kamotlozo,"Mwalimu baheya hamena a kaaneya. ²⁹ Mariamuko kwakwa nllae habee,kakwa hukwa neta welaabee a hakachana kweya Yesu.³⁰ Ayesu akwaamozaa hupeya chikinama kijiji,bali hupeeamo mahali kwamegogosangee a Marthako. ³¹ Ndipo wayahudibii bahaeamii a Mariamuko kwako hetsako a bee habekwame farijiitita ,kwame tsita kwakwa hukwa neta welaabee a hi!echana tongotina kameapaata,gufikiriameee kuwa hakako hun//tina ili iko uhu beena. ³² Ndipo mariamuko kwakwagushika beena Yesu kwakwa tsifa a,kakwaisha tchehena icha upukwabiima a kwakwahema,"Bwana kwatikwibahaehe hamena,ukwatikokwa akotiimisihe."³³ Yesu kwamotsita uhuyako a Wayahudibii kamizaa paana a boko a bii ihiemii pia,ombolezaeamo kwako nkoloko a fadhaikaechana; ³⁴ Kamotlozo,"Asititae tumika?kamihema,Bwana,Bichoo itachee." ³⁵ Yesu kamouhu. ³⁶ Ndipo wayahudibii kamitlozo,"Cheee kwakwa sl'aata Lazaro!" ³⁷ Lakini ichibii nllaanaicha kamitlozo,"Akwaya bamiehe unu hamakwamo nllaeta akwabeema hamakwamo ha!a pikwache,akwamo gumuseana tsiyachana bami unu iso akwe misihee?"³⁸ Ndipo Yesu,kwamotsikusuna nkolotonama nllama,hakaamo hunllutina.Sasa isawaeamo,a hanllako chikiyakwa puhunama.
³⁹ Yesu kamotlozo,Tsuatatee hanllako."Martha,atititsikoma Lazaro,boko hakokwakwa misihe,Kamohema Yesu,"Bwana,kweya hama muda,manabee putuuame,kwako tsokoko tsiame isa misiyebee kwapii tsigibii bunibii. " ⁴⁰ Yesu kamohema,"Ono akwanahena ishinokwa isa kwetee aminiehe,tsiyatita utukufuma Haine?"⁴¹ Kwahiyo kamitsuata ha! ako.Yesu kamohukwa iyeta akwabeema puhuna kamotlozo,"Babiye,nubeeya kwatita enllekekekwa. ⁴² Tetaona

nllaekwaootita kekemee,Lakini nzokokwakosa nllaama hakokwako ika malikwachana kwamba tlozanaa habee,ili kwamba ise aminiehe kuwa tetee tsukwataa."⁴³Baadama tlozochana habee,uhuwamo nena nllugwa pakapaa,"Lazaro hi! ee tongotina!"⁴⁴Misiye hi!eyamo inliiyeya ukwabee upukwabii neta sandako nllumishukwanebee,a akwabeema slubiyeppee a kitambaa."Yesu kamoheta"Nllaghanate itetetaya isohaka."⁴⁵Ndipo wayahudibii asobii kamizaa kwako Mariamuko a tsiyachana Yesu kwamokitoma ,kamiaminiita;⁴⁶Lakini angaibii icha kamihaka kweya Mafarisayo a kamiiahicha mambo hama kwa mo kitoma Yesu.⁴⁷Ndipo !ukuslabii makuhanbii a mafarisayobii kami!ukwahee wainaicha kwako barazako a tlozochana,"Akuwa kwebee kitoma?Unu hama kitomaya isgara aso. ⁴⁸Kwehee taya ichinanema ishinokwa,wainaeta aminiitapee,Warumibii zapii chetapii wainaeta mahaliyona a taifakoona."⁴⁹A bebeeneta,unu uchame nllaanaona,kayafa,hamakwamoo kuhaniehe Pakapaa bami ng'aka kamoohicha,"Akwatitatetaehee ihia kabisa.⁵⁰Akwatetatetao kwamba faeya kwako nzokokowina kwamba unu uchame paswayeya misichana kwako nzokokoma emeda kuliko taifako wainasa nllatechana."⁵¹Habee tlozochana kwako nzokokoma bami ichinanema,badalama,kwako nzokoka kuhani eamo pakapaa bamuusha,asepowamo ishinokwa Yesu musihaya kwako kwako nzokokosa taifako;⁵²Akwe taifako ichinanesa,bali Yesu iso chiya babami !ukwaetachana akwebeema Haine bee habekwapee tsatsahe sehemu ichane yamua. ⁵³Kwahiyo kutula boko tsifi a endeleyaechana kami pangaehe namna nllowachaniko Yesu.⁵⁴Yesu akwamoo itchikwa waziwazii nllaanaicha Wayahudibii,bali tsuyamo beena a hakachana yamua kupane a wooko nllaanama yamua kaamiye Efraimu.Beena hamamoo a wanafunzibee. ⁵⁵Basi Pasaka wayahudiiche kupaneeamo,a uasobee kamekaha hakachana Yerusalemu tongotinama mji kablamaa Pasaka ili ise hutsiya ichiinanaeta. ⁵⁶Kwakaaeame Yesu,a tlozocha a unu iki chame kwame ikikeche hekalutina,"Akwiha kwateta goseka?Kwamba akwesozaa kwako sikukuuko?"⁵⁷Wakati hama nllukuslaabiima makuhanibii Mafarisayobii hi!etaamii amriko kwamba kila unu tetaoweya Yesu kweya,paswaiye ya hi!etachana taarifako ili kwamba ise chiya.

12

¹Tsifibii sita bii hupitana pasaka ,Yesu hakaamo Bethania,kwamo bami bahaehe Lazaro,hamakwamo hupita hi!echa misiyebiitina. ²Basi kamegobechiyema seme nllaghafene nanaa,a Martha koo kakwakitomama,bamuusha Lazaro uchameichamo nll'aanaicha habikwamii hama semenina gugiya a Yesu. ³Kisha Mariamu koo kakwachiya rathi maa manukato namakweya elaiya neta nardo tsiehe,thamanine pakapaa,kakwa hakanema Yesu upukwabichina,a kakwa kakakaimaa upukwabii neta hatlebeesa;hentsako wainasa kakwa tsoko harufu manukatone.⁴Yuda Iskariote,uchumicha wanafunzi beema,bami hamakweso nllakoma Yesu,kamotlozo, ⁵" Aku nzookowako hama manukato isotasiya kweya dinari miabii samakabii a kwise kwimiya sesebee?"⁶Abamii lawamo tlozo bee,akweya tsiheta huruma sesebee,bali kwako nzokoko hatsakeemo:bamimaa chokwata nllupuko weta !okoshowebee a chiyaamo ihia hama kwamochikiya chikina kwako nzokokoma ichinanema.⁷Yesu kamotlozo,"Tajii ikocheke ihia hamakwako chokwaha kwako nzokokosa tsifiko t'lumiyeniko kwa. ⁸Sesebee bahaeheteta a bee tsifibii wainaicha;lakini akwetee a ono tsifibii wainaicha."⁹Basi kaa pakapaa wayahudibiiiche kami atetao kuwa Yesu baheya nanaa,a bii kamiza a akwe nzokokotinama Yesu tu,ila ise tsiya a Lazaro bami hamakwamo Yesu hupita hui!kwapee misiyeebe. ¹⁰A bi !ukuslabiicha makuhanii bii kamielata shauriko ili ise nllowa Lazaro; ¹¹maana kwako nzokokoma asubii nllaaiicha Wayahudibii hakaamii a aminiitachana Yesu.¹²A tysifiko piyeniko kaa pakapaa zaami kwako sikukuuko.Kwami nllae Yesu zaneya Yerusalemu, ¹³chichaami awatabiisa mitende bii a kamia hi!ee tongotina kumlaki a ghwasetachana ng'wanoko,"Hosana!Barikiwa iyamo bami zanehe neta akanabeema Babie,Mfalme ma Israel."¹⁴Yesu !uyuwaamo akwetema -nati kamokaha;isa kwamee !eghaiya, ¹⁵"Takwe isli,tllakweko sayuni,chee,Mfalme na zaneya,kahamoo kweya natinakwete."¹⁶Wanafunzibeema akwamee elewaita idiga hama beena akakanena,lakini Yesu kwamo tukuzwaiya,ndipo kwameeslawi beenaeta idiga hama !eghaimiyamo bami a beenaeta kitomame idiga hama baminina.¹⁷Basi bami kaama emeda kwameebahaehu gugiya a bami Yesu kwamo bami kaama Lazaro hi!echa hutnll'utina kame mamaakwa kwapee ichebee. ¹⁸A nzokowako hako n//ama kaama emeda hakaama kumlaki itachana kwako nzokoko n//aeyame elahamo ishara bami. ¹⁹Mafarisayo bii kaminllokokoze bibii ichinanaicha,"Chee,hamaisho akwitiigumuseana elahachana a ihia,chee,yamua hakamoo baminina."²⁰Sasa baadhinaicha Wayunanibii bahaeami n//aanaicha bii habikwamii hakanehe abuduechana kwako sikukuuko. ²¹Habii hakamataami Filipino,bami hamakwamo hi!ee Bethsaida ya Galilaya,kami!osha kamitlozo,Babie,obii slaatiota tsiyachana Yesu,"²²Filipo kamohaka kamohema Andrea;Andrea a Filipino kamihaka kamihema Yesu.²³Yesu kamojibuicha katlozo,"Yamasa gushi kakwa saakoma Akwetema Adamu tukuzwa iyachana. ²⁴Amini,amini,hinata,chembe kuwiche nganobii kwisi akweisha kweya yamua isomisihe,hamaheya hali babamii ichinanema bali kweso misihe,amooweya semenakwe aso. ²⁵Bami slaatehe hupachana lakahaya,bali bami bami kokolamae hupachana kweya yamua hama salimishaitaya a uzima milelene. ²⁶Unu ghao hamweso kitomakwa ono,a iso apaakwa,a ono hamena kwenee bahaehe ndipo a mtumishikwa kwesobabaehe Uunu hamakweso kitomakwa,Babiye heshimu itaya.²⁷Hamiishoo nkolokwa tsukusunakwa a ono inatashinokwa tlozo?Babie ita hupitikwa yamasa?Lakini neta kusudiko hako gushikanaa hako saa. ²⁸Babie itakukuza iyeta akanabeena."²⁹Kisha nllughwa kamohie hi!echa mbinguni kamotlozo,"Tukuzaiyetanaa aono tukuzaiyetata nll'ama.³⁰Basi mkutano kamaika kupanama kamenllae kametlozo ishinokwa tsiamo isa ngurumoko.Ichebee tlozowamee,malaikako tlozowakwa a bami. ³¹Yesu kamojibuehe a kamotlozo,"Nllughwa hama akwamozaa neta ajirikokwa,bali neta kwa ajili kuwina. ³²Yamasa hukumukoma yamua hama bahiyako sasa !uslama yamua hama nllaiyaya tongotina,³³A ono kwenee hukwiya puhunama uamua,chiinata wainaina aninina."³⁴Tlozoamo habee kweso nllatlacha aku misihaya kweso misihe.³⁵Mkutano kamojibuita,"Obii bllaeaa kwako sheriako ishinokwa Kristo dumueheya

hata milelena. A tee tashinokwatikwi tlozo, Akwetema Adamu lazima iso hukwiya puhuna? Hama akwetema unu akwizaha?"³⁵ Basi Yesu kamoheta, "Betlea baheya a etebee kweya muda ghumii Hakate madamu chokwaetete betlea, ili iso akwe tintsia iso akwegumusina. Ba, i hamakweso heka tintsina akwaya tetaehee kweso bami haka."³⁶ Mngali chokwahetete betlea, aminiitate betlea bami ili itete akweemache bet'ea." Yesu tlozowamo habee a kisha kamohaka kamobicha ise akwetsiya.³⁷ Ika akwamo Yesu fanyaita ishara aso namna bami mbele naeta, hupeya akwame amiinita³⁸ ili ise timiyaehe idigama nabii isaya, hamakwamo tlozo: "Babie, akwizamaa sadikiita habari yaa? A ukwakoma Babie akwizameto funuliwaiya?"³⁹ Bobowako nzokoko bee akwame aminiehe, maana isaya tlozowamo nllama,⁴⁰ "Hanllapiiyatamo ukwabee, a haghaiyetamo nkoloweta; iseakwe chee neta akwabeeta a kwisetetao neta nkolokoweta, a kwise ongokahe a ono kanikwikonlloweta."⁴¹ Isaya tlozowamo habee idiga habee idiga kwa kuwa tsiyamo utukufuma Yesu a kamonenaehe baharikoma.⁴² Walakini, a !ukuslabii asobii aminiitamii Yes, lakini kwako nzokokowicha Mafarisayobii, akwami gogomba ili isiakwe !tsimbuiya a sinagogi ko.⁴³ Walipenda sifa za wanadamu kuliko sifa zitokazo kwa Mungu.⁴⁴ Yesu kamo uha //iingwa a tlozochana, "Bami hamakweso humaikwa ono akweso humaikwa oono bali a bami hamakwe ya tsuwa ono,⁴⁵ Abami kweso tsiwa ono tsiyeya bami hamakweya nzukwa."⁴⁶ Ono zanaa isa ben//ea yamua hahama kweso humaikwa ono iso akwe hama titsianina.⁴⁷ Unu hahamakweso //aeta idigabekwa iso akweheta ono akwenee tlekeya ihe; kwako nzokoko akwanazaa ina hukumuita yamua, bali inahupita yamua.⁴⁸ Bami hamakweso //akokwa ono a bami akwe gogombaete idiga bekwa: bami hukumuitee, idiga hamakwata tlozozo bamimeto idiga iso hukumuita tsifiko shishighaniko.⁴⁹ Nzokoko ono a kwana tlozozo neta asachikokwa. Bali Babiemeto hamakweya hakakwa, babami ichinanema tsukwamo habekwenee tlozozo a habekweenee hina.⁵⁰ A ono tetaence ishinokwa tsutsukwama kon//oheneya milelence: Otanena bee habekwe nee hina ono-isa babie kweya hekwa, iishinokwata tlozozo biitina."

13

¹Sasa kablanaa sikukuukosa pasakaniko, kwako nzokoko Yesu tetaowamo kuwa kuwa saako ma gushikakwa ambayo bi! eya kweya yamua hama hakacha kweya bawa, kweso tlatee he emedama ambao bahaeame yamuanina, tla'atiyetamo upeo.² A !o!oko chikiyakwa kenena n//aanasa nkolokoma Yuda Isikariote, akwetema Simoni, salitii tachana Yesu.³ Yesu tetaowamo bawa chekamo ihia waina ma n//aanaicha ukwabima a kwambana hi!eyamo kwaya hawa a hakaneya n//ama kwaya Haine.⁴ Hukwamo semenina a kamosinako t'lehenaa nllakoma tongatiko. Kisha kamochiya taulo kamoin//a ichinanema.⁵ Kisha kamotiyaicha atibii kwako bakuliko a kamakutula huntsichachana upukwabii wanafunzibiima a kamonllukupicha nena taulo ambayo hamakwamo inlla ichinanema.⁶ Kamoza kweya Simoni Petro, a Petro kamohema, "Bawa, tlaatita itahuntsekwa upukwabekwa?"⁷ Yesu kamojibuita a kamohema, "Kwenekitoma akwetetetao yamasa, lakini tetaotita baadaena.⁸ Petro kamohema, "Akwetehuntsekwa upukwa bikwa kamwe." Yesu kamojibuta, "Kwene akwehuntsehena, akwete sehemunehe."⁹ Simoni Petro kamohema, "Bawa, takwehuntsekwa upukwabikwa, bali pia a ukwabekwa n//omakokwa."¹⁰ Yesu kwamohema, "Hahamakweso kenena n//oo akweso n//oo aakwe upukwanema, a ntsisiamo manabeema wainaeta; itibii ntsisihitia, lakini akwe wainaina."¹¹ Kwaku Yesu tetaowamo bani hamakweso tapanagwama, hako ndiyo nzokowako kwamon//ozo, akwateta wainaina ntsisiye ehe."¹² Bamuusha Yesu kwamoahukuntsiicha upukwa biicha a kamochitaa n//oakoma a kamo ahama n//ama, hichaamo, "Hae tetaititii ihia hamakwata elahina?"¹³ Kaakwatita ono "Mwalimu" a Bawa haki n//ozowitita humako, maana hiyyenee.¹⁴ Kwene ono bawaehe a mwalimu, huntsihinaa upukwabeeina, huntsihinaana upukwabeeina, a itibii paswaiyititii huntsihichachana ubabiina upukwabii.¹⁵ Kwa kuwa kwihiinanaa mfano ili kwamba a itibii ititi ntsiye isa ono kwata ntsiye itibichina.¹⁶ Amini, Amini, hinata, pagazi akwaya n//utla'ehe kulikonama bawama, a bami hamakweya ntsuwiya n//utl'a kulikonama hina hamakweya pagaziehe.¹⁷ Kwete tetaehe idiga hama, barikiwaiyataa kwete kitomaeta.¹⁸ Akwata n//ozo itibichina wainaina, kwa kuwa tetaowininee bii habikwata n//icha - bali n//ozota habee ili kwamba idigabee ise gushikiya: Bami hamakweso seme mkatekwa hukwitikwamo tutusakoma."¹⁹ Nilozowinata hako Yamasa kablana akwakwa n//uyu ili kwamba kweko n//uyu, itete aminiehe kuwa onenehe ONO.²⁰ "Amini, amini, hinata, hamakweso tantsa kwa ono tantsanata hamakwata n//uwa, a hina hamakweso tantsakwa ono tantsanaya hina kweya ntsukwa ono."²¹ Wakati Yesu kwamon//ozo habee, musamo nkoloko, shuhudiaeamo a n//ozochana, "Amini, amini, hinata kwamba uchamiina tapa nangwakwaya."²² Wanafunzi bima kamicheenemanakweeche, kamikukunya kwako nzokokoma akwaza kwayan//ozo.²³ Bahaeamo n//aanasa mezako, uchameicha wanafunzibima paghaeya hon//jobitinama Yesu bami hamakwamo Yesu sl'aata.²⁴ Simoni Petro yasiyamoo mwanafunzi hama a kamon//ozo, Heeobaa tumbamiya hamakweya n//ozo."²⁵ Mwanafunzi jhamakwamo kemon//jehe ghantsaninama Yesu a kamooheema, "Bawa, akwazaha?"²⁶ Kisha Yesu kamojibuehe, "Baminina hama kwenee n//chuha kipandema mkate a kwemachana." Hivyo kwamo n//chuha mkate, kamokwema Yuda akwetema simoni Iskariote.²⁷ A baadama mkate, shetaniko kakwa!oomata. Kisha Yesu kamohema, "Hina hamakwatita sl'aata kitomachana ita elaha welana."²⁸ Sasa ukuwa unu kwako mezako tetae nzokokoma Yesu n//ozochaniko idiga hama bami nina.²⁹ Baadhiicha tetaowamii kwamba, kwako nzokoko Yuda chokwatamoo n//jupukoeta !okoshowebee, Yesu kamohema, "Tasee ihia hamakwaota sl'aata kwaajirikosa sikukoko, "Oo kwamba paswaiyetee hilachana ihia kwapee sesebee.³⁰ Baaadama Yuda pokeyaiyechana mkate hi!eyamo tongotina nena welaabee; a ntsifeheamo."³¹ Wakatima Yuda kwamontsuay, Yesu kamon//ozo, "Atonena akwetema Adama tukuzwaiyamo a Haine tukuzwaiyamo n//aama bami.³² Haine tukuzaitaya n//aama bami ichinanema a tukuzaitaya welana.³³ Olanakwe quminakwe bahenee wainaina a kwata hina wayahudibii, kwenehaka, akwetee zaa!atonena etebee, pia."³⁴ Kwihiinata amriko zanako, kwamba

sl'atikwamaeyeete;isakwata ono sl'aatina etebee,ishiino aetebee pia paswaiyetetee slakayeete etebee ichinanaina.

³⁵Kwako nzokoko hako emeda tetaoweya itibii wanafunzi tutukwa,ikila kwitii upendoneehe kwaya kila unu a iche."³⁶Simoni Petro hemamoo,Bawa hakatita tumiika?"Yesu kamojibuita,"Yamua hamakwenehaka yamasa akwetewezaehe apaakwachana,lakini apaakwatita baadaena."³⁷Petro kamohema,"Bawa,akunzokowako kweneakwe apaena yamasa?Ono hi!ata maishaishakwa kwa konzokokowena."³⁸Yesu kamojibuehe,"Je hi!atita maishaena kwaku nzokokokwa?Amini amini henata,igondoda akwesouhuu kabla akwa tan//akokwa mara samaka."

14

¹Takwe ruhusuitita nkolokowena iko hama kweya kokoya.Aminiitete Haine aminiitiko a ono.²Kwako hetsakoma Babiekwa baheya hamacha aso hamachane;kwa kwiso akwe ishinokwaehe,kenenanikwi hena,hamisho hakanenee gobichita chana mahali kwako nzokokowena.³Kwene hani haka a gobichihinachana mahali,zata //ama karibishainachana oninina,ili mahali kwata bahahe a etebee itetebahahe.⁴Tetaoetete yekeko mahali hamakwata haka."⁵Tomaso hemamo Yesu,"Bwana,akwaotataeteehe mahali hamakwetee haka;Je!Tashinokwaota iya gumuseana tetaosachana yekeko?"⁶Yesu kamohena,"Ono baminee yekeko,humako,a uzima ukuwa gumuseane zachana kweya Babie isipokuwa n//etehehe oninina.⁷Kwatitikwi tetaokwa ono,tsiitikwi tetaomachana Babiekwa //ama;kutula hamisho a endelea echana tetaomakwitikwi a kenenateta tsiya bami."⁸Philipo hichamo Yesu,"Bwana //atchaya Babie,ishinokwa tsiheya hotsamo."⁹Yesu kamohicha,"Akwana bahahe pana a itibii kweya muda tase,a hupetete tetaokwachana ono,Philipo?Hahamakweya tsikwa ono tsiyamo Babie;Aku jisiya kwatita tlodzo,atchaeyaa Babie?"¹⁰Akwatita aminiehe ishinokwa ono chikinamata Babie.a Babie chikinakwaya?Idigabee habekwate tlodzo itibichina akwata tlodzo neta kusudikokwa ichinane kwa;badalama,babieya hamehe chikinakwa kitomehe meleodakoma.¹¹Amiiniitiko ono,ishinokwa bahenee chikinama Babie,A Babie baheya chikinokwa;kadhalika aminiitiko ono kwako nzokoksa melemodakokwa hasa.¹²Amini,amini hinata,bami hamakweso aminiitikwa,ono melemodako hako kwata elata,kitomaya melemodabee habe //ama;a kitomaya a bee melemodabee pakapaabee kwako nzokoko hakanee kweya Babie.¹³Lihia hama kwetee ! osho kwapee akanabekwa,elasukwata ili ishinokwa Babie isogumuseana tukuzwaiyachana kweya Akwete.¹⁴Kwete !osho ihia chochote kwape akanabekwa boko elatata.¹⁵Kwete slaatikwa,chetateta amribekwa.¹⁶A !shota Babie,A bami kwihinaya ishiine iche ili ishinokwa iso gumuseana bahaechana a etebee pana milele,¹⁷Nkoloko humatiko.Ulimwengu akwesona gumuseana tatsanachana bami kwako nzokoko akwateta tsiya,oo tetaomachana bami,gata ishinokwa etebee,tetaometete bami,kwani hameya pana a etebee a chikinainaya.¹⁸Akwenetaina ichinaina;Tetsehetata itibitina.¹⁹Kweya muda kitambo,ulimwengu akwesona tsikwa //ama,lakini etebe tsikwateta.Kwako nzokoko hameenee,aetebee hamateta //ama.²⁰Kwako boko tsifi tetaoweteta ishinokwa ono bahenee chikinama Babie,a ishinokwa etebee bahetete chikinakwa,a ishinokwa ono bahene chikinaina.²¹Hahamakweso cheta amribekwa a elasukwachana,bamiya uchame bami slaatikwehe ono;a bami slaatikwehe ono slaamiyaya a Babiekwa,a slaatata a //azaiyata ono ichinanekwa baminina."²²Yuda (akweya Iskariote ehe)kamohema Yesu,"Bwana,Je Akwiaha kweso hi!ee ishinokwa //atchaiyatita ichinanaena obitina a akwe kweya ulimwengu?"²³Yesu kamojibuehe kamohema,"Hahamakweso slaati kwehe,chetaya idigakokwa.Babiekwa slaataya,a zaota baaminina a elasukwaota makao ya pana a bami.²⁴Hamakweso akwe slaatikwa ono,akwesona cheta idigabekwa.Idiga hamakwateta //aema akwapee oneneehe bali Babieneppee hamakweya tsukwa.²⁵Tlodzonaa idige hama itibitina,wakati hupeee hamenee//aanaina.²⁶Hata ishinokwa,MfarijimNkokoko mtakatifuko,boko Babie tsutaya neta akanabekwa,fundishainako mambo wainama a elainako itete eslawi wainama hamakwata tlodzo itibitina.²⁷Amani kwihinata amanikwa etebee.Akwene kwihi na hama isa ulimwengu kweya ahin//ahe.Takwetee elaeta nkolobiina chokwahachana kokoya,a islichia.²⁸//aetea kwata hina,Hakata,a tetsehetata itibitina kwatikwi slaatikwa ono,chokwahatikwi batlahe kwako nzokoko hakanenee kweya Babie,kwa kuwa Babie !uslaha kuliko ono.²⁹Hamisho kenenata hina kablana akwamo hi!ee ili ishinokwa,wakati kweso hi!ee,itete aminiehe.³⁰Akwene tlodzo a etebee idiga aso,kwa kuwa !usla ma yamua hama zaneya.Bami ukuwama ulu puhunakwa,³¹Lakini ili ishinokwa ulimwengu iso chiya tetaocha ishinokwa slaataenee Babie,elahata bami Babie tsukwehe ono,isa kweya a kwekwehe amriko.Hukwate,a iba hi! ee mahali hama.

15

¹Ono mzabibunee kwako hako humaa,a babiekwa totosleyaicha mzabibubi.²Kila awatako chikinakwa hakokweko akwe omoo tundako,a hutsatayako kila awatako ambalo boko hako kwako aomoehe tundako tsuataheya ili ishinokwa iko gumuseana amoochana paana.³Etebee kenenateta tsiehe kwako nzokokoma ujumbe bami hamakwata bahe hinachana.⁴Hamate chikinakwa,a ono chikinaina.Isa awatako boko akwegumuseaniko amoochana ichinanasa lisipokuwa kweya mzabibu,kadhalika a etebee,kwete akwe hama chikinakwa.⁵Ono mzabibunee;etebee awatatete.Hama kweso a hama he chikinakwa a ono chikinama,unu hama amooheya matunda asobee,kwa kuwa akwe ono akwetee gumuseana elatatachana jambokko lolote.⁶Kwesona unu hamakweso akwe tlopohe chikinakwa //aiyage isa awatako a //apechana;emeda !ukwaheya taheya awatabe a //aetachana kweya tsoko,a n//late chana.⁷Kwetee dumuehe chikinakwa,a kwese idigabekwa kwese dumuehe chikinaina,loshote ihia hamakwetee slaata,aetebee elaimiyateta.⁸Kwako hako babiekwa tukuzwaiyamo,ishinokwa amooweteta matundabe asobe a ishinokwa wanafunzitebe kwa.⁹Isa babiekwa kwaye slaatikwa ono,aono slaainanaa etebee,dumuete kweye slaatikwa.¹⁰Kwetee cheta amribekwa,dumueheteta kweya slaatikwa isa kwaa cheta amribema babiekwa a dumuechana kweya slaatima.¹¹Tlodzonaa hama idiga itibitina ili

ishinokwa furaha kwa iso chikinaina a ili ishinokwa furahaima iso elaiya kuwa timilifu.¹² Hako bokowako amrikokwa, ishinokwa itete slakaatee etebe ichinanaina isa kwa naa slaaina etebee.¹³ Ukuwa unu chokwahe !usla kuliko hama, ishinokwa iso bi!aa maishama kwako nzokokoma ubabima.¹⁴ Hibii ubatitikwa kwitii elaha ihia hamakwata tsuwina.¹⁵ Akwene kaaina tsuiyabii, kwa kuwa tsutsukwa akweya tetaehe hina elahahe bwanama. Kaainanae etebee ubabekwa, kwako nzokoko hinanaa mambo wainama ambayo hamakwata //a'ema hi!echa kweya Babie.¹⁶ Akwateachaguwaitikwa ono, bali ono chaguwainanaa etebe a chikinachana itetechaka omoo chana matunda, a tundako kowina ikochiya hamacha, Hako tsiyako ishinokwa ili ishinokwa ihia hamakwete !oshoo kweya Babie neta akanabekwa, kwihinaya.¹⁷ Mambo hama tsuwinata, ishinokwa itete slaayemekwee kila unu a ubama.¹⁸ Isa ulimwengu kwesokokolina, itete tetao ishinokwa kokolakwatae ono kabla akwataa chukiyaina etebee.¹⁹ Isa kwetee ulimwengunehe, ulimwengu kwakwiso slaa na isa biitebee, lakini kwako nzokoko etebe akwateta ulimwengunehe a kwako nzokoko chaguwainanaa hi!echa kweya ulimwenguni, kwako nzokoko hako ulimwengu kokolinamo.²⁰ Eslawite idiga ambalo hamakwata hina, tsutsukwa akweya !uslaehe kuliko bwanama: Ikiwa wakaslitikwame ono, wakaslinapee a etebe //ama; isa kwape shita idiga kokwa, chitaese a itibitiko //ama.²¹ Elahinapee mambo hama wainama kwako nzokokoweta akanabekwa kwako nzokoko akwapee tetaomeehe hina hama kweya tsukwa.²² Kwanikwi akweza a hinachana, akwakwise elaha dhambi: lakini hamisho ukuwayeta udhuru kweya dhambietu.²³ Hama chukiaitikwehe ono chukiyaite Babie //a'ma.²⁴ Kwene akwe kitoma melemodako //aaneta ambayo akwe uchame jhamakweya kitoma, ukuemaese dhambi, lakini hamaisho kitomame wainaeta piyeetana tsiyame a chukiyaitikwame ono a Babiekwa.²⁵ Hako hi!eyako ili ishinokwa iko timiyaehe ambalo hako kwako !eghaiya kwako sheriakoweta: chukiyatikwepee ono bila nzokoko.²⁶ Wakati mfariji zamo, bami hamakwene tsuwa tsuwa itibitina hi!echa kweya babie, hako bokowako, Nkoloko humatiko, boko hi!iko kweya Babie, mamaakwako.²⁷ Etebe //ama mamaakwakwateta kwako nzokoko hamatea pana aono tangu akakaanena.

16

¹Hinanaa hama mambo ili itete akwe kokoliya. ²Hi!inape tongotinasa masigogibe; humako saako zaniyako ambayo kila hamakweso tlowina gosekaya ishinokwa kitomeya melemodako mbiko kwako nzokokoma Haine. ³Elahinapee mambo hama kwako nzokoko akwapetetao meehe Babie wala akwapee tetaokweehe ono. ⁴Hinanaa mambo hama ili ishinokwa wakati kweso gushika kwape habe hi!echana, gumuseanataeta eslawiyetachana a jinsi kwata hina itetegumusetabee. Akwana hina kuhusu mambo hama tangu akakaanena kwako nzokoko bahaenaa pana a etebee. ⁵Japokuwa, hamisho hakenee kweya bami hamakweya tsukwa, lakini ukuwa //aanaina hamakweya yasikwa, "Hakaneetee tumiika?" ⁶Kwako nzokoko tlodonaa habe idiga itibitina huzuni tsosowamo nkolobitinaina. ⁷Hata ishinokwa, hinainee humako: nubee ya itibitina kwenetsuaya; kweya maana kwene akwe tsuaya, mfarijiko akwekozaa itibitina; lakini kwene haka tsutata itibitina. ⁸Kweko zaa boko mfarijiko thibitishaitako ulimwengu kuhusunama dhambi, kuhusunama a haki a kuhusunasa hukumuko. ⁹Kuhusunama dhambi, kwako nzokoko akwame aminitikwa ono, ¹⁰Kuhusunama haki, kwako nzokoko hakanenee kweya babie, a akwetee tsikwa //ama; ¹¹a kuhusianama hukumuko kwako nzokoko !uslaa ulimwengu hama hukumuiwaiyamo. ¹²Chokwaetenee asobee hinachanebee, lakini akwetee lewaiyeta hamiisho. ¹³Lakini, boko, Nkoloko humatiko, kweko zaa akaka aneinako kwako humako wainasa, kwa kuwa akwetee tlodzo kwako nzokokosa ichinanasa; lakini hahabekweko //a'eta, tlodzowako mambo bami; a dhihirishaiyeta itibitina mambo hamakweso zaa. ¹⁴Bami tukuzaitikwaya ono, kwako nzokoko chiyaya mambo kwa a tangazaitako itibitima. ¹⁵Ihia wainama hamakwaya chokwaha Babie onebeya kwa hiyo, tlodzonaa ishinokwa Nkoloko chiyako mambokwa a dhihirishaitako itibitina. ¹⁶Hupeya muda tsitse, akwetee tsikwa //ama a baadama muda tsitse //ama tsikwateta. ¹⁷Baadhieta wanafunzibeema kamehekwa mayekwee, "Akwiha hamakweya heona," muda tsitse, a akwetee tsikwa //ama, a, kisha, muda tsitse tsikwateta a, kwako nzokoko hakanenee kweya Babie?" ¹⁸Kwa hiyo kametlodzo, Aku ihiaha kweya tlodzo, Hupeya muda tsitse? Akwabita tetaahe kweyatlodzo. ¹⁹Yesu tsianamo kuwa slaatiyame yasachama, a bami kamoheta, "Gakaseetete ixhinanaina kuhusu hako, kwatatlodzo, Hupeya muda tsitse, akwetee tsikwa //ama; a baadama muda tsitse tsikwateta?" ²⁰Amini, amini hinate uhuweteta a ombolezaechana, lakini ulimwengu shanguliyaeha, chiyateta huzuni lakini huzunina shaklahaya iso batlahesahe. ²¹Akwitiko chiyako a huzuni wakatima kwako a chiya tsetenee kwako nzokoko wakatima omoocha gushikamo, lakini kwekomoo ola, akweko eslawi //ama tsetenee kwako nzokokoma batlahesa ishinokwa ola chikiyamo yamuanina. ²²Etebee atonena huzuninetete hamishoo, lakini tsinata //ama; a nkolobiina bathahepee a ukuwa hamakweso tsuana batlahina. Tsifiko boko akwetee yasikwa maswalibee. ²³Amini, amini, hinata, kwete! osho lolote kweya Babie, kwihinaya neta akanabekwa. ²⁴Mpaka hamishoo akwate a !osho lolote neta akanabekwa; !oshote, a etebee chiyateta ili ishinokwa batlachina isokamilikaehe. ²⁵Tlodzonaa a etebee neta lughako akwelewekaiko, lakini saako zaniyako ambapo akwene tlodzo neta lughako akwe elewekaiko lakini badalama ninata waziwazi kuhusunama Babie. ²⁶Boko tsifi ! oshoweteta neta akanabekwa, a akwenee hina ishinokwa !oshota kweya Babie kwako nzokokowina; ²⁷Kwa kuwa Babie ichinanama slaaineya kwako nzokoko slaatikwate a ono a kwako nzokoko aminitikwate kuwa hi!enaa kweya Babie. ²⁸Hi! enaa kweya Babie a zanaa ulimwenguni, //ama tsuyata ulimwenguni a hakaenee kweya Babie. ²⁹Wanafunzibeema kamahema, "Tsiinatita, hamisho tlodzotita waziwazi a akwatita tumiyeche mafumbo. ³⁰Hamisho, tetao ishinokwa tetaetete mambo wainama, a akwatita hitajiita uunu iche iso yasena maswalibee. Kwako nzokoko hako amini aopee ishinokwa hi!etaa kweya Haine. ³¹Yesu kamojibuiyeta, "Hamisho aminietea?" ³²Chee, saako zaniyako, ndio a hakika gushikamo, ambapo tsatsaheteta kila uchame a biite takwateta ichinanekwa. Lakini akwata ichinanekwa kwako nzokoko

Babie baheya aono.³³ Hinata mambo hama ili ishinokwa chikinakwa itete chiyo amani. Duniani chokwahetete kokoya, lakini nipeni nkoloko, takayanaa ulimwengu.

17

¹Yesu tlodzowamo mambo hama; kisha kamobitsi yeta akwabeema hakachana mbinguni a kamotlodzo, "Babie, saako gushikakwa; tukuzaittee pakwete ili pakwete isokuzaiyena tee-² Isa kwatita kwema mamlaka puhunama ihia wainama bami manabite ili isokwihina uzima, a bami hamakwatita tsuwa, Yesu Kristo.³ Hamamiya uzima miletene: ishinokwa isetetaowenatee, Haine humate a ichinanaena, a bami hamakwatita tsuwa, Yesu Kristo.⁴ Tukuzaiyena hemena duniani, a bahatachana melemodakokwa hakokwatita kwikwa inanitoma.⁵ Hamisho, Babie, itatukuzaitikwa ono pana a tee ichinanena kweya utukufu bami hamakwata chokwaha pana atee kablama ulimwenguni umbwaichana.⁶ Puhutamaa akanabeeena kweya emeda hamakwa tita kwekwa dunianina. Habekwame emeda eyenahe; lakini kwekwataa ono. a bee chitame idigakowena.⁷ Hamisho tetaepe ishinokwa kila ihia hamakwe tita kwekwa ono hileya tinina, "Kwape bee idiga habekwatita kwekwa ono keenate kweheta bee idigabee bee. Tatsetame a humako katetetao ishinokwa ono hu! enaa tinina, a kate animiehe ishinokwa temeto tsukwa.⁸ Ishowetenee bee. Akwata! Ishoweta ulimwengu bali bee habekwatita kwekwa kwa kuwa bee tenepee.⁹ Ihia wainama ambavyo neneya teneya, a vile hamakwatita chokwaha tee oneneya, aono tukuzwa aiyenee kweya ishinokwa.¹⁰ Ono akwata bahaehe // ama ulimwenguni, bali bee bahepee ulimwenguni, aono hamisho zanenee tinina. Babie mtakatifu, notsaetee neta akanabeeena bere habekwatita kweya obee ili bee ise umoja ane ehe, isa ono a tee kwabita umojaneehe.¹¹ Kwanaa a bee, lindaiyetanaa kwapee akanabee bahekwati kwekwa; lindainanae, a ukuwa hate uchameeta hamakweya lakahe isipokuwa akwete upotevune, ili ishipokuwa akwete lakahene, ili ishinokwa mandikobe isegushika.¹² Hamisho teenenee tinina; lakini tlodzonee habe ulimwenguni ili ishinokwa batlahekwa isobahiya chikinaeta ichinanaeta.¹³ Kwiyetanaa idigakowena; ulimwenguni kokoletano kwako nzokoko bee akwepe ulimwengunineehe, isa ono kwata akwe ulimwenguneehe.¹⁴ Akwata! Ishoweta ishinokwa itahi! eta ulimwenguni bali italindaiyeta a boko mwovuko.¹⁵ Bee akwapee dunianeebe isa ono kwata akwe ulimwenguneehe.¹⁶ Hacheketa tinina ichinanaena kwako humako, idigakowena iko humatiehe.¹⁷ Tsukwataa ulimwenguni, aono tsuwetanaa ulimwenguni.¹⁸ Kwako nzokoweta ano ichinanekwa hi! iyata tinina ili ishinokwa a bee ise hi! iya tinina kwako humako.¹⁹ Kwape hehabehe habekwata! Ishoweta, bali a bee habekwese aminiehe n// etchehe idigakowena²⁰ ili ishinokwa abee ise umojaneehe, isa kwatita tee Baabie, kwatita chikinakwa a ono chikinaena. Ishowetenee ili ishinokwa bee // ama ise chikinaona ili ulimwengu iso aminiehe ishinokwa temaa tsukwa.²¹ Utukufu bami hamakwatita kwekwa-kwehetanaa bee, ili ishinokwa ise umojaneehe, isa kwabita onibii kwabita umojaneehe-²² Ono chikinaena, atee chikinakwa, ili ise gunamusea na bahanachana kweya umoja, ili ulimwengu iso tetao ishinokwa hakika tee bamitee hamakwatita tsukwa, a slaaiyetachana, isa tee kwatita slaatikwa, ano.²³ Babie, bami hamakwatita kweka ono-slaatika ishinokwa bee // ama ise pana a ono mahali kwata bahaehe ili ise tsiya utukufukwa, bami hamakwata ita kwekwa: kwa kuwa tee slaatikwataa ono kablama ubwaiyachana kweya misingima ulimwenguni.²⁴ Babie chokwahe haki, ulimwengu akwamo tetaowena tee, lakini ono tetaowenenenee tee; a teta epee ishinokwa tsukwataa.²⁵ Elaetana akanababeena ise tetaomiya kwapee, a elaetata ise tetaomiya ili ishinokwa bami slaati ambalo biitina slaatikwataa ono ise chikinaeta bee, a ono ina chikinaeta bee."

18

¹Baadama Yesu tlodzochana habe idiga, kamotsuata a wanafunzibeema hakacha bondema Kidron, bee bahaea kwa nustaniko, ambako bami a wanafunzibema kame! oo chikinama.² Hamisho hina Yuda, bami kwamo slaatii salitiitachana, a bami tetaomamo bami eneo, kwani Yesu hakaeeamo bami eneo mara kadhaa kwamo a wanafunzibeema.³ Abami Yuda, baadama! uyuwachana kaaicha maaskaribii a maofisabii hi! echa! ukuslabiicha makuhanibii, kamizaa chokwahipii a taa, kurunzi a silaha.⁴ Abami Yesu, tetaeamo kila ihia hamakwamo elaiya dhidiwama, hi! eyamo aanena a kamoyasicha, "Akwezaha kwatitakwaka?"⁵ A bii kamiyahema, "Yesu Mnazareth." "Yesu kamohicha," "Ono baminee" Abami Yuda hamakweya salitiita, bahaeamo ikeya pana a bii askari.⁶ Kwahiyo kwamohicha, "Ono menee" tentseami atona a kami kamiisha tchehena.⁷ Halafu kamoyasicha // ama, "Akwezaha hama kwatita kwaka? A bii kamiyahema // ama "Yesu mnazareth."⁸ Yesu kamoyahiicha, "Kenenata hinaa ishinokwa Ono onene; kwa hiyo kwiti hani kwakaokwa ono, taichasi ono, taishasi habii ichinibii isihake."⁹ Habee tsiiyepee ili boko ikogushika, bee kwamo tlodzo; "Kwame bee habekwatita kwekwa, akwana lakaha a uchame."¹⁰ Ndipo Simoni Petro, hamakwamo upangateehe, kamotsosata an! achana hatnjapichiko nokwatiko mtumishima kuhani! usla. A akanabema mtumishi bami tsiiyepee Malko.¹¹ Yesu kamohema Petro, "Titsii upangakowena kwako shopokosa Akuinaninata akwe faneta kikombeko boko hakokweya kwikwa Babie?"¹² Basi bami kaa askaribiche a jemedari, a watumishibiicha Wayahudibii, kamichiya Yesu kami i// aa.¹³ A bii kami aanita kaa mpaka kweya Anasi, kwani bami siteyama kayafa, ambaye bamiya hama kwamo kuhamiehe! usla kweya bami ng'waka.¹⁴ Hamisho kayafa bamimemo kwihicha ushauri Wayahudi ishinokwa paswaiyamo unu uchame iso misihe kwako nzokokoma emeda.¹⁵ Simoni Petro kamoapaana Yesu, aiishinokwa mwanafunzi iche. A bami mwanafunzi hamakwano tetaomiya kweya kuhani! uslaa, a bami kame! oo gugiya a Yesu kweya bahewama Kuhani! usla; ¹⁶ Lakini Petro ikeeamo tongotinasa tchakwako. Basi gami mwanafunzi bami hamakwamo tetaomiyeehe kweya kuhani! usla, hi! eyamo tongootina kamohaka tlodzochana a boko akwitiko mtumishiko hako kwahitikwa a lindaita tchakwako a! uitachana Petro chikina.¹⁷ Basi bami kijakazi hamakwaheto lindaehe tchakwatina, kamohema Petro, "Je tee akwatita uchameichae wafuasibima hama unu?" Abami kamotlodzo, "Akwata onoehe."¹⁸ A bii watumishi a! ukuslabii ikeeamo

19

Page 63 of 155

mfalmeneicha Wayahudibii." ²²Abami pilato kamojibuicha,"Habekwata !eghaeta !eghaetanaa." ²³Baadama askari slubishaitachana Yesu,kamicheta n//oabema a ha//akaetachana kwapee laghabee bonebee,kila askari funguko uchameko,iishinokwa a kazuko,A tonena boko kanzu akwakwa n//apiya bali funwaiyakwa wainasa hi!echa puhuna. ²⁴Kisha kamethookodzomee ichinineta,"Ibaakwe tahata,bali iba gwasu kwa ili iba tsiana tamenieyako.Hako hi!eyakwa ili boko iko gushika,boko hakokwako tlozdomiya ha//akaetami n//oabekwa,a n//oakokwa kami gwasisa kura." ²⁵Askaribii kitomi mambo hama.Asukoma Yesu,atitsikosa asuko,Mariamuko okokoma kleopa a Mariamuko kosa asuko,Mariamuko akokoma kleopa a Mariamuko Magdalema-akwitibee habee ikeeme kupame kupana a msalaama Yesu. ²⁶Yesu kwamo tsita asuko pana a mwanafuzni hamakwamo slaata ikipii kupana,kamohesa asukoma,"A kwitiko, chee,chee pakwete hiyamo hamena!" ²⁷Kisha kamohema bami mwanafunzi,"Chee, hiyaako hamena paako.Hi!echa boko saa bami mwanafunzi kamochi ya hakacha hetsanama. ²⁸Baadama bami,Hali Yesu tetaeya ishinokwa wainaeta baheyame bahechana ili bahetachana maandikobee,kamotlozo,"Tsiyata ake." ²⁹Chombo bami hamakweya tsoso siki chikiyaamo nana,kwa hiyo kamecheka sifongo hamakwamo tsoseehe puhunama //akama hisopo,kamechikima awanikatinama. ³⁰Abami Yesu kwamotiyana bami,kamotlodzo,"Baheyame."kisha kamotlututa tlomakoma,kamo kabitidhiita nkolokoma. ³¹Kwa bile bamieamo wakatima maandikobee,a kwako nzokoko manabee akwame slaaimiya tlo'pochana puhunama msalaba wakatinasa sabatoko (kwa kuwa sabato tsifieakwa muhimuniko),wayahudibii kami!osha Pilato ishinokwa upukwabiicha bii habikwapii sulubishwaiya isipokowihicha a ishinokwa manabiicha isetuwiya. ³²Ndipo askari kwamiza kamipoteowima upukwabii unu akakane a piye hamakwamo sulubiwaiya pana a Yesu. ³³Kwami gushika kweya Yesu,kamigosangana kenenaya misihe,kwa hiyo akwamipotclowima upukwabiima. ³⁴Hata ishinokwa,uchameisha askaribii tekeyamo Yesu matlabichina neta utumeko ,a mara kami hi!ee atibii a atama. ³⁵Abami hamakwamo tsita hako hin!amo ushuhuda,a ushuhudama humateya kuwa hama kweya tlozdo humateya ili atebete itete aminiehe. ³⁶Idiga hama tsiiamo ili boko idiga hokokwako nenaiya iko gushika,"Ukuwa a mitlama uchame hamakweso potlowiya." ³⁷//ama andikoko ichiko tlozoyako,"cheenenapii bii habi kwapii tekeya." ³⁸Baadama hama idiga Yusufu Arimathaya,kwa vile mwanafunziemamo Yesu lakini neta siri islichachana Wayahudibii,!oshamo pilato ishinokwa iso cheta manabema Yesu,Abami Pilato kamokwema ruhusa.Kwa hiyo Yusufu kamozaa kamotsueta manabeema Yesu. ³⁹A bami Nikodemu bami akakaanena apaanammo Yesu tsifa a bami kamozaa.Bami zanamo gugiyaeta manemane a udi,gushikee tsapaneema ratili mia uchame. ⁴⁰Kwahiyo kemecheta manabeema Yesu kamei//eta kwako sandako kitaniniko a pana a bami manukato,isa kwaya desturiehe iyichaehe Wayahidibii wakatima n//amiya. ⁴¹Mahali hamakwamo Yesu sulubiwaiya bahaeakwa bustaniko;chikinasu boko bustani bahaeakwa hun//uko zanako boko ukuwa unu hama kwamowahiehe n//umiye chana beena. ⁴²Basi,kwa kuwa tsifiyako maandalioniko kwapii Wayahudibii,a ishinokwa boko hun//uu tupanaakwa basi kameasita Yesu chikinasu.

20

¹Wekelapisaana tsifiko akakaanekoma juma hupeya tikitsia,Mariamu Magdalena zakwa hun//utina;kakwa tsita biko ha!a tsuiyakwa hun//utina. ²Kwa hiyo kakwa chiineta welaabee hakacha kweya Simoni Petro a bamini mwanafunzi iche ambao Yesu hamakwamo slaata,kisha kakwa hicha,"Chiyaa Bwana hun//utina,a onebe akwabita tetaeche nana beena kwapii asita." ³Kisha Petro a bami mwanafuzni iche kamihi!ee,hakachana hun//itina. ⁴Wainaeta gwasame chiicha pana;a bami mwanafunzi iche chiyamo netawelaabee zaidinama Petro akagushikachana akakaanena hun//atina. ⁵Kamoika a kisha cheechana hun//utina;kamotsita boko kitani asiyako,lakini akwamo!oo chikina. ⁶Kisha Simoni Petro a bami kamogushika kamo!oo chikinasu hun//uko.kamotsita sandako kitaniniko aseyakwa. ⁷A bami lesu bami hamakwamo tlomatinama akwamo ase pana a bee sanda kitaninebee bali aseyamo lokokona ichinanema. ⁸Ndipo bami mwanafunzi iche a bami kwamo !oochikinasu hunllako;kamotsiana kwamominiehe. ⁹Kwakuwa hadi bami wakati hupeeame tetawetachabaa maandikobee ishinokwa lazimuitamo Yesu iso hupa kwape misiyebee. ¹⁰wanafunzibee kamehaka hentsanaeta //ama biitina. ¹¹Hata ishinokwa Mariamuko ikakwa hum//utina uhiyako,kwakwa endeleehe uhuchana kakwaika kisha kakwachee hun//utina. ¹²Kakwa tsiyeta malaikabee piyee ngentseabitebee petlaabee hamepeee uchameko tlomatina a ichiko upukwabichina mahali ambapo Yesu aseemo. ¹³Abee kamehesa,"Akwitiko,akwianatita uhu?"A boko kakwaheta,"Kwako nzokoko chiyaame Bwana k,ooaawnoko akwata tetaiehe kwapee cheka." ¹⁴Kwakwa bahe tlozochana bee,shakaakwa a kakwatsiya Yesu ikeya.Lakini akwakwa tetao ishinokwa bami Yesu waa. ¹⁵A bami Yesu kamohesa,"Aya akwianinatita uhuu?Akwezamatita kwakaa?"A boko hamena kweko tetao shinokwa nonotsasa bustaniko kakwahema,"Bwana kwete hani tee kwatita chiya,heko hamenakwa tita cheka,aonoko chiyata." ¹⁶Yesu kamoheta,"Mariamu."A boko kakwa shabahe ichimanesa a hemachana neta kiaramu,"Rohoni hama tlozdo chaha,"Mwalimu." ¹⁷Yesu kamohesa,"Takwetseakwa kwani hupene pululuchana hakacha kweya babie;bali itahaka kwapee ukwatebekwa itaheta ishinokwa pululuheta hakacha na kweya Babiekwu ambaye //ama Bawaina,Hainekwa a Haineina." ¹⁸Mariamu Magdalena kakwazaa hetachana wanafunzibee,ma,"Tsiyanaa Bwana,"a ishinokwa hesamo hama idiga. ¹⁹A kwakwa //aghafe,boko tsifi,tsifiko akakaaneko humaniko,a tchakwabee kwese tutsuwiyehee mahali wanafunzibee kwame bahaehe neta islichachana wayahudibii,Yesu zamo a ikachana //aanaicha a hichachana,"Amani iso itibichina." ²⁰kwamo bahe tlozochana bahee kamo //atchahicha ukwabiima a mun//uuma.A bii wanafunzibii kwami tsiya Bwana kamibatlahe. ²¹Kisha Yesu kamohicha //ama,"Amani iso itibichina/.Isa kweya Babie tsukwa ono,iishinokwa aono tsuwinat itibii." ²²Yesu kwamo habe tlozochana habe,kamovuriaicha kamohicha,Tatsatasi Nkoloko mtakatifuko. ²³Yeyote sameheitehe dhambi,samehe waiyami,a bii habikwatii i//ihicha i//imiyapii. ²⁴Thomaso,uchameicha bii ikomibii a

piyibii,kaamiye Didimas,akwamo a wanafunzibii ubabiima Yesu kwamoza. ²⁵Bii wanafunzi ichibii kamihema baadaena,Tsiyaa Bwana."A bami kamohicha,"Kwene akwe tsiicha alamabiicha misumaribii kwapii ukwabiima,a chikichachana ukwaikwa kwapii bii alama,a //ama chikichachana ukwakokwa kwapii mutlubima akweneeaminihe. ²⁶Badaicha tsifibii nanebii wanafunzi bahaeami chumbatini //ama,abami Thomaso habaeamo pana a bii. Wakati tchakwabee kwame i//iya Yesu ikamo //aanaicha.a kamotlodzo,"Amani a iso bahaehe a itibii." ²⁷Kisha kamohema Thomaso,zanee ukwanakweteena a ita tsiicha ukwabikwa;zanichii hamena ukwabiyeena a itachikicha kwapii mutlubikwa,wala takwe tsihe akwe aminie bali aminie. ²⁸Abami Thomaso kamojibue a hemachana,"Bwanakwa a Hainekwa." ²⁹Yesu kamwambia,kwa kuwa tsikwataa,aminietaa.Barikiwaiyame bee aminiebee,pasipo tsianachana. ³⁰Kisha Yesu kamoelaha ishara aso aanenaeta wanafunzi bee,ambao akwame wahiehe !eghaiyachana kwako kitabuko hako; ³¹bali habi !eghaiyami ili ishinokwa itete aminiehe ishinokwa Yesu bamiya Kristo,akwetema Haine,a ishinokwa kwetee aminieche itete uzimanehe kwapee akanabema.

21

¹Baadama mambo bami Yesu kamo!kamo!uyuhe //awa kwapii wanafunzibii kwaya Baharima tiberia;ishinokwaya jidhihirishahe ichininanema: ²Simoni Petro bahaeamo pana a Thomaso kaamiyahe Didimas,Nathanaeli kana nee Galilaya,akwebema Zeebedayo a wanafunzi ichebee piyibii Yesu nibii. ³Simon petro kamohicha,"Ono hakanene vuwaena tsalabii."A bii kamihema,"Obii,//ama hakaota a tee."Kamihaka kami!oo kwako mashuako,lakini tsifa bami wainama akwamichiya ihia. ⁴A welapina kwamoshaha,Yesu ikamo ufukweni,abii wanafunzi akwamitetao ishinokwa bamiimo Yesu. ⁵Kisha Yesu kamohicha,"Elabitibii ihianitititii semechane?"A bii kamijibuehe,Hae." ⁶Kamohicha,"Tawititisi wavuko bala slimibicha mashuate a itibii chiyatita ihia nakwete."Kwa hiyo kamituwita wavuko asoicha tsalabii.⁷Basi bami mwanafunzi ambaye Yesu slaataamo kamohema Petro,"Bwanaha."Abami Simon Petro kwamo//ae ishinokwa Bwana,kamo!uitita n//oakoma (maana akwamon//uitita tsiyeena),kisha ka//aiya baharini. ⁸Bii wanafunzi ichibii kamizaa kwako mashuako (kwani akwami ichana a pwani,yapata mita mia moja hilecha ufukweni),abii chuuteeeemi boko nyavu hakokwakwa tsoo tsalabii. Kwami gushika ufukweni,kamitsiya tsoko //ogwabiche beena a puhunama bahaeami tsalabii pana a mkate.¹⁰Yesu kamaohicha,"Zanichasi baadhicha tsalabii habikwatita vuache yamasa." ¹¹Basi Simoni Petro kamokaha a chukuchutachana boko wavu hako kwakwa tsoo tsalabii akasumibii kiasicha tsalabii 163;ikaa kwani asoehe boko wavu akwakwa tahe.¹²Yesu kamohicha,"Zasi ititi chiya //aanachana n//ungwa,"Ukuwa a uchameicha wanafunzibii hamakweya leto yasanachana,Tee akwizatee?"Tetaowami ishinokwa Bwanaha. ¹³Yesu kamozaa,kamochiya bami mkate,kisha kamokwihicha,kamotsii iishinokwa a kwapii tsamabii. ¹⁴Hako mara samakaha kweya Yesu jidhihirishaena kwapii wanafunzibima baadama hupacha hilecha kwapee misiyebee. ¹⁵Baadama //aanachana nllungwa,Yesu kamohema Simon Petro,"Simon akwetema Yohana je slaatikwetee ono kuliko habii?"Petro kamojibuehe"Eee,Bwana,"Tee tetaetee ishinokwa ono slaenenene." Yesu kamohema,"Simiyetee pukupukubekwa." ¹⁶Kamohema mara piye,"Simon akwetema Yona,je slaatikwetee?"Petro kamojihema,"Eee,Bwana;tee tetaetee ishinokwa slaenenene."Yesu kamohema,"Tsitsiyetee pukukubekwa." ¹⁷Kamosamakaiyema hemachana,"Simon akwetema Yohana,Je slaatikwetee?"Apetro tsukusunamo kwamohimiya mara samaka,"Je Tee slaatikwetee?"Abami kamohema,"Bwana,tetaetee wainaeta;tetaetee ishinokwa slaenenene."Yesu kamohema,simiyetee pukupukubekwa. ¹⁸Amini,amini,henata,kwataa elatiehe kizelataa n//uiyetachana nllabee ichinanaena a hakachana kokote kwatitaslaati;lakini kwete setse setse,kwitsetatita ukwabeena,a iche nll'uihenaya n//oabee a hakanechana yamua akwe tee slaatehe. ¹⁹Yesu tlodzowamo habee ili //atchahachana akuma misihe ambacho Petro tukuzaitaeso Haine.Baadama ishinokwa tlodzochana habe,kamohema Petro,"Apaakoo." ²⁰Petro slakaamo a tsiyachana bami mwanafunzi bami Yesu slaata kamopaicha-Hama hamamiya hamakwaheta paghahe kweya ghatsama Yesu wakati ima seme tsifane a yasanachana,"Bwana akwizame aiso salitiiyena?" ²¹Petro tsiyaamo kisha kamoyasana Yesu," Bwana hama unu tashiyeya?" ²²Yesu kamojibuehe,kwene slaati iso tlopohe mpaka kwenezaa,boko husuiyeniyako akunina?"Apaakoo." ²³Kwa hiyo hako habari kakwa tsatsahe //a'anaicha bii ukwatibii,ishinokwa mwanafunzi bami akweso misihe. Lakini Yesu akwamohema petro ishinokwa bami mwanafunzi akweso misihe,"Kwene slaati iso tlopohe mpaka kwenezaa husuiyenea akunina?" ²⁴Hamamiya mwanafunzi hi!ae ushuhudama mambo hama,a bamiya hamakwamo.!eghaeta hama idiga,a tetaebee ishinokwa ushuhudama humateya. ²⁵Baheya mambo icho aso bami kwamo Yesu elaha.Kwakwiso kila uchamo !eghaiya,akwakwiso ishinokwa ulimwengu ichinanema akwakwiso hotsa chekechana ritabube bee habekwakwise !eghaiya.

Matendo ya mitume

1

¹Kitabuko boko Kiniko, Theofilo,m,kweenetlozo habekwamo Yesu,kwamokootula a fundishaeche, ²maapka bko tstifi babmi puhuna. Hakaoamrikoi nkoloko Mtakatifikoo kwapii mitumebii wakawmai icha. ³Baadadama matesoma, bami biichina kwamo hupee nlalama aso kwosi ammaakwamaa. Kwapii arobaini eamo biichina, a tdowazaba ufalme Haine. ⁴Kwamo a gongasangee giugiya a bii, hichamoo Yerusalemu, lakini kwako nzokokoma Bawa, amabayi, tloawana," Nlalaeta, hieche unuina ⁵Kwmaba Yohana giugiya a bii, lakini islami kwako nzokokoma ahadia Bawa." ⁶Akwami giugiyamao yasanamii," Bawa, hamamia ama muda hamakwete Israeli ufalme?" Bami kamohicha," ⁷A kwao itbichina

wakati amajirabami Bawa kusudiya kweya aichnanema." ⁸Lakini kamiyatita ulubee, wakatinasa nkoloko matakatifukopuhunaina, a atebbee waianama Yerusalemu awaianama a Samaria mapaka nchi. ⁹Bwana Yesu kwameteeha bahee, hamenaa chiipii puhuna, bamii puhuna, awingu kmamopukuwa tsiya neta akwabeicha. ¹⁰Wakati chipii puhuna neta mamkini hakaneya, ghafala, unu kamiika huchetami tloobee. peteebee. ¹¹Tlozowame, " Ete eemedema Galilaya ,a kwateta ika hamena a mbinguni?" Haa Yesu hamakweya neta yekeko boboko isa tsiya kweya haka mbinguni. ¹²Ndipo Ywrusalemu, kweya Mizaeituni, amabao nana kupaana a Yerusalemu, mwemendo icha sabatoko. ¹³Kwamigushika hakaami gorofani kwmai bii a hamahe. A biiPetro, Yohana , Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomasi, Batholomayo, Mathayo, yakobo akwetema Alfayo, Simon Zelote a Yuda akwetema Yakobo. ¹⁴Waianaicha pana isa unu uchame, kwako juhudiko, kwapaii maombibii. Gigiya a habee akwitibe, mariamu ko asukoma Yesu. a atitimisibiima. ¹⁵Kwapii tsifibii Petro ikamo ukwabeetma, isa emeda 120, kamotldzo, ¹⁶ukwatekwa, lazimaemo maamdiko bee, amabba kenenene nkoloko Mtakatifuko neyeta kinayama Daudi Yuda, hamakwamo nabee chiya Yesu. ¹⁷Kwa kuwa bamii uchameya nlalaya a chiyaami fugukoma kweya hama huduma." ¹⁸(Hamaisho unuhamaa hamakwamo chiya neta uovuma abeena ishaamo gumititima maabnbee a nlalababiima.

¹⁹Waineta habee wkkame hamama Yerusalemu, kuhusana idiga, hivyo bami eneo kamekaa lughaweta" Alkedama" boko "ataama"). ²⁰"Kwako kitabuko zaburu, ' Lamii ameoma iso a uchame hamachana beena, aruhusiata unu iche uslaneko. ²¹Bko muhimu, kwa hiyo, uchame icha slimibuu akape aaboo wakatika babie Yesu kwa hiee nlalaaya, ²²kuanzia kweya ubatizoma Yohana mapaka kwamo puhuna, lazima kwako gugiya a obii. ²³"Kamichikiya aanena piyibii, Yusufu kaamiye Barnaba, bami Yusto A mathia. ²⁴Bii kamotlozo, " Tee , Bawa, tetae nkoloko mamemeda waianama, hivyo chekeewazi pitibii hamakwatita ²⁵chaguwaiyaita chotahana kweya huduma a utume, amabapo Yuda uovu ahakachana mahalima." ²⁶Kaigwasa kuwa kwako nzokokowicha bii, a kura Mathia bami gugiya a mityume ikomi ucame.

2

¹Kwakagushika pentekonteniko, waineta balanina ichame. ²Ghafla muungurumo aanina isa tzuchuibii bitibii. Kamilosota wainasa hama. ³Beena bubuna tsoko halalakamo kamao kwako kila ichiko. ⁴Bee waineta a nkoloko a kamekotula kwapi ichebee, isa nkoloko kwakwa thodzachna. ⁵Hishonokwabaheami, Wayahudibii habikwami ahama Yerusalemu, tayee Haine, kila taiafa aa. ⁶Ngurumo habiikwamilalaimiyya, gubilingama emeda kamoza waineta iseoko kwako nzokoko kila unu illeetamo nina lugha koma ichinnema. ⁷Duwaeama a kaemkukunya, bee kamedolzo, " Humako, bee habekwapeethodzo akwape wagaliyaeha? ⁸Akwiananibita anebbe iloeta,, kaial ichameko kwako chikiya neta? ⁹Waparthia na wamedi a Waelamu, a bee Mesopotamia, Uyahudi, a Kapodokia, aPonto a Asia. ¹⁰Katika Frigia, pamfilia, katika Misri a Sehemu ma Libya akweya Krene, hiinecha Rumi, ¹¹Wayahudibii a waongofu, Wakrete a Waarabubee, nena kuhusu molemodako maHaine. ¹²Waineta sokosona a kutatanishwa; ichineeta, " Hama maanisharya akwia?" ¹³Lakini ichebee kamedolzo, " Habee mvinyo zana. ¹⁴LkaininPetro kamoaiika a nabee ikumi ichame, illugwa, kameheta, " Emeda Yudea a wainamahamee hamana Yerusalemu, hako kwateta. ¹⁵Emeda hamaisa kwatetegoseka, saako hako saako samakako. ¹⁶Lakini hahaka kwaya nabii Yoeli. ¹⁷Hakuwa katika ngwishiniko; Haine emeda waianama. Pakwibiina aolanakwa unubii, iyapee asepo a papanakwabii asepo. ¹⁸Hihishonokwa mtugwa bikwa a kwapii habii, tsitaa nkolokwa, abee tabriehepee. ¹⁹Haeannata puhuna aanina a ishara yamuanina, atama, tsokonina, a ma lingo. ²⁰Teteane golajiyaya kuw atsia a seta kuw aatama, kabla zachana usala a Bwana. ²¹Hiinyako ya kwamna kila amabayre akanabema Bwana isieneya. ²²Emeda Iserliu, haete habee: Yesu A Nazareti, unu a Haine nena matendo ma kukunyane, a ishara amabazo Haine bamininanahina, miso etebbee kwatetetae. ²³Kwako nzokoko ya mpango hakwako kusudiwaiya tangu akakama, a ²⁴mmarifa mamHaina, a tebee, neno emeda hakweye, mlisulubisha illowachana, amabaye Haine, kamolala ma mauti baminima, kwako baminina a huo. ²⁵Hishonokwa Daudi kuhusu bami, iayana Bwana daima aanenata akwabekwa, bami baheya ukwati nankwanokwatiko Yesu basi tchiya. ²⁶Kwahiyyi ulikuwa a batlohe kuwa batlahamo. Alalama hamapeee katika uajasiri. ²⁷Akwetetete ikohaka halugubitina, wala akweteruhusue matakatifu ma iayachana ommooma. ²⁸Te aninian yekebee hiikwata; batlahe aanenaeta akwebekwe. ²⁹Ukate wezaea itibitina nena kuhusu Bawa wana Daudi: baami miisano a nanma bahiyako oonenbe hahta heheena. ³⁰Hishonokwa nabii a tetwaona kuwa Haine kweya kiapo baminima, kwamba ichame katika kweya kiti enzine. ³¹Itamo kenene, kuhusu ufufuo ma Keisto, Akwialikuwa kuzimuna, aoakwe akwemaputa. ³²Hama Yesu-Mungu fufuitamo, amabaye abee waiannaya shaidiopee. ³³Hishonokwa hukwkaya kwako ukwakoma Haineniko, a kweso tatsana aahadisa bawa, babmi toanamo ahadi, ambaye llimateta. ³⁴Kwani Daudi akwamopululu aanina, lakini, 'Bwana kweya Bwana hakwa, ³⁵"Hamaa ukwatinakwanokwatiko, mpaka adui beena kigoda kwako nsokoko wecha upukwebiyena. ³⁶Hishonokwa hetsako wainasa ya Israeli a kwama Haine kuwa Bwana a Karsto, hama Yesu hama kwatetasulubishaita. ³⁷Sasa kwamellee hishonokwa, kametitiya, kwapee bbeta, kamehema Petro amitumibii, "Ukwabekwa ibabatashi?" ³⁸"A petro kamoheta, " Tubueta a tetebatizwa euyekila ichameka wina, kwapee akanebema Yesu kwako nzokoko ma msamahi biyona a zawadiko nkoloko Mtakatifuko. ³⁹Kwani ni ahadi a kweya akwape mnabee waineta ichana, emeda aso kwako Bwana Haine ana kwesokaeta. ⁴⁰Kwepee asobee shuhudiyeammu a kamishiiyeta; kamodolzo, " Makedbitiuna kwako kizazi hako kiovu. ⁴¹Ndipo kamtsate a , beena kamesloi kwako boko isa nafsi elfubii samakibii. ⁴²Kmeemndelea kweya mafundisho wicha mitumebi a ushirikiano, kweya pusuwacha mkate a kweya mamombi. ⁴³Islookamodzo puhuna sa kila, a kukunya asi ishara mitumebichina. ⁴⁴Waineta amionie baheame a kuw aihia heta ichaneema, ⁴⁵a yasiyamehie kamehakokial ichame. ⁴⁶Hishonokwa baadanasa tsifikoendelaye ame a lengo

ichameko kwako hekaluko, mkate kweya kaya, a seme kweya bathehe; ⁴⁷Sifite Haine a kwmae a kibaliko a emeda wwanama. Bwana tsifiko kwako amabo kame aokolewaiya.

3

¹Otonena Peter a Yohana walikuwa kwako hekaluko awatinama mamombi, saako tisako. ²Unu mununu, ubullee tangu chikiytana, kiala tsifiki a kwa hekaluko kaamiyiko tisyee, ili iso oshoe sadaka kweya emeda hamakweeto hekalutina. ³Kwamo Petro a Yohana oochama hekatina, kamoosho sadaka. ⁴Petro kamaoighane akwebee na ipii oochana hekalutina, "kamoosho sadaka." ⁵Ubulu kameecheeniche, kwesetetao chiayya ihia mumu biichina. ⁶Lakini Petro kamotdolzo, "Okosowebee aono ukuwakwa, lakini ihia tinia. Kwapea akanabena Yesu Kristo Nazarethi, itchikwa." ⁷Petro kamaochiya neta ukwakoma, a puhuna: mamara oja unguwabii icha kamehecheta ulubee. ⁸Kamaellele puhuna, unu ubulu ikamo a kamokutula, akmo hekaluko gugiya a Petro a Yohana, hamena itchikwa. ⁹Emeda wainama kwamo itchikwa a Haine. ¹⁰Kametetteo kwamba bamiyahina unu bami hamakweya a ahamahere sadaka kwako tlakwako hekatuko; a kukunya kwako ihia bami. ¹¹Kwamobamai Petro a yoihahan, emeda wainama kaa pamoja kwako ukumbiko kakamiyako Sulemani niko kukunyateta? Paana. ¹²Petro kwamochee babmi kamojibu emeda, "Etebee emedama israeli, akwia kukunya? Hakaneta obitina, isa kwaota obii hama iso itchikwa kapee ichinaneya aa uchajaiya?" ¹³Haine maa Ibrahimu a isaka a yakobone, Haine babbimecheya, mtumishi Yesu. hamiya kwateta aanenama akwetinama Pilato, mjapo bami aemo huru. ¹⁴Nlakamataa matakatiifu a hakai, a abaadama katea slalati nllwae unu iso taiya huru. ¹⁵Habii mfalme uzaimanee, bami Haine hupita kwapee misiyeebe- obii hako. ¹⁶Yamssa, kuya imani kwapee akanaebbema a tetamamachana, elaiyamo iso ulubitee. Imani bamii kweya Yesu kwemamo bamii afaya kamilifu, mabale nanona etebee wainaina. ¹⁷Yamasa, ukwabeetekwa, tetanee kweya aue, ndiyo kwamaikitoma ukusalamibii. ¹⁸Lakini idiga Haine mapema neta manbaiibi wainaicha, ishonokwa hama Kristo tesekaeya, hamishoo timizaiyetamo. ¹⁹Kwahiyo gukutee itetee shakamataa, ili kwamba dhambiina iso tsiaya kabisa, kutokana a baheama babie; ²⁰iso Kristo maabaye hamakweya kwako nzokoko, Yesu. ²¹Bami bamiya amabae lazima mbingunibii a mapaka wainanma, ambayo Haine kwamotlodzo kenene neta manabiibi watakatiufui. ²²Humako Musa, ' Bwa Haine hukwitaya nnabii isa kwapii. Enllekeketreteta kweya hamakweso hina itibii. ²³Hieya kwamba kial unu akwe kwapii bbami tzabiyaya kabisa nlalaama emeda. ²⁴Ndiyo, a manabii wainaicha Samweli a bii babikwapii apaana babadama, tlozoamii a tangaza eami habii tsifi. ²⁵Itibii manbiibi a agano hako Haine gugiya a Yona, misa kwamo tlozo kweya Abrahamu, kako emebdyako barikiwaiyaya. ²⁶Baadama Haine mtumishina kae ili iso neta kweya uovu wina."

4

¹Wakatima Petro A yohana kwamai a tlozoha a meeda, makuhanibii a walinzibii isa hekaluko, a masadukayobii hakamaichamii. ²Walaikuwa ofaami pana nzokoko Petro a Yohana emeda kuhusana Yesu puhuna kwapee misiyeebe. ³Chiichami kwako gerezako welapiana zaniko, kwani kenenna oshoko. ⁴Lakino e, eda aso hamakwamo hama humaititame; a idadimii aseami elfu abotano. ⁵Ika kwamo gushika welapisana zaniko, kwamba, palaonakwabii a waandishibii, waiananicha ukwamai Yerusalemu. ⁶Anansi kuhani baheamo, a kayafa, a Yohana, A iskanda, a wanaicha ukwabetee kuhani usla. ⁷Ikwami bii chikicha Petro Yohana, kamiyasacah, "Aku ulupree, oo akujinsiya kwatita elaeta habee?" ⁸Kisha Petro, kwamoo tsoee nkoloko matakatiufuko, kamohicha, "Itibii emeda paanakwabii, isa obii hako yakaksabitii kuhuu tendako tsiiko elaiya kuya hama eleiyamoi katokonllohe?" ⁹Innge ititeaa haki a emda nina waianam kweya Israeli, kwamba neta Yesu Kristo Nazaretinae, hamakwatite, bami haine kwapee misiyeebe, kwako yekokoma ishonokwa unu hama chokwatee afayeebe. ¹⁰Yesu Kristo tsiana uajasirima Petro A yohana, kamitetao kwamba emamo kwa embeleniko. ¹¹Ukuwa wokovu kweya unuich. Nzokokoukuwa kwimiya emeda, boko akolewaicha. ¹²Sasa kwami ujasirima Petro A Yohana kamitetao kwamba emeda aemo ukuma elimu, kumikunya, kamitetao ishonokwa Petro a Yohana gugiypapiui a Yesu. ¹³Kw asababu walimwona yule mtu aliyeponywa amesimama nao, hawakuwa na cha kusema dhidi ya hili. ¹⁴Lakini kwami bahe amurichana a mitumebii aanenama mkutano baraza, ¹⁵Kamitlodzo, habii emeda? Humako muujizaa eleiyamoo kukunyanee neta bii tetaimiya a Yerusalemu; akwebee hako. ¹⁶Lakini, ili hako ikoakwe tsatche nlananama emeda, hebu tlozo kweya akanabee habee. ¹⁷Kaamicha Petro a Yohana a kamwe wala neta akanabeema Yesu. ¹⁸Lakini Petro a Yohana a hichana, "Kweso hai ukwabatinanama aitibii kuliko Haine, hakumisi ichiananaima. ¹⁹Maana obii akweee tayacha habekwate a nlalatachana. ²⁰Badaama onyachachana paana Petro a Yohana, taicha isihaka. Akwami nzokoko kwako nzokoko emeda waikoma walikuwa sifitebee Haine kweya babmi nanamna kweya elaiya? ²¹Unu chiya miujiza ngaichachee ngakapii arobaini. ²²Baadama tatichana huru, Petro a yohana zaaami kweya hichachana waianata habee kwapii. ²³Kwami pazaenii waianaocha kweya Haine a tlodchana, "Babiye tee yamua ambingu a babahri a ihia waianama chikinawa, ²⁴Tee bam, ii, kwkao nkoloko matakatiufuko, kweya babiona Daudi, mtumishi ena, "Akwianinaemedaghasia, aemeda idiga akwe fache? ²⁵Wafalmebii yamua gugiayana, a emeda a watawalabii dhidima Bawa a masihibima. ²⁶Oma hakiya, wainacha Herode a Pontio Pilato, gugiya a emedema Israeli, gugiya pana kweya mji hama mtumishi yena matakatiifu Yesu, hamakwatita hitsabee. ²⁷Gugiyami pana waianama bee kwako amapenzi yena tangu kenena kabla kwape hekweete. ²⁸Sasa, Bawa, chenene matishi wicha, watumishibiena idigako wena neta ujasiri waianama. Ili ²⁹Ishinokwa kwetee ukwakowena konllowachana, ishaara a mamajabu nelelchane akanebeema mtumishi Yesu. ³⁰Kwamibabheta oshochana, eneo bami kwamii kamokitichihe, a wanaicha nkoloko Mtakatiufuko, A haine neta Ujasiri. ³¹Idadicha pakapaa habikwamoo uchameko: a ukuwa a uchame tlozo hamakwao

mulikita hama kwao ichianema; babadalama chokwaha ihia waianama shirrika. ³³Netav ulubee pakapee mitumebii ushuhuda Bawa Yesu, a neemako pakapaako puhunaicha waianaicha. ³⁴Ukuwa unu a uchame hamakwamo a ihia, kwako nzokoko waianicha riwanjabeesa hetsabee, takesami azaetacha ihinabee takase ³⁵a chekechana mitume bii. A kweya kila muumini, kulinagana a kilaunu ihia hamakweya slaata. ³⁶Yusufu, malawi unu Kipro, kwamiyama akanabee Baranabas amitumebii(hiyo tafriwaiyame, ni mwana wa Faraja). ³⁷Kwetee mogandoka, tsataamoa kamaozaeta, kamochekeetahe upukwabiicha mitume bii.

5

¹Hivyo, unu uchame Anania, a Safira okokoma, tasaane sehemuma maliyetaa, a ²kamohete sehemu weta habekwame taso(Okokoma habitina), a kamaoza nlope a kahe mitumebii. ³Lakini Petro kamodolzo, "Anania, aku nzokokowako kwako nkolowena Mtakafuko a bahahchana malitesa shamabakowena? ⁴Wakatina kaakweakwe, akwakwa akwe maliyenaee? A baadama tasiyana, akwataa gogomba? Akwananitete goseka idiga hamakwako? Akwatee emeda, bali Haine." ⁵Kwamo nnlete habee idiga, Anania kamoeta nkoloko. A hofu pakapaa waianaicha habikwapii nllaeta habee. ⁶Elatibii kamieheke kwako sanadako tongotina a illumanaichana. ⁷Baadanaansa saabee samakebee ishonokwa, okokoma aawaa chikinaa, kakakwe tetaoo. ⁸Petro kamohesa, "Hekoo tosata mogondako kweyahama thamani." Kakwatlodzo, "Humako, neta thamani bami." ⁹Kisha Petro kamohesa, "Tashinokwatete gugiya apamoja nkolokoma Bwa? Chee, upukwabiicha misika babhipii, ateanepii isi henene tongotina." ¹⁰Ghafla akadondioka miguuni pa Petro, akakata roho, na wale vijana wakaja ndani wakamkuta ameshakufa. Wakambeba kumpeleka nje, na kumzika karibu na mmewe. ¹¹Hofu pakapaa kaksisako wainasa habee kaweppee hama idga. ¹²Isahara aso a mamajabu iche emeda kwapii ukwabiima mitume. Bahemi pamoja kwako ma Sulemani. ¹³Lakini ukuwa unu iche toauti haamamkwamo uajasiri a bii, hata ishonokwa hesima puhune a emeda. ¹⁴Anlalama waaminu kweya bawa, idadi aso slimibiiche akwitibee, ¹⁵Kiaasi kwamba bokebee mitabachina, a kochibichina, ili Petro kweso, asasabikoma iko tuwa puhunaeta. ¹⁶Beena nlalama, midai pakapaa meeda zaama hamakwamo maiya Yerusalemu, kwese zaneta bobikebee a waineta bee nkolobee, a aineta kollowayne. ¹⁷Lakini Kuhani pakapaa, awainete bee(Amabo dhehebuniyama a masadukayo); a tsowame a ilo ¹⁸kamekwitseta chihachana mitumebii chikinasa jumlaniko. ¹⁹A bamuusha tsifi mamalaikakoma bawa kakkwa gerezako aakananichachana atlozichana, ²⁰"Hakasi itikiiika hekalutina emeda waianama uzimamana hama." ²¹Kwame nlalae habee, kamii hekalutuina wakatika a fundishhaevchene. Lakini kuhani zami kwamo, a cheketechana babarazako gugiya, a emeda Israeline, Gerezatina zanichaana watumishibii. ²²Lakini watumishibii hakamai, akwamii gosangicha gerezatina, kamitesehe ripotiko, ²³"Gosangataa gerezako inluuyuko mtama salama, awalinzibii ikamii, lakaini kwaota, akwaa unu chikina." ²⁴Sasa wakatima Jemedari hakatete a makuhanibii pakabii kami idiga hama, a sahaka pakapaa kwako goseka idiga hama. ²⁵Kisha uchame kamozaa, "Emeda gerezatina ikamu afundishaipii emeda." ²⁶Hivyo jameda hakaamo a gujiya awatumishibii akamizachani, lakini zata vuruguko, nzokoko emeda neta habee. ²⁷Kwamii zanicha, chikichami aanenasa barazako kuhani kamoyakasicha ²⁸kamotdolzo, "Hinaa fundishashae kwapee akana, za tsosatia Yeruslemu net, a zanachana hama unu puhuna ya." ²⁹Lkaini Petro a mitumibii kamojibuehe, "Lazima iyatita Haine kulikonamaa Haine. ³⁰Haine hupitami Yesu, Hamakwatita nllowaa, neeta puhunasa tsiko. ³¹Haina tukuzaiyamo kwako slimiko kuwa a mwokoziya, toba kweya Isreei, amsamaha dhambi. ³²Onebee hem idiga, a idiga nkoloko Mtakatifuko, amabye Haine. ³³Wajumbesa babarazako kwame ishinokwa, kameheta kameheta hasira nllowacahachana mitumebii. ³⁴Lakini pharisayo hamakwami kaamiya Gamalieli, mwalimukosa sherako, emeda waianama, ikamo a mitumebii tongotina kweya muda tsttee. ³⁵Kisha kamohicha, "Slimibii Israeli, ititui makinihe a hamakwiti elahichachana habii. ³⁶Baadama hama unu, Yuda magalilaya, hukwao bii tsfi sensako, kamochoa emeda aso atonama. A bami laakaoma a wainae habekwame tiita kametsaje. ³⁷Ssa hinata, hama a itete taicha ichinakwako, kwako nzokoko isa hako mpango oo melemodamoka hako nlalaiyako. ³⁸Sasa hinata, ondolotea emeda haam a itete taicha, kwako nzokoko mpango oo meledamokoa emedaniyako nlalaiyako. ³⁹Lakini kweko haineniehe, akwitii zuiyachachana; noghutitii a Haine." Ishokwa shawishi aemi idigabeema. ⁴⁰Kisha kaikakaicha mitumebii chhikina a akamimuruicha isi neta akabeena Yesu, akamitaicha Isi hakaa. ⁴¹Tsutyami aanesa babarazako kwako tsokoko gobaliyamii kuwa kokoyama a akwe kkao nzokokoweta akanebee habee. ⁴²Kw ahiyo, kaila tsifiko chikinansa hekaluko hahdi hetsako endelea ami hubirieche Yesi babmiya Masihi.

6

¹Ssa kwapii habi tsifi, wakkati iaiadaddiyeta kwmao slawiyaa, Wayahudibii Kiyunanaibii mibii, kwako nzokoko wajanebee bee kweya kila tsifiko enemiko. ²Mitumibii ikomi kwamini kaa waina atdolzo, "Akwako humaehe taetachabna Haine a mezatina. ³Beenaeta, ukwatebekwa, bobalichate, slimibuu, sababii, emeda tsihee tszobee nkoloko hekima, bee habee kwee hete hama huduma. ⁴A obii daima kweya oshosha a kweya hudumamana idiga." ⁵Hotubabicha mkutano wainama. Hivyo kamaeguita Stefano, unu tsose neta Nkolo Mtakatifu, a Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parnema, Nikalao, mwongofu Antiokia. ⁶Wauminee meeda haham aanena cha mitumebii, habikwami oshoo z babadena ukwabiichina. ⁷Ishonokwa idigama haine kamoeenen ehe; a idadadiete wanafunzibeema nana Yerusalemu; a pakapaa mamkuhanibii kamitiche imani. ⁸A Stefano, hahamakwamo neemakoaulubee, kitomamheto elehama mamajabu a pakapaa nallaachana emeda. ⁹Lakini Beena babadhima emeda sinagogi kaamiyiko sinagogiko mamhurubikoo, a Wkirene a Waskaendria, a baadhi Kilikia a Asia. Emeda hama a Stefano. ¹⁰Lkaini akwamegusumuseana shindanaechene boko Stefani kweya nllozochaa. ¹¹Kisha bbaadhichina emeda neta siri, "Nlalae Stefano kweya tlozo kufurunebee Musa

Haine.¹²Shurutishaichami emeda, paakanakwibii a waandishuiii, aSteffanio kamichiya, kamizana aanenasa barazako.
¹³Kamizanicha lamatibii," Unu hama tlozochana idigabee tolekee eneo hama hama a sheriako. ¹⁴Kwa ninklaemaa kweya tlozo hama Yesu maa Nazareti iso tlikinaa mahali hamaa desturiko hakwatiko a Musa." ¹⁵Kila unu hamakwamo bahehe barazatina, akwabeema chehenachana Stefano, abee akwemevbeema tsiiame isa akwabesa maalaikako.

7

¹Kuhani usalakamodolzo," Idiga hama hamateya"? ²Stefano kamotdolzo," Ukwatebbee a bawamibikwa ono: Haine bawaona Abrahamu kwamo bami Mesopotamia, kabla hupeya hamachana Harani, ³Kmaohema, 'Tsuaya kweya a uan beena kweya yamua hama kwenee. ⁴Kisha kamotsuaya yamuama Ukaldayo harani, beene,baadama ao misichana, Haine kamozaana kweya hama yamua, hamakwepee hama yamasa. ⁵Akwamo ihia urithima,ukweamo hahata chetechaniko upukwako. Lakini Abrahamuhata kabla uyuwaa ola kuwa kwimiyaya yamua isa milikima a uzaomaa. ⁶Hainee tlodwanao aishonokwa, omooma kweya yamua, a ishonokwa beenbee isa tletichina kweya mudaicha mia a bunibii. ⁷A Haine kamodolzo, hukumuitatte taiafako hahko kwesi isa matekebee, abaadama beena ise yamua hama.' ⁸A kamokwema Abrahamu aganoko, isihonokwa Abrahamu Isaka kamotahiulita nanneniko isaka kamo asoememhe Yakobo, A yakobo chaehe ikomi a piyibii. ⁹Akayemibiona ilo Yusufi kamitasa kweya yamua Misrine, A haine baheamo a bami, a ¹⁰kamohupita kweya kokoyama , akamokwema fadhili Farao mfalme M, isri. Farao iso matawalaage puhuanam Misri hetsakoma wainasa. ¹¹Basi kamahtsane pakapaa aso kweya Misri a kunani, a bawamiiyona akwami chiya seme. ¹²Lakini Yakobo kwamo bahepee kakacahalaba Misri, tsuchamoo kweya mara kakaknee. ¹³Kweya safari hama piye Yusufu kwapii ukwabiitima, familiama Yusufu kamo uyuhe kweya Farao. ¹⁴Yusufu kamotsuwicha hakachana yakobo isozaa Misrui, gugiya maa ubama, jumlananama Emeda waianama a botano. ¹⁵Ishonokwa Yakobo Misrui, kisha kamotsiye pana a bawabiina. Kmaichoyaa ¹⁶kwako boko kwamo Abrahamu tsaia neta vipandebeeta kwapii akwibii Hamori nana Shekemu ¹⁷Wakatima hina ahahdi bami Haine Abrahamu kwa, emeda ka slohe nana Misri, ¹⁸wakati babmi hukwamo mfalme iche puhana Misri, mfalme akwetee kuhusunanama Yusufu. ¹⁹Bami mfalme iche emeda ona akayemibiona , a olanakwe iso akwe hama. ²⁰Kweya kipindibami Musa chikiyamo; aanenama Haine, csetabii samamkibii kwako aso. ²¹Wakati kwamo nnalaiya, mnllekamoo Farao kakwachiya isa akwetee. ²²Musa fundishaeemo wainaeta Misrimibibicghe; kwapee idigabee a matendo. ²³Lakini baadama ngwakabii arobaini, kakwazaa nkoloko niko, olanekwa Israeli. ²⁴Kw atsiya Mwisraeli kwamo elahimiya , Musa a golepachana hamakwaheto ghomambndana neta Mmisri: ²⁵Kweso goseka ishonokwa tetwaona Haine nena ukwabiima, lakini akwame tetao. ²⁶Tsifiko zaniko kamaohaka kwapii Waisraeli habekwamii tsukume; kamoleta paianachana; kamodolzo, 'Mabwanibii etibii, akwinatita icinanian,? ²⁷Lakini hamakweya jiranima kakto ichana , Akwiza hameto ena katika muhukumuya? ²⁸Tee nllowachana, isa kwatita Mmisri janane? ²⁹Musa kamaodi nlalchana isghokwa; kamo kweya yamuama Midiani, amabapo kamao olabii piyibii. ³⁰Baadaicha ngwakabii arobaini, malaikakao kamighe kwako Sinai, kweya mwalimu tsoko chikinosa munluuku. ³¹Wakati Musa tsoko, kukuunyamo sleka ihia hka kweya tsya, akwamoleta ili chhnena, nlugwa babbiye kamedolzo, ³²Ono Haineema, hainema Abarahamu, a Isaka, a Yakobone.' Musa a akwamoleto cheechana. ³³Bawa kamohema, 'Nduwete kwaslapee, seehmu hamakwatite ikaa patakatifu. ³⁴Tsyana guluheta emedakwa habe behebee Misri; nlalaene bokochaeta, oano tuwanaa ili ; yamasa bichoo, tsuwenata tee Misri. ³⁵Hama Musa nlalakoma, wakati kwmai tdolzo, 'Akwezallena ite usalemne a mwamuziyya?'-Bbamiya babmi hamakwamo haine a mkombozo. Haine tsuwamo neta mamalaikoko hahkokwako uyummata Musa chikibichina. ³⁶Musa aanetamo Misri baada elelhachana bbaharii shamau, akwako ngwakapii arobaini. ³⁷Amusa hama kwamo emeda Isreali, 'Haine hukwinaya nabii ukwabeebina, nabii isa ono. ³⁸Hmaa unuwa haama kwamo kweya wootina hahakokwakoa unu bami Sinai. Hamamiya unu bami pane aabwa mibiiyioina, hama habaiyaa unu hamakwako chita hupiko aonebee. ³⁹Hma babmi nkolowani tiichana; ichana kwapee nkolobicha a Misri. ⁴⁰Kweya kipindi Haruni alongeebe habekwese kakakane. Hama Musa, hamakweyaee kweya yanuana Misri, akwaota Ihia hamakweya kupondana. ⁴¹Hiovyo kamaeleehana kwako boko tsifi a kamehillaa sadaka kwa hiyo sanamu a kame kwako nzokokoza malemodako ukwabichikoweta. ⁴²Lakini Haine ise tsabee bee puhunebe, isa kwapee kwako manabiibi, Jeono sadakakao kalomooeba wootina kwaya muda ngwakabii arobaini, hetsaakamo Israeli? ⁴³Gombatee malaikane Haine refafni, a picha bee: a kakahonetita icha paanaama Babeli ⁴⁴Bawamiaona chokahami hea usghuhuda woootina, isa Haine kwmaotdolzo a Musa, elehaso neta mfano hamakwamo tsiya. ⁴⁵Hama hewa, kweya bamai wkaticha, zanaiyami kweya , hama kwamoo milikiaye tafa boko Haine kisicha kabla kwami babwamibiona. Hako hiakwa Daudi niko, ⁴⁶abami kibaliko Haine; a kwaachana mamakao kweya Hainema Yakobo. ⁴⁷Lakini Selemani mamimamo hetsakoma Haine. ⁴⁸Hhata iShinokwa bbami akweya maiya neta ukwabii; hhako isa nabii kwamedolzo, ⁴⁹Mbibngu onene enzinekwa, a dunia upukwabiikwa. Aku hetsako hako kwetee elaikwa?, tlodowamo Bawa: Oo tumikaaya shohechene? ⁵⁰Akwako hahakokwako hama oihiua wainama? ⁵¹Etebee emeda haghaa akawetahiriwaiyeebe nkoloko, kila mamara nkoloko Matakatifuko; isa kwmai elasukwa. ⁵²Aku nabiiya kwapii bami babawami wasliya? . Nllawachami manabiibi habii bami hakine; a hamaisho a allowebeema nlalama, ⁵³hama emeda chita sherikao yaapiya mmalaikakako akwetee chita. ⁵⁴Kisha Wajumbee baarazatee idiga nkolotina, kamenikema ahabee stefano. ⁵⁵Lakini bami, kwamo neta nkoloko Mtakatifu, cheeyamo matama kamotsita Haine; a yttasyacha Yesu ikamoo uwakko Haineko. ⁵⁶Stefani kamotlodzo," Chee tsyana mbingu , akwetema Adamu ikamo uwkamo Haine." ⁵⁷Lakini wajumbeebia nluugwa puhune, kamitutsuweta, kamichaata pana, ⁵⁸Kmailalaya mji habee: a shahidii akaminduweta cheketana tchehe ana kupana elati kaamiyehe Sauli. ⁵⁹Kmai iza Stefani, enedeleamo kmachna Bwana, a tlodzochana," Bwn Yesu ttisii

nkolokokwa." ⁶⁰"Kmaogugweseta achana neta pakapaa," Bwana takwe hama Dhamabi." Kwamo tlodzo habee kamo nkoloko.

8

¹Sauli kweya mamkaubalaianoma. Tsifiko boka ndipo kwmaotukula kinyumessa kanisa Yerusalemu; a wainaeta habekwapee kwaya mmajimbona Yudea a Samaria, akwepii mitumebii. ²Emeda Haine tlumena Stefano akamelusukwa pakapaa puhunama. ³Lakini Saulu paana kanisako hakoma akamochueta a slimibii a gerezatina. ⁴Hbaekwape aminie amabayo walikuwa hubilieme idiga. ⁵Filipo kamaotuwa kweya mji ma Samaria Kisto nana. ⁶Baada a l;iyachamna ishara Filipo; kamocheka umakaini hina kwayadolzo. ⁷Hiecha emeda aso aae, halungebee emeda hama uwepee nena, pakapaa a asobee chawi kollowine. ⁸A baheamo pakapaa kweya mji. ⁹Lkaini Bbaheamo a unu ichame kweya mji hiana akanabema Simoni, amabye alikuwal kukunyama emeda samaria kuw abami ni unu wa muhumu. ¹⁰Wasamaria waianeta tangu hata pakapaa, kamedolzo, "Unu hama ulebema Haine ambaye ni usla." ¹¹Kmaellekekema, kweya maana tase kwaya hatcheema. ¹²Lakaini wakati kwmaiainee kuwa Filipo Hubilee pujunanan Ufalme Hainee a puhunama akanabema Yesu Kristo, hamakweya slimibii kwape aktibee. ¹³A sImoni ichinanema: baadama babtizaiyachana wainaicha aFilipo; kwmao ishara amujiza hamakweya teendeehe,kukunyamo. ¹⁴Wakati mitume A Yerusalemu kwmailae Samaria Haine, Petro a Yohana. ¹⁵Waakati kwmai tuwee kwamaba nkoloko matakatifuko. ¹⁶Mpaka muda bami, nkoloko matakatifuko akwakwa hata ichame hicha; walikuwa kwape Bwan Yesu. ¹⁷Ndipo Petro a Yohana ukwabiichina, bee kametastata nkoloko matakatifu. ¹⁸Wakati Simoni kwamba nkoloko matakatifu iseehe ukwabii nkoloko mtakatifu. ¹⁹kamedolzo, "OIsichikimiya ukwabii nkoloko mamatakatifu." ²⁰Lakini Petro kamohema; gigiyama iselaka ichana, kwako kuwa karamama haine okoshowebee.

²¹Ukuwaa sehe,i lkwako jamabo hhako kwako nsokoko kwa akwako aanenama Haine. ²²Hishonokwa atonena tube Haine gosekasa nkolokkana. ²³Kwa maana bahete kweya ng'ada a kifungo dhambi. ²⁴Simoni kamojibue a kamotdolzo, "Bwana nsokokokwa, kw akuwa wainama gumseane chana. ²⁵Bamuusaha etro a yohaana, kwami idigamne Bwana, Yerusalemu nrna yekeko boko; hubiliane injili asoboi wasamaria bitibii. ²⁶Atonena malaiakbema Bwana kakwaennena a Filipo a tlodzane, "Chee ahakaa kusini hakiko Yerusalemu, hahakacha Gaza." (yEkeko kwako wooko). ²⁷Cheeikaaa haaaa, chee, unu Ethiopiane, towashi bamaiya kaandase; malikia wa Ethipia. Hamakwamohazina waianama, aabami alikuwa hakaamo. ²⁸Baheamo haamamo tontanana ma chokuwicha Isaya. ²⁹Hishinokwa Filipo, "chokonakwa, kwamo samehe kwako babiiko Isaya ³⁰"kamodolzo hamakwatita ³¹samata?"Meethiopia kamaodlozo, "Tashinokwatama weza unu?" kamosiita Fillipo a sohana abami. ³²Hishonokwa maandiko hahkokwa Muethiopia habokowako; akakananmiya iso hahakacha pukupukuko haakacha niichana; a aisa pukupupu kimiyayaena, akwamolalata a llugwakoma: ³³Kwmao babmimina kotansuiyakwa: Akwadza onmoom,a? hama chanma tsyaimo kweya amua. ³⁴Hishinokwa Towashi Filipo, a kamodlozo, "Oshenata, nabiite tume habari koma, ni bbami,oo unu ichenakwete"? ³⁵Filipo katulaamo , katualama nena hako Isayaniko habariko ma Yesu. ³⁶Kwamo yikitiuna,akmogushika atibiche; towashi , "Chee bahipii atibii hamena akwia ianakwabatzwaiye?, ³⁷Idigabee habee," Hishinokwa Muethiopia, " Aminiee kwamba Yesu Kristo Haine." Ukuwa kwapii maandikobii gelenabii). Nsdioi Muethiopia kwamoruhehe ikoika. ³⁸Hakami chikinanami Filipo aTowashi, Filipo kamobatzwaiya. ³⁹Wakati kwapi atibii nkoloko ma abwana Filipo; towashi akawamoloia, kamaoahaka kwamoshagiliyae. ⁴⁰Lakini Philipo hiyeamo Azoto. Kweya mkoa haine kumughubirruie injiki mpaka gwakuzika Kaisaria.

9

¹Lakini Sauli emnedealemo katehee misihene mwanafunzibeema Bawa,hakami kweya kuhani usla ²A kwako nzokokoweta nana dameski nana dameski,uli kwamba kweso hamakweya boko yene,iso akwithee,iso zaneta Yerusalemu. ³Hata kwamohutiti ishonokwa kwamona Dameski, tiklia kotekote bethea mbinguni, ' ⁴a bami kamiisha a kamollae hemeya," Sauli, Sauli, akwininatita wakashitika ono?"⁵Sauli kamoyahe, akwizatee tee Bawa? Bawa kadolzo," Ono onenee Yesu ifitikwa; ⁶Lakini hukwaa mjini ate eletachanabee ⁷bami emeda huyiti pana Sauli kimya,nluugwa,iseakwe tsiya unu. ⁸Sauli kamohukwa kweya yamua a kwamo nllaeta akwabeema, akwamo tsiya ihia, kwmaichina ukwako mpaaka dameski. ⁹Kwapii samakibii akweya chee, akweya seme, a akweyafaa. ¹⁰Basi baheama wananfunzibee Dameki kkamiyeya Anania,bwana tlozawamo abami kweya maono," Anania." A kamotlodzo, "Chee, behenee, hamena, Bwana. ¹¹"Bwana kamohema," Hukwaa iatahaka kweya mtaa nyofu,a kwako Yuda aTarso kaamiyee Sauli; osheya; ¹²a tsiyaamo kweya asepo unu kaamiye Anania ukwabii puhunama choya cheecha. ¹³Lakini Anania kamoyahe," Bwa nlale unu hamakweya emeda aso aku kiasiya kweya aelahate wataka nanebee Yerusalemu; ¹⁴Hamena mamlakaneya kweya uhani pakapaa kila uchame hamakweso akaanabeena. ¹⁵Lakini Bawa kamohema," Hakaa kwako nzokoko bami ihiaha teule ononina,iso cheta aanenama mataifa a wafalmebii Isreali. Mana ihia aso hamakweso kwako kanabeekwa. ¹⁶Maana ihia aso hama kweso tsiya wakashita kwako akanabeekwa." ¹⁷Ananaia kamaohaka,kamoo hrtsatina; Kmaohichikiana ukwabii kamotlodzo,ukwatema Sauli, Bwana Yesu, hamakweya kwako yekeko hahko, tsukwamo itachya a ita nkoloko mtakatifu. ¹⁸Tlitia akwabitiina ihia hwgwebee, kamotsiya cheecha, kamoika, kamobatzwaiya; kaseseme semeulubee. ¹⁹Kmao hama pana a wanafunzibee nana Dameski kwapii asobii. ²⁰Wakati babami kamotangaziata Yesu Kwapee masinagogibee, kwema tDolzo ishinokwa bami akweteya haine. ²¹A waineta kamukukunya a kametlodzo," Akwaya umuehe hama hamakweya waineta lkwappe kaatea akanabee habee nanaYerusalemu? A hamenazama kwako a

hakaneta kapii makuhanibii .²² Lakini Sauli kwimiyamo a elaetacha a Wayahudibii ham,ibi Dameski ishinokwa hama bamiya Kristo.²³ Baad iha asobi,wayahudibi kamieleta pana isi nllowa.²⁴ Lakini mapangowica bii kametetaoma Sauli. Kmaiviziaita ishona a isillawa.²⁵ Lakini wanafuznibima kamichiya tsifa kamituwi ukutanina, kamituwita kweya kapu.²⁶ A saulu kwamogushika Yerusalemu, letewamo gugiwanafunzibee lakini eet, ise akwe kuwa bami mwanafunziya.²⁷ Lakini Barnaba kamochiya kwapii mitumebii. A jinsi Sauli tsya Bawa yikitana A Bawa kwamotlodzo a bamu, a Sauli neta kwapee kanebeema Yesu nana Dameski.²⁸ Gongsangeeyami a biikami oo Yerusalemu. Kmaotldozo eta ujasiri kwapee akanebeema Bawa Yesu,²⁹ Kawesohojianahe a wayahudibuu kuyunanibii lakini a nllalanllowachana.³⁰ Kwami ukwatibii babmi, kamichoiya mapaka Kaisaria, a isohaka Tarso.³¹ Basi kanisako wainsa kweya uyahudi, galilaya a Samalia, ama, a kawamaiya, kweya hifuma Bawa a farajasa nkooloko matakatifuko,kakwatisi idadi.³² Kisha Petro kwamo babalabi wainaicha mkoanibii, kamotuwamaicha hamabee kweye mjima Lida.³³ Kamotsiya nanaunu uchame akanebbema Ainea,unu bami kitandatina ngwakabii nanebee; maana chawitaamo.³⁴ Petro kamohikwita,"Aine, Yesu Kristo isohupiyena, hukwaa akitandakowena," Marea kamohukwa.³⁵ Na wainama hama Lida a Saharoni unu hama, kamishakamata bawa.³⁶ Baheamo a mwanafunzibee yafa kaamiyee Thabitha, amabalo "Dorcas" Hako akwiti melemodako tsiiko a matendo hamakwako eleha kwape.³⁷ Hiemo kwapi bii a kamo a misihe, kwamihutsana,kahatami atsutachana..³⁸ Neta vile Lida a Yafa,a wanaffunzi bee nanaamoi, tzuiwaa, chaami emeda piyibii bamaiaimina, kwisaosha," Zaa bila witichana."³⁹ Petro kamohukwa paan abii. Kwamo gushika,zananmi kwako chumbako puhniko. A wajanebee ukame kupanama uhepee, kwese kotiko bee Dorcas koo kwakwa pana a bii.⁴⁰ Petro kamaogikucha, kamozoeta kamoosho kisha Kamosakakamaeta manabee, kamollozo,"Tabitha, hukwaa." Kamollaeta akwabema Petro kamahama tchehena.⁴¹ Kisha Petro ukwakoma hukwita, a kwamo wajanebee, kakweheta bee hupitunana.⁴² Idiga akama Yafa wainama, a emeda kamehema Bwana⁴³ Hiemo Petro komohama tsifibii asobii yafa paaana unu kaamiye Simoni, hamakawey eleasukwe shaashobee.

10

¹Baheामी unu mumumu yamuama Kaisaria, kaamiyehepee Kornelio, bamaiemu ueslaachana kaama Kiitalia.
²Muchamuita Haine a hetsakam wainasa; akishoweebe asobee kwapii a kweya Haine tsifibi wainaicha.³Mudama saa tisa ishona, kamotsiya mamono malaikakoma Haine baminima. Malaika kwakohema"Kornelio!⁴Kornelio kamecheeheta maiaka a pakapaa paana kamotdolzo" Hama ihia mkuu?" Malaika kakwahema," Oshochne akw apee sesebee kaahamo isa kumbukumbu kweya baheama Haine."⁵Hamaisho emeda mjininama yafa unu achame kaamiye Simon kamaiye Petro.⁶Hamaheya a sahaashobee kaamiye Somoni bahaiyaa mebelonama babahari."⁷Baada nansa malaikakao kwako tdolzo a bami Kornelio kamoakaacha watumishi piyibi, a askari hamaka waeto Haine maaskaribii habikwami atumikiyaite.⁸Kornelio waineta habee kwa kamotsuwicha Yafa.⁹Tsifiko zaniko mudanama saako sitako kwisi mjini,petro kamohaka darini oshoschana.¹⁰A nlalama slaatamo ihia smecheene,lakaini emeda seme, kamonlalathamaiya maono,¹¹kamaotsittya anga a tuweya a ihia mumumu pakabee tuwepee kwapee kweya kaapii kamobiima bunibii.¹²Chikina a kila aina waianama upwkwabiche yamuabee, a puhunebee.¹³Nlaama kamotdolzo bamnimina," Hukwaa Petro a itaseme."¹⁴LakiniPetro kamotdolzo," Akwe ishinokwa, bawa semechana a ihia nanjisi tichitchiye.¹⁵Lakini nluughwa kamozaa baminima nlala kweye Mara piye," Hamakweya ita haine takwe kaama wala tchiyte."¹⁶Hama mara sama, a bami ihia nlalama angani.¹⁷Abamiuusha Petro kwamo bahehe kweya hali echene habee maanishepee akwia, cheee emeda hamakweya a Kornelio kameika aanenasa , yesepee hakaniko kwako hetsako.¹⁸A kamekaa isa Simoni nlalama Petro isa isa hamee beena.¹⁹Waakti babmi Petro puhunaeta bee maoano, nkoloko kawaktdolzo a bami," Chee emeda samaka kwakeenya.²⁰Hukwaa itatuwa aita haka abee. Takwe a bee, kwako nzokoko tsuwetanaa."²¹Petro kamotuwa biitina a kamao"Ono hamakwetetta kwakwaa aku zaa?"²²Kmaedolzo," Akida uchame akanbeema Kornelio, unuma Haine, a emeda tsyeena kwako taifako wainnasa, himiyamai Haine ili uatahaka hetsakoma,ili uumbe tinina."²³Petro kamokaribishaiyeta chikina hamachana paana abamai. Kmaohukwa pana abee, a ngaibee Yafa kamekapae abami.²⁴Tsifiko zamee Kaisaria. A kornelio kamityeaa; pana ubabiima kupanibima.²⁵Wakati Petro kwamoo, Kornelio kamohikita mapaka tchehena kwapiui heshimuitachana.²⁶Lakini petro kamohukita a kamaotdolozo," Ikaa; ono nlalama ununee."²⁷Wakati Petro a bami, haakamo, chikina emeda ukweepana.²⁸Kmaoheta," Hibi ichinanihana ishinokwa kiyahudiko chcheena aunu bami taifako hako. Lakini Haine ono kuwa akwata kaamachana nanjisiya oo nluumeyaa.²⁹A ndio maana zanaa bila biasechen, kwako habee. Kwa hiyo aku nokowako kwako nzokokokwa."³⁰Korneloi kamotldolzo," Tsifibi bunubi habikwapi, wakati isa yamasa ishona chikibnasa; katasya aanekwa unu ikamo a nloobee petsalabee,³¹kaothekwa" Kornelio nlletaemio haine kwapee tsimbee eenema Haine. Kwa hiyi unu Yafa kaa Simoni isa zaa tinina, bami kaamiye Petro.³²Bami hamee kweya uchame kamaiye Simoni bami babhiyako nanma bahari.³³Zingatia: Mstari hama," Naya kweaso zaa a etebee," Ukuwaa kwapee kenebe.³⁴Ndipo Petro awanikomaa a tlodzachana" Humakotsianana Haine ukuwama upenedelo.³⁵Badalama, kila taifiko uunu yeyete bami abuduite mamtendo ahakine baminina.³⁶Teteetee ujumbe hia kweya Israeline, tongotina amani mkweya Yesu Kristo bami Bawa unu-³⁷Eteetee tukioko hakokwa hiee, boko Yudea waianama Galilaya, baadam ubatizo Yohana tangazaita.³⁸Tukioko husita Yesu Kristo jinsi Haine kwa nkoloko a neta ulube. Hakamo kitomachana waianeta wakasliya a ibilisiko, kwa kuwa Haine pana e bee.³⁹Onebe shahidibebe,a idiga waianama hamakweya elaha uyuhudibii a kweya Yerusalemu- hama Yesu wa haakweya usahachana ntitisina.⁴⁰Hama unu Haine samakakao tataomiya,⁴¹Akwe emedanina wainama, lakini habikwapii kabla Haine.- oonebe seme pana ababami a fachana hupiya kwabe misiyebee.⁴²Agizayanamo kwey emeda a hama bamiya Hane asi bee hupebee a misiye bee.⁴³Kwya

bami manabiibii isimaakwa, kweya bami chuyaya msamaha neta akanabeema."⁴⁴Wakati Petro tlodzachana habee, nkolloko mtakatifu kakwa wainaicha idugama.⁴⁵Emeda bami wauminiabee iya- beepee waianaeta a Petro kukunyame, kwako nzokokosa hahakwakka kweya wamataifa.⁴⁶Kwakuwa hama mataifa hama mataifa wepee ikiche Haine Petro komojibuhe,⁴⁷"Baheya unu yeyete omeachana atibi emeda akwe batizaya, emeda nkolloko mtakatifu isa onebe?"⁴⁸Ndipo kamoomrihicha neta Yesu Kristo. Baadaye hama a bee tsfibi mumubii.

11

¹Mitumebiii bnabi habaikwami nana Yua ishonokwa chitame iigakoma Haine.²Petro nana Yerusalemu, hina kaa emea tahiriwa kamekutula, Kameolzo,³"Cheecheta a emeda a semechana pana!"⁴⁵Lakini Petro hrtachana tikiokoneta tityee; kamtlodzo, "Bahenee kweya Yafa, a ihia tuweya isa pakapaa mbingunui kwapii bbalabinabunibi. Kamotuwa ononina.⁶Cheenanaa apuhunana. Katatsuyeta bonebe hamebee keeya yamua, a kalimo bami bee anaganiebe.⁷Kisha kanalee nluugwa a ono, "Hukwaa, Pewtro, ita seme!"⁸Kantlodzo akweshinaokwa," Bwa akwamo, oo ihia akwe nluume."⁹Lakini nllugwa nlalama mbinguni, bami ihia Haine tangazaita kwa tsiya, takwe najisiya,¹⁰Hama mamara samaka, a mbinguni nllama.¹¹Chee, wakati babmi samaka aane boko baheehe, tsuyame Kaisaria zacha uninina.¹²Nkoloko haakaa ab ee, unukwatofautianee,abee. Habi slemebi sita kamia pana onio a haka kwako ununiko uchame.¹³Kmaoheya isa malaikakako akinansa hetsakoma ntlodzeya," Ntsukoo yaafa inazana Simoni amabaye akanebeema ichebee Petro.¹⁴Tlodweya tinnina kweya bami hentisakowena waianasa."¹⁵Kwamokotula tdolozachana a bee, nkolloko kwakwazaa puhuneta isa kwakozaa akaaaena.¹⁶Esalawita Bwana, kwamobbami tdolzo, "Yohana neta atibii, kllakini kwako nkolloko Mtakatifu."¹⁷Pia isa Haine zawadi isa kwwamo na onebee kweya Bwana Yesu Kristo, ono akzee, nlluuuwachana Haine?¹⁸Kwameellele hama idiga, akwesemetentesya, Bali siatame Haine," Haine toba kwako wa mataifabee nlalama."¹⁹Basi bee kutulamo kweya Stephano hiecha Yerusalemu- isalmaniehe hane hakamee ichana, hhai mpaka Foinike, Kipro a Antiokia. Heetamlo idiga Yesu kwapii Wayahudiiakwe ichinina unu iche.²⁰Lakini babahichima Kipro a Krene, zaami Antiopkia aWayahudinani Bwana Yesu.²¹A ukwakoma Bwana ppana e bee, a emeda aso kameshakamata Bwana.²²Nllozaicha kamogushika kanisako Yerusalemu: A a kametuswa Barnaba aisi haaka mpaka Antiokia.²³Kwamozaa karamana Haune kamebatltheh; a kamokweyeta nkolloko waineta a Bwana kakao nkolobeeta.²⁴Kwako nzokoko unu tsoyamo a nkolloko a imani emea aso kweya Bwana.²⁵Baadaena Babranaba haakomo Tarsao tsyachana Saulu.²⁶Kwmaoouyuya, Antiokia. Isa gwwaka pana a kanisako a emeda aso. A wanafuzibee kamekaaya wakrisroo akanekaa naan Antiokia.²⁷Akwapii haabii manabii Yerusalemu mpaka Antiokia.²⁸Uchammiida Agabo beepee akanabeema, a nkolloko ishinokwa beetee ulimwengu wainama. Hako wakainaicha tsfibi Klaudio.²⁹Kwa hiyo, waaunzibe, kial kwamihicha, kamuehe misaaada kwape be Uyahudi.³⁰Siamee ishinokwa; tsuweame kwako Barnaba a Sauli.

12

¹Wakati bami mfalme Herode kwamotikisa kwapee angaibee bee kusanyiko ili wakasliyetchana.²Kammollaaw aYakobo neta Pangako.³Badaama tsyachana ishonokwa pendaiya wahudinbvee, kamechiya hakachanaPetro nlalama.⁴Hako tsiakwa isa mikatebii habikwapuiui putuuhe. Kwamochoya vikosoiibi ili hindaitachana, tarajiyeamo hhaakananhana kweya meda pasaka.⁵Petro kamochikiya gerezatina,lakini kami ilube kwkao nzokokomz kweya Haine.⁶Tsifiko Herode akwamo, tsifiko Petro aseamo maashkaribii piyibii,makiwa piyibi a walinzii aanenaa hibekwako gerezako.⁷Chee, mamalaikamoma Bwana kakwahi kapetjahe. Kamotjuana mutjajuniana achana tlodzeya," Hukwaa anii." Ndipo nyenge hamakitiliya ukwabiichinanama.⁸Malaikakao kakwahena," Tuchaboo kwatbeena." Petro. malaikako kakawahe, tluchaboo," Tloakowena a itapaakwa."⁹Ishinokwa Petro kamoapata malaika a komihhe. Akwamo aminehe a mamlakakako humatee . Iamo bami tsyama mamono.¹⁰Baadama akakane a piyr, kamogushika boko niko mjinina, ichinans kwkao nzokoko weta. Kmaihee kametuwa kweya mtaa, mara mamalaika kakwataya.¹¹PPetro kwamotetaomiyaa, kamotdolzo," yamasa amineenaa Bwana malaikakao ili kwa Herode, a kweya matarajioma eemda wainanma Uyuhudinee."¹²Baada habee, kamozaa kwako mariamuko sukoma Yohana amabye marko waa; Wakristobee asobee! ukwaame!okoshepee.¹³Kwamobishaehe kwako kizuiziniko, mtumishi uchameko kamaiyaa roda kakwazaaa nlalata chana.¹⁴Kwaketeo Petro nena batlehe kakakwangha,kakawabi chikinasa chumbako, hetachana ishonokwa Petro ikeyaa aanesa¹⁵nllaakwako.Ishinokwa, kamedolzo bokotina," Teka tlikiko" Lakini ishinokwa humako bamiya. Kametlodzi"Boko maikakoma."¹⁶Lakini Petro enedelemano bisechana, a kwamenlalla, kwametsiya kamekukunya paana. Petro ukwako kimya kimya ajinsi Bwanagerezatina kamodolzo,¹⁷"Hete nama idiga Yakobo a ukwebeema" Kisha kamahaka yamua ichee.¹⁸Kwamo iseehe , kamoo huzuni pakapaa askaribi, kuhuna a ihia hamakweya kweya Petro.¹⁹Baadama Herode akwamo uyuwa a kamoamuruehe isi nlalaowiyta . Kamohaka uyahudi mapaka kaisaria a hama dhana nana.²⁰Herode nisia puhunanama emeda Tiro a sidoni. kamehaka paana hentanama. Kmaechakwaha ukubae a Blasto mfalme, ili asohitee. Kisha amani, kwako nzokoko kweya yamua mfalme.²¹Tsifiko boko kuusdiwaiya Herode ya kifalme hamachana kwea kitima ufalme, a kamohutubiyaaeta.²²Emeda kamaogwata kkeelko," Hama nllugwaa ma haine wala Akweya emeda!"²³Mara tikilia malaikakako kakwa nlluana, kwako nzokoko kwema Haine utukufu; kamosamiya achango a kamosihihe²⁴Lakini idigama Haine a tsatchana.²⁵Baadama Barnaba a Sauli bahachana hudumaa icha beena Yerusalemu, kamichiya a Yohana Marko waa.

¹Yamasa kwkako kanosako Antiokia, anagaibi manabii a walimu. bageami Barnaba, Simeoni(Kaamiye Nigeri. Lukio a Krene, Manaeni(Ukwatmw Herode kingozio mkoa), a Sauli. ²Kwmai aabuduita Bwan a ilalachama, nkoloko Mtakatifu, Chekeshekwa Baranan a Sauli, ise elata hahkokwata kaaichaa. ³Baadsa inlyaana, a chukinana ukwabiicha puhunana emeda hama kamita isihaka. ⁴Kwa hiyi Baranabasi a Sauli ehesami nkoloko matakatifuko a tuwami Seekia; nana safiriane hahakacha kisiwama Kipro. ⁵Kwa babhehe mjima Sa;ami, tangazaitimi Haine kwapee Wayahudi. Nllaama baheami pana aYohana Marko isa msaidizicha. Kwami hahakamkweya kisiwa waianama amapaka Pafo, umu mumunu hane, myahudi nanbii lamate, amabayr akanebeema Bar Yesu. ⁷Hanije haama a liwali Sergio Paulus, bami masaletehe. Unu hamalaikachamo Barnaba a Sauli, kwkako nzokoko idigabema Haine. ⁸Lakini Elima "Bami hatje" (ishonokwa akanabeem atafriyaa); Irtawamoo bami liwali iso kweya amani. ⁹Lakini Sauli kaamiye Paulo, neta nkoloko Mtakatifu, katioheghaiyema akwabee a ¹⁰"kadolzo" Tee ajwetesa, toosityaa, neta aaineta wainama tee ainama haki. Akwete shakatama yekekoma Bwana, habee kwapee Ktizii, e Gumuseinaita? ¹¹Yamasa chee, ukwkaoma Bwan puhunaena. Akwete ishoko kweya muda" mara uchamme ukunguko a tisia puhunama Elimas; kamokutula machane beena eemda chimamchana ukwako. ¹²Baadama hamakweya, aminieamo, kwako nzokoko kukunyama kweya kuhudum Bwan. ¹³Sasa Paulo a ubabima Perge awakafika Antiokia a Pisidia. Kwako sinangogiko sababtiko hamachana tchehena. ¹⁵Baadama sherako a ,anabibii,viongozi ujumbe kamidolzo, " Ukwatibii hanikwitii ujumbe nkoloka emeda hamena, tlozdosi" ¹⁶Kwa hiyo Paulo ikamo ukwako, tdozawamo, "Slimibii israelininbii tiita Haine, nleasi. ¹⁷Haiane iyticha habii emeda yamuama Misri, a neta ukwakoma hikwichaa tongotinana. ¹⁸Kwa arobaini vumiliayachamo kwako babalangadako. ¹⁹Baadama mataifa saba kweya yamuama Kaanani, kwehetamo emedaoma yaua kweya urithi. ²⁰Matukio waianama paana Kwapii mia nene a hamsini. Baada ihia wainama, Haine waamuzibii Samweli nabii. ²¹Baademaeta habee emeda ishinokwa Hainee Sauli kisha, unu kabilama Benamini, miso mfalme kwapii ngwakabii arobaini. ²²Kisha bbaadama Haine kweya ufalme, Daudi iso mfalme. Ilikuwa kuhusana Daudi ishonokwa Haine, 'uyuwanee Daudi akwetema Yese nkolokwa; ambaye elahaya ihia slalatehe. ²³Kweya ukooma unuhama haine mkombozi Yesu, isa kwamo elehachana. ²⁴Hako kutulekwa kabalamaa zachana, Yohana ubatizamo emeda wainama Israeli. ²⁵A bami Yohana melemodakamo, tlozdono, 'Gosekakwateta ono akwizanee? Nee akwata hinaehe. Lakini, hama zane atonokwa, akwata shongaetacha. ²⁶Ukwabete, olaanakwe ukooma Abrahamu, abee Haine, kwako nzokokowina ujumbe hama tsuwiyamo. ²⁷Kwapee bee hamebbe Yerusalem, a abieta, kuha; iisa, a akwame kweya a somaiya kila sababtoko; kwahiyo uju, beicha manabii neta miishe Yesu. ²⁸Jaokuwa nzokoko tsiiko chikinasa, osham, i Pilato isillowa. ²⁹Kwamebahana waianama hamakwaya kuhusu bami, kamitiwika hunnlutina. ³⁰Lakini Haine hiecha mwiye bitina. ³¹Uguyamo kwapii asobii kwapee habekaye haka pana a bami Galilaya Yerusalem. Emeda yamada emedema. ³²Ishinokwa habari tsiiko kuhusu ahadu hahamkwami kwimiya yona. ³³haine ahadi hama unibitina, olana kwiicha, hakao hupitamo Yesu nlalama kweya hupacha. Hako nlalala kwako zaburiko piyeko: 'Tee waatee, paasleyee nanaa' ³⁴Nllaam kuhusana hupitamo ili ishoinopkwa : ' Kweheneta a baraka halisi Daudine ³⁵Habokwako nzokoko nlalama kwako zaburiko ichiko, ' Akwegogomba tsyachana putuee. ³⁶Kwakuwa Daudi chana Haine kwkako kizazi koma, aseyamo, asiyamo panaa, a rtsyamo tlikua, ³⁷Lakini hamakwama nene Haine tlikiyaa. ³⁸Hivyo itibitina, ukwatebe Nletehe unu hama, msamah hubiriwaiyamo. ³⁹Bami hamakweso golimiyaya a idiga sheriakoma Musa kwihina haki. ⁴⁰Hivyo ishonokwa hamakwepee manabii iso akweehie itibitina: ⁴¹'Chee, etebe habekwate, itekukunya, kwako nzokoko malenodako kwapii, melomoda hahkokwetee akwe amiiniita, hata kaakweso unu hina. ⁴²Wakati Paulo a Barnaba kwamitusaya, meda isodolzo idigabe sababtiko zaniko. ⁴³Wakatima sainagogiko bahecha, wayahudibii asobii thibiti Paulo a Baranaba, a ambao a bii isahahka kwako neemako Haine. ⁴⁴Saabatikano zaniko, ayu mji mzima idigako Haine. ⁴⁵Wayahudibii kwami tsiyaa makutano, nsozowami a wivu idiga ihia hamakwaya a Paulo a milasami. ⁴⁶Lakini Paulo a Baranaba neta ujasiri, ilikuwa muhimu idigama Hainekwana itibitina. Kwako icahana hecha a tsianacha uzima milele, cheete shakametotota mataifabee. ⁴⁷Isa kweya Bwana muruiyoba, kwedolzo' Chikina etebbee isa nuru kweya emedama mataifa, kwamba zana woovu waianaicha yamua. ⁴⁸Matayea kwamee a idigakoma bwana. Asebee chaguliwaiya kweya uzima milelena aminiene. ⁴⁹Idigakoma Bwana yamua waianama. ⁵⁰Lakini wayahudibii sihiamami akwatibee muhimube, nlalama mji. Habekokoya paulo a Baranaba tongotima. Lakini Paulo a Barananba ukwami lakosa upukwabihi. ⁵¹Kisha kweya mjima Ikonio. ⁵²A wnafunzibe a batlahe pana a Nkoloko Mtakatifu.

14

¹Kmaohihe chukina ma Ikonio Paulo a baranab chikinasa sinagogiko Wayahudibii wayunanai bii a a Wayunanibii kuhumako. ²Lakini Wayahudii habikwami akwetie msako akamihichi isa dhidi naeta ukwatebee. ³Hishonokwa hamani kwaya muda tase, nena ujasiri nena Bwana, hamana uthibitisho husue ujumbe ma neema ma. Hiiyeyamo kwaya ishara a maajabu nena ukwabii Paulo a Barnaba. ⁴Lakini emneo mjini: baadhi ma emeda wianaeta a baadhi waianaicha a mitumebii. ⁵Wakati wamamtaifa a wayahudi kwamileta ukuslabii yeta tekaini a Paulo a Barnaba, ⁷Anana hubiriemi injili. ⁶Kamiteosa boko a kamihi kwapi miji Likonia, Listra a Berbe, a maeneo hamakwamo beena. ⁸A nana Listra a unu ichame hamakwama hama, uluna nanama hochatina sa asukoma, akwamo wahie ilikwama. ⁹Unu bami Paulop lihimamao akwabee. ¹⁰Hishonokwa baminima nena puhuna, "Ikaa nena ukuwa piyemo." A hina unu puhuna kamokotula itlikwana.

¹¹Lutheu hamakwamo elasu kwa Pako, wikitamo heta,kweyo lalahaja ma Kilikia, thwamamhobame kweya maunu."

¹²Kaamame Baranaba"Zeu", a Paulo "Herme" kwa nzokoko bamiema thothodzo usla. ¹³Kuhani mazeu, amabbye hekalu babahekwa tongotimnaa mamji, zananmo fafamji, bami slaatiyame sadakakao. ¹⁴Lkain mitume, Paulo a Baranaba, kwamelesa hahko, taakwahe tam ichhha kweya, hammana uhipii ¹⁵a kamidoloz," Etebe emeda, elesukwa yammua hama? A asobee chokwahepee hisia isa ubite. Zahiniato thodokonubiko,kwa kweya ihia shamatachana Haine babami amayega, babhari akla kuwyababahe. ¹⁶Kwapi nyakatibii, kamoruhusuiyeta kwako yekeko weta aichiananeta. ¹⁷Lakini hupeya, akwamotsuaya ukunama, kwako boko elasukamohamo ati hinecha aanina a nayakayma semenakwe, inanena seme a batlahe" ¹⁸Hata nena habee, Paulo a Barnaba nena ilakwaa hinyetachana sadakako. ¹⁹Lakinina bbaadhichina Wayahudibii Antiokia a ikonika . hanbee paulo akamichua tongoko ma mji, alikuwa misiamo. ²⁰Hata wanafunzibee walikuwa kupana ma,hukwama, mjinino. Tsifiko hakamo Derbe a Barnaba. ²¹Baadama mamfundishaechena kweya mji wanafunzi asobee ,ttsanne Listra, hadi Antiokia. ²²Emdeleane imarishiecheno nafsiko weta a kamechikiya nkoloko ," Lazima ibanoo kweya ufalme amamHaine kweya kokoya aso. ²³Kwamebae kwa nsokoko baakwibima kila weta awaamonio, akwame ilaacha,kabidhaiyache kweya bwana, habekwame bee kwemeaminiita. ²⁴Kisha kametetehe kweya pisia, goshikame pamfilia. ²⁵Wakati kwamedolzo katika Perga, hakacha Atalia. ²⁶Hinecha nana kahame hadi Antikoi amabako nena neema ma Haine kwkao nsokoko walikuwa kamishaitami. ²⁷Kwamogushika nanaAntiokia, a kamugungeana ichameene,kamiheta ma ihia haine biitina, tlako imaniniko kweya meeda ma mataifa. ²⁸Hamame kwaya muda tase wanafunzibee.

15

²Emeda mumumu Uyahudi tachana ukwatebee, tlodzwame," Kwetee waiya Musa, akwete okotewaiya." ¹Wakati paulo a Baranaba, kwmai a majadala paan a bii, ukwatibii amuweni ishinokwa Paulo a Barnaba, ichebee mitumebii kwako nzokokosa swali hhako. ³Kwahiyo, a kanisako, nlee Foinike a Samaria nia kweya mataifa. Zanami banleehe pakapaa ukwatebee waianaeta, ⁴Kwamezaa Yerusalemu, kalibishwaiya a pakanakwibii,a tatarifako wainamahaine pana bee . ⁵Lakini emeda mumumu, habekwame kweya mafarisayobi, ikamai," Muhimuwa a isichita sheriakma Musa." ⁶Ishonokwa mitume a ikamii paana hako swala. ⁷Baadama mamajadiliano tase, Petro iakamo atdolzo chna nbiichina," Ukwatebe ishinokwa ` Kenekolo hamakweya Nlletehehe Haine elehamo Chaguo nlalakanoina, Ishonokwa neta awanikakakolwa ise nlalae idigabe , a aminiecheno. ⁸Haine, bami nkolobe, neemakweya biitina,nkoloko matakatifuko, ⁹isa kwamo unibima; a akwamelaha a bee, kweso tsiiko kweya imani. ¹⁰Kwahiyo, Haine ishinokwa wanafunzibite amaba nata wala onebee akwaba gumusena kustahimili? ¹¹Lakini aminibta akolewayaibita neta neema Bwana Yesu , isa kwmai. ¹²Niaa waina Barnaba a Paulo kwami bii aishara a maahabu bami Haine eleha pana a bii emeda mataifate. ¹³Kwmaitaya tlodzacha, yakobo kamoibuehe," Ukwetebe elelekekekate. ¹⁴Simoni insi akakaneena haine neemako ishetemo mataifabee ili ishonokwa biitina kwkao akanabeeema. ¹⁵Odigaicha maanabii gongombeyaa hako isa kwapee eghaiyaa. ¹⁶Baadama a manachana hemamna daudi, hamakweya nleheha; hukwikwata a huishatata nlalkemaa, ¹⁷ili ishonokwa emeda kwakaa Bwana, panana emmeda kaamiyaa neta akanabee kwa.' ¹⁸Hivyi ndivyo kweya Bwana hama kwamo kenene a kenelakoo. ¹⁹Hivyo babsi, habamiya, ishonokwa kokoya emedema mataifa bee shamaetebee haine; ²⁰Lakini biitina ishonokwa ichana sanamuko, tamaama, a lihia chakwiya, a atama. ²¹Hieche vizavzi paanakwabii baheyaa kila mji somaiuatachana Musa kwapee kila sabatoko. ²²Kwa hiyo kamotsiana ishonokwa kanisako wainasa,Yuda bami kaamiye Barsaba, a Silas, habikwami kanisako, a Antiokia pana a paulo a Barnaba. ²³Eghatami ishinokwa," Mitumebii, pakaana kwibi a ukwatibi, kweya mamatia Antiokia, shamu a Kilikia, salamu. ²⁴Nleemayaa emeda bee boko amri, obichina a kweya zanehe kokoya nafsitinaiana. ²⁵Kwa hiyo onobitina wainaona emeda chana pana ubatobeeya Barnaba a Paulo, ²⁶emeda maishate kwako akanabeeema Bwana Yesu Kristo. ²⁷Kwahiyo tsuwaa Yuda a Sila,hinapii babami. ²⁸Kwakuwa kwako nkoloko Mtakatifu unibitina, akweche mlingo pakapaa idiga hama bami lazimane: ²⁹Ishonokwa kweya ihia neta sanamuko,atama, ihia iyehe, a uausherati ichana ahabe, itibitina. Nuubeeya. ³⁰Hivyo babsi , kwametsatsaiya tuwanee Antiokia, kaa pana, kamushukitaa baruako. ³¹Kwame somaitee, baatlami kwiayami nkoloko. ³²Yuda a Sila, a manabii, neta idiga aso a chachana ukibee. ³³Badama hamacha muda fulaninana, neta amani kwape pee bee habekwapee tustusukwa. ³⁴[lakini oonekana Sila chana nana] ³⁵Lakini Paulo hamane Antiokia paan sobee, amabpo hubirree idigama Bwana. ³⁶Baadanancha tsfibi mumubi paulo kamehema a Baranaba," A iabatse yamasa ukwatebe kweya kila mji idigama Bwana, tashiyeppee. ³⁷Baranabba salatya pana abii Yohana kaamiye Marko. ³⁸Lakini Paulo chyachana Marko, taicha nana pamfilia a hakwamo kwako Melemodako. ³⁹Kisha beena hakingeechana pakapaa, a Baranaba hamakweya Marko a kamisafirihe neta meli mpaka Kipro, ⁴⁰Lakini Paulo chauwaita Sila a kamisuaya, baadama kwako neemako Bwana. ⁴¹A hakamao shamu a kilikia, kweso makanisabee.

16

¹Paulo zaamo Derbe alyasra; a chee, beena a wanafunzibee kaamiye Tomotheo, ²Emedema Listra a ikonika mamakwammai tsyeena. ³Paulo ili iso a bami, ivyo tahiritchana kwao bahehe nana kwami kuwa asoma mgirikiya. ⁴Kwami bii kweya mijimaagizo kwapeemakasebee maagizo bami hama amitumebii a akaana nna Yerusalemu. ⁵Hivyo makanisabee ekelaiya kwapee kamesloha kweya idadi kila tsiko. ⁶Paulo a ubaama kamihaka Firgia a Galaltia, kwani haine nkolokona Haine hubiriyena kako ambokoma Asia. ⁷Kwamina Misa, letawami hakachana Bithania, lakini Yesu kakawa. ⁸Kwahiyo kaminlltehehe Misia mapaka Troa. ⁹Maono Paulo bhaeamo umuma Makedoniaikamo, kaameya a," Bichosihamena Makedonia." ¹⁰Paulo kwamo tsiyaa maono, mara hakachana Makedonia, kweso tetao ishonokwa haine

kaayamo hakachana injili.¹¹ Hivyo kaatsuaya Troa, kaahaka moja kwa moja samothake, atsifiko boko zaniko mjima Neapoli.¹² Hiechee beena mjima Makedonia, mji kwapii walayabii aKirumi tsfibii mumubii.¹³ Tsifiko sababotiko, hakaa kelako, sehemu mamahali elahachane maombi. Hamaa tchena a ayamebee habekwame zaana pana.¹⁴ Akwitiko uchameko kaamiyako Lidia, kuwicha, tateso zambarubii, kweya mjima. Bwana bbasi shihataa, bwana nlatatetamo nkolokoma maanani idigabee Paulo.¹⁵ Baadama batizwaiyacha bbami a wainasa, "Kweteo ono mwanifuee kweya Bwana, absi ititoo a hamachana one nina." Kamosihyooba paana.¹⁶ Kmaotsiyee ishonokwa, kwaa hakaneehe mamahali ishochane, tlwweko uchameko boko olpongobee utambuzibee a obii. Zanamamkwa bwana sa faida aso bashiriawae. ¹⁷hako akwiti paulo pana aobii, ngwanoko a tlodzee," Habi sleme Haine bami pakapaa, etebbe habrikoma wokovu." ¹⁸Tsiakwaa kwapii Paulo a kamohe pepoko, amureinitatea Yesu chikinasa." A boko kakwataata mara moja.¹⁹ Mabwanabisa tsiana tsuyakwa, kamichicha Paulo a Sila sokotina aaneicha bii mammlaka nibii.²⁰ Kwami kwapi bii, kamodolzo," habi slema ghasia pakapaa kweya mjiona. ²¹Fundishatapii akwe sheratee chetahama isa warumibii."²² Kaa kamokwamaisha kinyume Paulo a Sila, mahakimubi nllaocha a amuruchachana tsiyaa neta muabii ²³Baadama chtachana boko amri gerezako kwako chumbako gerezako na ukwabiicha kweya sehemu chikicha. ²⁴Baadama boko amri gerezako kwako chumbako chikinosa gerezako upukwabii kweya sehemu hamakweya chikicha.²⁵ Wakatima tsifi saa nenne, apaulo a Sila tlaachaa habghana Ootabee sifuite Haine, hamena wafungwa kwameenlelekekiyaccha, ²⁶Tihiha kwakihe tetemeko pakaopaa gerezako kamaoyangaoya, tlakwebesa gerzakokamaillee, a wafingwabii kamishashongohe.²⁷ Mlinzi gerezako hukwamo bichina tlakwabae wainaeta nllaayame; hivyo kamohichita pangakoma maana nllowichana kwako nzokoko wafungwabee wainaeta kokotorokome, ²⁸Lakini, Paulo ngwanoko neta nllugwa pakapaa, kamodolzo," Takwe chatiya kwako nzokoko waianaya baheapii hamena."²⁹ Mlinzikosa gerezako taa isaza ya kamoo chikinasa neta waelabee, hamena a ischana, kwamishaimaicha, a Paulo a Sila, ³⁰a hachana gerezako a," Waheshimiwa, ianatashi ili nachiya okokae?" ³¹A tongotonasa gerzako a ana," Waheshimiwa, ianatashi ili nachiya okokae."³² Nnenaami Bwana banimina, pana a memda wainama hetsanema, ³³Mlinzi gerezatee bami, kwani chatiya bami hetsanema kamebetizwaiya mara. Mlinzi gerezatee tsifa bami sehemu kwami chatiya, bami pana kamebatizwaiya mara. ³⁴Kamozanicha Paulo a Sila seme a bami kamochoya hetsanema kwako aminiite Haine. ³⁵Kwamoo isohhe, mahakimubii kamitsiwa mlinzi gerezako kamitodolzo," Ruhusiichi bii emeda isihaka," ³⁶Mlinzisa gerezako kamohema Paulobee idiga ishonokwa, tsuwani ujumbe itihakaa: hivyo a ititi haaka nena imani."³⁷ Lakini Paulo kamohicha," Tluababnu elena, emeda Warumi kamiemuehe gerezatine gerezatine; ha;lafu hiibachana neta siri? Hae, akwezaekanaee, bibi isizaa hamena kwaota." ³⁸Walinzibii hakimubii puhunaeta habee idiga, mahakimubii kamishi paana ishonokwa Paulo a Sila ni Warumi. ³⁹Mahakimibii kamizaa a kwami tongotina gerezako, oshocha Paulo a Sila tongtinama mjiicha.⁴⁰ Kwa hiyo Paulo a Sila kamihehe tongotina tongotinansa gerezako a Lidia. Paulo a Sila tsicha wakwitibii, kwimichanmi a kisha kweya bami mji.

17

¹Akwami kwapii mijibima Amfipoli a Apolonia, zami mpaka mjima Thesalonike a sinagogiko a Wayahudi. ²Isa kwamo paulo hahakamo, kwapii samakabi abii puhunaeta maandikobee.³ Niaetamo mamandikobee a hatachana ishonokwa .pasaaiyamo Kristo kisha hupacha nlalama kwapee misiyebbe. Hetamo," Hama Yesu habarikoma bamiya Kristo" ⁴Baadhiichha shawkaemi a gugiyaana a Paulo a Sila , pana a Wagirikane, akwtibee kaa pakaa emedane.⁵ Lakini baadhicha wauahudi akwemenibii, chiyachana baadhima emeda waovu, kami ukwaha kaama emeda pana, a ghasia mjinina kisha hetsakoma Jason, kwisi paulo a Sila isi zanicha aanema emeda. ⁶Lakini kwamiwetchiya, kamichiya Yason abaadhicha ichibii , ahakanichachana maofisa mjinibii, hamena gwase taipii ngwanoko," Habi sleme habikwapi kunllepeya ulimwengu mpaka hamanena nlalama, ⁷Slimibi karibishwaiya a Yason Kaisari, tlodzowipii iche mfalme kaamiyehe Yesu"⁸ Kaa a maofisabiima kwami idiga hama, oomaichamo wasiwasi. ⁹Baadama beheyani akoshawebee thamani kweya Yason ichebee, kamitaicha isihakaa.¹⁰ Tsifi babmi tsuwachani paulo a Sila Beroya. Akwami nana hakami Wayahudiii. ¹¹Emeda werevu pakapaa emedama Thesalonike, nbeta masalakuwicha, kila ili isa idigabee habekwee himiya iishonakwapee. ¹²Kwa hiyo asobeete aminiene, ushawishi pakapaa kigiriki nee a slimibii asobii.¹³ Lakini Wayahudiima Thesalonike Paulo idigakoma Haine nana Beroya, kaamihaka nana chachechana ghasiako kweya emeda. ¹⁴Neta waelabee, ukwatebee kamehakaa paulo neta ziwa, lakini Sila a Timotheo tlae beena. ¹⁵Bee habekwame hakana Paulo hadi Athene, kwametaya Paulo, bamininaishonakwa, Sila a Timotheo neta aleabee iwezekanavyo.¹⁶ A wakatikwamolaachicha nana Athene, nkoloma ofakwa chikinama kweya kwaya tsiya kweya tsoo neta asobee. ¹⁷Hivyo kwako sinagogiko a habikwami Haine a bii habekweeya kila tsfiko Sokoni.¹⁸ Lakini akaibiicha Waepikereo a waistoiko kamibihita. Aichebee kamedolo," Akwiicha kweya tdolozao," Hama nllalakakae hhee? Ichebee kamedolzo," Hama isa hubirieya Haine huhuyiti," Kwa nzokoko Yesu a hupiya.¹⁹ Kamichiya Paulo a zanachan Areopago, kamotdolzo," Gunuseenepii tetochana hama? mafundisho zana hamakwatita dolzo? ²⁰Kwako nzokoko zanatite idiga azana haypicheya. Ishinokwa tetaocha a idiga maananeya?" ²¹(A emeda wainama ethene paana a baheebbe biitina, mudaeta kweya puhuna idigako zananko.)²² Kwa ahiyo Paulo kumvika emedema Areopago atlodzano," Etetekaka emedama Athene, etebbe dini kweya kila namna, ²³Kwani kweya a cheehana ihiana abuduachane, kweya uchamicha madhababhuni, tlodzepee" KWEYA HAINE AKWETETAOMIYE." Hivyi basi, akwema tetao, bamiya hinaa etebbe.²⁴ Haine hamakwamo yamua a ihia wainama chikinama, kwa kuwa Bwana a nchi, akwesoo kwapee habekwapee elaiaya kwapii. ²⁵A llama akweya a ukwabe kana kwamba slaateya ihia biitina, babami kwehetama emeda a mahupabii a ihia wainama.²⁶ Neehehete unu uchame, eleatama mataifa bee wainaneta akwateena yamua, a kamoyechekeyeta hamakwepee hama. ²⁷Kw ahiyo, slaamiyeppee

Haine, a yamkini uyuwachana, a kweya ukuwa a kila ona.²⁸ Banimina hamaabee, ilikwebebebe a konlowana, isa uchame amebbee chikiyama.²⁹ Kwa hiyo, kwebee upubana Haine uheyeyya oo shaba, aa ha abee, sananmuko neta ustadi emeda.³⁰ Kwakweya, kwebee nyakati bii, lakaini yamasa amurue emeda wainama kila isechiya tubue.³¹ Hako kwako nzokoko tsifiko hako kweso dunia neta haki Kwetya emeda bami hamakawamo gogobablana. Haine uhakime hama kweya unu beena hupita kw apee misiyebbee.³² A eemedema bamai hamakwamo gogibabalana, kwapee misiyebbee angai Paulko ila uchebee kamedolzo, "Illaenanota nlalama kwako habariko idiga ahama"³³ Baadama beena, Paulo kamotaicha. Lkakini³⁴ baadhima emeda paan kanaienehe, kweso bbahehe Dionis mwereopago, a akwitiko Damari ichebee abee.

18

¹Baadama idiga hahama, Paulo Athene hakacha Korintho. ²Nana kamo Myahudi kaamiyee Akwila Ponto. bab,i a ookokoma kamiyako Prinsilaa zamee nana Italia, kwa nzokoko Klaudia Wayahudi bii wainaaicha Roma ; ³Paulo kamozaa hetsanaeta; Paulo kamaoahama a malekodaka kwami bami mchemadako ghumiko a biitiko. Bii eesukwahiti Wagirikibii. ⁴Paulo kamohama a malemadoka malemadako ghumia a biitikoo. Bii elasukwahiti mahemabii. ⁵Lakini Sila a Timotheo a kamikitomahe Makedonia, Paulo nkoloko Wayahudibi Yesu bami Kristo. ⁶Wakati kwami nllugwa a,dhuihakitachana, "Hivyo Pulokwamombilita nlokoma aanetaa, a hetchana ichinanina; hatia. Hieche yamasa hakamaeteta mataifabee."⁷Hivyo kamotsuaya beena kamohaka kwako Titi Yusto, unu bami haine. Hetsakoma kupaniyako a sinagogiko. ⁸Krispo, kiongozi gugiya a emeda hetsanenema kameeniieta Bwana. Emeda asi Korintho Paulo kwmaotlo a batizwawaiyacha. ⁹Bwana kamohema Paulo neta yekeko maaniko, "Takweisli, lakini tlodzoo a takwehitsie. ¹⁰Kwani ono pana atee, a ukuwa chatenachana, maana emeda so kweya mi hama." ¹¹Paulo kamohama muda uchame a setabii sitabii Haine nllaaainacha bii. ¹²Lakini Galio iso Akaya wayahudii , iakami pana a kinyume a Paulo a hahakanachana aanenama kitima hukumu, ¹³kwamitdolzo, "Unu haama shawishiitaya emeda Haine kinyumea sheriako."¹⁴Wakati paulo kwamo slaati tlodzachana, Galio wayahudibii," Itibii Wayahudi, Isa kwakwisehe kosaehe oo uharifu, hahalaliekwe so shugukiyaiichana. ¹⁵Lakini nzokowekoweta maswalibee, husuehe akanabee, a sheriaina, basi hukumuni itibii ichinaina .Ono akwta idiga hama."¹⁶Galio kwamoruuhichaa isitaaya aanemaa kitima hukumue, ¹⁷Hivyo, Kamichiya Sosthene, Kiongozi ma sinagogi, kanllua aanenama kutima hukumu lakini Galio ihia hamakwami elaha.¹⁸Paulo baadama hamacha muda tase,mtaetamo hkachana meli Siria pana A Prinsila a Akwila. Kabla cha bandaritina, kwami apaemo kuwa mnadhiri. ¹⁹Kwamigushika Efeso, Paulo tayamo Prinsila a Akwila beena, sinangogiko a wayahudibii. ²⁰Kwami hema paulo iso hama a bii kweya muda tase, bmai kamolloko. ²¹Lakini biichina, kamihicha, "Tetsaheta nlalama itibichina, kweso mapenzieHaine." Baadama beena, meli hieche Efeso. ²²Paulo kwamogushika Kaisaria, kahamo knaisako Yerusalemiko, Kisha kwako kanisako Antiokia. ²³Baadama kweya nana, Paulo Gallatia Afrifgia nkoloko wanafunzibee wainaeta. ²⁴Myahudi uchame kamaiye Apolo , ahamakweya nanaAlexandria, zaamo Efeso. Chokwaemo kweya a hodadri kwapee maandikobee. ²⁵Apolo kamokutula tdolozano Bwana. Kwamo bidii kwaoo nkoloko, neta usahihi idiga Yesu, ial unatizawamo Yohana. ²⁶Apollo kamokutula neta ujasiri kwkao hekaluko. Prinsila a Akwila nlalema, kamiahema puhunanasa Haine neta usahihi. ²⁷Kwamo slaati haakcha Akaya,Ukwabeetema kwinanme nkoloko a cahana bawarko wannafunzibee Akaka ise tatsana. Kwamogushika, neta neemako paana bee habee aminiehe. ²⁸Neta ulubeena amaafariko, Apolo zaidiyeta wayahudi nllotehehe, maandikoobee Yesu bamiya Kristo.

19

¹Ikawa ishonokwa ApoloKoritho, Puylo nyandabii puhunaibii a kweya mjima Efeso, kaamogosa ngeta mumubee nana. ²Paulo kamoheta, "Je nkoloko Mtakatifu kwataa aminiehe?" Kmaehema, "Hae, Akwaa gumuseana a kuhusu nkoloko Mtakatifikoo."³Paulo kamodsolozo, "Atonena batizawaiya?" kamihema, "Kweya zoma Yohana. ⁴Basi Paulo kamojibuehe," Yohana batoizwaiya neta toba. Kmaheta emeda pasweyeppee ana bami zanehe baadama,yaani, Yesu."⁵Emeda kwamo nlalae hako habari , kamebartizwaiya neta akabeema Bwan Yesu. ⁶A kamao paulo ukwabiima puhuneta, nkoloko matakatifuko kakwazaaa puhunaeta anenaechana neta a tabiriechana. ⁷Jumlaicha baheami gushikibii ikomi a piyibii. ⁸Paulo alienda kaktika sinagogi akanena kw aujasiri kwamuda wa miezi mitatau. Alikuwa akiongoza mamajadiliano na kuwavuta watu kuhusu mamabo yananyohusu ufalme wa Mungu. ⁹Lakini Wayahudi wengine walikuwa wakaidi na wasiotii, walianza kusema ubaya kuhusu njia Kristo mbele ya umati. Basi paulo aliachana nano akwatannga waaminio mbali nao. Naye alianza kuongea kila siku katika ukumbi wa Tirano. ¹⁰Hii ilendelea kwa miaka miwili, kwa hiyo wanaishi katika Asia walisikia neno la Bwana, wote Wayahaudi na Wayunani.¹¹Mungu alikuwa akifanaya matendo makuu kwa mikono ya Paulo, ¹²kwamba hata wagonjwa waliponywa, na roho chafu waliwatoka,wakati walichukua lesana nguo zilitoka mwilini mwa Paulo.¹³Lakini palikuwapo wayauhudi wapunga pepo wakisafiri eneo hilo,wakilitumia jina la Yesu kwa ajaili ya matumizi yao wenyewe. Wakiwaambia wale walikuwa na pepo wachafu; Walkisema,"kwepee akanabeema Yesu bami paulo hubiriteya." ¹⁴Elatami habee baheamibaheami sababu kiyahudii, Skewa.¹⁵Nkolopbee titicheyene kameibuhie , "Yesu tetaoma, pee a Paulo; laki ki itibii akwizatiti?" ¹⁶Boko nzokoko Tichiko chikinama unu maisha wapunga upepo akakwa ulubee akakwa. Ndipo kamihi hiechene Kwisi yanadeehe a chatiya chana. ¹⁷Nlalama asobeetezaame a matendo nlekee hamakwepee eleha. ¹⁸Niaama asobetee waumibee zaamea kameguhe matendo nlekee hama kwepee elaha. ¹⁹Asobee eleha ugangee kame vitabubeeta, aanenama kila unu. Wakati bee thamani ihia bami,ilikuwa vipandee hamsini elfu eta okoshowebee. ²⁰Hivyo Bwana kakwatesehee neta kwa nguvu. ²¹Paulo nebee kamilitaichana hudumama nanaEfesio, nkolokoanma hakacha Yerusalemu Makedonia a Akaya," Baada hbahechana nana Rumi nlalama." ²²Paulo

Makedonia wanafunzibiima piyibii, Toimotho a Erasto, bii habikwami ishinan. Lakini ichinanema Asia kweya muda.²³Wakati babmi hiemo ghasia pakapaa nana Efeso kuhusauna boko.²⁴Sonanara uchame Demetrio, bbami hakwamo elaeta sanamubee hainebee Diana tebee, zatamo pakapaa kwapii mafundibii.²⁵Hivyo meledamoko boko, "waheshimiwa, tetatii ishonokwa biasharako hako onibii okoshoweebe asobee.²⁶Tsianaiti nlalchana ishinokwa aakwe hamene Efeso, bali karibia Asiawainama, hama Paulo emeda aso. Ihgheya ishinokwa ukuwa habekwapee eleiya.²⁷Na si tu iko hataari kwamba biashara yetui itakuwa hahitajiki tena, lakaini na hekalu la Mungu mke aliye mkuu Diana ananweza kuchukuliwa hana maana. Tena anagweza hata kupoteza ukuu wake,myeye amabaye Asia na Dunia humwaduhumwabudu."²⁸Kwame nnleete, kametdolzo a hasira a kame gwaseta ngwanoko, kamedolzo, "Dianako Waefesonike ushako."²⁹Mji waianama kamotsozo ukumbiko tsakatseheniko. Kamichiocha huhuyitibii a Paulo, Gayo a Aristrako, habekwami Makedonia.³⁰Paulo oochana kweya kaama emeda, lakini wanafunzibee kamelelekwa.³¹Nlalama maafisabii mkoani Asia bii Kwami ujumbe neta ulubee iso akwe oo kwako ukumbikosa.³²Baadhima emeda ihia hama a ichebee a idigaeta, kwakonzokoko kaama emeda isa gosalahe. Asobeeta akwame chana za pana.³³Wayahudibii kamizana Iskanada tongotina ma emeda a chekehana punama emeda. Iskanada kamohia ishara ukwakoma kweya emeda.³⁴Lakini kwami tetao babmi Myauahuduiaye, waineta kamegwaseta ngwanoko neta nllugwa uchame saa mbili," Dinanako koma Efeso."³⁵Baadama ya karani mjii kaa, tldwano, 'Ittibii Efeso, kawizaha akwetehe iishinokwa hama Efeso mtunza Danako pakapaa a nanko hakokaakao mbinguni?³⁶Tschana basi ishonokwa hama kweso gumseana, iba takwetee a ihia neta waelebee.³⁷Kwako nzokoko emeda hama mamahakamani akwe kufiraitacha Haine ana misikakoma.³⁸Kwa hiyo, dametrio a mafundi bii guyabuu uunu iche, mamahakamani bahepee wazi a aliwabii babhipii.³⁹Aisazaniyo aanesa shariko. Lakini isa tee kwete kwakwaa ihia nanwete kuhuduss idiga aso, shugulikiwaiyaya kweya.⁴⁰Humamako bahebbe kwetya katarima kuhusu ghasia tsfi. Ukuwa hama aakweechokwaha uwezo tdlozo wetacha.⁴¹Baada habee, kamotsasa mkutano.

20

¹Baadama ghasia, kaachichamo wanafunzibi a nkoloko. Kisha kamoagaiyeta hakacha Makedonia.²Ababmi mikoabii bii a alikuwa nkoloko, kamoo Uyunani.³Baadama ma bami kwa beena kwaya muda ssetebii aamakabii, njama Wayahudibii kwamo safiriechana nena wootiko sham,hishonokwa lazimue Makedonia.⁴Habekwame gogofate hadi Asia baheamo soprato, akwetema pirhoo Berea, Arsyto a sekundo, wainacha ma Thesalonike, Gayo ma Derbe; Timotheo; Tikiko a Trofimo Asia.⁵Lakini Emedabami gumiya walikuwa nana Troa.⁶Nena yekekosa wooko Filipi ngwakanibii akwechikiya, a kwabii bitanobii kaagushikama eta nana Troa. Hamaa nana kwapi tsifibii sababii.⁷A tsifibii jumanibii, hamakwaaa wainaya ikli mkate, Paulo a waanibee Alikuwa tsuaya welapikosa, hishimo kwa hadi ilalaama.⁸Bbahaicheamo a taabiri asobii kwako amabapo hahkokwaa wainaeta.⁹Kwako dirishako hama ichaname akananbena utiko, hamakwa apanibii. A paulo hamakwana hutubue tattse. Elati hama, kwamo asehee, kamoisha ghorofa samamkane a kwamo talleya.¹⁰Lakini Paulo tuwamo nsselehe, babmi ichinanyema puhunanama, kisha kamotdolozi," Taakwete tamaa, kw akuwaa amayaga."¹¹Kisha kamaokaha ghorofani a mkate, kamosema.Baadama abee kweya mudatase hadi wikalapisana.¹²Kmaedzana babmi elati kwamo kametsata baana.¹³Obeichinaneya gumiya Paulo aso,amabapo panageea chiyachana Paulo nana. Hako ndichobamai ekasukwana,kwako nsokoko hachana yamua lalape.¹⁴Kwamogushikamahoba nana Aso, kaahikita kweya meli Mitilene.¹⁵Kisha obe kokotatwa nana atsifiko goshikaa upanedepiye kio. Tsifiko gofuteaana, kaawasilanee naianama aamo, a welapikosa mileto.¹⁶Kwako sokoko Paulo hamuwaeeamo Efeso, ili isoakwe sama muda wanaimana Asia; kwako nsokoko Yerusalemu sa sikukuu Pentekoserf, Iso, kowekana.¹⁷Hinecha mileto kweya Efesi a paanakwibisa kanisako.¹⁸Kwamogushika babminina kamihicha, itibii tangu tsfiko kwanaa hamana Asia, jinsi kwanaa muda wainama.¹⁹Elasukwaanaa Bwana nena kwevu wainama a nena, a kokoya ono nenna hila ca Wayahudibii.²⁰Tetaitii hamakwata akweee tangazeachana ihia waikoa bami hamakweya muhumue a ono ilaladzasana a pia hakacha kwako hetsako.²¹Tetaitii akwia ono kwanaendeleayae onyachana Wayahudibii a wayunanibii tobabtina kweya Haine a Bwana ona Yesu.²²A hamaisho cheete, ono, nilikuwa nkoloko hakaacha Yerusalemu, nanketetettao ihia hakweso ono nana,²³Ila kwakuwa nkoloko shuhudiya itikwi yako kweya kila mjikwamba minyororo a kokoya lamikwa.²⁴Lakini ono goseka kwamba hamachana kwa ni kwakoi yekeko waisa thamaniko kwa, ili insilikwakwa, a huduma hamakwata kweya Bwana Yesu, kushuhudita injili ma neema ma Haine.²⁵A heena, chee, teenee kwamba wainanan, ilanebee habekwate haka tachana ufalme, akwete akwabee llama.²⁶Hamaisho hahamaisho, kwamba ukuwakwa nsoko kwaya atamama unu wainama.²⁷Kwako nsokoko hinachana mapenzi ma wainama Haine.²⁸Hishinokwa eketee etebee, puhunana ukwaaacha nanaina amabalo nkoloka Matakatiifu etebee kuwa tetechee. Tetechee bwana, amabapo nena atama ma ichinanema.²⁹Atetaneetsuaya kwa llalana betete itibitina, a isekwerumiyaita lutle.³⁰Ateteene kwamba hata miongoni baadhi emeda zapee a mampotovu, ili chueta iseatababini etebee.³¹Hishinokwa itete kwamba kwapi samakabii tainacha sam,akabii fundzaina cha kila kuwina nena tsfana a ishona.³²A hamaisho ono kw aHaine, a nena ninanama, amabalowekekana urithi wainae abami kwafu kweya Haine.³³Akwanana, okoshowebe, dhahabu,oo tloobee.³⁴Tetaryteytee etebee kwamba ukwabii mamhitaji kwa nabee habekwame aono.³⁵Kwaya haina waianama kwatakwhina mfano ma jinsi wanyongeebe nena moledako, a Bwana Yesu, idigabee amabayo bami tdolzowamo:" Ni heri haachana kuliko tatasachana."³⁶Baada nanam namana hama, Nslotetamo kamoosho wainaeta.³⁷Waunaeta paana a kameshamamta Paulo aa.³⁸Ukusanema Paana kwako nsokoko ma hina tdolzo, kamab kamwe bema ila,ama. Kisha kamesadikiita merikebuni.

21

¹Wakati kwabaa a bee, babahrini, kaba gushika moja kwa moka kweya Kosi, a welapokosa mjima Rodo, a beena mjima patara. ²Kwabaa meli nllapowe hakanee Foinoike, kahabaa kasafiriee. ³Kweba gushika kaisnanama Kipro, kaabataya pasatee, kبابahuyiti Siria, kweyya mhima Tiro, kwako nana meli pakuliwaiya shehenankoma. ⁴Baada wanafunzibee kabahama saba. wanafunzibee habee Paulo neta nkoloko ishinokwa Yerusalemu. ⁵Ikwaamigushika, tsifibii kaa haka. Wainaya pana, a akwitebee aolanakwe. Ikayame kwako yeykekoya hhadi kwaa mji. Kisha kangwasete pwani, kaaganehe kila uchame. ⁶Kaaha meli, hamena a bee hetsanaeta nlalama. ⁷Ika kwaa Tiro, kaa gushika Tolemai. Beena ukwabete, kaa a bee tsifiko uchameko. ⁸Welapina kkaatsuya hahka Kisari. Obee kaaoo Filipo, muhubirima injili, hamakwamo bii sababii, aobee kaachama pana abami. ⁹Unu bami bonebee beehabekwametabiriwaye. ¹⁰Baadama hamachana an kwapii tsifibii mumubii, uchame kaamiye Agabo. ¹¹Bami zaamo kamoitwa mkandama aulo. Kweya bami upukwabee a ukwabee ichinanema atlodzachana, "Nkoloko mtakatifu ishinokwa," "Wayahudii uinlalapii unu hamakweso babmi mkanda, abiiu emeda mataifa. ¹²Kwa nllle hama, onbee hakakweya bami sihitaa Paulo akwe hakacha Yerusalemu. ¹³Ndipo Pulo kamojibuhe," Akwiaha kwateta eleha, uhewetetta nkolokkwa? Kwa maaa tayari, akwe inllayachaba, lakini miischana nana yerusalemu kwako akanabeema Bwana Yesu. ¹⁴Kwa vike akwamo lakamuyasichana, tayenaa," Basi mampenzima Bwan yafanyike. ¹⁵Baadaicha habii, chetaa kaahaha Yerusalemu. ¹⁶Baadhi yete wanafubzibe kaisari nlalame akapee abee. Kmaezana unu kaamiyee mnasomi, unuma Kipro, wnaafunzi kane, hama kwaa abama. ¹⁷Kwaa gushika Yerusalemu, ukwateebee bema neta batlahe. ¹⁸Keshi Paulo hakamo paan a obooYakob, a paanakwibii habikwamiinahehe. ¹⁹Baadama tsalaachana, taarifako ichiko idiganoiko boko haine mataifabee neta hudumana. ²⁰Kwani nllaeta bee, Kmaesifuoite Haine, kaahema," Tsibnataka, ukwate, baheya tukaeniemo wayahuduvbii. Bee wainae chitachana sheriaako. ²¹Himiyana kuhusu tee, ishionokwa findiete bii hamibii mataifabee, tekayachana a Musa hetaa ise tahirii olanakwete, a destriko kiniko. ²²Paswaiyabee iabatshi? Bila shaka tee zataa. ²³Hivyo kitomaa oboo yamasa: chokwaheopee, meda bone bee cheka nadhiri. ²⁴Chee hama emeda ichinanaema pana abee, a gharamaeta, ili ghopchana nllobeeta. Hivyo kial uchame hamakwepee kuhusu tee. Jifunzenu ishi kwa a tee apaatee sheriaako. ²⁵Lakini kwao habarikoma mataifa bee habekwamee wauminiehe, kaanala maagizo a hamakweya kwako sananmuko, a taama, kurokana a hina chakwiya, a siss a buhutue." ²⁶Ndipo Paulo kamoitweya slimibii piyeko, ichinanema pana abii, kamoooolo hekalutina, tangazaema kipindi, hadi sadaka kwako nzokokoma kila uchameicha. ²⁷Tsifibii behechana, wayahudibii asia kamitsi Asia palo hekalutina, a makutano kamoofa, ukwaa. ²⁸Kwaetaami ngwanoka," Emedema Israeli, ishibatee. hama nbbamiya hamakweya dfundishashaitahe emeda kila idiga umene a meda, sheriaako, amahali hama. Zanichako wayunabii kwako hejakulka a mamahali patakatifu. ²⁹Kwa kuwa Trofimo mufeso bami mijinama, bee ishonokwa Paulo zananmo hekalutina. ³⁰Mji waina, emeda pana akamecheya Paulo. kamehaa sa hekaluko, a takwebee kamelleyaa. ³¹Kwmaeleto nllowachana, habariko kakwagushikamata ishinokwa Yerusalemu wainama neta ghasia. ³²Mra bami kamohicha asharibii a Jemedari kamochinanata kaa. Wakati emeda jedhiko a askaribii, kamitataya tsiichana Paulo. ³³Kisha jeshiko kamona a Paulo, a kamohamuruhee iso nlliyaa piyibii. Kamoyasana bami akwizaha kweya eleha. ³⁴Baadhima ememda kwata kaa ihia hama ichechia. Kwa kuwa jemedari hetachana ihia chochote kwako nzokokosa gwanoko, kamoamurue Paulo isa zaniya chikinama ngome. ³⁵Basi kwamogushika ngazi, kamochoya nena askali kaa. ³⁶Kwa maana emeda gwetsatachana ngwwanoko," Tsuanate bbami!" ³⁷Paulo kwamoa zaniya chikinama ngome, hemammo jeshiko," Gumusaneene henchana ihia?" Bami jecshiko kamaodolzo, "Je tlodotee kiyunani?" ³⁸Je ytee bamiite Misri baami akakaneena uasi a chichamo mogaidibii elefu nne nyikani?" ³⁹Paulo kamodolzo, "Ono myahudinee mjima Tarso a Kilikia. Ono raiyanee mji maarufu. Oshinata inaloozo a emeda." ⁴⁰Wakati Je, medarai ruhusa, Paulo kamoika kweya ngazi ishara kweya emeda ukwakoma. Wakati paana, kamodolzo bee neta Kihebrania, kamodolzo,

22

¹"Ukwabetema, babamibabkwa, utetezi hahamakweeeleha yamasa." ²Mmakutano kwamonllaa Paulo a bee neta Kiebrania. Kamotdolzo, ³Ono myahudine, chikiyanamjima Tarso eneo Kilikia, ila elimu hama mji, upukwabichana Gamalieli. Fundishaiyanana nubiko sheriatokowicha babbiye mibiona. Ono Haine, isa etebee kwattete wanaina hamaisho. ⁴Kotesina kwako misihena, kana slimibii nlltetcha gerezatina. ⁵Hata kuhani pakanakwabii wainaicha ushahidi ishonokwa chitanaa kwako nzokoko chana hakacha nnaa. Ilikuwa emeda Yerusalemu neta yekekko ili isitutsua wiya tssiiyana. ⁶Hieemo ishinokwa beena kwana a huijitcha inaa Dameski, majira benlee pakapaa kaomtukula chana. ⁷Kanaisha nllugwa hkwkwaya, 'Sauli, Sauli ofitikwa.' ⁸Akajiobuhe, 'Tee kwazatee, Bwana?' Kmaohekwa, 'Ono Yesu Mnazareti, hama kwatita.' ⁹Bae habakweee tsyamee bennllea, ila akwame nluugwana hamakweya tdolzo a ono. ¹⁰'Kanatlozo, 'inantashi, Bwana?' Bawana kamohekwwa, 'ikaaa itakoo Dameski; nana himiyatita waianama slaati elehachana.' ¹¹Akwama gumuseana kwako nzokokoa nuru, ndipo kaknahaka Dameski neta bii habikwami a ono. ¹²Nana kanagosangesee aunu Anania, unu hamakwamo sheriaako aanenai waianicha habikwapii a hamamhe beenaa. ¹³Kmaoza inonaa, kamoika anekwa, ukwatekwa Saului, cheeche.' kwaya muda babami kanachee. ¹⁴Kmaodolzo, 'Haine bawa mibiyona tee mampenzima, tsiyachana babmi hakine, a nleeechana kweya hhaghatatama. ¹⁵Kwkao nzokoko babminina kweya emeda wainama tsyeta a nllaecha. ¹⁶Basi yamasa uamii? Hukwaaa itabatizwaiya dhambiina, kwatee kaate akanabeema., ¹⁷Baadama Yerusalemu, a kwanaa chikinasa hekaluko, kamohiie ishonokwa miya maono. ¹⁸'Kanatziya kwamohekwaee, 'Hima a Yerusalemiu neta, kwa ko nzokoko ushuhudaena kuhusu ono.' ¹⁹'Kanatdolzo, 'Bawa, bee

tateetrpee gerezatina bee habekwame kwako ila sinangogiko. ²⁰A tamma Stefani kwamomwagwaiya, onknlobetae be ehabe kwame nllowa. ²¹Lakini hekwa, 'Hakaa nzokoko ono ichana kweya emedene mataifa.' ²²Emeda kamiruhusitaida bee idiga. Lakini baadaena kamhikita nllugwaa a, "Tsuu kweya yamua: kwa nzokoko akweya sahihihe iso hama." ²³Kwame akaita, a nllalakatacha puhuna, ²⁴Jemedari mkuu kamouruhe paulo ngomeni. Kmaoamuruhe iso yasiya hamena mijeledibii, ili bami isop tetao akia ishonokwa. ²⁵Hata kwameila tatysebee, Paulo kamohema bami akida hamakwamo ika kupanama, "Je! haki ya itibitina tissichana unu babmi Muri hukumiwaichana?" ²⁶Bami akiida ondigabee habee, kamohikita jemedari! usala kamodolzo, "Akwiacha elehachana? nzokoko unu mrumiya." ²⁷Jemedari uslaa kamozaa a hemachana, heko, je tettee Rumi?" Paulo kamotdolzo, "Humako." ²⁸Jemedari kamojibuite, "Nleehhe akundipo kakachiya uraia." lakini Paulo kamohema, "Ono mriminee chikiyachanee." ²⁹Basi bee habekwane kametsuya ndipo babamuusha. A jemedaru abami, kamoishi kamtetea ishinokwa Paulo Mrumiyaa, a kwako nzokoko nllamo. ³⁰Tsfiko zaniko, jemedari usala satlaatyamii yteteta cha ahummako kuhusu mastaicha wauahudiuvii ya Paulo. Kamuhe makuhanibi a barazako waiansa ise gogosangee. kamozaa Paulo tvchene, acheketaana nllalanaicha.

23

¹Paulo moja kwa moja emedema baraza, "Ukwetebeekwa, hamanaa aanenna Haine hadi amishoo." ²Kuhani Anania bee habekwa ika kupanana a bami awanikakoma. ³Ndipo Paulo kamohema, "Haine tsyenaya tee, ukuta wa tiya chokaa. Hamataa neta sheriako, atee inatsii sheriako?" ⁴Bee habekwame ikaa kupanama kametdolzo, "Hivii ishinoywa milksikahe kuhani usalama Haine?" ⁵Paulo kamotlodzo, "Ukwetebekwa, ono akwanatetao ishinokwa hama kunaniyaa usalaa. Kw akuwa, akweetedolzo puhunanama mtawala." ⁶Paulo kwamo tsiana babla uchame, baraza bii a ichibiimafarisayobii, a kamodolzo, "ukwetebema ono mafarisayoo, kamopazitee mafarisayo, akwetema mfarisayo. hako nzokoko neta misyebee habee hukumuiyaa abee." ⁷Kwa tdolzo habee, malumbano pakapaa bainaicha amasadukayobii, amkutano kamohanllaakaa. ⁸Kwani masaukayo ukuw ahupiya, mamalaikako wa ukuwa nkoroko, ila mafarisayoo hama wainama baheya. ⁹Ghaasia pakapaa a baadhichina waandishoo mafarisayobii kamiika ajadiliane, kamodolzo, "Akwa tsiyaa ihia tleke ubnu hama. Vipi isa nkoloko oo malaiako a bami?" ¹⁰Wakati kwamo hoja pakapaa, majeshibii ishonokwa Paulo takahiyeaso vipande vipande bii hivyo kamaomurehe neta ulubee wajumbeesa barazako, a zanachana kweya ngome. ¹¹Tsifii Bwana ikamoo kupanama, "Takweishi, kwa kuwa kweya Yerusalemu, hivyo ushahidi kweya Roma." ¹²Kwamo shahe baadhichina eletaniichinanancha: Tlodzowami akisi semee wala fachana ihia mpaka Paulo. ¹³Baheano emeda arobaini bee habekwaa elaha hama njama. ¹⁴Kamehaka kwapii a tlozana, "Hamaa ichinanya kweya laaan pakapaa, iyaakwe semee ihia hadi tutakapomuua Paulo. ¹⁵Hivyo ishonokwa, barazako iohema jemedari zaniya itibitina, kwana kwamba kesikoma bahepee kenena kabla hupeya zachane hamena." ¹⁶Lakini akwetesa Paulo baheamo a hatse, kamohaka chikinama ngome a hamachana Paulo. ¹⁷Paulo kamokaama akida kamodolzo, "Chee elatii kweya jemedari; maana hamacheenee." ¹⁸Basi akida kamohiya bami elatii kammkhema, "Paulo bami mfunywa kaakwamo inazenehena hama tinina. Idiganeya hamakwesoo heena." ¹⁹Bami Jemedari neta ukwako kamo hamashaa abami emebelone, akamiyasana, "Akwiacha hekwachana?" ²⁰Kijana bami kamodolzo, "Waayhudi gogombeyami itazaana Paulo kwako barazako kana kweya usahihi paana. ²¹Basi tee kw amaana emmeda zaidi arobaini. Kweya laana, wala iseakwa faa hata kwesenllowa. A hamaisho gobechepee, lamiseepee tinina." ²²Bami bami jemedari usla kamotaya elati haka, baada agizatachana, "Ilaykwema unuiche ishinokwa habee." ²³Kamohita maakida piyibii gibejichate miambili hakachana Kaiusaria a askaribii sabini, a bii mia mbili, za, muko smaakakao tsifaniko. ²⁴Kmaohicha karimo tayari ambaye Paulo mutana kweya Feliki Gavana. ²⁵Kmaoeghaata hatsapeko ishinokwa, ²⁶Klaudio Lisia liwali mtukufu Feliki, salamu. ²⁷Unu hama kumipana nllowachana, ndipo kanahaka askaribii katahupita, kwana chiya raiyama Kirumi. ²⁸Sllaatina akwinapapii shitakiita, hivyo kanahakana kwako barazako. ²⁹kanatsiana kako nzokoko maswalibee, wala akwamoshitakiwa kweya nllowiya wala inllachana. ³⁰Kisha oninina baheya njamma dhidi naama, hivyo neta tini ne, a habikwapii shitakiita na mashitaka dhidinaam, aanaena. Katinganae. ³¹Basi bii askari amriko: katichiya Paulo kamihakana hata Antipatri tsifa. ³²Tsifiko boko zaaniko, maaaskaribii kamitaiyee farasibii isahaka pana a bam,i, a bii ngomanina. ³³A farasibii Kaisaria, a liwali boko hetsapee, kamicheka Paulo aanenena. ³⁴Abami liwali hetsapeko, kamoysana Paulo tumiko jimbo; kwamoteteo isihinikwa unuwama Kilikia. ³⁵Kamodolzo, "Rlenata kwisizaa shitakiyema," kamomuere isi kwako Herode.

24

¹Baadaicha botanobii, Anania kuhani usla baadhiicha pakaanakwabii uchame, kamaihakaa beena. Emeda hama zananmo dhidi paulo kweya gavana. ²Paulo kwamokweya gavana, "Kwako nanzokowena amanio pakapaa; a neta zaneya mageuzi kwako taifako; ³basi kweya wainama pokeayye kila ihia elaha, mwaslam mheshimiwa Feliki. ⁴Lakini inankwetehaiyena paana, sihiyeta kekwa idiga angai kweya fadhiliyena. ⁵Kwako nzokoko hamama unu mkorifi, a sba bishaeya wayahudii asiitachana dunianinlaama wanzaraya. (Zingatia: Sehemuweta idigema mstari hama 24:6 ⁶a nllaama letawamo unajisi ishonokwa, ukuwa kweya nakala nubee bami kene). ⁷Lisiasa, afisa, zamo kamichiya ukwibiichaya ukuwa kweya nakala nubee kweya maandikoo kenee). ⁸Kwetee yasana Paulo kuhuuna idiga hama, hata akwininaota shitakiita. ⁹Wayahudibii abii Paulo, kamitdzo ishinokwa hama idiga humateya. ¹⁰Liwali kwamo ukwako ili Paulo tdlzo, Paulo jibuema, "Ttaeneee kwapii asobii mwanziaeta hako, a jieleechana tinina. ¹¹Tetyeaa hakikisha echana akwami tsifibii zaidii ikoomi a piyibii tangu kwana kaha hakachana abuduecha Yerusalemu. ¹²Akwami goasagakwa kwako hekaluko, kwanaa haka a unu yeyote, a kwanaa fujimkutano, wala kweeee masigogibee wala chikinama mji; ¹³a wala tini a mashitaki hama kwapii

dhidi nakwa.¹⁴Ila kiriete hako tinina, ishonokwa neta nati boka kaasa, kwako yekeko bawa mibionaa. Ono mwaninifunee kwapee habekwapee kako sherayako a maandikobe manabii. ¹⁵Chokwahenee ijasiri babami kweya Haine amabo hata bii, aachama ufufuo miyebee, kwapee aineta hakinee aakwe hakinebee piia; ¹⁶A kwako hako, kitomenee ili inachokwaha dhanira hatyeene aanenama Hainee a aanenma emeda idoga wainama. ¹⁷Sasa bbadama gwakabii asobii zanachana msaada kwako a zawadieta okoshowebee. ¹⁸Kwene ishinokwa, Wayahudii mumumubii Asia nibiie chikinasa hekaluko, bila kama emeda wala ghasia. ¹⁹Emeda hama a isetdolzo akusoko hako kwepee inina kwataa aanenasa barazakoma kiyahudi. ²⁰Oo emeda hama a akukasoko hako kwapee tsitta ininna kata ika aanenasa bbarazakoma kiyahudi; ²¹Ipokuwa uchame hamakwatakwaika; ni kwao misyebee hukumuitgawatita, ²²Feliki himiyaamo kuhuus yekeko, akato mkutano. Katotdozo, "Lisia jemedari kweso zaa tchehe Yerusalemu maamuzi mashitakaina." ²³Ndipo kamomurita akida isa Paulo, ili iso chokwata akwee unu ubabbima isiakweishianawala isiawe. ²⁴Baadaicha tsifibii mumumubii, Feliki Drusila okoko mayahudiehe, kakwa Paulo chikina Kristo Yesu. ²⁵Ila paulo kwamojadilinaehe a boko kuhusunama haki, chochwahema kisi a hukumuko hamazaehe, Feliki kamojibuehe," Hakaa ichana yamasaa, ila kwenechiya muda akaneta. ²⁶Muda babami, tegemeyaomo ishinokwa Paulo kwemeya kamokaa mara iche kamotdozo a bami. ²⁷Ila ngwakabii piyipiibii, porkio Festo baadama Feliki sllatuyamo kapii wayahudii, hivyi Paulo uangalizi.

25

¹Ndipo Festo jimboko boko a samakabii hakamo kaisari hadi Yerusalemu. ²Kuhani usala a wayahudi mashurubii zana shutuma Paulo kweya Festo, a neta ulubee kweya Festo. ³Aoshami Festo fadhili punasa paulo Yerusalemu yikitina. ⁴Lakini Festo kamojibuehe ishonokwa Paulo mjunguamo kwako Kaisaria, a bami nana haraka sana. ⁵Tlodzawamo," Kwahiyi, bee habekwese gumuseana, gumuseanapee hakachana nana aobii. Kweso hani bahe hana unu, paswai yettee shitaitachana. ⁶Badadahamachana tsifibii nanebii oo ikomibii zaidi Kaisari. Atsifiko boko zaniko kamohama kweya hukumu Paulo isao zaniya baminina. ⁷Kwamo gushika, Eayahudibii Yerusalemu kamiika karibu, kamihaa mashitaka tsaka panee ambayo akwamigumuseana thibisaitachana. ⁸Paulo atlodchana, 'Akweya dhidiyete akanabeche wayahudii, akwako puhunasa.' hekaluko, a akwe puhunama, Kaisari, kitomanaa tchekebee. ⁹Lakini Festo jipendekezeechana kwapii Wayahudii, a ishonokwa kamojibehe Paulo neta tdlzo, 'Je, sllatita hakachana Yerusalemu a hukumiyachana a ono idiga hama nan?' ¹⁰Paulo kamotdolzo, ukenee aanenama kitima huku muttee Kiasarieeambapo paswayenee hukumiwaiya chana. Akwanakaacha wayahudibii, isa tee kwatiyte tetehe tseyena. ¹¹Ikiwa koseanaa kitomanaa bami misichana. Lakini isa akweya ihioee, ukuwa unu kabadhiitkwana biichina. Oshaata Kaisari. ¹²Badaama Festo a barazako kamojibuehe," Oshatita Kisari; hakatita kweya Kaisari. ¹³Baadana tsifibii mumubii, mafalme Agripa aBernike rasmi kweya Festo. ¹⁴Baadama hamacha beena kwapii asobii, Festo kesikoma Paulo kweya kamodolzo, unu Feliki isa mfungwa. ¹⁵Kwana baehe Yerusalemu makuhanibii ukuslabii Wayahudubii zanami mashitaka puhunanam hama unu oninina, abiiyasiyamii hukumuko dhidinasa. ¹⁶Kwapee habee ishinokwa akweya wamabicha unu neta upendeleo badalama, mtuhumiwa paswaiyaye nanfasiko washitakibiima dhidima tuhuma bami. ¹⁷Kwa hhiyo kwamizaa pana hanema, akwanagum, use lamichana, lakinio zaniko kweya kitima hukumu unu bab,i zaniya chikina. ¹⁸Wakati wastakibii waiika, gosekana ishinokwa ukuwa pakapaa hamakweya zaniya dhidinanam. ¹⁹Badalama, chakwahami mamuu panai abami kuhus Yesu bali hamakwamo misihe, lakininPulo baheya hupeya. ²⁰Slubimiyanaa jinsima chunguzaecha hako susls, a kataysana aYerusalemu kuhusuanama hama idigaa. ²¹Lakini Pulo isochikya uliznzi mfalme, amuwenaa hata kwenee bamuusha hakana kweya Kaisari. ²²Agripa tldwanio a Festo," Aslaltiwii nlalama unu hamaa." "Festo, kamotdolzo," Welaina elelekkematita. ²³Hivyo welakipasa, Agripa a Bernike a sherehe asoko: Gushikami kwako ukumbiko mjii. A festo kwahimoketa mariko, paulo biichina. ²⁴Festo kamotdolzo," Mfalme Agripa a emeda wainaama bee bahebee pana aobii, tsiyatita unu hama; Jumuiyaa wayahudibiche nana Yerusalemu slatuyami, abii ngwanoko aninina ishonokwa akwehama. ²⁵Tsianaa ishinokwa ihia hamastahili misichana; lalkini kwako nzokoko kaamamo mfalme, amuweenaa hakanachana baminina. ²⁶Lakini ukuwakwa dhahiri kweya mfalme. Kwa nzokoko hako mfalme, amuweenaa bamimina. ²⁷Kwa kuwa ukuwa maana mfungwa bila mashitaka hamakweya kabiliita.

26

¹Hishonokwa, Agripa kamehema Paulo, ruhusiwaiyete ishimamoiyayachana, Agalema Paulo, hamakwaitika ukwa ma hisonokwa. ²imiyyeene ichanokwa batlehe, mfalme Agripa, ili idiga noo akawaneta hamaisha dhidi tsliyochanina wainama Wayahudi bichee. ³Atonena kwako nsokoko te destri a maswali hishinokwa nena gumiyaeche. ⁴Humako, wayahudibii waianaicha tetaipii jinsi kwanahama tangu elatie ninakwa kwako taifajkokwa nana Yerusalemi. ⁵Ikwepee apaswaiyeppee ehewacha kwamba hamanaa isa mfarisayoo, dhehebu bami msimome betele kweya dini yona. ⁶Hamaisho ikanaa hamana kwako nsokoko ahadi hamakwano Haine a aso ma. ⁷Hama ni ahadi haamakwamo e,meda ona habekwapee isa abuede Haine nena biidiko tsifafna a ishoina. Ni kwkao nsokoko ma tumaini hahko, mfalme Agripa, kwamba tllsapii. ⁸Akwia gosekeya kukunya kwa Haine talele? ⁹Wakati ichame gosekana ichanekwe kwamba aelesukwane ihia aso akanabe Yesu Nazareti. ¹⁰Elasukwana bee kweya Yerusalemu; kufugetunaa waaminibee asobee gerezatina, a nilikuwa a mamalaka kwapi mamkuhani elasukwana hishonokwa; a wakati kwisi kura dhidi naicha. ¹¹Mara aso kwapee sinagogibee wainaeta a letonaa isellaakomaa imani yeta. Chokwahenaa ofa paanae puhuna mijii huhuyiti bichibii. ¹²Wakati kwanaa elasukwaa bee hakanaa Dameski, kwanaa mamalaka nnee maagizo ukuslaabii; ¹³kwamo yikitima wakati ishna, mfalme iyaana aanina bette akwe a ishoko a ngabe ono a emeda safurihe waineta abami. ¹⁴Obe

wainayo kwako ma Kiebrania: Sauli, Sauli! Ni hikaya tini a? Nluuchana.¹⁵Ndipo konadolzo,' Te akuwidzate, Bwana?' Bwana kamoehe, onno Yesu hamakwata kokoyita.¹⁶Hamishoo hukwaa itaikonena upukwabiyea; nsokoko nena hako uynaa biitina, iata hamakwata kokoyita.¹⁷hamakwahita tsaha kuhusu ono heheena hamakwene ileehena baadayena, A iseata kwata emeda mamtaifa amabayo sduwenata,¹⁸ileete akwabee tistia hakacha kweya; ili wapate kupokea kwa Haine msamamha wa dhambi na urithi amabo nimewapa wale niliowatenga kwa imani kwangu.¹⁹Hishonokwa usla Agripa, akwanokotoleana asechana asepo puhune,²⁰Lakini, kwapee Dameski kae, a kisha Yerusalemu a yamua wainama Yudea, a pia emeda ichemakaka, seshakamata Haine, elesuketa matemndo hamakwesitahi toba.²¹Kwa nzokoko boko wayahudiibii hekalutina, kamileta illakwachana.²²Haine ishi kwamo mapaka hamaisho,, hishonokwa,ikata kweya emeda kawiadane a kwabe nabee puhuna eta mahabii aMusa a akwe ichabee;²³Kwamba Kristo lazima isokaya akakane lhupachana tatlebbe a tangazammaa kwapaii emeda ma mataifa.²⁴Paulo kwamobahe jiteteyaeachana, Festo kamodlzo nena pakapaa,' Paulo masomo wena elanamo ita slalakamae.²⁵Lakini Paulo amothodzi, ono okwata slalakamae, mhashimiwa Festo; lakini kwaya ujasiri idigabee humatebe nmtupu.²⁶Kwakuwa mfalme kuhusu yamua hama; a hishonokwa, nena uhurue haminina, kwako nsokoko hakika kwamba ukuwa lolote hamakwaya buhiya.²⁷Je, aminieche manabiibi, mfalme Agripa? Tetabee kwamba aminietee.²⁸Agripa kamohekema Paulo,' Kweya muda gumuseanete chana ono a elkwachana ina Mkristo? ²⁹Paulo kamoethodzo," Oshota Haine kwamba muda akwaita tee hehe bali pia wainaeta hamaisho isa ono, lakini bila habii minyororo sa gerezako."³⁰Ndipo Mfalme akamooika, a liwali, a Berniko pia a nabee hama wainaeta abami,³¹Uyame lutemewina a liwali, ichinaneta a tdozokakcha,' Unu hama akweyesitahiliye illya.'³²Agripa kamohema Festo," Unu hahama guenansa huru koma akwe kweya Kaisari."

27

¹Kwamemualiwaiyaa ishinokwa hakachana Italia, kabidhi itami Paulo kweya afisa jeshi Kiroma akwemeitwe Julio, kikosineicha Agustani bii.²Kaakaha meli Adaramatamu, amabuo sllamini pwani a Asia. Hivyo kaaooa baharina. Aristaka Thesalonike makedonia kamohaka pana aobii.³Tsifikoo zaniko kugushika nanga kweya mjia Sodni, amabapo Julio elemamao paulo kamoruhusiita kwapii ubabima chiyachana ukarimuuicha.⁴Beeba kaahahaka kaahuyitii kisiwamo Kipri khamamkweya tsubii, kwako nzokoko kabiliyochabamii.⁵Baadama kwaa kapii ibii kupa biima Pamfilia, kazaam mjima Lisia.⁶Beena bami afisa Koroma, kwamogosingana meli Alexandria safirieeso Italia. katokahiyabaa chikinama.⁷Baadama kwaa kuyitii kwapii tsifibii asobii Kinidas, nlalama hakacha boko yeke, hivyo tukiukinga tsubii, makabala a Salmone.⁸Kaasafiriehe pwani neta hhagahae, mapaka kaamiyehe fari Haveni ambayo baheyaa kupana a mji Lasi.⁹Tulikuwa chiya muda pakapaa paana, amuda mfungamo nlalama, ayamasa ilikuwa hatariya huyitachana. Hivyo Paulop katoiyayoba,¹⁰a tlodzana," Shimibii, tsianata safari bamii ibachiyaa madhara a hasareko asoko, aakwe a meli, lakini nllaama a hamachoma."¹¹Lakini afisaha Koroma paanamiliki meli, kulikoma hina bami a Paulo.¹²Kwako nzokoko akwamo hamachana tsuchinii mabahariyabii asobii iyahiyitii cha beena, ili akweya namana yotote keegusena mjima Foinike, iyahama beena beena wakatiicha tsubii. Foinike bandariyako Krete, a kaskazini mashariki a kusini mashariki.¹³Tsubii kusinibii kwami kula puhechana nllene, mabahariyaa kmaigoseka hamakwapi slaata. Katu nanga a safarie Krete kutana apwani.¹⁴LakiniLakini babadama muda tsite betetebiuui, kamamiyibii masahariki, kamikutula nllopakwanama kisiwa.¹⁵Wakati meli akuukabii tsuachii, a hali bami, akaasafiri shwaya a bii.¹⁶Kaachii ba,i bala hamakweya wisa kisiwanibioi kaamuye Kauda; a neta paana akowatichana mtumbwiko.¹⁷Baadama chhutachana, tu iyaemi neta tatseko meli. Ushiyamii gumseanaukwii kweya eneoweta asobee sytiunebee, ishonokwa nannga a endesha lokokoma.¹⁸Tsya neta ulubee adhoruba, hivyo boko zaniko kamikutula melini.¹⁹Tsifiko samamkakao, mabaryibii hieche etabii neta ichinanikwa.²⁰Wakati amabpo a tseabee belleoba kwapii dhoruba pakapaa, matumaini ishonokwa kamii pupune.²¹Baadama ishonokwa muda tasee bila seme, baana Paulo kamoika mamabahariyabii kamotdolzo," Slimibii itlekekekwa, aakwabiikwi nannga Krete, ili madhara a hasarako.²²A yamaa janjiinata itete nkoloko, kwako nzokoko baheehe hamacha ananina, ispokuwa hasarakoma meli tu.²³Kwa nzokokohamakweya malaikabee ma Haine, amabye bami Haine ono bamineema, a bamiya hamakwata abudiuta -mamalika kupakana.²⁴a tlodzachana," Takwesitii Paulo. Lazima itakaa Kaisari, a chee, Haine habi wainaicha ambao huyiyetee paan abii.²⁵Hivyo, skimibii, jipeni nkoloko, kwako nzokoko haine, ishonokwa isa kwata hinaa.²⁶Lakini lazima ibumiya ehe kweya baadhi cha kisiwabii."²⁷Kwamogushika tsifima ananne, kwaaaa a enedesha iayahe nana a nana kweya baharine Adratiki, isa manane ishonokwa, mabaharia gosekami ishonokwa yamua nllaape.²⁸Tumiyee milio kinaicha bahari mita thelathini a sita, badama muda kamipahhee kamigapatana mita ishirini a saba.²⁹Ialsama kae gongaitachana miamaba, sehemu nanga a ishonokwa shahezo welapina mampema.³⁰Bii maabaharia kwakamai nanamna bbami meli a atibichina botibi guhukwibi maisha, ishonokwa nanga sehemuu aaneneme boti.³¹Lakini Paulo kamohema askari jeshi te kiromaniko abii akari," Aktitii gumuseana hapatachana hama emeda kweya meli."³²Kisha bii askarikamiheta bii boti kamitata nena atibii.³³Wakatima banlkkee welapi kwamo hiieie, pauloo kamosihita anagalau ili seme kidogo kamodlozzo, "Hako ikominiko a nane lamititi bila semechana, akwatia seme ahia.³⁴Huvyo chinihaata seme ghumi kwako hamakakuwina; a ukuwa uchameko hakokwako lakahe.³⁵Kwamo behete habee, kamochiya mkatee Haine ukwabeema kila unu. Kisha mamopiuuwa mkate semechana.³⁶Kisha wainacha bkolik abii kamiicha seme.³⁷Bahena emeda 276 chikinama meli.³⁸Kwamibahana a katoshana, kamitsiyaa ngao chikina,a bahari.³⁹Kwamo ishonekwa, yamua nllape, lakini yamuane hama kweya ootsawetee, asobe gumuseana endeishaya chana meli hakacha beena.⁴⁰Hivyo kamitaicha baharinina. Kweya babami tatsebee sehemuma aanene haakcha hakacha tsubichina, hivyo ka ielekea kweya bami asobe.⁴¹Lakini kamiza piyibi atichinbii gogosangebee,

amelikamohaka tsabitina. Abami sehemu aaneme akwagumuseana hiechhe, lakini kamuhukutula chana kwako mawimbibii.⁴² Mpangowicha bii askari ulukuwa wafungwa bii, ili ashinokwa hamakwisao kartorokachana.⁴³ Lakii babmi askarisa jeshiko Kiroma hupitachana Paulo, hivyo mpangowicha; a gumuseanibii ogeleyaechana, isi kanlle melilina kae ishaka yamua nlalape.⁴⁴ Kisha ichibi, ichibi vipandeicha puhuna ihia iche a kweya meli. Kwako hako yekekamohienubeekwa yamu nllape.

28

¹Kwaa gushikiya, tetaoa kisiwa kaamiyeya Malta.² Emeda wenyejima beena si tu ishonokwa, bali polahame tsokowainaya, kwakonzokokoma ati habikwami endeleyahe.³ Lakini Paulo kwamo ukwaha milingo tsokobiche tsokina, iyato ghumi ghada kamihee biichina kwako ma bami patenee, a kamokatana kwako ukwakoma.⁴ Emeda wenyejibee kwako ukwakoma, kwametlodozokaa," Unu hama nllwaye katoroka babharinina, lakini haki hamachana.⁵ Lkaini bami babmi kaliko kweya akwamo chiya chatiya yeyete.⁶ Bii lamiyami isao hacha neta bulule a misicha. Lakini baadama kweya muda tase a ishinokwa ukuwa kawaidane banimina, kolajanami a tlodzachana Hane eamo.⁷ Basi babmi mamhali kupana yamuabe ambayo usalame kisiwa, unu kamaiyee Pablio. Karibishaiyamo akamamuyobachana kw asiku tatau.⁸ Hiemo ishinokwa asoma Pablio bosatu a haraene. Apaulo kwamohakata, ishomo, ukwabii kannlowacha.⁹ Baadama ham, emeda ichemakaka kisiwani boboko hakaame a kollowiyame.¹⁰ Emeda kamoheshimuiyoba neta aso, kwaa gobeche, kweya hama kwaaa slaata.¹¹ Baadaicha setabii samamkabi, chikuyiti chikinama melima Iskanda ilikuwa beena kisiwani, amabayo ukwatibi piyibi salahokapi.¹² Baadama kweya mjima sirakusa, hamaa beeena samakabii.¹³ Hiecha hitutiaa kweya mjima Regio. Baadama uchameko tsifiko kusininibi ghadfla, abaadaicha piyibi kakagushika kweya mjima Putoli.¹⁴ Beena gosanganaa angaima ukweteebe hamachana a bee kwapii saba. Kwako yeke kaaza Rumi.¹⁵ Hiecha nana bee ukwatabe, baada ya habariyakoya, zami tatsababchana nna soskokoma Apias a Hoteli samamka. Paulo kwamo tsicha kamojiyaehe ujasiri.¹⁶ Kwaa oo Roma, paulo hamachana a bami aaskari hamakwamo alindaitake.¹⁷ Basi babadaicha sammakabi Paulo kamoichana nlalanaicha Wayahudi. Kwami zaa pana, kamoldozo," Ukwate gugiya a ishinokwa hama elehachana hanajkwapii, hii naa isa Yerusalemu hadi keapii ukwabiycha warumibii.¹⁸ Baadada hojitiikwachana, slaatiyami na nuru, kwako nzokoko anina adhabuko misheniko.¹⁹ Lakini bii wayauhdi sahukukuwicha, rufaa kweya Kaisaria, japokuwa sihonioiwa mashitaka taifakokwa.²⁰ Kwako nzokoko rufaa, hivyo na aotibi. Kwako nzokokoma bbami Israeli kwacho, nimefungwa na kifungo hiki.²¹ Kisha kamihena," Akwakwahiehe hetsako hieche Yudeaa tee, wala ukyuwa hamakweya taarifako aidiga tleke kuhusu tee.²² Lakini kuhusu kwako kaama enmeda hama, kwako bichina ishinokwa kinyume kila mahali."²³ Kmaecheketasha kwako nzokokoma, emeda aso zaidi apaananani ahame. Tldozawamo babmi idiga biichina a mamakwaacha Haine. Letowamo lalakamiu kuhusu Yesu, kweya nanmna sheriako Musa a kwapii manabiii, kutula welakapisaa hahdi nlalaghana.²⁴ Baadhichina shawishikaemi tlodzomiya, wakati ichebe akwame aminiehe.²⁵ Kwame noghoha bebee achinaeta, tsayame baadama Pauko hahana uchame," Nkoloko Mtakatifikuo kweya Isaya nabii kwabi bawabiionna.²⁶ Kwapee ileteta," lakini akwetee elewajhe; Aneta akwabeina lakini tetao.²⁷ Kwako nzokoko emeda shaifumo, heusapichi neta kokoya, pukuweena akwebeeta; ili ashinokwa neta akaabeeta, a neta hatuchachibiyeta, neta sjhakahena nlalama, a hupiyatane.²⁸ Kwa hiyo. pwasitwe ishinokwa wkocu Haine kweya emedena, elelekepee." (Zingatia: mstari huu ²⁹"Kwamo tldolzo idga ahama, wauyahudubii kamitsuaya, hame mashindanipi pakapaa iilaaniacha,"Ukuwa nube kene).³⁰ Paulohamamo hetsakamo panganieko jw apangwap, a karibisgamio waiannaichaa habekwani zaa ba maimina.³¹ Haubitueto ufalme a Hainea fundishaiyeti puhunana Bwana Yesu Kristi waina. Ukuwa llakwa.

Warumi

1

¹Paulo,mtumishima Yesu Kristo,hamakwamo kaamiya kuwa mtume,akamo hiliya kwako ntsokoma injili ma Hayne.² Hama ndio bamiya injili hamakwamo ahidiita kenena neta manabiima kwako maandiko matakatifu.³ Ni kuhusu ola ma,hamakwamo tcikiya hiletca ukoo ma Daudi kweya jinsi yeta manabee.⁴ Bami tlodzomiyamo isa akwetema Hayne kneta ulubesa nkoloko a nubko kweya hapiyaeta hullatebee,Yesu Kristo Bwana yona.⁵ A//ethletca baminina tcitabaa neemako a utume nena utii ma imani //aanaeta mataifabee waikoeta,kwako ntsokoko weta akanabema.⁶ //aanaeta mataifabee,etebee kaamiyatea tete Yesu neehe Kristo.⁷ Hats'apeko hako itibitiyako wainaina habekwapee Rumi,hlaiyabee neta Hayne,habekwapee kaamiya ise unuehe nubebee.Neemako iko itibitina,a amani hile he kweya Hayne babiye yona a Bwana Yesu Kristo.⁸ Kai,shukuruitata Hayne kwa kweya Yesu Kristo kwako ntsokoko wina wainaina,ntsokoko imani yina tl'odzomiyeya kweya yamua waikoma.⁹ Kwa maana Hayne tetaokweya,hamakwata tumikiyaema neta inkoloko kwa kwe ya injili ma alama,hishina kwata hama kweya kaahinatca.¹⁰ Daima !hoshota kweya !hoshotcako hishina kwako yekeko yoyote inatciya shishikanishi ina mafaniko yoenee hamishena nena hlaatima Hayne kweya dzatcaina.¹¹ Atonena hlaatita / ina,ina tciya kwiyyinatca na etebee itcimak'ak'abii karama bii nkolotibii,ina inatciya elainatcana.¹² Yaani tceenenee batl'ahiyana nkoloko panaa etebee,kwako yekekoma imani a kila unu utcame meona,itibite a onene.¹³ Ahishina ukwatebekwa,akwata hlaati etewet'e tetaona ishin,asoitanaa goseka dza tcana itibitina,hakwiyanaa a hamishoo.Hhaatinaa ishina a ina matunda biteehe itibitina ahishina isa pana a emeda.¹⁴ Daiwaiyenee a wayahudi bee a mgenibee a tetaabee a !haubee.¹⁵ Akwata ano,a mutl'unakwa bahenee tangadzaita tcana injili itibitina etebee bahebee

Roma.¹⁶ Kwamaana akwata //iyemeehe minyara injili,a ulupema Hayne dzanebee wokovu kweya kila aminiehe,kweya muahudi kai a kweya myanani. ¹⁷ Atonena kweya hakima hayne elahiyamo hi!etca imani imani,isakwame n!ekaiya,"A hakiniko hamako neta." ¹⁸ Atonena ofatcama Hayme elahiyamo hi!etca puna dhidinama t!ekee a tlekee wainama emedane,habee kwape neta yekekoma tlekee botepee humako. ¹⁹ Hako ntsokowako,wainaeta habekwapee //huyuhe puna ma Hayne a bellepee biitina atonena Hayne tetaoniye tamo. ²⁰ Atonena iama akwe //huyuwe tsiyeena a //huyamo opena a elahiyama yamua,atelaomiyamo neta ia hamakwaya elahiya ia hama bamiya ulupema a milele a keneema uungu.matokeo ma emeda hama ukuwayeta udhuru. ²¹ Kwako ntsoko,atonena tetaowamekuhusu Hayne,akwame /'utama bami ia Hayne,aakwame kwema nubeeya.Hiiame isa !haubee kweya gose ka'aeta,a nkolo beeta !hauenebee tcikimiya titsia. ²² Kaamiyame isa tetaebee,atonena kame !hanehe. ²³ Ku!hepetame utukufukoma Hayne ukuma a t!ekee neta mfano weta akwabema unu bahaite t!ekee,a titibite a kalimone bee upukwabitee bonebee,a ianakwe kekete. ²⁴ Atonena Hayne tehetamo ise apaana tamaa heta nkolobeeta kweya tcmuheta,kwape manabeeyeta n/auwetatcana t//aanaetabee. ²⁵ Beepee habekwape ku!hepeta humako Hayne niko iko lamaehe,a habekwame ll'ukumukumuhea kutumikaa etcana neta ia badala na muumbaji,bami hamakeyaa /utamia milele.Amina. ²⁶ Kwako ntsokoko hako,Hayne tahetamo ise apana tamaa heta a minyalane,a tonena akwitibee yeta ku!hepeame matumiziyeta bami kene kweya bami kileho kuihepehe a kinee. ²⁷ Atonena,hlimiibii taeanami matumizitca a bami kene kwape akiwitibiitca a polahetca a tamaa //aanitca itcinanitca.Habii hlemieami habikwami hiiye a hlemibii ubabiitca ia hamakwamo akwe tlaaiye a ambao htciyami kokoya isa t!ekeitca. ²⁸ Ntsokoko //akowami bahaentcana a Hayne kweya gosekantca,taintcama isi apaeta masalabiinta t!e'eebee,isi elaha ia bami akwe hlaaiye. ²⁹ /osowami a t!ekee waikoma,a tlekee,tamaa a tlekee./osowami a ilo,allowee,ische,lomusitca a nia t!e'ee. ³⁰ Bee atonena t!ot!odzopee,wasingizaija,a wenye akwehlaatebee Hayne,bee vurugu kiburu,a majivunonebee,bee watunga t!e'ee,a akwe n//an//aebee kweya aka sumeta. ³¹ Bee ukuwayeta goseka;akwe aminikaee,ukuwaye ta hlaati kene a ukuweta huruma. ³² Tetaepe kanunima Hayne,a kwamba emeda elahe ia isa hama sitailiepe tall'ntca,atone na aakwe elahebee ia hama bie atonena wanakubaliwa a bee elahebee ia bami.

2

¹ Kwahiyo ukuwa udhuru,te hukumue,kwako nsokoko kwape nabee kwaitahukumue ichenakwete jitiyaeya hatianina ichinanema kwako nsokoko !e kwaitahukumue elasukwete yamua isananabee. ² Lakini tetaopi kwamba hukumu koma Haina humatiyako puhuna eta elasukwe bee yamua isa be'e. ³ Lakini te gosekaa hako te hamo kwatita hukumiwaiyo nabee kwape'e tendae yamua bami ingowa ate elasukwatee yamuua babami je!ondolosaita hukumuko ma Haine? ⁴ Oo gosekatika k'umi paana puhuna eta asobe'e stiyee ninama,chelewaeninasa adhabu koma,a uvumilivu ma?Je akwa itateao kwa stiye ema paswaiyete chechekanuunachana kwako tobako? ⁵ Bali neno kdiri ma hakaaena a nena nkoloko na ukuso toba cheketatita ichinanena akiba sa ghadhabukana kwa siku nako ghadhabu tiko,yaani,stifiko nako ufunuo niko wa hukumutiko hakiniko ma Hina. ⁶ Bami golepanaya kila unu kipimoko sawa a matyendo ma: ⁷ Kwape nabe'e ambayo nena uthabiti ma matendo stie kwakaame sifa,heshima a akwethekacha kwehetaya amayegae milele ne. ⁸ Lakini kwape nabee wabinafsi pee,habekwape'e tie humako bali tihiepe'e dhuluba,ghadhabuko a ofa betete dzaya. ⁹ Haine dzanaya dhiki a shida puhuna sa kila nafsiko ununiko hamakwa ya elasukwa uovu,kwaya Myahudi kae,a kweya myunani pia. ¹⁰ Lakini nokakake heshima,a bathohe amani dzapii kwaya kila unu elasukwee tsiye'ena,kwaya Myahudi kae a kwaya myahudi pia. ¹¹ Kwako nsokoko ukuwa upende kweya Haine. ¹² Kwa nsokoko isa hishina asobne'e habe kwape thekaula pasipa sheriako lakahepee pasipo sheriako,a isa vile habe kwape ethekaula k'umiino asheria hukumiwaiyapee nena sheriako. ¹³ Nsokoko akwape //a//ae'e sae sheriako walio be'e hakinebe'e aanenama Haine,bali ni nabe'e elasukwabesa sheriako kwesegabaliya haki. ¹⁴ Kwako nsokoko emeda ma mataifa,ambao ukuwayeta sheriako,elasukwepe'e nena asili yamuasa sheriako,bee,be'e'eame sheriabe'e kwako nafi koweta ingawa be'e ukuwayeta sheriako. ¹⁵ Kwako hako //atla anape matendo hamakwamo hitajikae nena mujibusa sheriako !ne ka'hiyame chikina eta nkolobe'eta D hamiri yeta pia shuhudiiyaiyetayo be'ea gosekaeta ichinaneeta amo thisetaya oo lindaiyetayo be'e ichinaneeta. ¹⁶ A pia kweya Haine.Habee !oyuhepe'e kwapii tsifibii amba Haine bahikweso hukumue siri yama emeda wainamo yekeko ma Yesu Kristo. ¹⁷ Iyothodzo kwamba kaamiyaita ichinanena myahudi,hamakweya hamo kwako sheriako shangiliyae'e nena jisifu kweya Haine. ¹⁸ Tetaowetee mapenzi bema,a pimaecha yamuama ambayo ichekicheshape'e abe'e bamo kwame kwakaagizwa iya a sheriako. ¹⁹ A bathodzo kwamba chohiteko ukuislichwa kwamba te ichinane'ena ni!uslaha eta ha! napikwabe'e, bellea kwape nabe'e habekwape'e titsianina, ²⁰ Msahihishaji yeta !aube,mwalimu weta olabee a kwamba chochete kwako sheriako jinsi ma elimu a humako. ²¹ Te atune,itahubilieyetu ichenakwete,je akwetee jifundishaehe ichinanena?Te hubirie akwe tsakecha,je te akwete/'ake? ²² Te thodze takwebuk'utue,je bukutu te ofase sanamko,Je tsaketita hekalutino? ²³ Te jisifue kwako sheriako,je akwaitan/'ukushunita Haine kweya pothutachana sheriako? ²⁴ Kwa nsokoko je akanabe ma Haina /ukusuniya pe'e //a'anama emeda ma mataifa kwa nsokoko wina,"Isa kwakwa !neka'hiya. ²⁵ Kwako nsokoko hakaniyana modamodako humako faaiya isa kwetie sheriako,lakinina isa te kwekwelepetee sa sheriako tinina isohiie isakwehake modamotina. ²⁶ Alonena,kweso,unu hamakweso akwehaka mpdamodako endeleaeyo chitachana motakwaka sa sheriako,je akwehakacha modamodako baminina akwekochiya isa kwamba tahiriwaiyamo? Abami hamakwaya akwehaka modamoda nena sili akwesohukumuiyena isa kwesotimizae ²⁷ sheriako?Hako ni nsokowako chohichete'e maandiko kwami!ekahiyo a tohara pia lakini hupete u kwekwe!epete'e sa sheriako! ²⁸ Kwako nsokoko bami akwayo myahudie hamakweyo hali nee tongotina;wala modamodati na akwe nana ambako nikwa tongotina tu kwape'e

monabe'e. ²⁹Lakini bami myahudiya hamakwaya chikina a toharako nkolotiko kwako nkoloko,akwe kwapii andikobii.Nokakakeema unu ma namna bami akweyahi!ee a emeda bali hi!eyo kwaya Haine.

3

¹Atonena akufai daha hamakwe bahaiteehe myahudi?A faidama mayitoe akwiaha? ²Atseyeeya paana kwako kila yekeko,Awalima waikoma,Wayahudi kwimiyame ufunuo hi!etca kweya Hayne.³Lakini,tashiyeebe kweso angabueyeta Wayahudi ukueyetame imani?a akweaminieta hiiyapee uaminifuma Hayne iso t!ekeehe? ⁴Ukuwa.Badalama,tayee Hayne isoonekana ehe kuwa humateya,akweso kila unu lamateehe.Iso kweya n!ek'ayame,"Atonena itagumuseana italla dzahe kuwa isa hakine kwape idigabeyena,a ita gumuseana tlakatca kwata n!oo kweya hukumu."⁵Lakini kweso tle'ekee ona ll'eaneya hakima Hayne ibatl'odzo akwia?Hayne okwaya t!ekeehe kweya a hin!eta ghadhabukoma,a baheya ishinokwa? t!odzota hin!tca mantiki ma emeda. ⁶Laa hashal'aku jinsiya atonena Hayne kweya a hukumuita yamua?⁷Lakini kweko humaehe maehe Hayne kwaka la makokwa hi!eya sifa fulune kwako ntsokoko ma,akwia kwata hupeehe ahukumiyaiyenee isa dhambine?⁸Kwanini ibaakwa t!odzo,isa kwabita tulivyo singiziwa aitcebee isa kwape /iana kwamba t!odzoota,"Ibafanyahe t!ekee,ili isodza tsiyee"?hukumu panaeta hakineya.⁹Akwiana atonena?kwabita jiteteyaehe itci naneeana?ukuwa kabisa.Kwakuwa onebee kenenabita tuhumiyeeta wayahudi a Wayunani waikoweta pana,yakuwa bahepee tlhenama dhambi. ¹⁰Isakwame n!ek'aiya:"Ukuwa hakine,ata utcame.¹¹Ukawa unu tetae.Ukuwa unu bami hamakweya kwakwaa Hayne. ¹²Waikoweta shakaame bie kwautcameeta ukuyetame longe.Ukuwa a tendae ts'iyee ena,a ata utcame.¹³Hamatcaoeta hull'uwako boko bill'iko n/atabiyeta lamusiyami.Kadasa itcakwako baheya tlhenaeata awanibeeyeta. ¹⁴Awanikabeeta /osowame laana a tcumu.¹⁵Upukwabiyeta tcinipii tsiatcana atama. ¹⁶T!et!ekee a kokoya baheya kwape yeke beeta. ¹⁷Emeda hama akwame tetaosa yekekoma amani. ¹⁸Ukuwa hofuma Hayne aanenaeta akwabeyeta."¹⁹Hamishoona tetaebebe kwamba iia hamakwako sheriako tlodza,t!odzotca a habekwee tlhenasa sheriako,hishina ili kwamba kila awanikatako,ahishinokwa yamua wainama iso kitoma kweya Hayne. ²⁰Hako ntsokowako ukuwa manabee habekwee hesabiwaiya haki kweya matendo sa sheriako aanenaeta akwabema,ahishinokwa //etletca kwako sheriako dzaya goseka tle'keene.²¹Hishina hamishena ukunasa sheriako haki ma Hayne !huyua nakwa.Shudiwaiyakwa neta sheriako a manabiibii, ²²bami haki yama Hayne //etlehetca imani kweya Yesu Kristo kwape bee wainaeta aminiehe.Hishinokwa ukuwa tofautie.²³Hishinokwa waikoeta fanyaeame t!ekee,a pungukiwaiyame utukufuma Hayne. ²⁴Hesabiwayame haki bure neta neemakoma kwako yekekoma ukombozi hamakweya Kristo Yesu.²⁵Kwa maana Hayne hi!amo Kristo Yesu iso tlatlakahe kwako yekekoma imani kweya atamama.Hi!amo kristo isa ushahidi ma haki ma,kwa ntsokoko tahitcana tlekee hama keya //etle. ²⁶Kweya lamitcama,Hama waikoma hi!eyame le //eana haki ma wakati hama.Hama hii yeeamo iso gumuseana !uhuhetca na itcinane ma kuwa hakineya,a !utcana kwamba humhesabia haki kunu koo kwako ntsokoko ma imani kweya Yesu. ²⁷Tumiikaya atonena kujisifu?tengaitatcana.kweya misingi tumehe?misingima matendo?uku wa ila neta misingi ma imani. ²⁸Hishina baheanabita kwamba unu hesabiwa iyaya haki neta imani ukunitana matendo sa sheriako.²⁹Au Hayne a Hayne yayeta wayahudi beetu?a bami akwaya Haynee unune emedane pia?a emedaneya pia. ³⁰Kweko humaehe Hayne a utcameya hesabiya igetaya haki bee mahitobee neta imani,aakwe mahitobe kwako yekekoma imani. ³¹Aonebee oma ku! epetabita shenako neta imani?la hashal'Ma!inaeta bee,onebee tbiitisha titebee sheriako.

4

¹Ibatlodzo akiwia //ama kwamba Abrahamu,patlena kwape jinsi yeta mwanebee manabee !uyuanamo? ²Ahishina kwamo Abrahamu hesabiwaiyamo hakineta matendo,a ntsokoteekwiso jisifueniko,atonena akwe mbelenama Hayne. ³Kwani maandikobee t!odzopeetashina?"Abrahamu aminitamo Hayne,a kamo hesabiwaiya baminina kuwa hakineya."⁴Atonena kweya emeda isotashina kotama meleko dako,gulipiyama akwaya hesabiwa iyeehe kuwa a neemako,kakuwa deniya. ⁵Atonena kweya unu akwekotome melemodako a amiiniite bami hamakwaya hesabiyaita haki akwe nube,imani mabi hesabiwaiyamo haki. ⁶Daudi pia tlodzoweya baraka punama unubami Hayne akweyahesa biyaitee haki ukunitana matendo. ⁷Tkodzowamo,"Barikiwayame bee ambao tlekeeta samehewa iyamo a habekwapee tlekeeta hlubiyamo. ⁸Barikiwayhamo unu bami hamakweya Bwana akweya hesabiyaita tlekee."⁹Ika atonena baraka hama biiteya habe kwape mahitoehe,au abee akwe mahitobee? Amaana t!oodzobita,"Kweya Abrahamu imani ma hamakweya hesabiwaiyamo kuwa hakiya."¹⁰Hishina hesabiwaiyamo basi?wakati Abrahamu bahaeamo kweya maitoe,au kwamo akwe mahitoehe bali kweya akwema hitoe.¹¹Abrahamu tciyamo alamama maitoe.hako ilikuwa muhurikoma bami haki ma imani hama kwamo bahaiteehe kabira kwamo akwe mahitoehe.Matokeoma ishara hama a tonena huye akweso bahaehe kweya akwe amahitoe,hama inamaa kwamba haki hesabiwaiyaya bitina. ¹²Hama atonena maaneiya kuwa .Abrahamu fanyikaemo babiyeitca mahitobii a akwe biitina bi!bee a mahitoe,bali a bee apaetebe upuka bema babiyeheoma Abrahamu.A hama bamiya imani hamakwamo bahaiteehe kwape akwe mahitobee.¹³Ahishinakwa akwakwa neta sheriako matonena ahadi hamakwamo hiliya kweya Abrahamu a ola nakwema,ahadi hama a kwamba beehepee warithibee ma yamua.ishinokwa hiiyepee //etletca a haki a imani. ¹⁴Atonana mkwese bee sheriantebee beeppee warfithibee imani nebee imekuwa bure,a ahadi ku!epeamo. ¹⁵Kwako ntsokoko sheriako dzanako ghadhabu,Lakini beena ambapo ukuwa sheriako,a ukuwa kutotii. ¹⁶Ntsokotini hama hama hi!eeya kweya imani,iso hiiye kwako neemako.Matokeoma,ahadi !uyuwe ya kweya olanakwe wainama.A omoo hama akwe ya biitee tetaosebee sheriako,abee pia ambao a imani nepe ma Abrahamu.A maana bami a babiye ya yayo na onebee wainaona, ¹⁷Isakwame n!ekaiya,"Hiiyenana ita pa hleemaehe emeda aso." Abrahamu hiiye

eamo kweya uwepoma bami hamakwamo aminiita,yaani ,Hayne hamakweyaa kweyeta tall'ebe hupatca a kaamatca ia bami uku isa gumusea na bahaetcana.¹⁸Taana hali waina tongote,Abrahamu neta ujasiri aminiitamo Hayne kwapi ts'ifibii dzanibi.Hishina kamo pahleeyetae meda fulune,kulingana a hina kwamo tlodzomiya , ".....Ahishinaso amoona." ¹⁹Bami akwamo dhaifu kweya imani .Abrahamu kilieamo kwamba manabema itcinanema kenename tall'i a umri neema kupana a mwaka bii mia a utcame a hlaatiyamo a hali ma tall'itcasa hotcakosa sarako.²⁰ Akwako ntsokokoma ahadi ma Hayne,Abrahamu akwamo ihli kwa akwe aminie.Akwimiyamo ulabee kweya imani a !utamamo Hayne. ²¹Atotaeamo atonena a kuwa hina kwamo Hayne ahidiitamo,a pia ulubiteeamo a hlato watcana. ²²A tonena hama hisina hesabiwaiyamo baminina kuwa hakiya.²³Hamisheena akwakwa n!ekaiya tu kweya faidama,kwamba hesabiwaiyamo baminina. ²⁴N!ekayyame kwako ntsokokona pia,a habekwa betcikimiya hesabiwaya,onebee kwabita aminiee kweya bami hamakwamo hupita Bwana Yesu hi!etca hull'uko. ²⁵Hama bami kwamo hi!iya kwako ntsokoko ma tlekeena a hupiya iba tciya hesabiwaiya haki.

5

¹Kwa kuwa gabalimiyaba nubee kwako yekeko ma imani,chokwehebebee bathae a Haine kwako yekeko ma Bwana ona Yesu Kristo. ²//etlehechana baminina onebe'e pia chokwa hebebe'e fursa kwako yekeko imaniniko kweya neema hama ambayo chikinama ikabita.Batlabita nena ukuislicha kwehone Haine kwao nsokoko ma bama,ukuislicha hamakwebee shirikiana nena utukufu ma Haine.³Akwako hakoe tu,lakini pia bathebita kwayo kokoya ona.Teteeope kwamba kokoya omoowega gimiyaecha. ⁴/itsicha oomoheya kwehenochana stiyee,a kwehenachana stiyee amoheya betetee kwako nsokoko ma Bama. ⁵Betete'e hama akwayo !ahae'e sleka kwako nsokoko slaatima Haine tsiyamo kwape nkolobe eta // etlehecha nkolotina tsiiko,hakokwakwa hi!niya unibitina.⁶Kwaa hupee ukuena ulubee kwaya wakati muafaka Kristo misiaamo kwako nsokoko weta waovubee. ⁷Kwakuwa itakuwa haqaako ichame misihichana kwako nsokoko ma unu bami hakie.Hako ni kwamba,ichebala unu latoweso missichana kwako nsokoko ma unu stie.⁸Lakini haine hakikishaeamo shaa tima ichinanema unibitina,kwako nsokoko wakati kwabaa hupebebee bahebebe'e dhabinino, Kristo misiama kwako nsokoko ona. ⁹Atonena zaidi ma wainaeta,hamaisha kwa kuwa gobalimiyaba nubee kwape atama bema,ishiiyabita hishimakwa hi!echa kwako gadhabuko ma Haine.¹⁰Kwa kuwa kwamo wakatie kwaa maadue,patanishwaiyaa a Haine kwaku yekeko ma tan//i ma akwete,zaidina paana,baada ma kuwa baheaa patanishwoiyachana,ishiiyabita kweya hama chama. ¹¹Akwe hishinokwa tu,bami //ama batthaobita kwe Haine //etlehechana Bwana yesu Kristo, //etlehechana baminina hakweya hamaisho tatsonamo ibaichanamedzaaie hama.¹²Hishanokwa atonena,kweso //etleche unu ichame dhambi ! noowamo,kwako yekeko hako misihe !noowamo kwako yekeko ma dhambi.sheriako,dhambi bahaeamo yaniuana, lakini dhambi.A miisihe kamotsatsahe kweya emedado wainamo,kwako nsokoko wainasa elahami dhambi. ¹³Kwa kuwa hadi sheriako dhambi bahaeamo yamuanina,lakini dhambi akweyo gobaliyee wakati ukuwo sheriako.¹⁴Hata hishinokwa,misihe tsatsamo hi!ndecha Adamu hadi Musa, hata puhunaetu nabee habekwapee akweesukwa dhambi isa akwehecha kweya Adamu,amabye ni mfano ma bami hamakweso dza. ¹⁵Lakini hata hishonokwa,zawadi qao akwe isa thekaula.Kwa kuwa ikiwa kweso thekaula ichame asobee misiame,zaidi baana neema ma Haine a zawadi nena neema ma unu ichame,Yesu Kristo,tisaamin slochana asoena.¹⁶Kwa kuwa zawadi akwe isa matokeo mahina hamakweya elasukwa dhambi:kwa kuwa nena bala ichenekwete,ulu qaobe'e hi!nebee nena gobaliya haki dzame atonasa nsokoko asoko. ¹⁷Kwako nsokoko,kweko nesa theke ma ichame,talli kamo!oo //etlecho ichametino,zaidina paana nabee habe kwese ta/ana neema aso gugiyama a ulube ma haki !o'omaonapee //etlehechana hamaninama ichame,Yesu Kristo.¹⁸Mishinokwa atonena isa //etlehechana thekee ichame emeda wainama dzamo kwako hukumuko,ingawa ll'etlehechano ishishae ichama ma haki dzami gobaliyachano haki ma hamacha kweya emeda wainama. ¹⁹Kwa kuwa isa //etlehechana akwehecha kweya unu ichame asobee elahiyame ise dhambi,hishinokwa //etlehechana utii ma ichame asobe elahiyape'e isabe'e hakinebee.²⁰Lakini sheriako !oowamo wainate,ili kwamba tlekaula ikogumuseana !uyuchana.Lakini lamua ambapo dhambi shuhiya kuwa aso,neema sloamo hata zaidi. ²¹Hako hi!neyakwa ili kwamba,isa dhambi kwamotawalae kweya tanlli,hishinokwa a neema gumseaniyako godegeanachana //etlehechona haki kwako nsokoko ma macha ma milele //etlehecha Yesu Kristo Bwana ona.

6

¹Tbatloadzo akwia atonena?ibaendeleyaehe kweya tlekee iko neemako ikohluwiya? ²Ukuwa.onebee habekwabita tall;i kwenye tlekee,tashinabitaba //ama hama kweya bami? ³Je awateta kuwa nabee habekwame batika iya kweya Kristo batidza iyame kweya misiye ma?⁴Akutuwiyabaa pana a bami kweya ubaticka kweya tall'io hama elaiyamo ili iso isa kwa mo Kristo hukwiya hi!etca tall'i nina //etletca hupiya babiyene,ili atonena onebe ibagumuseana itlhikwana kweya janitciema hamatca. ⁵Atonena ikiwa unganishaiyaba pana a bami kweya mfanoma tall'i ma,a unganishaiya bita kweya hupiyama.⁶Onebee tetaebee hishina,utu wona bami kene sulubiwaiyamo pana abami ili atonena manabee tlekeenebee isetlikiya.Hama hi!eamo ili iba ibaakwe endeleyaehe kuwa watumwabema t!ekee. ⁷Bami hamakwamo tall'i fanyaiyamo mwenye haki kulingana a t!ekee.⁸Lakini kama tallbaa pana a kristo,aminiebee kwamba hamabita pana abami. ⁹Tetaebee a kristo hupiyamo hi!etca kwape misiyebee,a kwamba akweya misiyee //ama.tall'i akwamo tawalaita // ama.¹⁰Maana kweya tlodzo ma tall'i hamakwamo tall'i kweya t!lekee,tall'iyamo mara utcame kwako ntsokoko na wainaona.A hushina,hamtca hamakweya hama hameya kwako ntsokoko ma Hayne. ¹¹Kwako yekeko boboko,aetebee paswaiya tetee gobaleshukwa hete tall'eehe kweya tlekee,ateta hapee kweya Hayne a kweya Kristo Yesu.¹²Kwako

ntokoko hako takwe !halama tlekee iso tawalaiyeta manabee ena atete gumu seana,tiitatcana tamahaheta. ¹³Takwe hi!a balaheta manabeena kweya tlekee isa ia ukuma haki,atonena hi!iyate itcinanina kweya Hayne,isa hupebee hi!etca tallinina.A hi!itcate balabiiyeta manabi ina isa ia hakine kweya Hayne. ¹⁴Takwete!halama tlekee ioso tawalaina.Atonena ukutetee tlahenasa sheriako abahetetee tthenasa neemako. ¹⁵A kwia atonena?iba tendaita t!ekee kwa kuwa ukubebe tihena sheriako,bali tthena sa neemako?ukuwa. ¹⁶A kwateta tetaehe kuwa baminina bami hamakwateta jitowaehe itcina nina isa watumishibee bamiya hamakwateta etebee kwateta watumishisheema ehe,bami ha makwateta paswaiyeehe tihitateana?Hako humako hata kama etebee watumwatete Kweya tlekee hama kweya tall,au watumwabema utiima bami hake hakinina. ¹⁷Iso nubeeya imiya Hayne!a watumwae heta tlekeenina,atonenatiletea hi!etca nkolobii naina bami hiiyetca hamakwetea fundishaiya kwatea kwimiya. ¹⁸Hiiyetea huru hi!etca kweya t!ekee a fanywa waiyetea emedama haki. ¹⁹Tlodzenene isa unu kwako ntsokoko ma madhaifuita manabiina.Isa kwateta hi!itca viungobii yeta manabiiyina teta watumwae maehe tcumu a tlekee,a babami jinsi,ahamisheena hi!itcate viungobi iyeta manabiina hete watumwawemaehe haki kweya hutsiya. ²⁰Atonena kwatea watumwa wema t!ekee,mlikuwa huruehetea itcana a haki. ²¹Kweya wakati bami,bahaetea a tundako tumiko kweya ia ambayo hamisheena iliyateta minyala bami atonena matokeoma ia bami ta//iya. ²²A tonena hamisheena mmefanywa huru itcana a t!ekee a fanyikaetea watumwabee kweya Hayne,a tunda tetee kwako ntsokoko ma hutsiya. Hi!etca a hupatcaha milele. ²³Atonena mshaharama tlekee tall'iya,atone na dzawadima burene Hayne ahupiya milelene kweya Krsisto Yesu Bwanayona.

7

¹Au akweteta tetaehe,ukwatebekwa (kwakuwa tlod'zota a emeda tetaose sheriako),kwamba sheriako tawalaitiyako unu kweso hupee?Kwamaana akwitiko huunamiiyiko illiyakwaa sheriako kweya bami omesa kweso hupee,atonena omesa kweso tall'i,a tcikiyako huru hiletca sheriako ma ndoa. ³Hishina atonena,wakatii omesa kweso hupee hameya kweko hamie a hleme itce,kaamiyako mzinzi kweko hamiehe a hleme itce. ⁴Atonena ukwatebekwa,etebee pia fanywaiyetea misiyeebe kwako sheriako kwako yekekoweta manabema Kristo.Hiiame hishina ilitete tciya unganishaiya a itce,baminina hamakwamo hupitya hishina ili tete tciya unganishaiya a itce, baminina hamakwamo hupita hi!etca kweya misiyee iba tcipeana omoomatca Hayne matunda. ⁵Atonnena kwabaa kweya halima yeta manabee,tamaa ma tlekee hukwiyaami kwapi viungo biyina kwako yekekomasa sheriako aomoomatca tall'i matunda. ⁶Ahamisheena iaiyabaa hi!eta kwako sheriakoo.Tall'i mabaa hina hali hamakwamo //akuwona.Aonebee iba tciya tumikae kweya hali dzana bami nkolote a akwe hali nina. ⁷Ibatlodzo tashina atonena?sheriako tlekeeya?Hae .A hishina akwanikwitetao t!ekee kotaakwe yekeesaehe sheriako.Isa akwanikiwi tlaatitca kota sheriako akwetlodzo,"Takwe tamaniehe." ⁸Atlekee tcipatamo nafasiko kwako boko amri a kotadzana kila aina tama niene.A ntsokoko tlekee ukutitana sheriako talliyamo. ⁹Aono bahaenaa hepenee beena okakaanee ukunititana sheriako,a kwakwo dza boko amri,tlekee tcipanamo hupatca,a ono kana tal'i. ¹⁰Boko amri hokota dzana amayegaae ku!epeakwa kamo tall'ie uninina. ¹¹Atonena t!ekee tcipatama nafasiko kwako boko amri a kama lamusikwa,neta boko amri,okwakwa. ¹²Asheriako a nubiyako,aboko amri nubi yako a hakiniko a tsiiyako. ¹³Hishina atonena bami nube a tallieamo?kwata ano?iso akwe hii iama.A t!ekee,bami uyuwe a tlekeeya hasa tsiehe.dzanamo tall'e tcikinakwa.Hama ilikua //etlhetca kwako boko amri,t!ekee iso tlekee paana. ¹⁴A atonena tetaebebe a atonena sheria ko asili sa nkoloteya ununee manabite tasiyanaa tthenama utumwa ma tlekee. ¹⁵Ahamakwata elaha akwata,tetaoma tsiyeena.Atonena hamakwata.hlaateehe elahatca na akwata elaha,a bami hamakwa takwehlaatee,bamiya kwata elaha. ¹⁶A kwenee elaha bami kwata,akwehlaata,a!alaheta pana a sheriako ahishina sheriako nubiyako. ¹⁷A hamisheena akwata anoe nkolokokwa,elasukwiko bami,bali bamiya.tle'ekee abamiya t!ekee hame tcikinakwa. ¹⁸A tetaenee atonena tcikinakwa,yaani tcikinaeta manabekwa,akweya hameehe ia nube.A tonena hlaati nube baheya tci kinakwa,a akwataelaha. ¹⁹A tonenabami nube hamakwata hlaata akwata elaha,a bami t!ekee hamakwata akwe hlaata bamiya kwata elaha. ²⁰A atonena kwenee elaha bami kwata a kwe hlaata,akwata anoe itcinanekwa kwata elaha,abamiya tlekee hame tci kinakwa. ²¹Tetaonaa,ama,bahiyako kanuniko tcikinakwa hlaatiniko ela hatcaniko bami nube,a tlekee baheya tcikinakwa. ²²A batlasenee sheriako ma Hayne neta utu tcikine. ²³A/ianenata kanuniko boko itcishaka kwapi viungo biyeta manabekwa.Kwasubeyake vitako a kanuniko dzanako kwako masalakokwa.Hiikwako onu mateka neta kanuni koma tlekee hama kweya kwapi mitla'bikwa manabitibikwa. ²⁴Ono ununee hudzunine! a akwedza kweso kollokwa a manabee habee tall'inebee? ²⁵A nubeeya kweya Hayne kweya Yesu Kristo Bwana hona!A hishina atonena.Ono itacinanekwa neta masalakokwa a tumikiyaititenee sheriako ma Hayne.Akwape manabekwa tumikiyaitenee kanuni ma t!ekee.

8

¹Hishinokwa atonena ukuwa hukumuko adhabutiko puhuna eta babekwape'e kweya Kristo Yesu. ²Kwa kuwa kanuni sa nkoloko amayegaeni ko hina hamakwaya Kristo Yesu elakwata ano. ³Kwako nsokoko hina hamakwako sheriako nok'owakwa elasukwana kwa nsokoko ilikuwa a dhaifu kwape manabe'e,Haine elasukwamo. ⁴Elasukwamo ishinokwa ili maagizo sa sheriako yatimilizwe chiki naya,obe akwehakebe'e akwe atabaanebe'e yamuaeta manabe'e,bali atabaana chana yamuasa nkolobo. ⁵Nabe'e atabaetebe'e manabe'e gosekahe pe'e yamua manabite,lakinina nabe'e atabaetebe nkoloko gosekahepee yamuasa nkoloko. ⁶Kwa nsokoko nia eta manabee misieya,bali nia sa nkoloko amayegaeya bathe'e. ⁷Hako ni nsokowako nako nia nikoweta manabe'e ni uadui puhuna ma Haine,kwa nsokoko akwape ehe se'e sheriako ma Haine,wala akwesogumseana ehechana. ⁸Nabae atabaetebe'e manabe'e akwesegumi useana !ninitachana Haine."Hata

hishinokwa ukutete'e kwape manabe'e bali kwako nkoloko kweko hani humae'e kwamba nkoloko ma Haine hamako chikina ina.Lakini kweso una ukue nkolokomo Kristo,bami akwaya bamine'e. ¹⁰Kwesa Kristo bahe'e chikina,manabe'e misiname nena yamua ma dhambi,bali nkoloko amayegako kweya yamua ma haki. ¹¹Kweka nkoloko ma hina hamakwamo gafata Yesu hin!echa misiyebe hamaya chikina naina,bami hina hamakweya atabaana Kristo h!necha kwape'e tallebitina kweheta pia manabiina tall'e amayegae'e nena yekekosa nkoloko ma. ¹²Hishinokwa atoneno,ukwatebekwa,onebe'e to waedeni,lakini akwe kwape'e manabe'e kwamba ibahama jinsi yeta manabee. ¹³Kwa nsokoko kweta hama nena jinsi yeta manabe'e,bahetete'e kupa talicha .Lakini kwete kwako nkoloko bohateta itlikwate manabe'e,a etebe'e hamateta. ¹⁴Nsokoko isa kwateta asobe'e kwape akakaaniya a nkoloko ma Haine. ¹⁵Kwa kuwa akwateatatsata nkolokoma utumwae ll'ama akwete isli.Badala ma,elanakwe ambayo kwayo uhuota,"Abba,Bawa!".¹⁶Nkoloko ichinanesa shuhudiyaehayako wainaeta a nkolo biina ya kuwa tu olanakweya ma Haine. ¹⁷Kwebe'e tu alaehe,atonena tu mrithibebe'e pia,warithi bebe'ma Haine.A onebe'e tu warilhibebe'e wainaona a Kristo,ikiwa kwako ghumako kokoyebebe'e a bami ili ibachiya tukuzwaiya wainaona abami. ¹⁸Kwa kuwo gobaleanata kokoya ma wakati hama kuwa akwaya ihie'e kwenek'umiita a utukufu hamakweso shaiya unibitina. ¹⁹Kwako nsokoko viumbe wainama pia chinimiya na ake aso hushuwiyo kwaya akwetema Haine. ²⁰Kwa nsokoko vumbaji pia shikiyamo tl'eheha atheke'e akwe nena hiari mo,ila kwako nsakoko ma bami kwamachiketa.Ni kwako tumaini. ²¹Kwaya uumbaji ichinanema abe'e chikiyaya huru a saji!iya kwaya utumwae ma th'ekaula,a n!uiyachana kweya uhuru ma utukufu ma olanakwe ma Haine. ²²Kwa nsokoko tetaoaa ya kuwa uumbaji abami pia bokoheya a kokoye nena /etene'e hata hamaishoo. ²³Akwe hishinokwa tu ila a obe'e ichinaneya kwaota a malimbuko sa nkoloko -obe'e pia bokoota kwako nafsi beya,kwe'elamima elahicha olanakwe,yaani ukombozi yeta manabe ya. ²⁴Kwako nsokoko ni kwa taraja hama hamakwaota ishiiya.Lakini ihio hamakweya tarajiwa kweeso!uyuhe ukuwa taraja ll'ama,kwako nsokoko akwaza hamakweya tarajiehe? ²⁵Bali kwebe'etarajiaehe ihia hamakwabitaakweliya,lamimebebe nena saburi. ²⁶Kweya jinsi babami,nkoloko aboko ishionayako kweya udhaifu wona.Kwako nsokoko akwabitateta e'ehe !oshochana jinsi kweyapasaiyona,lakini nkoloko ichinanesa !oshonayako nena bokocha akwe gumuseaniko thodzochana. ²⁷A boko gobalishukwiko nkolobe'e akwaita tetaosa masalakosa nkoloko,kwako nsokoko !oshoyako nena niaba eta habekwape'e aminie kumiichana a mapenzi ma Haine. ²⁸A obe'e tetaeope'e ya kuwa kwape wainaeta slaatebe'e ya kuwa kwape wainaeta slaatebe'e Haine,bami elasukwaya yamua wainama ichame'ena nena bathena,kwape nabe'e wainata kwameka amiya nena kusudi koma. ²⁹Kwako nsokoko nabe'e wainaeta tsaheta mo tangia asili,pia gobaletamo tangia asili isekumiya a mfano ma olanakwema,ili bami iso chikiye'e makakane atopenaeta ukwatebema asobe'e. ³⁰A nabe'e kwamogobaleta tangia asili,be'e kaetamo pia.A nabe'e habekwamo kaaeta,be'e gobaletamo haki A nabe'e kwamogobaleta haki,be'e pia kamatukuza iyeta. ³¹Ibatl'odzo akwia nina atone puhuna mayamua bami?Haine kweso muthu naona,a kwedza kweso puhuna hina? ³²Bami akwetayae akwetema ichinanena bali hi!namo kwako nsokooona onebe'e wainama tashinokwasowithehe kutukirimia a yamua wainamo wainaina a bami?³³Akwadza kwesotl'iseta wateulebe ma Haine? ³⁴Akwadzaha kwesohukumiaeyeta adhabuko?Kristo Yesu ndiye kwamomiye kwako nsokoko,a zaidi naeta be'e bami pia koll'owiyamu.Abami tawalaeya ichame'ena a Haine yamua pok'alabite,a ll'ama bamiya !oshoone onebe'e. ³⁵Akuwidza kwesokutingiyona a shaatima Kristo? Dhiki oo shida,oo kokoya oo hatse,oo yandae,oo hatari oo upanga? ³⁶Isa kwakwa! nekahiya,"Nena faida ena llawiyaita ishona bell'eana .Gobaliyata'a isa pukupuku !eachone." ³⁷Kweya yamua hama wainama obe'e tu ulubitee bakabaabe'e kweya bami hamakweya sla'aaona. ³⁸Kwa nsokoko kienenatabahe shawishika echa na kwamba akwe mauti,akwe amayegae aakwe malaika,aakwe ihia bahe,aakwe ihi dzanibii,aakwe ulube'e, ³⁹Akwe habikwapii puhuna,akwe habikwapii hehea,akwe kiumbe ichemakaka wainama,akwesogumseana !nondolona chana shaatima Haine,hamakwaya Kristo Yesu Bwana ona.

9

¹Tlodzota humako kweya Krsiato Akwata tlodzo lumako,nkoloko kwa shuhudiya yako pana ano kwako nkoloko Nubiko, ²kwamba baheya hudzuni pakapaa a /etenee bami akwe bahe tcinasa nkoloko kokwa. ³Kwamba hlaatinikwi ono itcinanekwa gudzumiya na a !ondolowiyatca itcana a Kristo a ntso kotinate ndugubekwa,bee jamii nebee kwa kwape manabee. ⁴Bee a waisraeli,Baitebee ahali ma fanyikaehe isa olanakwe,sa utukufuko ma maagano,a dzawadi sa sheriako,abudui tatcana Hayne a ahadi. ⁵Bee akakaaneppee beekwamo Kristo dzamoneta heshima.//utcetatcana manabee habee hama bami,Hayne yamo wainama.A bami iso /'utaiya milele.Amina. ⁶Lakini si kwamba ahadi ma Hayne no kowamo timiyaena.Aakwe kila unu hamakweya Israeli a mwiisraeliya halisiya. ⁷Akwe akweya amoono Abrahamu kuwa a olanakweyama halisi.Lakini,a //etletca isa kanina omoowena ,kaamiyaya." ⁸Hama a kwamba,olanakweya ma manabite a kwape olanakweemahe Hayne.A olanakwema ahadi tceinimiyepa isa kweya omoo. ⁹Ahako bokowako idigakoma ahadi."kweya majra hama adzata,a sarako kwimiyako ola." ¹⁰Akwe hahama tu,lakini nadala sa Rebeka ko tciyatcana hotca kweya unu utcame,isa ka pahleona- ¹¹Kwamba alanakwe a hupeeme tcikiyana a hupeeamo elahatcana ia lolote tsie au tl'eke,ili atonena kusudima Hayne kulingana a utcagudzima isoika,a akwe kweya matendo,lakinia kwako ntsokoko sa boko kaiko. ¹²Tlo'dzomiyame bokotina,"Pakapaako tumikiyaititako kumiko." ¹³Isa kwame kunena n!ekaya:Yakobo hlaatanana,lakini Esau akwanaa hlaata." ¹⁴Basi //ama tlodzobita akwia?je baheya udharimu kweya Hayne?Hae. ¹⁵Atl'odzoweya kweya Musa,"bahiiteeta rehema kweya bami hamakweeneeh rehemitu,a huruma neeta kweya bami kwenee hurumiyaita." ¹⁶Kwahiyo atonena basi,a akwako ntsokoemae bami hlaate,wala a kwako ntsokokoma bami hamakweso tcii,lakini kwako ntsokoko ma Hayne?bami kweyaa .//eana rehema. ¹⁷A tonena maandikobe tl'odzohepe

kweya Farao,"kweya kusudi hama maalumu hukwiyena naa,ili ina ./eeta ulubekwa kwata te,aali ise akanabekwa tangadzaia kweya yamua wainama." ¹⁸Hishina atonena,Hayne a rehema neeya kweya yeyote hamakweya hlaatae akweya hamakweya glaatee,elahaheya iso hak'aae. ¹⁹Atlodzotita uninina,"Kwanini hupeya liyeya t'eekee?A akwadza ambaye hamakwamo sitahimiliehe hlaatinama?" ²⁰Kinyumema,unu,tee a kwadzatee t'odze kinyumea Hayne?baheya uwedzekano wowote kweya hamakweya fanyikaehe t'odzotca kweya mfinyadnzi,"hiikwata hishinokwa ono?" ²¹He mfinyanzi huwa ukuwa haki punata yamuabee elasukwatcana ia kweya matumidzi maalumu hi!etca a tonge babami,a ia itce kweya matumidzi sa kila tsifiko? ²²Api isa Hayne bami bahaite utayari ma //eanatca ofatcama a fanyaiye tatcana ulubema ise!uyuana,agumuseaney neta uvumilivu ma kotosheya iama ofatca ninama habikwami tikiya kweya kuagmidzimo? ²³Api kwamo hiiye hishina ili iso //eana fuluneesa utukufuko koma punama iasarehema,habikwamo kenena tcikita kwako ntsokoko ma utukufuma? ²⁴Api kwamo hiiye a unibitina,hamakwamo pia kaana,a kai hi!etca kwape wayahudi bee,lakini pia hi!etca kweya emeda ma mataifa? ²⁵Isa kweya t'odza pia kweya Hosea:"Kaamata emedakwa hapekwame akwe emedae kwae,a mpendwa wama hamakwamo akwe hlaayiya. ²⁶A hiiyepe kwamba beena kwameti'odzomi ya biitina,'Etebee akwateta emeda ekwae,beena kaamiyape 'olanakwema Hayne bami hupe." ²⁷Isaya pipeya kuhusianaa Israeli,"Isa hesa buma olanakwema Israeli hiikwiso isa ts'awa bee ma bahari,itakuwa a masaliabe habekwese koll'owiya. ²⁸Atonena Bwana tciataya neno koma panoma ya mua,mapema akweya utimilifu. ²⁹Aisa jinsi Isaya kwamo t'odzo akakaanena,"Isa Bwana ma majeshi akwamo tanoyaatona amoo kwako ntsokokona,a hiibikwi isa sadoma,a hiiyabiki isa Gomora. ³⁰Tlodzo bita akwisa atonena?kwamba emeda ma mataifa habekwame akwe kwakwaehe haki,tciyame haki,haki neta imani. ³¹Lakini Israeli,habekwame kwakwaota sheriako ma haki,ukwamo tcipana. ³²Akwianina akwehishinokwa?kwako ntsokoko okwamo kwakwa neta imani,atonena neta matendo.//u//uame panasa ha! ako boko //u//uweniko, ³³Isa kwame kenena n!ek'aiya,"Tcee asititanaa ha!ako ma llull'utcaniko kweya sayuni a !ha ! ha //aaane.Bami ciminie kweya bami akwesio aibikahe."

10

¹Ukwatebekwa niasa nkolokwa a !hoshotakwa kweya Hayne kwako ntsoko weta,kwako ntsokoko ma wokovu weta. ²A shuhudiyayetata A juhuuditepee kwako ntsokoko ma Hayne,A akwe neta ntsokoko ma tetaotca. ³Aakwapee,tetaomeehe haki ma Hayne, akwakwape elahatca haki yeta iteinaneta.A kwame //a//aee kweya haki ma Hayne. ⁴A kristo bamiya shikiyesa sheriako kwako ntsokoko ma haki kila unu aminiehe. ⁵Atenena ,Musa n!ekaetama kuhusu ha haki bami dzane hi!etca a sheriako:Unu bami kweya tendaiteehe haki sa sheriako hamaya kweya haki hama."Atonena haki hamakweya hileehe a Almani Tlodzoweya Hishima,"Takwetlodza nkolotina nana,'Akwadza pululuheya hakatca puna?(hama,dzanatca ha kristo tlena). ⁷A takwe tlodzo,'Akwadza.kwesio tuwa kweya bada?"(Hishima,dzanatacaha Kristo puna hi!etca kwape hull'utebee). ⁸At'odzowako akwia?"Neno ko bahiyako.Kupana ateko,kwako awanikakona kwako nkolokona." Boko a nenowako ma amani,hokwaota tangadzaitea. ⁹Akwako awanikakona kiriitaita Yesu a Bwana,a ita aminiehe nkolotina na kwamba Hayne hupiatamo hi!etca kwako hullako akokaetita. ¹⁰A neta nkoloko unu aminieheya a tciyatca haki,aneta awanikako kirieya a tciyatca wokovu. ¹¹Aandikoko t'edzowako,"Kila aminitye akwesio aibika ehe." ¹²A ukawa itee //aanama myahudi a myunan.A Bwana babamiya a Bwana yeta waikoweta,a bami tajiriya kwape wainaeta kaamebe. ¹³A kila unu kaate akanabema Bwana koll'owiyaya. ¹⁴A jinsi tume tashinapese gumuseana kaamatcana bami hamakwape akwe aminii ta?A jinsi tume kwesa humuseana ami niitata kweya bami hamakwape akwe !aema? Atashinapese !aema ukunitana muhubiri? ¹⁵A atashinapese gumuseana hubiriena,ispokuwa /uwiyame?-isa kwame n!eka yiya,"Jinsi gani a ts'iipii upukwabiye ta bee tangadzaebe idigabee a batlahe nebee a ia nebee nube!" ¹⁶A wainaeta akwame e//ekekema injili.Atonena isaya t'odzoweya,"Bwana,akwadza kweya //aema idigaya?" ¹⁷Hishinokwa imani dzaheya kutokana a //aetca, a //aetca neno koma Kristo. ¹⁸At'odzota,"Je akwame//a?"a hakika paana."//ukwaeta a hi!eyamo tongoko kweya yamua waikoma,a i'digabeyeta hakatca shishik'anini nama yamua." ¹⁹Dzaidinama wainaeta,tlodzota,"Je Israel akwame tetap?"A Musa t'odzowe ya,"Ijnetata inakweyeta ila kweya emedabami akwe taifa.Neta yekekosa,taifako ukusa tetao,unukiinata atete ofa." ²⁰A isaya a beteteya paana a tlod zoweya,"!uyuna a bee habekwame akwe kwakwaokwa ! uyuna biitina kwape bee habekwame akwe hlaatikwa." ²¹Akweya Israel tlodzoweya,"Ts'ifibii waikowitca //atihatanaa ukwakokwa kwape akwe //a//abee a kweya emeda hakaa."

11

¹Atonena thodzota,je,Haine llakomamo emeda ma?ak'uminakwete.Kwa kuwa aono kai mwiisraelinee, ukwatema Abrahama,kabilane ma Benyamini. ²Haine akwamollakoma emeda ma,habekwa amoteta tangu akakaanena.Je akweteta tetae'e andiko thodzowe akwia kuhusu Eliya,jinsi kwathodzoma Haine puhunama Israel? ³"Bwana ll'owichame manabii biyena,abii mumuslakwami madhabahu biicha ono ichinanekwa thaena'a abii kwakaipii amayegaakwa." ⁴Lakini jibukoma Haine thodzochaniko akwia tinina?"Notsamana'o kwako nsokokokwa emeda bunibii a samakabii habekwame akwegukuma guligulibee Baali." ⁵Hata hishinokwa,wakati hama hamaishoone kae bahepe'e habekwape'e thae kwako nsokoko ma gobagola neemane. ⁶Lakini kweko nena neema,akwe llama nena matendo.Ichemakaka neema akweko llama neemae. ⁷Akwia atonena?Yamua hamakwamo Israeli boko eakwa kwako kopatatami,a ichebee chikimiyami /'apane'e. ⁸Isa kwakwa !nek'ahiya:"Haine kwihihano nkololoko ma ubutu,akwabee ili iseakweliya hatchapichiko ili iseakwell'ae a hamaishoo hama." ⁹A bomi Daudi thodzoweya,"Tayii mezako weta a ise wavu,ta/iko,yamua ma tu//uchana,a golepana kisasi dhidi naeta. ¹⁰Taete akwabe'eta isechikimiya ti/ia ili iseakwegumuseana /ianachana.Kama mishenee slakabe eta

daima."¹¹ Atonena thodzota,"Je,tul'uame hata ishachana?"Siyo hishinokwa llama.Patine,ma kweya nokowa wata,wokovu gushikamo kwape'e mataifabe'e,ili bee ichinane'eta isechikimiya ilo. ¹²Hamaisho kwesa nok'owae biitina ni sabieya ma yamua,a kweko hasarae yetae ni sabieyayeta mataifabee aku kiasia zaidina kweso kamilikaehe biitina?¹³ A hamaisho thodzota aetebe'e emeda ma Mataifa,kwa kuwa bamiena'a mtume kweya emeda ma Mataifa ichebe'e,lalak'a nata hudumakwa. ¹⁴Labda cheketata ilo hamikwape manae ichamebe'e a Ono,labda ishietoota ichebe. ¹⁵Nsokoko kwesu llakomiya chaoweta sawako ma yamua,tastiyeta tashiyeya ila amayegae hi!necha kwape tatebe'e? ¹⁶Isa semenekwahi akakaane ni gulimowa hiiyeya kweya donge ma dalanka.Isa wilibii ni gulimo,awatabiri biyeta kadhalika. ¹⁷Lakini isa ichebetata awata liyame,isa teko,awata shaane la mzeitani,tosliyakwa llaa naeta,a kwete gugiya ichameena abee kwepiii wilibi ma utajirie ma mzeituni, ¹⁸Takwe lalaka puhunaeta awatabe'e bebe'e naeta isa kwete lalak'a akwaita tee hamakwatita ishiichee wilibii,bali wilibii ishinipii te.¹⁹ Atonena thodzotita,"Awatabii liyami ina chiya tosliyana kwako itinako." ²⁰Hishinokwa humako.Kwako nsokoko ma akweaminiecha eta liyame,bebeenaeta te ikata'a hak'aaena kwako nsokoko ma imani yeta.Taakwegoseka ichinanena kwaya hali puhune paana,bali islii. ²¹Kwa nsokoko kweso Haine akwamotaeta awatabe'e kenebee,akwesio hurumiyayena.²² Che'e'e,atonena,ichikwa tsie a beteteema Haine.Kweya muthu ichame,betete'e dzamo puhuna hicha Wayahudibii habikwami isha.Lakini kweya bala iche tsiyeema Haine dzaheya puhuna ena,isa kweso hak'aa kweya tsiye'ema.Kwesehiye'e kweso hak'aa kweya tsiye'eina kwesehiye'e te atonena //akomiyatita ichana. ²³A li'ama isa kwese akwetupuhe kweya akweaminie biite,tusliyape'e li'ama.Nsokoko Haine chokwaeteya ulubee' cheketachanebee li'ama. ²⁴Kwako nsokoko kwete etebe liyateea tongotina kwaya ulio kweya kene'e mzeituni slaa'a kiyume ma kene'e tusliyame kweya mzeituni hakokwako tsi'ie akwe zaidi paana habi Wayahudi, habekwame isa awatabe'e asilinebe'e gumuseana thumiyachana //ama chikina sa mizeituni ko weta chineeta?²⁵ Kwako nsokoko ukwatebe'e akwato slaati,teteakwetetao,husana echana a siri hama ili iteteakwa gumiseana a siri hama ili iteteakwa gumiseana a hekima kweya goseka kaina ichinanehina.Siri hama nikwamba hak'aako hi!eyakwa kweya Israel,akweya kamilika ema mataifa kwesodzata.²⁶ Hishinokwa Israeli wainaeta ishiiyape isa kwamon!ek'aheta:"Hin!echa sayuni zaya ishishimo./uanaya Thekee hi!echa kwaya Yakobo. ²⁷A hako bokoeyako aganoko wena gugiya abee,watika kwenee /ueheta dhambi yeta."²⁸ Kwaya bala ichame kuhusu injiliko,kokoliyepe'e kwako nsokoko ona.Kweya bala iche hin! e a gobaguliya ma Haine,slaahiyame kwako nsokoko wicha akayemibii. ²⁹Kwakuwa gashenga a kaacha ma Haine akwesio kwe!epehe. ³⁰Kwa kuwa akakanena etebe'e mlikuwo tayatea Haine,lakini yamasa ta/anatea rehema,kwako nsokoko ma kwe!epecha eta. ³¹Kwako yekeko boboko,yamasa bii Wayehudi kwe!epeami.Matokeo wicha ni kwamba hi!echaniahicha a hueu,a kwatia jariwaiya itibii gumuseanapii pia ta/anachana rehema. ³²Nsokoko Haine i//amo emeta wainama kweya uasi,isa gumseana hurumiyai yetachana wainaeta. ³³Jinsi kwami !uslae gashenga aso a hekima a masalako ma Haine! Akwako telaumiye hukumu bima,a yekebema akwapetetaomiyee! ³⁴Nsokoko akwadza hamakweya puhunama nia ma Bwana?Oo akwadza kweya mshaurie mae?³⁵ Oo akwadza kai kwamokwema ihia Haine,ili isokwimi //ama?" ³⁶Kwako nsokoko hin!echa baminina,a kwako yekeko ma a bamikonina,Hia wainama baheya.Baminina iso utukufuehe milele.Amina.

12

¹Atonena !hushinata,ukwatebe,kweya hurumama.Hayne,hi!etate manabiina sio dhabihuhe.Hama ndoo ibada yina bami maanane. ²Atakwete opaana namnama yamua hama,a hete ku!epehiya hete janitci nia biina hiite hishina hete tciya tetaotca mapenzi bema Hayne habee nubee bee pe ndedzaityabee kamilifu.³ A to nena tlodzota,kwako ntsokoko punama itcinanema kuliko kweya paswawaiya gosekana A,paswa waiyamo gosekana neta hekima,isa kweya Hayne kwiyina kila utcame kiasi fulani a imanina.⁴ Kwakuwa pahaitcaebebee viungobii fulunibii kwape manabee utcamebee,a akwapi viungoe waikoitca akwapi melemodatie utcameko. ⁵Hishina,onebee habekwabita fulune a manabebee utcamebee kweya kristo,a viungo kila utcameko kwako ubakosa.⁶ Bahaitebebee karama hama!ikitce ikitce kweya kadirisa neemako kwateta kwimiya,kwesio karama ehe maehe unu unabiiya,a iso tendekaehe kwa kadiri ma imanina. ⁷Kwesio karamama unu a hudumaha,a iso tumika ehe akwesio itce karamaneehe fundishaene a iso fundishaehe. ⁸Kwesio karama ma unu farajaha,aiso fariji ehe. ⁹Kwesio karama ma unu hi!abowa,aiso hii ye neta ukarimu.Kwesio karama unu ongodzaeya,a iso tendekaehe neta uangalifu.Kwesio karama ma unu akweya //eanatca huruma,a iso tendekaene neta batlahe. ¹⁰Thaati iso akwe unafiki,tcukiyaitate tlekee,tetetcitci bami nube. ¹¹Kuhusu bidiiko,takwebeyina thakamaatikwaete etebee a etebee.Kuhusu heshima,heshimianeniete etebee a etebee. ¹²Kuhusu bidiiko,takwete lelengesheehe.kuhusu nkoloko ahete shaukunee,kuhuru Bwana tu mikiyaitate. ¹³Batlate kweya ujasiri hamakwateta ba haiteehe kuhusu tsifibii dzanibii.tsete a subiraneehe kweya kokoyaina hamate kweya!hoshotca. ¹⁴Shirikiete kweya mahitajiyeta wauminibee kwa etate yekebee fulunebee alleeshukanebee ukarimu. ¹⁵Thakamaayetu baraka waikoweta habe kwapee.tesaineehe etebee;tete barikiyeta takwete gudzumeta. ¹⁶Bat!ate pana a batlahee,pipite pana pipebee. ¹⁷Tete nianee utcame etebee a etebee.Takwete gaseka kuwa jivunae,a!alomate emeda haline tlhene.Takwete hekimaneehe punama gasekaninaina itcinanina.¹⁸ Takwete golepana unu yeyote tlekee atlukee Hiyate ia nube akwabita na emeda wai nama. ¹⁹Kwesio wedzekanaeehe,isa kwamo tciikiya itibiti na,heta a amanineehe a emeda wainama.²⁰ Wapenzi akwete jilipidziyahe kisasiko itcinanina,atonena ethelthesate ghadhabu koma Hayne.Kweya maana n!ekayame takwete jilipidzahe,"Kisasiko uniniyako;Ono golepata;atladzoweya Bwana." ²¹Akweko tlikikona hatseniehe,siamitii.Akweko akeniehe,fitii.Kwetee hiiye hishinok ts'uisaita !okwabii t'sokonibii punasa tlomakosa." ²²Takwee thakaiya atlekee,a thakae tlekee neta nubee.

13¹Kila nkoloko aiko utiiniehe kweya mamlaka pune,kwa kuwa Hayne.A mamlaka bii bahibii tcikiyami a Hayne.

²Atonena hamakweso llakomameya mamlaka hama llakoseya amrikoma Hayne;abee //akosebee tciyapee hukumu puna eta itcinaneta.³Atonena watawalabee akweya tishiyoehe kwape tendaebe ubee,bali kwapeee tendaebee thekee a thaatitita akwethimatcana mamlaka?Fanyae nubee.Aita sifikahe a bee. ⁴A hishina mtumishiyama Hayne tinina kwako ntsokoko ma nubee.A kwete tendaehe bee tlekebee,ilhii,kwa kuwa akwa ita teleta upangako bila ntsokoko.Kwa kuwa mtumishiyama Hayne,isa mlipa kisasi kwako gadhabu,punama hina fanyaehe tlekee. ⁵Atone na pasaiyetee tiietcana,Aakwe ntsokokotina ma gadhabu,bili a kwako ntsokokoma dhamiri.⁶Kwako ntsokoko hako pia lipaete ekodi,kwa kuwa bee mamlakanebe a watumishipee ma Hayne,ambao fanyaepe elahatcanaia hama. ⁷Golepanate kila utcame hamakweya dahiina kodi kweya stahiliehe kodiko:ushuru kweya stahilie ushuru;ithimikweya stahilie ithimiyana;heshima kweya stahilie heshima.⁸Takwete daiwaiya neta unu ia tcotcote,ahishinokwa pendanaena etebee etebee.Kwa kuwa bami pendaite jirani ma timidzaitama sheriako. ⁹A akwete,"dziniehe,akwete //oana akwete ts'ake,akwete tamaniehe,"akweto bahaiehe amriko itciko pia jumlisha waiyakwa kwako nsentensiko hako:thatita jiranikona isa teko itcinanena." ¹⁰Upendo akweso dhurutita jirani ma unu.Atonena,upendo ukamilifuwasa sheriako.¹¹Kwako ntsokokoma hama,tetaetete wakati,wakati,kwamba baheyamo wakati hi!etcane kwapi likwibii.Atonena wokovu gona na!iamo paana kuliko wakati hina hamakwaba aaminiehe ak'ak'aanena. ¹²Ts'ifu hak'ama,amtcana na!iamo,a ibatceka embelona matendoma titsia,a iba n!uita silaha ma nuru.¹³A iba haka sawa isakweya belle a,si kwa sherehema tlekee a kewetca. A ibaakwe haka kweya dzinaa au tamaa hamakwe akwe dhibitiwaiya,aakwe kweya fitina au ilo. ¹⁴A tonena iba n!uita Bwana Yesu Kristo,a iba akwetceketi nkolobee kwako ntsokokoweta manabee kweya tamaa heta.

14

¹Tastanete uunuk'ao bami /ukusune kweya imani,akwe hi!nechana hukumuko kuhusu a gosekama. ²Unu ichame imanine ya semechane gashenga wainama,ichenakwete hamakwe /'ukusune'e semeya nyanyidabii tu.³Unu hamakweya aseme kila ihia taakwekakotalahana bami hamakwe yaakwe sema kila gashenga.A bami hamakweya akwesema kila gashenga taakweka hukumuita ichenakwete hamakweya seme kila gashenga.Kwa kuwa Haine baheyamo tastenachana. ⁴Te akwadzatee,te hamakwatita hukumuita mpokazi hamakweya dodegeana kweya unu ichenakwete?A anenama Bwana ana kwama ikaya oo ishaya.Lakini hukwiya,kwako nsokoko Bwana gumuseaneyela hachana isoika.⁵Unu ichame notsaseya tsifika ichameko akwe ichenakwete.ichenekwete notsaseya kila tsifiko sawasawa.Hingi kila unu a soslaati kwako masalako ma ichinanema. ⁶Bami hamakweya chita ntsifiko chityaya nena masalako ma Bwana.A kweya bami hamakweya,seme kwako nsokoko ma Bwana, kwa kuwa kwemaya Haine nubee.Bami hamakweya,sema,llakoheya semechana kwako nsokoko ma Bwana.A bami hi!nayo nubee kweya Haine.⁷Kwakuwa ukuwa hame kwako nafsi koma,a ukuwa ,misiye kwako nsokoko ma ichinanema. ⁸Kwako kuwa kwebe hame'ehe,hamabita kwako nsokoko ma Bwana.A kwebe amisiyehe,misibita kwako nsokokoma Bwana.Atonena kwebe'e ahama oo misiye tu gidinda ma Bwana. ⁹Kwa kuwa ni kusudi hako Kristo misiamo a kamohama //ama,kwa iso Bwana yona wainaona misiyebe au mamebe'e.¹⁰Lakini te,akwianinatita hukumue ukwa tena?Ate akwianinatita hukumuehe ukwate ena?Kwa kuwa onebe'e wainaona ikabita aanena ma igogo ma hukumu koma Haine. ¹¹Kwa kuwa !nekahiyakwa, //isa kwataahama,"Thodzoweya Bwana,"Ononina ono kila guliguliko gwa asiyako,akila /ata hi!naya sifa kweya Haine."¹²Hishinokwa atonena,kila ichame ona hi!naya gobaliyama ichinanema kweya Haine. ¹³Hishinokwa ibaakwetuhe //ama hukumiwaiyachana,lakini ubama amua hishinokwa,kwamba ukuwa hamakweso cheka kikwazo oo mtego kweya ukwate ma.¹⁴Tetyaene'e a shawishikaena'a kweya Bwana Yesu.Kwamba ukuwa ihia hamakwe theke'e ichinanema.Ni kwa bami tu hamakweyadhanie kuwa chochoteya ni thekeya,kwa kuwa baminina ni thekeya. ¹⁵Kwako nsokuemae seme ukwa tena / ukusunaya,akwesothikwa //ama kweya sla'ati.Takwethikita kweya seme hena unu hamakweya kwako nsokoko ma Kristo misiamo.¹⁶Hishimokwa takwetehe ichikwaeta tsie isesiana emeda dhihakiwaichana. ¹⁷Kwa kuwa ufalme ma Haine akwe kwako nsokoko ma seme a !ololomako bali ni kwako nsokoko ma haki, amani,bathahe,kwako mkoloko pethahiko.¹⁸Kwa kuwa bami elasukwame Kristo kwaya jinsi hama eheyamo kweya Haina a ehemiyamo kweya emeda. ¹⁹Hishinokwa atonena,a thume'e ihia ya amani a ihia hamakweya maema unu a iche.²⁰Takwetethikitita molemodako ma Haine kwa nsokoko ma seme.Ihia wainama nena humako ni tsiyako,lakini ni theke'eya kweya unu hina hamakweya seme a sianachama bami tu//uchana. ²¹Ni tsiyeeya akwesemechana manako akwe fachana divai,aakwe chochote hakweya kwaya bami ukwate ena hukwazwa.²²Habi imani maalumu kwatita chukwa ha,sechikiya //aana naina ichinanema Haine.Balikiwaiyamo hina hamakweya akwejihukuue ichinanema kwape nabee habekweya eheta. ²³Hamakweya makanee hukumuiwai yamo kweso semeehe,kwako nsokoko akwayatokanae'e a imani.Na chochota hamakweya akwehie! a imani ni dhambi.

15

¹Hamisheena onebee habekwabita ulubitee paswaiyeebebe tciyatcana udhaifu bee kwa pe udhaifuneehe,akawabita paswaiyeehe hlaa iyana itcinanena. ²A utcamena iso pendedzaitita jiraniko ma a ia tsie kweya lengo ma elahatca.³Akristo akwamo hlaaiya itcinanema.Badalama,hiiame isa kwame n!e k'aiya,"Milasoweta bee habekwamemikilasena kopatakwa mo aono." ⁴Kweya iia hamakweya akakae n!ekaiya,an!eke aiyamo kweya elekedzaiyonatca,kweya kusudi a //etletca lamitca a //etletca tiwaiyatca nkoloko a maandikobee bahiitebikwi ujasiri.⁵Atonena Hayne ma uvumilivu a tiyaitite nkoloko isokwiya heta ania kona kweya kila utcamina kona a Yesu Kristo. ⁶Iso gumuseana elahatcana hishinokwa neta

nia utcame hete umuseana /'utcamatcana neta awanikako utcameko Hayne ma Babuye ma Bwana yeona Yesu Kristo. ⁷Atoonena pokeyaitate kila utcamina,a isa Kristo kwamo pokeyaina,kwako utuufuko ma Hayne. ⁸A t'l'odzota kwamba Kristo hiiyamo mtumishi sa toharako kweya niabama humakoma Hayne.Hiiamo hishinokwa ili iso gumuseana.Thibitishaitatcana ahadi ma habi kwami hi!iya kwapi Babiyemibii, ⁹akweya mataifa /'utamatcana Hayne kwako neemako ma.Isa kwame n!ekaiya,"A hishina hi!ata sifa tinina pana a mataifa a t'atcana sifa kwape akanabeena."¹⁰A t'l'odzoweya batl'ate,etebee emeda ma mataifa,pana a emedama."¹¹A //ama,"/utamate Bwana ,wetebee mataifa wainaina,tayee emedama mataifa wainaeta ise /'utama bami."¹²//ama Isaya t'l'odzoweya,"Bahaeyako a shida ko ma Yese,a utcame hamakweso hukwa tawala ena punaeta mataifabee bahaitape tumaini kweya bami."¹³Atonena Hayne ma tumaini iso /'osina a batl'abatl'ahe waikoma a amani kweya aminie,a hete guseana hlotcana kweya tumaini,kwape ulubesa nkoloko mtakatifuko.¹⁴Ono itcinanekwa atonena shawishikaenaa aetebee,ukwatebekwa.shawishikaena'a kwamba etebee itcinanina /'osiyatea a ts'iyee /'osiyatea maarifa wainama shawishika enee kwamba,etebee pia gumuseaneletee himidzanae na kila utcamina a ubama.¹⁵Lakini n!ekatenee neta ujasiri pa'ana itibi tina puna ma ia angeno ili kumbushainatcano //ama,ntsoko ma kipawa hamakwanaa kwimiya a Hayne. ¹⁶Kipawa hama hiinikwi kwamba inagumuseana kuwa mtumishi ma Yesu Kristo hamakwamo /'uwiya kwape mataifabe jitowaeamo isa kuhani ma injili ma Hayne.Gumuseananikwi hiitcana ili jitowaena kwa kwape mataifabe,itibiti na !ala hiyama !bandolohiyamo a Hayne kwako yekeko sa nkoloko mtakatifuko.¹⁷A batl'atcakra baheya kweya Kristo Yesu a kweya iama Hayne. ¹⁸A akwenee yumuseana thubutu ena tlodzatca na lolote akweya kwamba Kristo kamilishaeamo //etletcana uninina //hae tcaninaeta mataifabe habee ia timidzaiyame neta nenako a matendo. ¹⁹Neta ulube ma ishara a maajabu,a kwape ulube sa nkolo mtakatifuko.Hama hiiamo kwamba hiletca Yerusalemu,a ma!itca mbali isa bahaehe,inagumuseana tciyatcana tongoko kweya ukamilifu injili ma Kristo.²⁰Kwako yekeko hako,nia kwa imekuwa tanga dzatatcana injili,lakini si mahali Kristo tetaamiyeya neta akanabee,ili ina akwe elaha puna ma msingi ma unu itce. ²¹Isa kwame n!ekaiya:"Bee kweya bami ukuwayeta habari bema dzamo /iyapee,a bee habekwame akwe//aema tetaomape."²²Atonena nikuwa pia //akwiyanaa mara fulune dzatcana itibitina. ²³Lakini hamishena,ukuwakwa sehemu yoyote kwapi mikoabi habii,a hlaatinaa kwapi mwakabii fuluunibii dzatcana itibitina.²⁴Hishinokwa mara fulune kweneehaka Hispania,tumainienee /inatcana kwene // etleheehe,a gumuseanatca hakatatca yekekoka a etebee,badala ma a batl'ahemaa ushirikaa etebee,kweya muda. ²⁵A hamisheena hakenee Yerusalemu hudumiya natcana wauminibee.²⁶Maana pendedzaitame emeda ma Makedonia a Akaya fanyaitatcana tcangidzo maalumu kwape masikiniibee panaeta wauminibee beena Yerusalemu. ²⁷Ndiyo hiimo neta Upendo weta,a hakika,amadeniamo yeta.Maana kweso mataifabe shirikieame kweya ia yeta a kirohone, daiwaiyeppee a bee pia hudumiya iyetatcana kweya mahitaji ma gashenga. ²⁸Atonena,wakati kwata kamilishaehe hama a bahitetcana a utoshelevu matunda hako biitina,ona hakata yeketina pana a etebee beena Hispania. ²⁹Tetaenee kwamba,wakati kwene edza iti bitina,dzata kweya utimilifu ma baraka ma Kristo.³⁰Atonena !hoshinate ukwatebekwa,kweya Bwana yena Yesu Kristo,a kweya upendo sa nkoloko,kweya ushirika pana a ono kweya !hoshotcana kweya Hayne kwako ntsokoko kwa. ³¹!hoshote kwamba ina ko//owiya hi!etca kwapee ukuweta a //aetca kweya Yudea,a kwamba hudumakwa beena Yerusalemu iso gumuseana tciyanatcana a wauminibee. ³²!hoshote ina gumuseana dzatcana itibitina neta batlahe //etletea hlatima Hayne,a ina gumuseana bahaetcana pana aetebee,ina tciya showetca. ³³A Hayne ma amani iso pana aetebee wa ikowina.Amina

16

¹Tat'ata itibitina fibiko mnae kona,aboko melemodatinako kanisatiko boko bahiko kenrea, ²a ishina gumuseana tatsatatcana kweya Bwana,Hiite ishina kweya bami ia tsie a waumini a ikate pana a boko kweya uashenga waikoma bamikweko hla atiehe.maana boko itcinanesa a muhudumu wako ma emedafulune a kwako ntsokoko kwa ono itcinanekwa.³Tlasi prikakoa Akila,mremotatebee pana a ono kweya Kristo Yesu, ⁴bee kweye Hama tcakwa tlekaasoaname hama kweya hamatcaeta bee,iticinaneta,Hilata Nubeeya kwape'e.a akwate itcinanekwa ono bami a kanisabitina wainaeta mataifabitebee. ⁵Tlasi kanisako boko bahiko Hetsanaeta.Tlasiyee Epanieto sidakwa bami akaka aneyama tcikiyacha kweya Kristo beena Asia.⁶Tlasi mariamu boko Eratakwaa mremotako neta urubee kwako ntsokoko wina. ⁷Tlasiyee Androniko a Yunia,ubabi kwa,a i//iyibii pana aona.A muhimunipii panatca mitumebii,habikwami a akakaneyami tetaomatcana kristo kabla kwa. ⁸Tl'asiyate Ampliato,mpendwa kwa kweya Bwana.⁹Tl'asitate Urbano,elasukwe melomodako pana aono kweya Kristo,a stakisi mpendwa kwa. ¹⁰Tl'asiyate Apele,bami kubaliwaiyehe kweya Kristo.Tl'asiyete wainaeta bahebee kwako hetsakoma Aristobulo. ¹¹Tl'asikooHerodioni,ubakwa.Tl'asiyeta wainaeta habekwapee kwako hets'ako ma Narkiso bee bahebee kweya Bwana.¹²Tlasikoo Trifaina a Trifosa,elatebee mele modako neta biidiiko kweya Bwana.Tlasiyate persisi mpendwa,hama kweya elasu kwa melemodako paana kweya Bwana, ¹³Tlesikoo Rufo,hamakweya tcaguliwaiya kweya Bwana a asukoma a uniniko. ¹⁴Tla'asiyate Asinkrito,Flegon,Herme ,Patroba,Herma,a ndugubee waikoweta habekwape pana abee. ¹⁵Tlasikoo Filologo a Yulia,Nelea a Mitsikosa a alimpa,a wauminibee wainaeta habekwape pana abee. ¹⁶Tlasiyata kila atcame neta busu nube.Kanisabee wainaeta kweya Kristo t'asinapee. ¹⁷Hamisheena!ushinate ,ukwatebe,goseka na punaeta habee habekwapee dzana ts'a ts'atcaa //uku//ukutca.hakelpee hatlisha aidigabee habekwateta kenena jifunzaehe shakate hi!ete biitina. ¹⁸A toonena emeda isa hama akwapee tlukum kumuma Kristo Bwana hutcabeyeta itcinaneta neta idigabeyata !akakaabee a ililiyeta a lamate lamusiyetayepe nkolobeeta ukuweta ntsokok.¹⁹Neta mtanoma n//aetcana gushikamapea kila utcamiina,atonena,batlaheta punaina,lakini hlaainata etebee hete a busalatee kweya halima nubee,a ukuetcana ntsokoko

aane nama tlekee.²⁰ Hayne ma amani akwesio bekwa !ukuputacana !olhoko tlenaeta mopandaina. Neema koma Bwana Yesu Kristo iko pana aetebee.²¹ Timotheo, elasakwe melemodako pana aono, tla sinaya, a lukio, Yasoni a Sospeter, ubabikwa.²² Ono Tertio, hamakwata nlekata warakako hako, tlasinata kwape akanabema Bwana.²³ Gago, hamakwamo n/otsakwa a kwako kanisako wa inasa, Tlasinako. Erasto, n/lots'ase hadzinako ma yamua, t'asinaya, pana a kwarto hamakweya nduguye.²⁴ (Dzingatiya: Kweya nakala halisi a akakaane, mstari hama ukuwa tcee warumi 16:20 "Neemakoma Bwana Yesu Kristo ikohama a etebee wainaina. Amina.")²⁵ Hamisheena kweya bami bahaite uwedzo hiinata a hete ika isa injili a tcetcekanuma Yesu Kristo, Isa a ufunuo ma siri hamakweya buhiya kweya muda tase,²⁶ Atonena hamishena kenenako hushuwiya a hiiyatea iso!uyuhe a maandikobee ma unabii isa a amrikoma ma Hayne ma milele, neta utii ma imani pana eta mataifabee wainaeta?²⁷ Kweya Hayna itcinanema bami hekimane //etletca Yesu Kristo, iso a utukufu milele wainama. Amina

1 Wakorintho

1

¹ Paulo hamakwamo kaamiya a kristo Yesu iso mtumeehe neta mapenzi Haine, a sosthene ukwateona, ² Kwako kanisakoma Haine boko bahiko koritho, kwa pee habekwapee cheka wakfu kweya Yesu Kristo bee habekwapee kaamiya kuwa emeda watakatifu. !eghaheteopee //ama bee wainaeta habekaetebee akanabema Bwana ona Yesu Kristo kweya mahali wainama, Bwanaeta a onibite. ³ Neemako a amani iko bahaehe itibitina hi!echa kweya Haine bawaina a Bwana ona Yesu Kristo. ⁴ Tsifibi wainaicha shukuruitaheta Hainekwa kwako nzokokowina, Kwako nzokoko neemanikoma Haine bami Kristo Yesu kwihinamo. ⁵ Chikinamo kateta matajirie kwako kila yekeko kweya tlodzo a pana maarifako wainasa. ⁶ Elaichamo matajiribi isa ushuhuda kuhusu Kristo ishinokwa thibitishwaiyamo ishinokwa humako //aanaina. ⁷ Kwa hiyo akwete!ehe karama nkolote, isa kwateta hamuneehe lamimachana hupiyama Bwana ona Yesu Kristo. ⁸ Imarishainaya etebe //ama hadi mwisho, ili itete akwelaamuiya tsifikoma Bwana ona Yesu Kristo. ⁹ Haine mwaminifuwa ambaye kaainamo etebe kweya ushirikama akwete, Yesu Kristo Bwana ona. ¹⁰ Hamisho sihinata mnaemibi a munaemebekwa, n// etchehe akanabema Bwana ona Yesu Kristo, ishinokwa wainaina itetegogomba, a ishokwa iso akwe bahaehe wainaina itetegogomba, a ishinokwa iso akwe bahaehe ha//akaa //aanaina. Sihiinata ishinokwa checheete pana kweya nia uchame a kwako kusudi uchameko. ¹¹ Kwani emedama hetsanema kloe taarifuitkwame ishinokwa ha//akaa hamakweya endeleyahe //aanaona. ¹² Maananenene hama: Kila uchameina tlodzoweya "Ono Paulo nene, "oo" Ono Apolo nene, "oo" Ono Kefa nene "oo" Ono Kristo nene. " ¹³ Je! Kristo ha//akaiyamo? Je Paulo sulubiwaiyamo kwako nzokokowina? Je batizwaiyatea neta akanabema Paulo? ¹⁴ Shukuruitata Haine kuwa akwanaa batizaita Yeyote, isipokuwa Krispo a Gayo. ¹⁵ Hako tsiyako ishinokwa ukuwa yeyote hama kwakwiso tlodzo batizwaiyatea neta akanabekwa. ¹⁶ (//ama batizaiyetanaa hetsanebe ema stephania. Zaidiname beena, akwata tetaiehe isa kwanaa batizaita unu iche yeyote). ¹⁷ Kwa kuwa, Kristo akwamo tsukwa batizaena bali hubiriechana injili. Akwamo tsukwa hubiriechana neta idigabe hekimama kibinadamu, ili ishino kwa ulubema msalama Kristo ise tsuiya. ¹⁸ Kwa kuwa ujumbema msalaba n//aueya kwape bee kwape misihe. Lakini kwapee bee Haine hupiyete, ulupema Haine. ¹⁹ Kwa kuwa !eghaiyame, "Tlikitaka hekimaeta bee busaratebe. Tukitaka ufahamu weta bee masalatebe. ²⁰ Tumikaya unu bami masalate? Tumikaya bami elimune? Tumikaya tlodzo mshawishima hama yamua? Je Haine akwamo shakaha hekima ma yamua hama kuwa n//aueya? ²¹ Tangu yamua kwamo hekimaninama akwamo tsaha Haine, linimamo Haine kweya !aueta bee kweya hubirie ili hupiyetacha bee habekwape aminie. ²² Kwapi Wyahudi yasihipi isharama miujiza a kwapi wayunanibi kwahepii hekima. ²³ Lakini hubiritebebee Kristo hamakweya sulubi waiya, bami kikwazo kwapi Wayahudibii a !aue kwapi wayunanibi. ²⁴ Lakini kwape bee habekwape kaamiya a Haine, wayahudibi a wayunanibi, hubirii teopee Kristo isa ulube a hekima Haine. ²⁵ Kwa kuwa !auema Haine chokwaheya hekima slaslama wanadamu, a udhaifuma Haine ulubite zaidinama wanadamu. ²⁶ Chee witoma Haine puhunaina, mnaemibi a munamebekwa. Akwe asoina chokwahatea hekima kweya viwango kibi nadamu. Akwe asoina chokwahetetea ulube. Akwe asoina chikiyatea kweya ukuu. ²⁷ Lakini Haine gobalishikwamo ihia !auenema dunia ili aibishatacha bami hekima. Haine gobalanamo bami dhaifu kweya dunia aibi shaitachana bami ulubite. ²⁸ Haine gobalanamo bami bahe hali tchehena bami ghomandiyee kweya dunia. Gobalanamo ahia hamakweya akwe gobaliya kuwa akweya ihiahe, akwe elahachana akwaya ihiahe ihia akwe thamanine. ²⁹ Kitomamo ishinokwa ili isoakwebahaehe yeyote chokwate nzokoko lalaghachaniko aanenama. ³⁰ Kwako nzokoko hina Haine hamakweyaela ha, hamisho bahetete chikinama Kristo Yesu, hamakweya elaiya hekima kwako nzokokowina hi!echa kweya Haine. Hakieyina utakatifu a ukombozi. ³¹ Isa matokeo, isa andikoko kwako a tlodzohe, "Bamijisifue, isojisifue kweya Bwana."

2

¹ Kwana za itibitina munaemibi a munaemebe, akwana za neta idigabe ushawichienebe a hekima isa kwata hubiriehe humako boko bihiko kuhusu Haine. ² Amuaenaa akwetetaochana chochote kwanaa //aa naina isipokuwa Yesu Kristo, abami hamakweya sulubiwaiya. ³ Bahaenaa aetebee kweya udhaifu, a kweya hofu, a kweya tsetete paana. ⁴ A ujumbekwa a hubirienakwa akwamo akwe idigabitina ushawishienebe a hekima. Badalama, bahaeame kweya kudhihirisha Nkoloko a ulubitiko, ⁵ ili ishinokwa imaniina iso akwe kweya hekimama wanadamu, bali kwapee ulubema Haine. ⁶ Hamisho tlodzebebee hekima //aanama emeda unuzwa, lakini akweya hekimaemahe dunia hama oo watawalabiche hamane nyakati, bee n//etchehebee. ⁷ Badalama, tlodzobita hekimama Haine kwako humako hako

kwako biha,hekima hamakweya biha ambayo Haine hamakwamo chagwita kablana nyatima utukufuona.⁸Uku yeyote watawalabiche a nyakatibiche hame hamakweya tetaoma hekima hama,hanikwakwisetetaoma nyakati hina,akwakwise sulubishaita Bwana utukufune. ⁹Lakini isa kwape !eghaiya,idiga bami ukuwa akwako hakokwako tsiana,ukuwa hatchapichiko hako kwako akwe //aeta;mawazobe akwame goseka,mambo hama kweya Haine gobichita kwako nzokokoweta bee habekwapee slaata bami. ¹⁰Hamamiya mambo bami hamakweya Haine puha onibitina n//etchehe neta Nkoloko,kwa kuwa Nkoloko gogobalanayako kila ihia,hata mamboma bami chikine Hainene. ¹¹Kwa kuwa akwazaha tetaehe gosekama unu,ispokuwa nkolo unu chikinama?Hivyo //ama,ukuwa tetae mambo chikine Hainene,ispokuwa nkolokoma Haine.¹²Lakini akwabachita nkolokoma dunia,lakini nkoloko boko hiliko kweya Haine,ili ishinokwa ibatetao neta uhuru mambo hamakwabita kwimiya nena Haine. ¹³Thodzobita mambo hama neta idigabe,ambayo hekimama unu akweya gumuseanee fundisha echana,lakini bami Nkoloko hamakwako fundishaiyona.Nkoloko tafsirieheyako idiga nkolota neta hekimas nkoloko.¹⁴Unu akwe nkolote akwesochiya mambo ambayo nkolokwakoma Haine,kwa kuwa bee ! aueya baminina.Akweso gumuseana tetao wetachana kwako nzokoko tetaomiyeppee neta nkoloko. ¹⁵Kwaya bami nkolote hukumueheheya mambo wainama.Lakini hkumuiyaheya neta ichebe. ¹⁶Akwizaha gumusaane tetaowetachana mawazo bema Bwana,bami gumuse fundishaitachana bami ?"Lakini chokwahebebe mawazoma Kristo.

3

¹Aono,munaemibi a munaamebekwa,akwa natlodzo a etebee isa emeda nkolotina lakini isa emeda manabite.Kama a olanakwe ghukumi kweya Kristo. ²Finanaa ilibabi a akwe manako,kwa kuwa akwatea chube semechana manako.A hamaisho akwatea chube.³Kwakuwa itibi hupititii manabititii.Kwa kuwa ilo a lalaghacha !uyuheya //aanaina.Je akwateta hameehe ghumiicha a manabee,,a je,akwateta itchikwa isa kawaidama kibinadamu? ⁴Kwa kuwa uchame tlodzoheya,"Apanene Paulo"!"Iche tlodzoheya"!"Apanata Apolo,"akwateta isa wanadamube? ⁵Apolo akwizaha?!"a Paulo akwizaha?watumishi hipima hina hamakwateta aminiita,neta bami Bwana kwimamo jukumuko. ⁶Ono kahanaa,Apolo kamochikicha atibii lakini Haine kamotisita. ⁷Kwa hiyo,akwaya bamie hama kweya pandaehe wala bami hama kweya chikicha atibii chokwa heya ihia.Lakini Haineya tisitehe.⁸Hamisho pandae e chikiche atibi wainaeta ghumi pe,akila uchame chiyaya ujirama kulingana a melemodakoma. ⁹Kwa kuwa onebe tu watendajibebeena Haine,itibii bustaniteema Haine,hetsakoma Haine.¹⁰Kutokana a neemakoma Haine hakokwata kwimi ya isa mamae !usla,chekanaa msingi,a iche maeya puhunama.Lakini unu iso bahaehe makini jinsi kweya mae puhunama. ¹¹Kwa kuwa iche gumuseane maechane msingi iche zaidima hamakweya maiya,ambao Yesu wa Kristo.¹²Hamisho isa uchameina kweso mae puhunama neta dhahabu,lokoshowebe,ha!abe thamaniebe,tsitibi,enabi,oo hatsapibi, ¹³Melemodakoma puhiyako,neta betieama ishona dhihirishaiyaya.Kwa kuwa dhihirishaiyaya neta tsoko.Tsoko letoweya tsiyeesa melemodakoma kila uchame hamakweya elaha. ¹⁴Isa chochote unu hamakweya maana n//opokeya bami chiyaya zawadi. ¹⁵Lakini isa melemodakoma unu kweko!atee neta tsoko,kitaya hasarako.Lazima bami ichina nema hupiyaya,isa ichina epukaechana kweya tsoko. ¹⁶Akwateta tetaeehe iishinokwa hekaluwakoma Haine ishinokwa Nkolokoma Haine hamiyako chikinaina? ¹⁷Kweso unu tikitita hekalukoma Haine,Haine tiki taya bami unu.Kwa kuwa hekalukoma Haine takatifu wako,a ishinokwa a etebee.¹⁸Unu twaweka lakamusie ichinanema,kweso yeyote //aanaina gosekeya chokwaheya hekima kweya nyakati hama,tsiika isa "n//aii"ndipo chokwaya hekima. ¹⁹Kwa kuwa hekima dunia hama n//aueya aanenama Haine,kwa kuwa !eghaiyame,"Nasaiyetaheya bee hekimaneebe kweya hila eta" ²⁰A//ama "Bwana tetaeya mawazobeta bee busara nebe batiliya."²¹Hivyo unu iso akwe lalagha nena wanadamube!kwa kuwa ihia wainama itibiteya. ²²Kweso hani Paulo ehe,oo Apolo,oo Kefa,oo dunia,oo maisha,oomisiha ihia bami bahe,hame kweso bahaehe.Wainama itibiteya, ²³a etebe kristo nenetete a kristo Haine neya.

4

¹Lishinokwaya unu iso gobalona onebe,isa watumishibema Kristo a mawakilibe sirinebe humate Hainene. ²Kwako hako slaaimiye kweya uwakili ni kwamba isechokwaha kutumainiwa.³Lakini oninina ono ihianee ghumi paana kuwa hukumiwa iyenee a etebe oo hukumukoma kibina damu.Kwa kuwa akwata jihukumue hata ono ichinanekwa. ⁴Akwata jihukumuehe ono ichinanekwa ,nako ukuwa sa maana ishinokwa chokwahenee haki.Bwana naha hukumuitikwe. ⁵Kwahiyo,takwete kaasa hukumuko puhunama ihia lolote kablana wakati,kablama zachana ma Bwana.Kwesozaneta nuruni mambo bami bihe titsianina a puhachana makusudisa nkolobe Ndipo kila uchame chiyaya sifa hi!echa kweya Haine.⁶Otonena,munaemibi a munaemekwa,ono ichi nanekwa a Apolo tumiyatitanaa kanunibe habekwako nzokokwina.Ili ishinokwa hi!echa unibititena gumuseaneteta jifunza echana maanama usemi,"Takwe haka zaidinama hamakweya !eghaiya." ⁷Hako tsiiyako ishinokwa ukuwa uchameina lala ghae puhunasa ichiko. Maana akwizako tsiane tofauti //aanaina a ichiko?Chokwahiteko akwia hamakwatita akwechiya byre?kwete hani kenena chiya bure,akwianateta lalagha kwateta akwe tsiye? ⁸Kenena chokwahetete wainamabami hamakwatikwi staata!Tayari chiyatea utajiri kutulata tawa laechana a ishinokwa milikietete zaidiyaya obee Humako,takiyainata umiliki nube ili ishinokwa iba milikiehe pana a etebe. ⁹Kwahiyo gosekineko Haine chekonamo onebe mitume isa n//atchahonachana mwishone kweya mustari maandamanote a isa emeda bami kweya hukumiwaiya n//owiyana.Tsiibaa isa tamasha kweya ulimwengu,kwape malaikabe a kwapee wanadamube. ¹⁰Onebe n//aubebe kwako tsokokoma Kristo,lakini etebe chokwahebe hekima kweya Kristo.Tsuku sunebebe,lakini etebe chokwahetete ulube.Heshimiwaiyetete,Lakini obee dharauliwayiyoop. ¹¹Hata yamasa hatseneope a ake,ukuwaya n//oabe,chokwaheope thiya,a //ama ukuwaya hamacha. ¹²Kitomeope melemodako

neta bidii neta ukwa biya ichinaneya.Kwee ghomandinga,barikieota.Wakati waota wakasliya,vumiliyaheota. ¹³Kwee milasiya,tetseiyaota neta chawee.Tsiiaa,a hepeope gobaliyeopee ishinokwa //akomiyeopee. ¹⁴Akwene !eghaha mambo hama aibishaiyetachanaetebe,lakini tetsinachana etebe isa olanakweka habekwata slaeta. ¹⁵Hata kama kwetee waalimueichaehe makumi elfu kweya Kristo,ukuwa bawamibii asobi.Kwa kuwa bawaiyinanana kweya Yesu Kristo n//etchehe injilinina. ¹⁶Hivyo sihinata itete ilalokwa ono. ¹⁷Hivyo ishinokwa nzokowako tsuwanaa itibitina Timotheo,ubatokokwa a ola mwaminifu kweya Bwana.Eslawinaya yekekoka kweya Krostokwa,isa kwata fundishaehe kila mahali a kila kanisako. ¹⁸Hamaisho baadhi biina lalaghapee,kwese eleaha isa ishinokwa akwenezaa itibitina. ¹⁹Lakini zaata itibitina kitambo,isa Bwana kweso slaati.Ndipo tetaota akwape idigaheyetae he be habekwape lalagha,lakini tsiyetata ulubeeta. ²⁰Kwa kuwa ufalmema Haine ukuwa kweya idiga bali kwapee ulube. ²¹Akwiaha kwateta slaata?Inazaa a mua oo neta upendo a kwako nkoloko upoleeniko?

5 ¹//aeaa taarifako ishinokwa baheya zinaa //aanaona ainama zinaa bami ukuwa hata //aa//anama emeda mataifane.Chokwateopee taarifako uchameina aseheya a okokoma aso. ²A etebe jisifuetetee!Badalama tsukusunacha? Bami hamakweya tsihihe paswaiyeya tsuiyana //aanaina. ³Ingawa ukune pana aetebe manabitina lakini bahene aetebe nkorotina,bahena hukumuitachana hama kweya tsihe,isa kwata bahahe. ⁴Kwateta a!ukwahe pana kwape akanabema Bwana ona Yesu,a nkolokokwa bahiyako beena isa kwape ulubema Bwana ona Yesu,bahena hukumuitachana unu hama. ⁵Bahenaa kabititachaba unu hama kwako !o!okoo ili ishinokwa manabee ise thikiya,ili nkolokoma iko hupiya kwako tsiyikoma Bwana. ⁶Lalaghachaina akweya ihiae nube.Akwatetataume.ehe maghanii ghumi tlikitaheya donge !ukwahe? ⁷Hukutsiyate etebe ichinanaina maghanii kene ili ishinokwa itete donge zanae,ili ishinokwa itete mkatee akwe maghanii.Kwa kuwa ,Kristo,mwana kondoo ona pasakane kenenaya n//iia. ⁸Kwa hiyo sherekeyaebita karamu akwe maghanii nina kene,maghanii tabiyane tleke auovu.Badalama,ibasherekeya ehe a mkate akwechikiye maghani unyenyekevu a humako. ⁹!eghaetanaa kwako hatsapekokwa ishinokwa takwetee gugiya a bughutubee. ¹⁰Akuwakwa maana bughutubema hama dunia,oo a bee tamaanebe oo bee wanyang'anyi oo waabudube sanamu yepee ise hi!ee duniani. ¹¹Lakini hamishoo !eghainata akweguyaechana a yeyote kaamiye munaee oo munaeko kweya Kristo,lakini hamepee kweya uzinzi oo ambaye bami chokwahe kutamani,oo mnyang'anyi,oo mwabudu sanamu,oo mimilaso oo gheghewe.Wala takwetee seme a bee unu tsishoghome. ¹²Kwahiyo tashinokwata inajihusishaehe hukumuiye tachana bee tongotebe a kanisako?Badalama etebe akwateea hukumuiyeta bee habekwapee chikinasa kanisako? ¹³Lakini Haine hukumuiyetea bee tongotebe."Tsuante unu mworu //aanaina"

6 ¹Uchameina kwaya a chokwaehe kokoya a ubama,letoweya hakachana kwako mahakama koweta bee akwe hakinebe kuliko aanenaeta wauminibee? ²Akwatita tetaeehe ishinokwa hukumuitape ulimwengu?Akwetee hukumuita ulimwengu,akwete gumuseana amuwaechana mambo akwe muhimune? ³Akwateta tetaeehe ishinokwa hukumuiinaota malaika?kweya kiasi tashe paana,gumuseaneo pee amkuaechana mamboma hamacha hama? ⁴Isa kwebe gumuseaneehe hukumuechana mambo ma maisha hama,akwianine letoweteta hakanachana mashitaka aanenaeta bee habekwapee akweika kanisatina? ⁵Tlodzota habe kweya aibuina.Ukuwa chokwahe busara //aanaina hotsee chekachana mambo mtama katima ukwate a ukwate? ⁶Lakini isa tsiyane yamasa,mwaminiitee uchame matoma mahakamani dhidinasu muuminiko ichiko,a mashitaka bee chikiyahepee aanenama haki bami akweaminia! ⁷Humako ni ishinokwa baheya kokoya //aa//aanaeta wakristo bee hamakweya zana usumbufu kenena itibitina.Akwianinateta kokoya kweya tlekee? Akwia ninateta gogomba lakamusiyachana? ⁸Lakini elahatea tlekee a lakamusiyetachana ichebee,a bee munaemipi a munaamebee ina! ⁹Akwateta tetaeehe bee ukuweta haki akwese rithiita ufalmema Haine?Takwetee aminiitita lamako.Waasherati,abuebee sanamuko,bughutube,wafiraji,walawiti, ¹⁰hatsakebi,tlitebee,ghegheweebee,wanyang'anyi mimilasobee-ukuwa //aanaeta hamakweso rithiita ufalmema Haine. ¹¹Abee habekwapee tsiyeehe baadhiyeta etetete lakini kenenateta takaswaiya,lakini kenena teta //iia,lakini kenenateta tengwaiya kweya Haine,lakini elaiyatea haki aaenama Haine kwapee akanabeema Bwana Yesu Kristo a kwako Nkolokoma Haine ona. ¹²"Ihia wainama halisiya oninina,"Lakini kila ihia akweya faidanehe."Ihia wainama halisi ya oninina,"Lakini akwenee tawaliwaiya a uchame tsiyee. ¹³"Seme kwako nzokokosa hochako,a hochako kwako nzokokoma semee"Lakini Haine lakaetaya wainaeta,Manabee akwame chikiya kwako nzokoma bughutue,badalama,manabee kwako nzokokoma Bwana,a Bwana hudumiyaiyeta bee mana. ¹⁴Haina hupitamo Bwana a onebee //ama hupiyonaya kwapee ulubeema. ¹⁵Akwateta tetaeehe manabiina gugiyaapee a Kristo? Tashiinokwateta gumuseana hi!etachana viungo beema kristo a hakachana gugiyatama a bughutu bee? Akwako humae! ¹⁶Akwateta tetaeehe hamakweso gugiya a bughutubee manaeame uchamebee a bami?Isa andikoko kwako tlodzo,"Piyebee manachepee uchamebee." ¹⁷Lakini hamakweso gugiya aBwana Nkoloeyako uchameko ugiya a bami. ¹⁸Chimatee zinaa!"Kila dhambi hamakweso elahaunu tongotina a manabeema.Lakini zinaa,unu elahaheya dhambi dhidinaete manabeema ichinanema. ¹⁹Akwateta tetaeehe manabiina hekaluwakosa Nkoloko Mtakatifu,hamiko chikinaina,bami hamakwatita kwimiya hi!echa kweya Haine?Akwateta tetaeehe eetetete ichinanaina? ²⁰Kwamba tasiyatea neta thamani.Kwa hiyo tukuzaitatee Haine neta manabiina.

¹Kuhusu mambo hama teta !eghaha :Baheya wakati bami tsiehe slemee iso akwe ase a okokoma. ²Lakini kwako nzokoko majaribu aso zinaae kila slemee ise chokwata okokoma,a kila akwitiko iko ameniehe. ³Ome paswaiyeya kwesachana okoko hakisa ndoone,a iishinokwa okoko kweya ome. ⁴Akwe okoko cho kwahiko mamlaka puhunaeta manabesa omeeya.A iishinokwa,omee a bami ukuwama mamlaka puhunaeta manabema,bali okoko chokwahiyako. ⁵Takwete aagee kweete aagehe pana, isipokuwa gogo gombeetea kweya muda maalumu.Tsiite ishinokwa ili n/uyuwachana mudama maombi.Kisha gumuseane tetee teketseechana //ama.pana,ili ishinokwa !o!oko iko akweletina wettchina kiasi. ⁶Lakini tlodzota hama idiga neta hityari akwe amri tokwa. ⁷Slaatita kila uchame kwiso tsihe isa ono kwata tsiyee.Lakini kila uchame chokwaheya karamama hi !esha kweya Haine.Hama chokaheya karama hama,a hina chokaheya karama hina. ⁸Bee akwe huuneebe a wajanebeee tlodzota ishino kwa tsiyeeya biitina kwese tlopohe akwe huunamiachana,iso kwata ono. ⁹Lakini kwete akwe humuseaneehe jizuaechana,paswaiye pee huunamiyachana kuliko polachana tamaa. ¹⁰Hamaishoo kwape bee huuneebe kwiyetata amriko,akwata onoe bali bwanaha,;Okoko iseakwe takayeehe a omesa." ¹¹Lakini kweko !ondolohe hi!echa kweya ome,iko tlopohe ishinokwa bila huunamiachana oo vinginevyo ikogombee a ome.A "ome iso akwe kwesa talaka okokoma."¹²Lakini kwape bee habe tlopohe,tlodzota-ono,akwe Bwana -ishinokwa isa ukwate iche chokwateya okoko akwe aminiiko a ridhikaiko hamachana a bami,akwako paswaiyeehe tayachana. ¹³Isa akwitiko chokwahiko one akwe aminie,a kweso ridhikae hamachana a bami takwekota taya. ¹⁴Kwaya one akwe aminiehe takaswaiyeya kwako nzokokoma imanisa okoko.A akwitiko akwe amiiniko takaswaiyeyako kwako nzokokoma omeee aminie.Vinginevyo olanakwiina akwakwiso tsie,lakini kwako humako takaswaiyame. ¹⁵Lakini ubatoko akweaminiiko kweko tsuaya ikohaka.Kwa maana bami,munae oo mnayeko akwekoin//iya a viapoobiiyeto.Haine kaanamo ibahama kwa amani. ¹⁶Tashinokwatita tetao akwitiko,huwenda hupitatita misika?Oo tashinokwatita itatetoo isa sleme,huenda hupitatita misijajo?¹⁷Kila uchame iso hama maisha isa Bwana kwamoha//akaina,kila uchame isa Haine kwamo kaaina bee.Hama mwongozowakwa kwape makanisabe wainaeta. ¹⁸Baheya hama kwamo tairiwaiya kwamo kaamiya aminiaiayachana?Takweka leto tsuanachana alamama toharama.Baheya yeyote kaamiye kweya imani akwamo tairiwaiya?Akwayapaswaiyeehe tairiwaiyachana. ¹⁹Kwako hako eidha tairiwaiyamo wala akwetahiri waiye ukuwa kokoya.Chokwahe kokoya ni tie chaa amri bema Haine. ²⁰Kila uchame iso tlopohe kweya wito isa kweya akaamiya a Haine aminiechana. ²¹Pagazietaa wakati Haine kwamo kaena?Takweisli kuhusu bami.Lakini kwete gumuseanee kuwa huru,tsii ishinokwa. ²²Kwaya uchame kaamiye a Bwana isa pagazi unuwa huru kweya Bwana.Isa uchame hurune kwamo kaamiya aminiechana pagaziyama Kristo. ²³Kenenateta tasiya neta thamani,hiyo takwetee pagazi ujetaehe wanadamu bee. ²⁴Munaaemibii a munaemebee,kweya maisha yeyote kila uchameona kwaba kaamiya,aminiechana ibatlophe isa kwabaa. ²⁵Hamisho,bee wainaeta habekwapee akwe huuna kamwe,ukuwakwa amriko hilecha kweya Bwana.Lakni kwihinata maonibekwa isa kwataa.Kweya hurumama Bwana,amini kaebee. ²⁶kwahiyo gosekata ishinokwa kwako nzokokoma usumbufu,tsiyeeya sleme iso tlopohe isa ishinokwa.²⁷I//iyataa kwako akwitiko a kiapoma ndoa?Takwe slaata uhuru hi! echa kweya bami uhurunetee hi!echa kwako misikako oo akwataa huunamiya?Takwekwakaota akwitiko. ²⁸Lakini kwetee tsiana,akwata kitoma dhambi isa akwitiko akwakwa huunamiya kweko huunamiya,akwakwa kitoma dhambi.Hupepee bee habekwapee hukukuunitee chiya pee masumbufu ainane mbalimbali.A ono slaatita inaepushaina bee. ²⁹Lakini tlodzota ishinokwa,munaemibi a munaamebekwa,muda tsitsey.Tangu yamasa a endelea echana,bee misikambitebee ise hama isa ukuwicha. ³⁰Waina bee huzuninebe ise tsihe isa ukuweta huzuni,a wainaeta bee batlabe,Isa akwe batlabe,a wainaeta bee tasebee ihia chochote,kama kwese akwemiliki ihia chochote. ³¹A wainaeta bee kitomebee a ulimwengu,ise tsihe isa akwe kitomahe a bee kwa kuwa mitindoma duniani gushikaya mwishoma. ³²Slaatita itete huruehe kweya usumbufu wainama.Sleme akwe huunehe jhusishaeya ihia husuitehe Bwana,namna n//initachane bami. ³³Lakini sleme hamakweya huuna jhusishaeya a mamboma dunia,namna n//initita chana okoko, ³⁴ha//akaamo.Akwitiko hakokwako akwe huunamiyao bikra jhusishaeheyako a ihia kuhusu Bwana,namna jitengaene kwapee manabee a kwako nkoloko.Lakini akwitiko hako kwako huunamiye jhusishaiyako kuhusu ihia dunia,namna batlahachame omesa. ³⁵Tlodzota ishinokwa kweya faidaina itibite ichinanaina,akwene cheketa mtegoko itibitina.Tlodzo ishinokwa kwa ko nzokoko hakiya,ili ishinokwa gumuseanetetee chikiyachana wakfu kweya Bwana bila kikwazoko ichiko. ³⁶Lakini unu kweso gosekeehe akweya gumuseehe tendeyaeachana neta heshima mwana waliokoma ,kwako nzokoko hisiyama ulubite ya paana,tayii iko huuna a bami isa kwaya slaati.Akweya dhambiehe. ³⁷Lakini kweso chiya maamuzi akwe tsiana chana ,ukuwa haja lazimane,a kweso gumuseaneehe tawalaechana hamusa,kitomaya nubee kweso akwe huuna. ³⁸Hivyo ishinokwa,bami huune nuwanamwalikome iso kitoma tsiyeena,a yeyote bami chaguwae akwe huunachana kitomaya nubee zaidi. ³⁹Akwitiko i//iyakwa a ome wakati hupiyako.Lakini ome kweso misihe,bamihiyako huru huunamitachana a yoyote slaatiko,lakini kweya Bwana tu. ⁴⁰Hupenee kweya maamuzikwa,chokwahaya batlahe zaidi isa kweso hama isa kweya.A gosekate a ono //ama nkolo teemanee Haine.

8 ¹Hamiisho kuhusu seme hamakweya hiliya sadaka kwako samamuko:tetaopee ishinokwa "onebe wainaona chokwatebebe maarifako,"Maarifako zanayako lalaghacha,bali upendo maeheya. ²Ikiwa unu Yeyote gosekeya ishinokwa tetaeya jamboko mumumuko,bami tetaochana. ³Lakini kweso uchamiina kweso slaata Haine,unu bami tetaomaya.'Basi kuhusu semecha seme hamakweya hiliya sadaka kwako sanamuko:tetaebebe' sanamuko akweya ihiaehe kweya hama dunia,"a ishinokwa ukuwa Haine ila uuchame tu." ⁵Kwako nzokoko bahepee asobe kaamiyebe miungu kweso mbingu ehe Oo duniani isa ishinokwa kwapee miungu a mabwana asobii." ⁶"Tjapokuwa unibitina baheya Haine uchame tu ambaye Baba,ihia waina ma hi!eyamo baminina,a onebee hama bita baminina,a bwana uchame Yesu

Kristo, ambaye baminina ihia wainamahi! mo baheya, a baminina onebee bahebebee.⁷ Hata ishinokwa, ujuzi hama ukuwa chikina ma kila uchame. Badalama, ichebee shirikieame ibadasa sanamuko beena kenena, a hamishoona semepee seme hama kana kwamba ihiaha hamakweya hiliya sadaka neta sanamuko. Dhamiraeta potoshwaiya mo kwa kuwa dhaifuwa.⁸ Lakini seme akweso thibitishaiyona onebe kweya Haine. Onebe akwabita tlekeehe paana kwebe akwe seme, wala nubee paana kwebe seme.⁹ Lakini hamate makini ishinokwa uhuru wina iso akwe nzokoehe ofitachana bami dhaifu kweya imani.¹⁰ Hebu gosekaa ishinokwa unu tsiyenamo, tee bami chokwahe ujuzi, semetita seme kwako hekalukosa sanamuko. Dhambi ima unu bami akweso thibitikahe hata bami a bami iso seme ihia hamacha kweya hiliya kwako sanamuko?¹¹ Kwahiyo kwako nzokokoma ufahamuna humate puhunama asilikoma sanamu, munaee oo munaekokwa boko dhaifuko, amabye //ama Kristo misiamo kwako nzokokma, n//atekaiyakwa.¹² Hivyo kwetee kitoma dhambi dhidina dhidinama munaee a munaemebee chatechana dhamiraeta bami dhaifu, kitomateta dhambi dhidinama Kristo.¹³ Kwahiyo, kweso seme sababishaeya kwa zaitachana munaee Oo munake, akwene seme manako //ama, ili maakwe sababishaita munaee oo munaekokwa ishachana.

9

¹Ono akwafa huruehe? Ono akwata mtumeehe? ono akwana tsiya Yesu Bwana ona? Etebe akwateta matundaeha malemoda tebekwa kweya Bwana? ²Ikiwa ono akwata mtumeehe kwapee ichebee, angalau mtumeneee itibitina etebee. Kwako nzokoko eteba uthibitishowa utumenekwa kweya Bwana.³ Hama bamiya utetezi kwa kwape bee habe kwapee chunguzaitikwa ono. ⁴Je ukuwakwa haki semechana a fachana? ⁵Ukuwayona haki chitachana akwitiko boko hakokwako aminiehe isa kwapi a kitomahe mitumebii ichibi, a ukwatebema Bwana, a Kefa? ⁶Oo oneneee ichinanekwa a Barnaba bii paswa iyoopi kitomachana melemodako? ⁷Akwizaha kitomehe melemodako isa askari neta gharamama ichinanema? Akwizaha pana aitee mzabibu a iso akwe seme matunda beesa? Oo akwizaha gunguzae kaa akwe fee ilibabima? ⁸Je tlodzonee habe kwape mamlaka beema kibinadamu? Sheriako a boko akwako? rlodzo habee? ⁹Kwakuwa ! eghaiyame kwako sheriayakoma Musa, "takwete in//eta achekako awanikako kweso seme poyobe." Humako ishinokwa hamena Haine jalieya achekako? ¹⁰Do je akwaya tlodzo habee kwako nzokokona? eghaiyama kwako nzokokoma, kwako nzokoko bami tolee poyobee pasaiye ya tolelechana neta matumaini, a bami vunaee paswaiyeya iso vunaee kweya matarajio ma kushiriki kweya mavuno. ¹¹Ikiwa panda ebaa ihiasa nkoloko //aanaona, Je Aku idigaha pakapaa unibitina kwebee vunaee ihia manabite hi! echa itibitina? ¹²Ikiwa ichebe chiyame haki hi! echa itibitina, Je onebe akwabita zaidiehe? Hata ishinokwa, akwaba daiehe haki hama. Badalama, vumiliyaebaa idiga wainama badalama kuwa kikwazokoma injilima Kristo. ¹³Akwateta teteehe ishinokwa wainaona kitomebee melemodako hekalutina chiyahaya seme eta hi! echa hekalutina? Akwateta teta eehe ishinokwa wainaina kitomebee melemodako madhabahunina chiyahaya sehemu bamine hamakweya hiliya madabahunina? ¹⁴Kweya jinsi bahari, Bwana agizaeamo ishino kwa wainaete bee tangazaitebe injili sharti ise chiya hamacha kutokana a bami injili. ¹⁵Lakini akwane daina haki wainama hama A akwene ! eghaeta habe ili jambo ikichi ikichiko iko elaiya kwako nzokokokwa. Heri ya ono inamisihe kuliko unu iche batilisha echana hamena kujisifu aninina. ¹⁶Maana ikiwa hubiriniitaneee injili, ukuwakwa nzokoko jisifaineko, kwako nzokoko lazima haina tsiye ishinokwa. A olewakwa kwene akwe hubiriita injili! ¹⁷Kwako nzokoko kwene kitoma ishinokwa neta hiarikokwa, thawabunineko. Lakini kweso akwe hiarieche, hupeneee jukumuteneee hakokwata kwimiya kuwa wakihiechana. ¹⁸Basi thawabukokwa akwiaha? Ishinokwa kwene hubiriehe, hi! ata injili pasipo gharama a bila tumiaechana neta utimilifu ha kinenekwa hamakwata chokwaha kweya injili. ¹⁹Maana japo baheneee huru wainaona, elaiyanaa mtumwaeta wainaina, ili ishinokwa inapopateta asobee paana. ²⁰Kwapi wayahudibi tsiinaa isa myahudi, ili ina! uyuwicha Wayahudibii, Kwapee bee tlehenebesa sheriako, tsiinaa isa uchameeta bami bahe tlenasa sheriako, ili ina! uyu weta bee habekwapee tlehanasa sheriako. Hinaa ishinokwa ingawa ono ichinanekwa akwata tlehenasa sheriako. ²¹Kwapee bee bahebee tongotinase sheriako, tsiinaa isa uchameicha tongotinasa sheriako, ingawa ono binafsi akwana tongo inasa sheriakoma Haine, bali tlehenasa sheriakomma Kristo. Tsiinaa ishinokwa ili ina! uyuweta bee habekwapee tongotinasa sheriako. ²²Kwapee bee wanyongebee tsiinaa isa mnyonge ili ina! uyuwesa bee wanyongebee. Tsiinaa kweya hali wainama kweya emeda wainama, ili kwako yekeko wainaeta ina! uyuwa hupiyetachana angaibee. ²³A ono kiomata mambo wainama kwako nzokokoma injili, ili inachiya shirikiecha kweya baraka. ²⁴Akwateta teta echehe ishinokwa kweya mbio wainaona bee tatakayeebee lizahepee mbio, lakini chite tuzoko uchameyako? Ishinokwa gwasate mbio ili itetechiya tuzo. ²⁵Mwana michezo jizuiyaehheya kweya wainama kweso, bahaehe kweya mafunzo Bee elahaehepee ishinokwa ili isechiya taji tlekee, lakini obee chineopee ili iyachiya taji akwe hamakweso tleka. ²⁶Kwahiyo hiyo ono akwenechii bila nzokoko oo tsumeta ngumibi isa lizahe tsuchibi. ²⁷Lakini kokoyiteta manabekwa a elaetachana isa mtumwa, ili ishikokwa kwenebahe hubiriya iyetachana ichebee, ono ichinane kwa inaakwe //akomiya.

10

¹Slaaita etebe itete tetao munaemibi a muna emebekwa, ishinokwa bawamibiona bii kwapi bahaehe tlehenama wingu a woinaeta habekwapee n//etehehe kweya bahari. ²Wainaeta batizwaiyebe ise Musa neehe chikinama wingu a chikinama bahari, ³a wainaeta semeyame seme bahari nkolote. ⁴Wainaeta fakachowame kinywaji babami nkolote. Maana fame hi! echa kweya mwambasa nkoloko hakokwako apaicha, a mwamba hina kristowa. ⁵Lakini Haine akwamon//ini paana a ichebe eta a maitibeeta tsatsayame wootina. ⁶Basi idiga hama wainama mifano omibitina, ili onebe ibaakwe emeda tamanie tlekee isa bee kwamekitoma. ⁷Takwete wabuduehe sanamuko, isa uchebee bee kwame tsiye. Hakoisa kwakwa !

eghaiya,"Emeda hamamo tchehena kwese faa,a hukwame tsakatsachana neta tamaama mapenzi." ⁸Ibaakwe elaha washerati isa ichebe bee kwape kitoma.Kamemisihe tsifiko uchameko emeda ishirikini atatu elfu kwako boko nzoko. ⁹Wala ibaakwe leta Kristo,isa asobeeta kwapee kitomaa katelikita kweya iyato. ¹⁰A//ama takwete tukumukumuhe isa asobii kwa me tukumukumuhe a tliyachana a malaikabe mautinebe. ¹¹Basi mambo bami tendekaeamo isa mifano unibitina.Kame!eghaiya ili isoonya iyona onebe-kwabita gosekamiya a miisho kene. ¹²Kwahiyo kila tsiane ikamo iso makiniehe iso akwe isha. ¹³Ukuwa jaribuko hakokwako cheta etebe akwe kawaida niko wanadamuniko.//a Haine mwaminifuwa.Akweso taina itete letiya n//etchehe uwezo ina.Gugiya a jaribuko bami kwihinaya tlakwako hi!echaniko,ili ietete gumuseana kustahimili. ¹⁴Kwahiyo,ubatokokwa,chimate ibadasa sanamuko. ¹⁵Tlodzota a etebee isa emeda bami masalate ili iteteamuwahe puhunasa boko hakokwa ta tlodzo. ¹⁶Kikombeko barakaniko tubarikicho,akweya ushikane atamanema Kristo?Mkate bami hamakwabita man//acha,akweya ushirika ehe manabitema Kristo? ¹⁷Kwa kuwa mkate uchameya,obee osobee manaopee uchamebe.Obee wainaya chiyaota mkate uchame panaa. ¹⁸Cheenetate emedama Israeli:Je nabe wainaeta semene dhabihu akwape washirikiehe kweya madhabahu? ¹⁹Tlodzota akwia hamisho?Ishinokwa sanamuko uhuaha?oo ishinokwa seme namakweya hi!iya sadaka kwako sanamuko ihiacha? ²⁰Lakini tlozdota puhunama ihia bami hin//ae sadaka emeda wapaganima mataifa,ya kuwa hi!aipii ihia hama kwapi mapepobi a akwe Hainenina.A ono akwata slaati shirikiana echa a mapepobi! ²¹Akwete gumuseana fachana kikombekoma Bwana a kikombeko mapepobichiko.Akwete gumuseana ushirikaechana kwako mezakoma Bwana a kwako mezakowicha mapepobii. ²²Oo tiyaitebebe Bwana ilo?ulubitebebe zaidinama? ²³"Ihia wainama halaliya,"Lakini akwe wainama faeya."Ihia wainamaa halaliya,"Lakini akwe wainama jengaitee emeda. ²⁴Ukuwa a uchame jamakwakwiso kwakaeta nubeebema.Badalama,kila uchame apaanaeso tsiyeema ubama. ²⁵Gumuseanetete semechana kila ihia yasiya sokotina bila yasichana yasii kwako nzokokoma dhamiri. ²⁶Maana dunia maliyama Bwana,a waina nzosee." ²⁷A unu akweaminie kweso kaaina semechana,a slaatieteta hakachana,semete chochote hamakweso kwihina pasipo yasichana maswalibe dhamirinebe. ²⁸Lakini unu kweso hina,"seme hama hi!amo a sadakaeta wapangajibe,"takwete.Hako nzokokosa bami hamakweya hina, a nzokokoma shamiri. ²⁹A ono akwata maanishaita dhamiri ina,bali dhamirima hina iche.Maana akwianina uhurukwa iso hukumiwaiya a dhamira rama bami iche? ³⁰Ikiwa ono tumiyaenee seme neta shukuruni,akwianinata namilasiya kweya ihia bami hamakwata shukuru nacho? ³¹Kwahiyo,chochote hamakwatete seme oo fakachochochana,oo chochote hama kwete elaha,elagate wainama kwako nzokokoma utukufu Haine. ³²Takwete koseshaicha Wayahudibii oo Wayananibi,oo kanisakoma Haine. ³³Letoo isa kwata ono leto slaatachana emeda wainama a idiga wainama.Akweta kwakaa faidakwa onene ichinanekwa bali asobite.A ono tsiiheta ili ise chiya hupacha.

11

¹Apaakwate ono,a ono isa kwata apaana Kristo. ²Hamisho sijuinate kwako nzokoko isa kwa tetae gosekakwa kweya mambo wainama.Sifuinenee kwako nzokoko chokwahatea mapokeo isa kwata zana itibitina. ³Basi slaatita itete tetaoma ishinokwa Kristo tloamakoma kila sleme,a bami sleme tloamakosa akwitiko,a ishinokwa Haine tloamakoma Kristo. ⁴Kila sleme !oshee oo hi!ae unabii kweso slubatehe tloako aibishaititeya tloamakoma. ⁵Lakini kila akwitiko !oshiko oo hiliko unabii kweko tloamakosa kweko waziehe aibiwa shaititiyako tloamakosa kweko waziehe asihi shaititiyako tloamakosa .kwako nzokoko sawa sawaha isa ghowiyahe. ⁶Ikiwa kila akwitiko kweko akwe slubata tloamakosa,a iko!iimiya hatlebesa ise tsitsehe.Maana kweso minyalaehe akwitiko !etachana hatlebeesa oo ghowetachana,basi ikoslubata tloamakosa. ⁷Kwani akwaya paswaiyeehe sleeme slubatachana tloamakoma,kwako nzokoko bami mganowa a utukufuma Haine .Lakini akwitiko utukufuwana sleme. ⁸Maana sleme akwamohilee a akwitiko.Bali akwitiko hi!eyakwa kweya sleme. ⁹Wala sleme akwamoubwaiya kwako nzokokosa akwitiko.Bali akwitiko ubwaiye kwa kwako nzokokoma sleme. ¹⁰Hako bokowako akwitiko paswaiyuyako kuwa a ishara mamlakane puhunasa tloamakosa ,kwako nzokokosa malaikako. ¹¹Hata ishinokwa ,kweya Bwana,akwitiko ukuwako ichinanesa pasipo a sleme,oo sleme pasipo akwitiko. ¹²Maana isa ishina akwitiko hi!eyakwa kweya sleme,a iishinokwa sleme hi!eyamo kwako akwitiko.A ihia wainama hi!eyamo kweya Haine. ¹³Hukumuete ichinanaina:Je sahihiya akwitiko iko !osha Haine hali tloamakosa wazi yako? ¹⁴Je hata asili ichinaanema akwapee ishinokwa sleme kweso hatlebitehe tasebe aibu wa baminina? ¹⁵Je asili okwapee afundishaehe ishinokwa akwitiko kweko hatlabitie tasebe utukufuwa bokotina?Maana kwimiyakwa bee hatletasebe isa tloakosa. ¹⁶Lakini kweso unu yeyote slaatiyeta bishana echana puhunasa hako,obi ukuwaya namna iche,wala makanisabema Haine. ¹⁷Kweya maagizo yafuatayo,ono akwene sifuina maana kwete !ukwahe,akwe faidanina bali hasaratina. ¹⁸Maana akakane,//aenaa ishinokwa kwete a !ukwahe kanisatina,baheya ha//akaa //aanaina,akweya sehemu amini enee. ¹⁹Kwako nzokoko lazimaha iso bahaache chochoko //aanaina,ili ishinokwa bee habekwape gogombiya ise tetaomiya ititbitina. ²⁰Kwako nzokoko kwete a gogosangee,hamakwete seme akweya semeema Bwana. ²¹Kwete aseme kila uchame semeheya semema ichinanema kablaneta ichebe akwama seme,hata hama hatseneya,a hama gheweyamo. ²²Je ukuwa hetsako semechaniko a fchaniko?Je ghomandateta kanisakoma Haine a fedheheshaiyeheteta bee ukuwete ihia?Inaaku tlodzo itibitina?Akwene sifuina kwako hako! ²³Maana chiyanaa hi!echa kweya Bwana hina ambacho kwihinanaa etebe kwa kuwa Bwana Yesu,bami tsifi kwamo salitiwaiya,chiyamo mkate. ²⁴Baadama shukuruecha,potlowama a tlozdohana,"Habe beepee manabekwa,bee bahebe kwako nzokokowina kitomate ishinokwa neta gosekakwechana ono." ²⁵A iishinokwa kamochita kikombeko baadama semecha,a tlozdochana"Hako kikombe hako aganowako zanako kweya atamakwa.Tsiiite ishinokwa mara aso kila kwete afahe,kwete gosekakwa ono." ²⁶Kweya kila muda kwete aseme mkate hama a fanetachana kikombeko,tangazaitetete mautima Bwana mpaka kweso zaa. ²⁷Kwa hiyo,kila hamakweso asamahe mkate

oo fanetachana kikombeko boko Bwananiko akwe stailiko, chiyaya hatiyaeta manabee a atamama Bwana. ²⁸Unu isoyasiya ichinanema kae, a ishinokwa iso sama mkate, a fanetachana kikombeko. ²⁹Maana hama kweso seme a fachana bila pambanua echana manabee, semeheya a fachana hukumukoma ichinanema. ³⁰Hako bokowako nzokoko emeda aso //aanaina bobokepee a dhaifupee, a baadhibiina misiyepee. ³¹Lakini kwebe jichunguzaehe ichinaona akwebe hukumiwaiya, ³²Ila kwebee hukumiwaiya a Bwana, titsimiyabita ili ibaakwe hukumiwaiya pana a duniya. ³³Kwahiyo muna amunaamebekwa, kwetee a!uko wahe itete seme, lakamiete. ³⁴Unu kweso gatseneche, a iso seme hetsanama ili kwete !ukwahe pana iko akwe bahahe nukumuko. A kuhusu mambo iche hamakwateta !eghaha, chechekanuinata kwene zaa.

12

¹Kuhus karamasa Nkoloko, munaemibii a munaamebe akwata slaati itete wetchehe tetaochana. ²Tetaetete ishinokwa kwatea paganiehe ongozaiyatea apadtachana sanamuko habe kwapee akwe atlodzohe, kwape yekebe zozote ongozaiyachana. ³Kwa hiyo, slaatita itetetetao ishinokwa ukuwa yeyote nena neta Nkolokoma Haine kweso tlodzo, "Yesu laaniwaiyamo. "Ukuwa hamakweso tlodzo, "Yesu Bwanaha, "Isipokuwa kwako Nkoloko makatifuko. ⁴Basi baheya karama ikicheikiche, bali Nkoloko bobokowako boko. ⁵A baheya huduma ikicheiche, bali Bwana babamiya bami. ⁶A baheya aina mbalimbali melemodabite, lakini Haine babamiye bami elaeta melemodabee wainaeta kwape wainaeta. ⁷Basi kila uchame kwimiyahaya ufunuo Nkolote kweya faidama wainaona. ⁸Maana unu uchame kwimiyamo a Nkoloko idiga hekimane, a iche idiga maarifane kwako Nkoloko boboko. ⁹Kweya iche kwemaheya imani kwako Nkoloko bami hina, a kweya iche karama konllohene kwako Nkoloko uchameko. ¹⁰Kwaya iche matendo ulubite, a iche unabii. Akweya iche uwezo pambanuaene Nkoloko, iche aina ikicheikiche lughate, a iche nina tafsirisa lughako. ¹¹Lakini Nkoloko bobokowako kitomiko melemodakobe habe wainaeta, kwimachana kila unu karama kweya kadinima uchaguzima ichinanema. ¹²Kwa maana isa manabee uchamebe, abee viungobitepe asobe, a viungobe wainaeta manabitape bebee, ishinokwa a Kristo. ¹³Kwa maana Nkoloko uchameko onebe wainaona batizwayaba kuwa manaba uchamebe, ishinokwa tu Wayahudi oo Wayunani, ishinokwa watumwabebe oo huru, a wainaona fiyyaba Nkoloko uchameko. ¹⁴Kwa maana manabe akwape kiungoeche uchame, bali asowa. ¹⁵Ikiwa upukwako tlodzowako, "Kwa uwa ono akwata ukwaehe, ono akwata sehemuehe taehe manabe, "Bee akwese kitoma kutokuwa sehemuweta, bee akwese kitoma kutokuwa sehemuweta manabee. ¹⁶Akiwa hatchapichiko tlodzowako, "Kwakuwa ono akwata ukwaehe, onoa kwata sehemue manabite, "bee akwese elaha akwe sehemu eyetaehe manabe. ¹⁷Isa manabe wainaeta kwese akwaehe, tumiikaeso //aeche? Kwese manabe wainaeta hate hapichiehe, tumiikaeso n//owacha? ¹⁸Lakini Haine chekamo kila kiungoweta maanabe mahalima isa kwamo pangae ichinanema. ¹⁹Akama wanaeta kwakwise kiungo ehe uchamebe, manabe tumiikaese? ²⁰Hivyo hamisho viungo asopee, lakini manabe uchamepee. ²¹Akwako akwako gumuseaniehe hesachana ukurako, "ukuwakwa haja ateeke, "Wala tlomako akwako gumuseamiehe tloszowichana upukwabii, ukuwakwa haja a etebee. " ²²Lakini viungobesa manabee bee onekanaebee kuwa heshimaneepe kidogo hitajikaeppee paane. ²³A viungomanabite habekwabita goseka heshima enepe kidogo, kwehetabita heshima paana, a ciungo ona akwe mvutane nubeya paana. ²⁴A hamisho viungo ona chokwahe mvuto ukuwayeta haja kwimiyachana heshima, kwa kuwa kenena heshimanepo. Lakini Haine unganishayetamo viungo wainaeta pana, a kwehetamo heshima paana bee akwe heshima iyebe. ²⁵Tsiiamo ishinokwa ili isoakwe bahahe ha//a kaachana kwape manabe, bali viungobe wainaeta ise kukutunzee neta upendosa uchameko. ²⁶A wakati kiungo uchameko kweko umiyaehe viungo wainaeta umiyaepee pana. OO wakati kiungo uchame kweso heshimiwaiya, viungobe wainaeta batlahepee pana. ²⁷Hamisho etebee manatetema Kristo, a viungo kila uchame ichinanema. ²⁸A Haine chekamo kwako kanisako kae mitumebi, piye manabiibii, samaka waalimubii, kisha bee wainaeta elahabee matendo pakapaa, kisha karamama konllohe, bee ishianebe, bee kitomebe melemodako ongo zainiko, a wainaeta bee ainanebe mbali mbali lughane. ²⁹Je onebe wainaona mitumebetee? One waina ona mwanabibetee? onebe wainaona waalimu ubebee? Je onebe wainaona elahabita matendo miujizane? ³⁰Je onebe wainaona chokwahebebee karama konllohene? Onebe wainaona tlodzebebe neta highako? Onebe wainaona tafsiriebebee lughako? ³¹Kwakaate paana karama bami pakapaa. A ono n// atchahita yekeko boko nubiko zaidi.

13 ¹Ibatlozo uhinokwa nenaene neta lughakoweta wanadamubee a malaikatebee. Lakini kwene akwe upendonee, tsiyenaa isa shaba bami ube oa upatu vumae. ²A ishinokwa chokwahineko karama ma unabii a ufahamu humate bami bihe a maarifa ko, a ishinokwa chokwa hineko imani abisi tachane n//utle. Lakini kwene akwe, !ukwe kwae upendo, ono akwata ihie. ³A ibatlozo ishinokwa hin//ata miliki kwa wainama asimiyetachana sesebee, a ishino kwa hin// etata manabekwa ili inantla ashowiya tsoko. Lakini kwene akwe upendonee, akwesofaiditikwa ihia. ⁴Upendo vimuliaeheheya a fadhili. Upendo hakweya jisifuehe oo kujivunaehe. Ukwana logowahe. ⁵Oo lingiyahe. Akwatita kaa idigama, akwatita tsiya tsetenee, wala akwatita gobalishukwa tlekee. ⁶Akwatita batlama udhalimu. Badalama, batlama kwako humako. ⁷Upendo vumiliyaheheya idiya wainama, amini eheya idiga wainama, chokwahiteko ujasiri katika idiga wainama, a stahimileheheya idiga wainama. ⁸Upendo akweyabahe. Kweso bahee unabii, wainama n//etcheya. Ikiwa baheya lugha, bahipii kweko bahee maaarifako, n//etchehepee. ⁹Kwakuwa tetahebebee kweya sehemu a elahabee unabii kweya sehemu. ¹⁰Lakini bami hina bami!ukwae. Bamo akwe !ukwa che n//etcheheya. ¹¹Kwana olaehe, tlodzonaa isa kwa na onaehe, gosekana isa kwana olaehe, amua ena a isa kwana olae. Kwa unu zuae, chekana ichana a ono idigama olana kwe. ¹²Kwa kuwa hamaishpp tsiyebebee isa kwako kirooko, isa sura titsianina, lakini bamuusha tsiyabita akwabitina a

akabitina.Hamaishoo tsahineko kweya sehemu,Lakini wakati bami tetaota paana isa ono kwatatetaomiya paana. ¹³Lakini hamaishoo idiga hama tamaka dumue heya:imani,tumaini zane,a upendo.Lakini boko !uslako kwapee habee upendowa.

14

¹Kwakaate upendo a tamaniechana paana karama nkorote,zaidi paana itete chiya hi!echa unabii. ²Maana bami nena lughako akweya tlodzohe a emeda bali tlodzoheya a Haine.Maana ukuwa elewae kwako nzokoko nenaeya mambo bihe kwako Nkoloko. ³Lakini bami hi!ee unabii,tlodzoheya a emeda a maetachana,tiyetachana nkoloko,a farijiye tachana. ⁴Bami nena neta lughako maiyaheya ichinanema lakini bami hi!ee unabii maeheya kanisako. ⁵Hamisho slaatita ishinokwa etebe wainaina mite neta lughako.Lakini zainaeta bee,slaatita ishinokwa itete hi!aa unabii.Bami hi!ae unabii.Bami hi!ae unabii !uslaha kuliko bami nena neta lughako (labole iso bahaehe tafasirie),ili ishinokwa kanisako ikochiya maiya. ⁶Lakini hamisho,munae a munaemibiikwa,kwenezaa itibitina a nenaechana neta lughako ,Akwia kweneishiina a etebe kwako yekekosa ufunuoko,oo kwako yekekosa maarifako,oo unabii oo kwako yekekosa fundishoko. ⁷Tiwa ihia akwechokwahe uhai isa filimbi oo kinumbi kwesiakwe hi!aa n//ugwa bami tofautino tashinokwa iso tetaomiya oku chombowa tsaka tsahiniye? ⁸Kwa maana kweso baragumu kweso hi!aa n//ugwa akwetetaomiye,aku jinsiya unu tambu waitaya ishinokwa mudaha jianaene kwako vitako? ⁹Ishinokwa a etebe.Kwetehi!aa neta tsata idiga akwe dhahiri,aku jinsiya unu elewaeheya hamakwateta tlodzo?Tlodzoheteta,a ukuwaa hamakweso elewaina. ¹⁰Ukuwa shaka ishinokwa bahiyako klughako asoko mbalimbali duniani,a ukuwa hata ucha me akwe maanane. ¹¹Lakini ikiwa akweta tetaehe maanakose lughako,mgenieheya baminina bami nena,a bami nena mgenieheya oninina. ¹²Lishinokwa a etebe.Kwa kuwa slaatietete paana tsianachana uthihirishosa nkoloko,slaatite ishinokwa itetezidiehe paana maata chana kanisako. ¹³Hivyo,bami nena neta lughako a iso !osho iso kwimiya kutafsiri. ¹⁴Kwa maana kwene !osho neta lughako,nkolokokwa !oshowako,lakini masalakokwa ukuwasa matundabee. ¹⁵Inatashi?!oshota neta nkolokokwa,lakini // ama !oshota neta masalakokwa.Tlaata neta nkolokokwa,a tlaata neta masalakokwa //ama. ¹⁶Vinginevyo,kwete sifuita Haine neta nkoloko bami huhuyiti tashinokweya iso ohe"Amina"kwete hi!aa shukurani,kweso akwetetae he habe kwete tlodzo?¹⁷Maana humako nubebe shukuruitetaketa nubebe,lakini boko ichiko akweko maiya. ¹⁸Shukuruitata Haine kwa kuwa nenaheko neta lughako zaidinaina etebe wainaina. ¹⁹Lakini kwako kanisako heriya inanenahe idiga botano neta tetaokwa ili inachecheka nuuweta ichebee,zaidinama nenaiyetachana idigabe ikomi elfu neta lughako. ²⁰Munaemibii a munaamebekwa,takwete ilaehe kweya gosekaine.Badalama,husikaecha na a uovu,tsite isa olanakwe !akakae.Lakini kweya gosekaina itete tsiye isa unu zua. ²¹Ieghaiyame kwako sheriaiko,"Kweya emeda a awanikakoweta huhuyitibee tlodzpta a hama meda.Wala a ishinokwa akwese //aekwa,"tlodzoweya Bwana. ²²Hivyo,ono isharanee,akwe kwape akwe amini ebee,bali akwe aminiebee.Lakini hi!achana unabii isharaha,akwe biitina habekwapee aminie,bali kwako nzokokoweta aminiebee. ²³Habe,kweko kanisako !ukwahe pana a wainaeta ise nenahe neta lughako,a huhuyitibee a bee akwe aminiebee !oowame,je akwape gumuseane tlodzochana wazimubitete?²⁴Lakini kwete wainaina hi!atetete unabii a bami akwe aminie oo huhuyiti kamo!oo,shawishiwaiyaya a wainaeta n!aete.Chokwaeta ya wainaeta tlodzomiyebee. ²⁵Sirikosa nkolokoma puhuiyaese.Matokeona,ishaeso kifudifudi a abuduitacha Haine.Kineeso ishinokwa Haine baheya //aanaina. ²⁶Akwi zahene basi,munaemibii a munaamebekwa?Kwatetaa !ukwahe pane,kila uchame Zaburi teya,mafundisho,mafunuo,Lughako oo tafsiri elahate kila chia ili ishino kwa itetemaata kanisako. ²⁷Isa yeyote tlodzoweya neta lughako,ise bahaehe piyebe oo samakabe,a kila uchame kwako zamuko.A umu lazima tafsirieheya hamakweya tlodzomiya. ²⁸Lakini kweso ukuehe unu tafsirie,basi kila uchameicha iso hama hitsina chikinasa kanisako.Basi kila uchame iso tlodzo ichinanema a kweya Haine. ²⁹A manabiibii piyibi oo samakabi isinenahe a ichebee ise en//ekekehe neta pambanuwa cha hamakweya tlodzomiya. ³⁰Lakini hamakweya hama kweso funuliwaiya jamboko kweya huduma,hina ambaye kwaya nenahe a iso hitsihe. ³¹Kwa kuwa kila uchameina gumuseaneya hi!achana unabii uchame baadama iche ili ishino kwa kila uchame baadama iche ili ishino kwa kila uchame iso jifunzahe a wainaeta ise tiwaiya nkoloko. ³²Kwakuwa nkolokowicha manabiibi bahiyako tchehenaicha checheebima manabii. ³³Kwa kuwa Haine akweya Haine machafukone,bali amanine.Isa kwapee makanisabe wainaeta wauminibitebee, ³⁴Paswaiyetamo akwitibee ise hama hitsima kwako kanisako.kwakuwa akwape ruhusiwaiyeehe tlodzochana.Badalama,paswaiyeppee bahaechana bahaechana kweya unyenyekevu,isa kwako tlodzo. ³⁵Kweso bahaehe ihia nakwete tamaniehepee jifunzaechana,basi ise yasichana slemibiyeta hetsana.Kwa kuwa minyalaha akwititina tlodzochana kwako kanisako. ³⁶Je idigama Haine hi!eyakwa itibitina?Je gushikamoinakwa eetebee?³⁷Kweso unu lalagha kuwa nabiiya oo nkolote,paswaiyeya iso tetaoweta mambo hamakwata !eghahina ishinokwa maagizopema Bwana. ³⁸Lakini kweso akwe tetaoweta habee,tayate iso akwe tetamiya. ³⁹Hivyo basi,munaemibi a munaamebekwa,slaatite paanahi!achana unabii,a takwe,a takwe te //akwa unu yeyote nena echana neta lughako. ⁴⁰Lakini mambo wainama isoelaiya kweya tsiyee aa neta utaratubu.

15

¹Hamisho ekaslawinata,munaemibi a munaamebe,puhunama injili hamakweta hubiriahima,ambayo chiyatea a ikachana kwayo. ²Ni kweya injili hama hupitea,kwete chita imara idigako hako kwata hubiriyaina etebe,ispokuwa aminiehetee bure. ³Isa akakanena kwana tatsata neta umuhimu zatanaa itibitina isa kwako :Ishinokwa kutokana a maandikobe,kristo misiamo kwako nzokokoma dhambi ona, ⁴Kutokana a maandiko,n//umiyamo,a ishinokwa hupamo tsifiko samakako. ⁵A ishinokwa hi!amatamo Kefa,kisha kwapee bee ikomi a piyibi. ⁶Kisha hi!emaichamo kweya wakati uchame munaemibi a munaamebe zaidima mia tano.Asobeeta hupepee bahepee haipee,lakini baadhiyeta aseyaame !

ikwibii. ⁷ Kisha hi!ematamo Yakobo,kisha mitumebii wainaicha.⁸ Mwishoma wainaeta,hi!ematekwamo ono,isa kweya ola hamakweya chikiya kweya wakati akwe sahihi. ⁹ Kwa kuwa ono ghuminee //aanaicha mitumebi.Akwata sitahiliehe kaamiyachana mtume,kwako nzokoko kokoyitanaa kanisakoma Haine.¹⁰ Lakini kwako neemakoma Haine bahenee isa kwata bahaehe,a neemakoma uninina akwako bureniehe.Badalama,elahana bidii kuliko wainaeta.Lakini akwata anoehe,bali neemakoma Haine boko bahiko chikinakwa. ¹¹ Kwa hiyo kwene oneehe oo bii,hubirinioopii ishinokwa a slaatiota ishinokwa. ¹² Hamishoo isa Kristo hubiriwaiyamo isa fufukae kwape misiyebe,tashinokwa baadhibiina tete tlodzo ukuwa ufufuoweta wafube? ¹³ Lakini kweso ukuehe ufufuokoweta wafube,basi a kristo //ama akwamo fufukaehe. ¹⁴ Akweso hani Kristo akwe fufukaehe,hivyo mahubiriina bureya,a imanina bureya. ¹⁵ A!uyubaa neta mashahidibi lamatibi husuita Haine,kwako nzokoko la mamaakwamabaa Haine kinyume,tlodzochana hupitamo Kristo,Wakati akwamo hupita. ¹⁶ Kwese wafube akwese hupiyi,ya,Yesu //ama akwamo hupiya. ¹⁷ A kweso Kristo akwamo hupiyi,imaniina bure ya a hupetete bahetete kweya dhambiina.¹⁸ Hivyo a bee habekwapee misihe kweya Kristo //ama angamiyaeame. ¹⁹ Ikiwa kweya maisha hama ichinanema chokwahebebe ujasiri kweya wakati zanehe chikinama Kristo,emeda wainama,onebe hurumiwaiyachane bebee zaidinama emeda wainama. ²⁰ Lakini hamisho Kristo fufukaeamo hi!echa wafubitina,matundabe akakaanebee bee habekwame misihe. ²¹ Kwa kuwa misihe zaamo n//etechehe mwanadamunina, //ama n//etehehe mwanadamu ufufuoma wafu. ²² Kwa kuwa isa kweya Adam wainaeta misiyeppee,hivyo //ama kweya Kristo wainaeta elayapee hai. ²³ Lakini kila uchame kweya mpangoma:Kristo,matundabe akakaanebe,a kisha bee Kristo nebe elaiyapee hai wakatima zachanebeema. ²⁴ Ndipo mwishoeheya,beena kweso kabia dhiehe ufalme kweya Haine Baba.Hako nako bokowako kweso komeshaehe utawala wainama na mamlaka wainama a ulube. ²⁵ Kwa lazima isotawalahe mpaka kwesochiki cha aduibima wainaicha tchenaeta mopandama. ²⁶ Adui mwishone tlikiyachana ta//iya. ²⁷ Kwa kuwa "chekamo kila ihia tcheheneta mopanda ma."Lakini kweso tlodzo chekamo kila ihia,"Wazi ishinokwa hako akwako husishaiche bee habekwapeecheke kila ihia tchehenama ichinanema. ²⁸ Wakati ihia wainama chikiyamo tchehenama,Kisha Akwete ichinanema chikiyaya tchehema baminina bami ambaye chikichamo ihia wainama tchehenama.Hako hi!eyako ili ishinokwa Haine babie iso wainama kwape wainaeta. ²⁹ Oo //ama elapii akwia bee habekwapee batizwa iya kwako nzokokoweta wafube?Kwese akwe wafube fufuliwaiya kabisa,akwianinapee //ama batizwaiya kwako nzokokoweta? ³⁰ A kwianinabita bahaehe kweya hatari kila saako? ³¹ Munaemibi a munaemibiikwa n//etechehe jisifuekwa kwateta,ambayo chokwahaineko kweya Kristo Yesu Bwana ona,tangazacheta ishinokwa misiheta kila tsifiko. ³² Akwiaha kwesofaidiitika,kweya mtazamoma wanadamu,kama tsumenaa a kalimo beketete nama Efeso,isa misiyebe akwesehupiya?"Tayee basi iba seme a fachana,kwa kuwa welapina misiyebebe. ³³ Takwete:"Ka'a tleke tlikitaheya tabia nube. ³⁴ Itete chokwaha kiasilitete hama kweya haki!takwete endeleyahe elahachana dhambi.Kwaa kuwa baadhibiina ukuwa yeta maarifajoma Haine.Tlodzota ishinokwa neta minyalaina. ³⁵ Lakini unu iche tlodzoweya,"Aku jinsiya wafube hupiyapee?Abee zapee a aku ainaeta manabee?" ³⁶ Tee ! autee paana!Hina hamakwatite pandaita akweso kulula tisichana isipokuwa misiamo. ³⁷ A hina kwatitapandaita akwapee manaehe ambao tsiihepee,bali embeyodako hakokwako wendehe.Inaweza isi nganohe oo ichee ihia. ³⁸ Lakini Haine kwehetaya manabee isa bami slaatihe a kwako kila embeyodako manabema ichinanema. ³⁹ Manabe wainaeta akwape ghumiehe.Isipokuwa, bahepee manabee uchamebe wanadamu bitebee,a manabe ichebee kalimonebee,a manabe ichebe tsela alobitebe,a ichebee kwa ajirikoma samaki. ⁴⁰ //ama bahepee manabee mbinguninebe a manabe dunianinebe.Lakini utukufuweta manabeeta mbinguninebe ainaha uchame a utukufuma duniani ni ichepee. ⁴¹ Baheya utukufu uchame ishote,a utukufu ichesetanee,utukufu iche tsabitee.Kwakwakuwa tsako uchameko tofautianaiyako a tsako ichiko kweya utukufu. ⁴² Hivyo ishinokwa tsiepee //ama ufufuo wafubite.Bami pandaiye tchekaheya,a bami kweya a wendahehe akweya a tlekahe. ⁴³ Pandwaiyamo kweya matumizi kawaidane,windiyaheya kweya utukufu.Pandwaiyamo kweya udhaifu,windiyaheya kwapee ulube. ⁴⁴ Windiyamo kwape asilinebe,otesjwaiyame kwape manabeeta nkoloko.Kwese bahaehe manabe asilinebe,habepee manabe nkolotebe //ama. ⁴⁵ Hivyo//ama !eghaiyame,"Unu akakaane Adamu ela iyamo nkoloko hamiko."Adamu atone elaiyamo nkoloko hi!aiko uhai. ⁴⁶ Lakini nkolote akwamo zaa kae bali asilime, a kisha nkolote. ⁴⁷ Unu akakaane dunianeya,ekekelahano neta tlalako unu piye hi!eyano mbinguni. ⁴⁸ Isa bami hina hamakweya elaiya neta tlalako hivyo //ama bee habekwapee elaiya neta tlalako.Isa unuma mbinguni kweya tsiiyeehe,hivyo //ama bee mbinguniebe. ⁴⁹ Isa kwabita ten//eya mfanoma unu tlalatee ten//eyabita //ama mfanoma unu mbingunine. ⁵⁰ Hamisho hinata,muunaemibii a munaemebeekwa ishinokwa manabe a atama akwese rithiita ufalmena Haine .wala tlekachanebee rithie chana akwetlekachanebee. ⁵¹ Chee!Hinata etebee siri humate:Akwebe misihe wainaona golajiyabita. ⁵² Kolajiyabita kweya wakati,kweya slubetacha a tseletacha kwako akwako,kweya tarumbeta mwishowe.Kwa kuwa tarumbeta uhuweya, a wafube hupiyapee a hali akwe tlekachana, a kolajiyabita. ⁵³ Kwani habee tlekebee lazima ita n//ucheta akwe bee tlekebee,a habe misiyebbee lazima ita n//ucheta bee akwe misichanebe. ⁵⁴ Laki wakati hama tlekachane kwete n//echimiya a akwe tlekachana,a habe misihenebe kwatee n//ucheta akwe misihenebe,ndipo zaya tlodzo ambao ! eghaiyame,"Misihe tsaghiyamo kweya ushindi." ⁵⁵ Misihe,ushindiena tumiikaye?misihe,tumiikaya chunguwana?" ⁵⁶ Uchunguma misihe dhambiya,a ulubema dhambi sheriako. ⁵⁷ Lakini shukurani kweya Haine,kweheone one be ushindi n//eteche Bwana ona Yesu Kristo! ⁵⁸ Kwahiyo,ubato munaemibi a munaamebekwa chokwahate imara a takwete kitchihe.Daima elatate melemodakoma Bwana,kwako nzokoko tetatete ishinokwa melemodako kuwina kweya Bwana akweya bureehe.

¹Hamisho kuhusu michango kwako nzokoweta wauminibe,isa kwata chechekanuu makanisabema Galatia,ishinokwa paswaiyetetee kitomachana. ²Kwako tsifiko akakaaneko wikiniko,kila uchameina iso cheka ihia mumumu embelona a sionotsama,isa kwateta wezaehe.kitomate ishinokwa ili ishinokwa iso akwe bahahe michango wakati kwene zaa. ³Akwene gushika,yeyote hamakwetee!a,tsuwata pana a hatsapeko hi!chana sadakaina nane Yerusalemu. ⁴Akweso sahihie kwata ono hakachana //ama hakapee pana a ono. ⁵Lakini zata itinitina,wakati kwene n//etchehe makedonia.Kwa kuwa n//etcheheta makedonia. ⁶Labda gumuseanata hamachana a etebee oo hata bahanachana majirama tsuchibiche,ili ishinokwa itetegumuseana ishiakwachana kweya safarikwa popote kwene haka. ⁷Kwa kuwa akwata tarajiaehe tsinachana hamisho kweya muda tsitse.Kwani tumainiinee hamachana a etebe kweya muda mumumu,kweso Bwana rhusuitikwa. ⁸Lakini hamata Efeso mpaka pentekoste, ⁹Kwa kuwa tlakwako haghako n//aiyakwa kwako nzokokokwa,a bahepe maaduibe asobe pingaitikwabe. ¹⁰Hamisho wakati Timotheo kweso zaa,tsiyate ishi nokwa baheya a etebe pasipo islichana,kitomeya melemodakoma Bwana,isa kwata kitoma. ¹¹Umu yeyote takweka ghomandishukwa.Ishiee kuoa ko yekekoma neta amani,ili ishinokwa isogumusea na zachana aminina .Kwa kuwa tarajiyaitenee iso zaa pana a ukwatebe. ¹²Hamisho kuhusiana a ukwate ona Apolo.kwimanaa nkoloko paana itchikwama etachana etebe pana a ukwatebe.Lakini amuwaeamo akwe zachana hamiishoo.Hata ishinokwa zaya wakati kweso nafasiteehe. ¹³Hamate tselena,ikate imara,itetee tsihe isa slimibi,itetee ulubiteehe. ¹⁴Basi wainaeta habekwetee elaeta ise elaiya kweya upendo. ¹⁵Tetaometetee hetsama Stefano.Tetaetete ishinokwa walikuwa waaminipe akakaaneebe nana Akaya,a ishinokwa chichikiyame ichina anaeta kweya hudumaeta wauminibe.A hamisho si hinata,munaemibi a munaamebekwa, ¹⁶Tsiite isa wenyekevube kweya emeda isa bee a kila ununina bami ishiine kwako melemodako a elatebe melemodako pana aonebe. ¹⁷A batlaene kwaya zachana stefano,Fotunato,a Akiko.Ikamii mahali bami etebe paswaiyetetee baha echana. ¹⁸Kwa kuwa batlatami nkolokwa a itibitiko.Kwa hiyo hamaisho,tetaowichate emeda isa habi. ¹⁹Makanisabema Asia tsuwame salamu itibitima.Akilako a Priskako tlasinapee kweya Bwana,pana a kanisako boko hetsanikoweta. ²⁰Munaemibi a munaamebekwa wainaeta tlasinapee.Tlakisiete neta busu takatifu. ²¹Ono,Paulo,!eghaetata ishinokwa neta ukwakokwa. ²²Kama yeyote akwako slaata Bwana,basi laana iso puhunasa.Bwanaya,bichoo! ²³Neemakoma Bwana Yesu iko aetebee. ²⁴Upendokwa iso pana aetebee kweya Kristo Yesu.

2 Wakorintho

1

¹Paulo,/u/ukwama Kristo Yesu kwape slaiyepe ma Haine,a Timotheo ukwateya,kwako kanisakoma Haine bahiko Korintho kanisakoma Haine hakiko korintho ,a kwape wauminibe wainaeta bahebe kweya mkoa wainama Akahebe kweya mkoa wainama Akayane. ²Neema aiko itibitino a amani a hin!echa kweya Haine bawa ona a Bwana Yesu Kristo. ³A sosifiwaiya Haine a Bawa a Bwana Yesu Kristo.Bami Bawaha rehemane a Haine ma faraja wainama. ⁴Haine farijiiyanaheya onebe kwaya kokoya hona wainama,ili iba gumseana farijiiyetachana nabe habekwape'e kweya kokoya.Farijiiyetabita ichebe nena faraja bahami hamakweya Haine /'uwiyaona farijiiyonachana onebe'e. ⁵Kwa nzokoko isa hishina kokoyama Kristo showehey kwako nzokoko hona,hishishina faraja ona kweyaslohe //etlthehecha Kristonina. ⁶Lakini isa kokoyiyabita,nena nzokoko mafarajako ma ishiyaona.A isa kwebe efarijiwaiya,ni kwako nzokoko ma faraja hina.Faraja ona eletaya melemodako kikamilifu kwatetaishie kokuya kweya /'itsihe isa obe pia kwabita kokoya. ⁷Abetete ona puhunaona thabitiya.Tetaeope hishina isa hishishina ambavyo shirikiyane'ehe kokoya,hishishinokwa shirikianaeheteta faraja. ⁸Kwako nzokoko akwaotaslaati etebe itete !aue,ukwatebe,kuhusu matatizo hamakwabita chokwaha nana Asia.Wakasliya'a'a pa'ana ma hishinokwa kwabitagumseana ten!eyachana isa kwamba ukuea'a hata a tumaini hamachane iama. ⁹Humako,chokwate'ea'a a hukumuko ma tall'i puhunaona.Lakini boko ilikuwa ni elahonachana onebe iba'akwecheka tumaini puhuna ona ichinaneona,badla ma ibacheketa tumainiko kwaya Haine hupite misiye. ¹⁰Ishionami inebe hin!e be'e ma'afo ma tall'i a ishionaya Iama.Chekaba'a betete'e ona kwaya bami ya kwamba ishionaya Iama. ¹¹Elasukwaya hishina isa hishina etebe pia kwatetaishioba nena !oshochaina.Hishina asobe hin! ape shukurani kwako niaba ko'ona kwako nzokoko ma upendeleo sa neemako hakukwabita kwimiya onebe iletlthehechana !oshocha aso. ¹²Wiketaenetabita hako;ushuhuda ma dhamiri yona.Kwako nzoko ni kwako niako tsiiko a tsieyeena Haine kwamba hakabita ichinaneona kweya yamua.Elasukwaba hishina hasa a etebee,a akwe kweya hekima ma yamua,lakini badala ma ni kwako ne'emako ma Haine. ¹³Akwe'e!ekaina chochote ambacho akwetegumseana au tetaochana.Chokwahene betete'e. ¹⁴Kwamba kweya bala bahetea iiaeyachana.A chokwahene betete'e kwamba tsifiko ma Bwana Yesu chotete'ebita nzokoko wina kwako nzokoko ma logowaeya,isa hishina kweteitibitina. ¹⁵Kwako nzokoko chokwahe'ena'a betete'e kuhusu hako,sla'atina dzachana kai,ili kwaba tetegumseana tatsanachana faida ma itlhikwamiya mara piye. ¹⁶Sla'atina'a pangaechana itlhikwamahinachana wakati kwanahake'ehe Makedonia.Iama sla'atina'a itlhikwamahetachana iama wakati kwenetsetse hin!echa Makedonia,a atonena etebee /'ukwachana ono wakati kwenehaka Uyahudi. ¹⁷Kwana'a goseka namna bami je,bahaena'a sitaene?Je pangaene yamua kumiina a viwago ma emeda,ili kwama nathodzo."Ndiyo,"a ndiyo"a "Ukuwa.ukuwa"kweya wakati ichame? ¹⁸Lakini isa hishima Haine kwamo mwaminifue,akwe'ethodzo wainaeta "Ndiyo"a "Ukuwa."¹⁹Kwako nzokoko akwetema Haine,Yesu Kristo,hamakwamo Silvano,Timotheo a ono tangazaita'a'a iia'anaona,akwe "Ndiyo"a "Ukuwa"Badala ma,bami wakati wainama ni "Ndiyo." ²⁰Kwako nzokoko ahadibi wainahicha Hainebibi ni "Ndiyo"kwega bami.Hishina iama ii'etlthehecha baini thodzobita "Amina"kweya utukufuma Haine. ²¹Hamaisho ni Haine kweya thibitishaiyonamo onebe ichamee'ena aetebe kweya

Kristo,a /'u wobamo onebe.²² Chekamo muhuri yona a kwihiyonamo Nkoloko kwape nkolobeona isa dhamana ma hina hamakwahiso kwehoma bama.²³ Badala ma,sihiitata Haine shuhudiyaitikwacha na ono kwamba nzokoko hakokwako elakwa ina'akwedza Korintho ni kwamba inakwe/'apanina etebe'e.²⁴ Hako akwako nzoko'e latoota thibitishaena jinsi imani yona kweya sla'ahimiya kuwa.Badala ma,elasukwabita ichame'ena aetebe kwako nzokoko ma bathaheyona,isa kwatetaika kweya imani hina.

2

¹Hishina amuaena kweya balakwa ichinanekwa kwamba akwanikwidza llama itibitina kweya halima /'etene'e.² Isa kwatasababishi yaihina etebe /'etene'e,akwadzo kwakwisobalhakwa ono.Lakini ni nabamiya hamakweya yanaolaiya a ono?³ N!ekatana'a isa kwata elasukwa wakati kwenedza itibitina inakwegumseana naoloiyachana a nabee kwakwise elasukwakwa inabalhahe.Chokwahene betete'e kuhusu etebe'e wainaina kwamba bathahekwa ni bathaheyo babami hamakwateta etebe wainaina.⁴ Kwako nzokoko n!ek'ahinana'a etebe kutokana a kukoya pakapa'a a dhikiko sa nkoloko,a nena hatsapikwabiasobii.Akwana sla'ati sababishiya yinachana etebe /'etene'e.Badala ma sla'atinaa tetetetao sla'ati ma ukinane hamakwata chokwaba kwako nzoko wina.⁵ Kwesa bahae yeyote sababishaeamo /'etene'e akwamosababishae uninina,lakini kweya kiwango mumuee aakwec hekachana petetee pa'ana itibitina etabee wainaina.⁶ Hako adhabu ma ana bami nena asoe kutushamo.⁷ Hishinokwa hamaisho badalako sa adhabuko paswaiyateta same yaitachana a farijiitachana,hiiheta ishina ili iko akwegumseana nok'owachana /'ukusunachana habekwapetisohe.⁸ Hishinokwa tiyahinata nkoloko thibitishaena sla'atina hadharani kwako nzokoko ma.⁹ Hako bakowako nzokoko kwatan!ekata,ili kwamba inagumseana letetachana a tetaochana kuwa isa watiibe kweya kila gashenga.¹⁰ Kwete sameyaita yeyote,a ono pia same yaitata unu bami.Hina hamakwata sameyaita-kwene sameyaita chochote samehe waiyamo nena faida ona kweya bahaema Kristo.¹¹ Hako ni kwamba !o!oko ikoakwedza ikokwelaheyona lamsi.Kwako nzokoko onebe akwabita ! aue kweya mipango sa.¹² Tihakwako llaiyakwa uninina a Bwana kwanadza kweya mji ma Troo hubiriena injiliko ma Kristo be'ena.¹³ A hishinokwa,ukuenaa a amani sa nkoloko,kwako nzokoko akwanagosangana ukwatekwa Tito be'ena.Hishi tahetana'a a kanatetsehe Makedoni.¹⁴ Lakini isoshukuriwaiya Haine,ambaye kweya Kristo mara wainama ongozaiyona onebe kweya ushindi.Iletthecha onibitina tsatsahayo ilowee tsiehe maarifa ma yamua waina.¹⁵ Kwako nzokoko onebe'e kweya Haine ni ll'owe'eya tsie ma Kristo,wanaeta lla'anaeta nabe'e habekwape'eishieyola lla'anaeta nabe'e habekwapeeangamiyae.¹⁶ Kweya emeda ambao habekwape'e angamiyae,ni //owe'eya hin!echa talli hadi talli'.Kwape nabee habekwape'eishiiya,lloweya tsie hin!echa amayegaenina hadi amayegae.Akwadza syahilie gashenga hama?¹⁷ Kwako nzokoko onebe'e akwe isa emeda habekwapetasete idigabema Haine nena Faida.Badala ma,kweya usafi ma nia,kweethodzo kweya Kristo ,isa hishina kwabitahie! kweya Haine,aanema Haine.

3

¹Je,kutulaa jisifiyaena ichinaeta llama?Akwaotahitajiee bnaruako ma mapendekezo itibitina au hin!echa ilibitina,isa baadhi ma emeda,je slatebee?² Etebee ichinaneina ni baruateteya ma mapendekezo,hamakweya n!ekahiya kwape'e nkolobitina,ya,habekwape'etetaomi ya a samaiya a emeda wainama.³ Aonyesha etete'e kwamba etebe ni baruatete hiniecha kweya Kristo,hakokwako hin! yo a obe/e N!ekahiyakwa nena wino bali nena emeda.⁴ Ahama bamiya ujasiri hamakwaota ehokwata abee kweya Haine //etlthecha Kristo.⁵ Akwabita jiaminie'e ichinaneheta kweya dahie chochote isa hin!echa ubitina.Badala ma,jiaminiepe unibitina hin!echa kweya Haine.⁶ Ni Haineya ambaye hakokwakoelaha ibagumseana kuwa /'u/'ukwapisa aganoko dzanako.Hako ni aganowoko akwako barue bali bokowako Nkolotiko.Kwako nzokoko baruako llowiya,lakini nkoloko hin!ajiyako.⁷ Hamaisho melemodako ma ta//i hamakweya chongwaiya kweya herufi puhuna eta han!abee dzame kweya namna ma utukufu kwamba emedo ma Israeli akwamechee lukuluna kwape akwabe ma Musa.Hako ni nzokowakoma utukufuweta akwabema,utukufu ambao hamakweya n!ashi.⁸ Je,melemodako ukueheya a utukufu pa'ana?⁹ Kwako nzokoko kweso huduma sa hukumuko a chokwaheeamo utukufu ni mara akwia pa'ana huduma ma haki zidieya pa'ana kweya utukufu!¹⁰ Ni humako kwamba,hina hama kweya utukufu.llama kweya heshima hama,kwako nsogogo ma utukufu hama kweya tisoo.¹¹ Kwako nsogogo isa hina,ambacho hama.Kweya //ethehe njokwahe a utukufu,ni kweya kiasi tume zaidi hina ambao ni hudumaneyo chokwahaeheya utukufu!¹² Kwako nzokoko jiamini eope hako,chokwahe ujasiri pa'ana.¹³ Akwaota /iye'e isa Musa,hamakweyacheka utaji puhuna eta akwabema,ili kwamba emeda ma Israeli isea kwegumseana ishachana lukuluna kweya shikihe ma utukufu ambao bahaeamo tuwekaeya.¹⁴ Lakini tetaoweta zilikuwa iliyami.A mpaka tsifiko hako utaji babami hupeya thaeya puhuna ma gosomasa aganoko kiniko.Akwakwa chikiya eleana kwako.Akwakwa chikiya eleana kwako nsokoko ni kweya Kristo ichinanemo tsuyako ichana.¹⁵ Lakini a hamaisho,wakati wawoinama Musa kweso somaiya,utaji hamaya puhuna eta nkolobe 'eta.¹⁶ Lakini unu kweshakahe kweya Bwana,utaji tsuiyaya.¹⁷ Hamaisho Bwana ni Mkolowako.Kwakobahie Nkoloko ma Bwana,baheya uhuru.¹⁸ Hamaisha onebe wainaona guyiya a akwabe habekwape'e chikiya utaji,iyahepe'e utukufu ma Bwana.Golajiyabita chikina ma muonekano babami ma utukufu hin!echa shahada ichame ma utukufu hakacha ichinina,isa kwamo hin!e kweya Bwana,amabaye ni Nolowako.

4

¹Hisinokwa kwako nsokoko chokwahebebe'e huduma hama,na isa kwabita tatsana rehema,akwebe!a nzuwe. ²Badalama,//akuwetaba'a yekebe wainaheta minyalanebe a habekwape biha.Akwebe hama nena hila,a akwebe tumiyaitita ihekaina idigako ma Haine.Mena wakilishae hakokwako humae,//atlahiyabita ichinaneona kweya dhamiri ma kila uno a'anena ma Haine.³Lakini isa injiliko'ona bihiyako kwapee nabe'e tu habekwape'e angamiyae. ⁴Kweya gobaliyaeta,Haine ma yamua hama han!apikwiyetamo tetao weta habekwape aminikae.Matokeo ma,akwapegumseane'e l'iyachana nuru sa injiliko ma utukufu ma Kristo,hamakweya mfano emae Haine.⁵Kwako nsokoko akwaotajitangazae ichinaneya,bali Kristo Yesu isa Bwana,a onebe ichinaneona isa /'u/'ukwabiina kwako nsokoko ma Yesu. ⁶Kwako nsokoko Haine bamiya hamakweya thodzo,"Bellea bell'eheya hin!echa titsianina."Bell'eamo kwape nkolobeona,hin!echa bell'easa masalako ma utukufu ma Haine kweya bahaema Yesu Kristo.⁷Lakini chokwahebebe hazina hama kweya afe yamuabitie,ilimkwamba ise'elewekaehe isa ulube'e !uslabe pa'ana Hainenepa a akwape umbitee. ⁸Kokoyabita kweya kila hali,lakini akwabigu k'uwiya /'iyabita islee lakini akwabita jawie a !acha tamaa. ⁹Kokoyiyaota lakini akwa'atekelezwaiya e//ahiyaota tlhakwako lakini akwebe angamiyae. ¹⁰Tsibi wainahicha ten!eyaota kwape manabeona tall'i ma Yesu,ili kwamba amayega ema Yesu iso//adza //ama kwape manabeona.¹¹Onebe habekwaota amayegae tsifibi wainahicha hin!imiyaa ta//icha kwako nsokoko ma Yesu,ili kwamba amayegae ma Yesu iso//adzahe kwape manabeona emedanebe. ¹²Kwako nsokoko hako,tall',elasukweya melemodako chikinaona,bali amayegae elasukweya melemodako chikinaona.¹³Lakini chokwatebebe nkoloko boboko imaniniko kumiina a hiina hamakweya n!ek'ahiya:"Aminiena,a hishina!oshona'a obe //ama aminieope,a hishina //ama !osho'ota. ¹⁴Tetaeope kuwa hina hamakweya hupita Bwana Yesu //ama hupiyonaya onebe'e ichame'ena a bami kweya bahaema. ¹⁵Kila gashenga ni kwako nsokoko wina ili kwamba,kweya kadrisa neemako hakokwako eneyae kweya emeda aso shukrani isotiso sloachana kweya utukufu ma Haine.¹⁶Hishina akwe!a tamaa,Japokuwa kwako tongoko thoshoba'a,chikibnaona elahiyabita dzachibe tsifiko atsifiko. ¹⁷Kweya kipindi hama /'itse kokoya hama fishok'one andaiyonaya onebe kwako nsokoko ma umilele /'apane ma utukufu tisowe kwapekipimobe wainaeta. ¹⁸Kwako nsokoko akwebee zamiyae kwako nsokoko ma /'ukume ambayo habekwape //adza /'ichachana a mudaniyako tu,bali fitako ambayo hakwape//adzae ni vya milele.

5

¹Tu Dzaota kwamba isa masikani ma yamua hamakwabita hama be'ena thikiyape'e,chokwatebebe'e jengoko hin!echa kweya Haine.Ni hetsako hakokwako akwe elahiya nena ukwabii ma emeda,bali ni hetsako ma milele,kweya a'a. ²Kwako nsokoko kweya hema hama tlhoshoa'a kwe'etamanie n!uiyana kwaya masikani ana a'anima. ³Tamanieope'e kwako nsokoko hako kwako nsokoko kwee n!oitita akwelladzahe kuwa yandaope'e. ⁴Kwako humaku wakati kwa'abahae chikina ma hema hama,tlhosh'otya kwe mele mewaiya.Akwaotaslati nduhimiyana.Badalama,sla'atiota iyon!uimiya,ili kwamba hina hamakweya misihe isogumseana /'ak'wiyana a amayegae. ⁵Hina hamakweya andaiyona onebe kweya gashenga hama Hainea,hamakweya kwechona onebe Nkoloko isa ahadi ma hina hamakweso dza.⁶Hishinokwe itetechokwala abetete'e tsifibi wainaicha.Hete /'ele'e kwamba wakati baheope'e hetsana kwape manabe'e,baheope'e ichana a Bwana. ⁷Kwako nsokoko:tlhikweope neno imani,akwe /'ianachana.Hishinokwa chokwahebe be'e betete'e. ⁸Ni bora iba ichana hin!echa kwape manabe'e a hetsako ichameena a Bwana.⁹Hishinokwa elatabita kuwa lengo wako'ona isa kwebe'e hetsana a ichana,iba pendezaita bami. ¹⁰Kwako nsokoko lazima wainaona iba!ladza a'anena ma kitima enzi ma hukumu ma Kristo,ili kwamba kila ichame isogumseana tatsanachana hina hamakweyastahilie kweya yamua hama kweya elahiya kwepe manabe,kweso nena tsiyee au nena theke'e.¹¹Hishina,kweya tetaoma isle'e ma Bwana,shawishiitabita emeda.Jinsi kwabita,Iadzaheya eleana a Haine. ¹²Tumainikwa kuwa elewakaeya Iama kweya dhamiriona. Akwebeteto shawishiinachana etebe Iama /'iyobachana obe isa humatebe.Badalama,Kwihinaota ete nzokoko ma jivunae kwako nsokoko'ona ili tetegumseana chokwatachana a jibuko kwape nabe'e habekwape'e jivuyae kuhusu iadzahe lakini akwe hamakweya chikina sa nkoloko.¹³Kwako nsokoko kwebe'e isa!akuwiya a masalako,ni kwako nsokoko ma Haine.A isa kwebebahae kwako masalako'ona tengekeko,ni kwako masalako'ona tengekeko,ni kwako nsokoko'ona. ¹⁴Kwako nsokoko sla'aty ma Kristo shurutishaiyoyanaya,kwako nsokoko chokwa hebebe'e uhakika a hako:Kuwa unu n ichame misiamo,kwako nsukoko'ona wainaoona,a hishinokwa wainaeta misiamo. ¹⁵Akristo misiamo kwako nsokoko'ona wainaoona,ili kwamba nabee'e habekwape'e hama isekwehama Iama kwako nsokoko weta ichinane'eta.Badala ma,lazima isehama kwako nsokokoma bami ambaye kwamomisihe a hupamo.¹⁶Kwako nsokok hako,kutulahaya hamaisho a endeleyaeope akwaotahukumiiita unu k'umina a viwangobe ma emeda, ingawa be'ena akaka'anena cheenena'a'a Kristo kweya namna hama.Lakini hamaisho akwaotahukumue yeyote kweya namna hama Iama. ¹⁷Hishinokwa,kweso unu yeyote bahe'e chikina ma Kristo,ba,iyho kiumbe dzana.Yamua kene He Ietltheamo.Che'e'e be'e'eame dzanabe.¹⁸Gashinga wainama hama hin!eyami kweya Haine.Patanishaiyonamo onebe baminina ichinanema lithehecha Kristonina akwehonamo huduma ma upatanishie. ¹⁹Hama ni thodzocha,kweya Kristo,Haine patanishaitaya yamua baminina chinanema,akwe gobaleshukwana thekaula eta dhidi naeta.Gumseaneyana unibitina thodzoma upatanishi.²⁰Hishinokwa teuliwaiyabita isa wakilishibe ma Kristo,isa kwamba Haine bahaemo elasukweya rufaako ma Ietlthehena uniibitina.Sihiina ota etebe kwako nsokokoma Kristo"Titapataniishwaiya kweya Haine!" ²¹Elahamo Kristo isa sadakako kwako nsokoko ma theke'e ona .Bami bamiya hamakwamo akwe'elaha theke'e.Elahamu hishina ili ibagumseana elahachana haki ma Haine Kweya bami.

6

¹Ahishinokwa,elatachana melemodako ichaname'ena sihiinaota etebe itete akwetatsata neemako ma Haine ukunama matokeo. ²Kwako nsokokothodzoweya,"Wakati hamakwamo ehemiya bahaenaa /elena ubitina,a kwako tsifikoma ishiiya ishietanaa."Che'e'e,hamaisha ni wakati hamakweya ehemiya,Che'e'e,hamaisho ni tsifiyako ma ishiiya. ³Akwebecheketa hon!akoma kengau a'enenama unu yeyote,kwako nsokoko akwabitsasla'aemesa huduma ona ikodzaniya kweya sifa theke.⁴Badala ma,jihakikiebita ichinaneona kweya matendoona wainama,kwamba tu /u/'ukwabebema Haine.Tu /u/'ukwabebe ma kwape asobe ma ustahimilivu kokoya,dhikiko ,hak'a'aema hamacha, ⁵Hhuiya,vifungobe ghasia,kweya elasukwasa melemodako nena bidiliko kweya wetchehe n!ikwibi tsifuna kweya hatse, ⁶Kweya tsisiyee,masalate,/itsihe nube'e kwako nkoloko Nubiko,kweya sla'ati halisiane. ⁷Be'eoep /u/'ukwabema kwape idigabema humatebe,kwape ulabe ma tlaine.chokwahe ope shilanga ma haki kwako nsokoko sa ukwakoma slimibichiko pasatiko. ⁸Elasukwabita melemodako kweya heshima k'amadiya,kweya kashfa a sifa.Tuhumiwaiyaota kuwa lamateope a wakati kwebe humate'e. ⁹Elasukwaota melemodako iba kwamba akwabitatetaomiye a hupebe'e teta umiyebebe tsieye'ena.Elatabita melamodako isa habekwape'etalli a che'e'e!-Hupebebe'e hamebebe'e. ¹⁰Elataota melemodaka isa be'e habekwaota adhibiwaiya kwako nsokoko mo matendoona lakini akwe isa habekwa pe'e hukumiwaiya a misihe. ¹¹TYhodzoa'a humako waisasa itibitina,wakorintho a nkolobe ina //aiyame nena wa'e'a. ¹²nkolobe ina kwape llakwiya a obe'e,bali //akwiyetete'e a hisia biyona ichinaneona. ¹³Hamaisho kweyo golajiya kweya haki thodzota isa kweya olanakwe llaetate nkolobiino neno wa/'ea. ¹⁴Taakwete ilicho ichameena a habekwape'e akweaminie.Kwako nsokoko baheya uhusiano tume llaana ma haki ma theke'e?Aaku ushirika tume ilaana ma nuru a titsia? ¹⁵Aku makubalianowa tume Kristo gumseaney a chokwaho chana a Beliari?Au bami aminie,chokwaheya balama tume ichame'ena a hamakweyaakwa aminiehe? ¹⁶Abaheya makubaliano tume bahe ila'ana sa hekaluka ma Haine a sanamuko?kwako nokooko onebe ni hekaluwakuma Haine hamakweya amayegae,isa kweya Haine thodzo:"Hamata //a'ana hina a ithlikwata //a'ana eta .Bamieheta Haineeta,abe'e be'ehepee emedakwa."¹⁷Hishinokwa,"Hin!ete //a'anaeta a tete /ondolowiya abe'e,"thodzowamo Bwana.Ta'akwete /eaha gashenga titchiye,a karibishainata tebe. ¹⁸Bimieheta pasleina itibitina,aetebe'e be'eheteta wa'abikwa slemenakwibi a akwitinakwebe'e,"thodzoweya Bwana mwenyezi.

7

¹Wapendwa bekwa,kwako nsokoko chokwaheope ahadi habi,a ibajitakasae ichiinaneona kweya kila jambo ambalo elahobaya iba tictiye'e kwape manabeyona a kwape nkoloko.A ibakwaka'a utukufu nena isle'e ma Haine.²Elasukwate nafasiko kwako nsokoko'ona!Akwa'athekaula ununino yeyote.Akwadhuluita unu yeyote.Akwa'a'a jinufaishae nena faida ma unu yeyote. ³Kamethodzo hako akwako nena laumuecha.Kwako nsokoko kanenatathodzo kwamba bahetete nkolobitinaya obitino obe'e misihe ichameena a hamacha chameena. ⁴Chokwahene'e betetge'e aso chikinaina,a jivunaeheta kwako nsokokowina./osonaa a farajahina./osota a bathahina a ila'a //a'ana ma kokoya hina wainama.⁵Dza'a Makedonia,manabeya ukueame a shohecha.Badalama,chiya'a'a kukoya kweya namna wainama nena tlhuiya vitako bala tugote a ithle'e bala chikine. ⁶Lakini Haine,hamakweyafarijie kweya dzacha ma Tito. ⁷Akwamo nena dzachama bami tu kwamba Haine farijiyonamo.Ilikuwa ilama faraja nabii Tito habikwamo tatsicha hin!echa itibitina.Bami heyonamo sla'ati /usla hamakweteta chokwaha,/ukusunaina,a kwatetaisli kwako nsokokuka wa.Hishinokwa tisona'a chokwahana a bathahe paa'ana.⁸Akweso wakalakwa elahetakata'a /ukusuna,ano akwene jutielie.Lakini jutiyaene'e wakati kwana/ina waraka hama elahetata'a etebe'e itetechohee'he a/ukusuna.Lakini chokwahetea /ukusuna kweya mda /itse. ⁹Hamaisho chokwahene bathahe akwe kwako nsokoko chokwate'ehetea shidaku,lakini kwako nsokoko /ukusuna ina dzaninamo kwako tobako chiyatea a /u'kusuna ma kiungu, hishina kukuyiyatea akwe nena hasarako kwako nsokoko'ona. ¹⁰Kwako nsokoko /ukusunama kiungu dzateya tabako hakokwako kamilishae ishiiya bila chokwahachana amajuto./ukusunama yamua,a hishinokwa,dzaneya talli. ¹¹Che'enenate /ukusuna hama kiungune omo'owamo azima tume pakapa'a chinaona. Aku jinsi ya azma ilikuwa pakapa'a chikina hina thibitishaeachana kuwa ukuehetea hatia.Kweya aku jinsi /eteneina kweya papa'ahee,isle'e hina matamano wina ,bidiiko wina a shauku kuwia /iyachana hakiina paswaiyaya elahiyachana kwako kila jamboko thibitishae hetea ichinanehina ukuena hatia. ¹²Ingawa hinana'a etebe,akwananlekahe ta kwako nsokokuweta thekaulebe,wala akwe kweya unu hama kweya kukoyiya a thekebe.N!ek'atana ili kwamba udhati yeta nkolobi ina kwako nsokoko wina iseelahiya tetaumiya ina a'anena eta akwabe ma Haine.¹³Ni kwako nsokoko hako kwamba farijikaeepe.Kweya sloocha mafaraja ona ichinaneona,bathebita ilama,a pa'ana kwako nsokoko ma bathehema tito,kwa nsokoko nkolokoma burudishaiyakwa a etebe wanaina. ¹⁴Kwakonsokoko isa kwanavunae baminina husianae a etebe,ukuena'a a minyala.Kinyumema,iso tu kila idigako hakokwaota thodzo itibitina bokoeakwa humako,majivunona kuhusu etebe kweya Tito thibitisha eakwa kwako humako.¹⁵Sla'atima kwako nsokoko ona anipakapa'ako kwesa eslawi utii ona wainama,jini kwateakaribishaita bami nena isle'e a /'etete. ¹⁶Bathana'a kwako nsokoko chokwahenee betete'e hmate chikinaina.

8

¹Slaaineope etebe tetetetao,mitsi a mistiku,kuhusu neemaku ma Haine hakokwako hin!ya kwape makanisabe ma Makedonia. ²Wakati ma letocha pakapa'a kokoyane,asobe bathaeeta a slocha ma ukue'e gashengana eta umowamo utajiri pakapa'a ukarimune.³Kwako nsokoko shuhudiaeheta kwamba hin!ame nena kadiri kwamegumseana,a hata pa'ana ma kwamegumseana. ⁴Anena hiariyeta ichinaneeta nena sihiyobacha aso,loshobame kwako nsokoko ma shirikie kweya huduma hama kwape wauminibe. ⁵Hako akwakwahin!e isa kwaba'a tarajiyaehe.Badala ma,akaka'anena hin!eyame be'e

ichinanaeta kweya Bwana.Atonena kamehin!e be'e ichinaneheta ubitina kweya sla'ati ma Haine.⁶Hishina sihiita'a'a Tito,hamakweya kenena kutulata melemodako hako,dzatachana kweya utilimifu tendo hama ukarimuene puhunaona.⁷Lakini etebe'e chokwahetete asoe kweya kila gashenga-kweya imani,kweya thodzo,kwako masalako,kwako bidiiko a kwayo sla'atiina kwako nsokokoya.Hishina hakikishaete chokwahetete'e asobe iiama kweya tendo hama ukarimune.⁸Thodzota hako akwako hiee isa amriko.Badala sa,thodzota hako ili inapimae uhalisi ma slaatiina nena k'umiiitacha a shauku ma emeda ichemakaka. ⁹Kwako nsokoko tetaetete neemako ma Bwana ona Yesu Kristo Akwamo bamie gashengane,kwako nsokokoona bamieamo ukuma ihia .Ili atonena lletlthechecha ukue ihiana ma itete chokwahaehe ihia.¹⁰Kwako jambo hako kwihinata ushauri hamakweso ishiina.Mwaka ichame kwamo lletlthehe,akwateaa kutula elasukwana jambo lakinimsla'ayetea elasukwana. ¹¹Hamaisho kamilishaete.Isa tu kwakwa a shauku a nia ma elasukwa,atone,je gumseanatikwi ilama dzatachana hako,ni jamboko kamilikaiko nena kadzi ma kwatetegumseana.¹²Kwako nsokoko chokwahetete shauku na elasukwa tendo hama ni jambo wako tsi'iko a ehemiyakwa.Lakini ikoika puhunamo hina hamakweyachokwa he'e unu,akwe puhuna ma hamakweya akwechokwaha unu.¹³Kwako nsokoko melemodako hako akwako kwako nsokokoana kwamba ichebe'e isegumuseana chiyachana nafuu a etebee itetegumseana nok'owana.Badala ma,cheacha a gumiina. ¹⁴Aso bina wakatinebe ma hamaisho ishionaya nena hina hamakwapeslaa'ata.Hana ni hiiheya iiama ili kwamba asobe eta itagumseana ishietachana mahitaji hina,a kwamba isobahae a k'umii. ¹⁵Iakomni isa kwakwa n!ek'ahiya,"Bami chokwahete asobe ukuwa a gashenga chochote hakweyathane a bami chochote hakweyathae a bami chokwahete k'umibe ukuwama a hitgaji wowote."¹⁶Lakini isoshukuriwaiya Haine,hamakweya cheketa chikina ma nkoloko ma Tito nkoloko boboko bidiiniko ma jaliwaiya amba chokwatene kwako nsokowina. ¹⁷Kwako nsokoko tatsana !oshochaona,bali ilama chokwate eamo bidiiko husuiko a !oshocha hama.Dzamo itibitina nena hiarikoma ichinanema.¹⁸/uwabaa ichame'ena abami ukwate ambaye hakweya sifiwaiya lla'anaeta kanisabe'e kwako nsokoko sa melemodakoma kweya tangazaema injiliko. ¹⁹Akwe hishinokwa tu,lakini llama gobaliyamo nena kanisabee hakachana ichana a obe'e kweya ten!eshukwa bala ikichane tendo hama ukarimune ya.Hako ni kwaya utukufu ma Bwana ichinanema a nena shaukukona ishiiyaniko. ²⁰N!odolomobita gumseanama kwamba yeyote gumseanene'e thodzochana husianae onebe husianane ukarimu hama ambao hamakwabita ten!eya. ²¹Chiyabita che'echa tsiye'eno elasukwana bami heshimane,akwe tu a'anena ma Bwana,lakini llama aanena ma emeda. ²²Ilama /'uwaota ukwate ichenakwete gugiya abe'e.Pimaita'a'a mara aso,a kaota /'iya bamiya shaukuteya for nsokoko sa melemodako asoko.A hamaisho chokwateya bidiiko pa'ana kwako nsokoko ma ujasiri pakapa'a hamakweya chokwahe'e chikinaona. ²³Kweya habarima Tito,Bamini mshirikiyama mwenza kwa a e'elasukwakwa melemodako ubakwa kwako nsokowina.Isa kweyo ukwatibiina,/'uwiya a kanisabee.Ni heshimanipi kweya Kristo. ²⁴Hishinakwa,It'atlahetate sla'atiina,a itete l'atlaheta kwape kanisabe'e nsokoko ma chichikwitiya kwako nsokokowina.

9

¹Husianae a huduma kwako nsokoko weta waumienibe,ni tsiyee ya pa'ana uninina n!ekahinachana. ²Tetaene kuhusu shaukuwina,ambayo chikikwitinenana'a kweya emeda ma Makedonia.Ninana hishina Akaya baheya tayari tangu mwaka hamakweya //etlthehe.Hamu wina imewatia nkoloko asobiina elasukwa na.³Hamaisho /'uwetana ukwatebe ili kwamba chichikwitiina,kuhusu etebe iseakwe burene'e,a ili kwamba bahaechitikwi tayari,kama isa akwata thadzo hiihiitikiwi.⁴Ichemakakabe,isa unu yeyote ma Makedonia kwesodza ichameena aono sogosangina akwateah wahie tayari,/iyetaukwi be'e-akwatacho dzo chochote kuhuse etebe'e kwako nsokoko betete'e paana kwateta etebe'e. ⁵Hishina/'ianana'a bamieama muhimu sihiyetachana ukwatebe dzachana itibitina a elasakwa chana mipango kenena kwako nsokoko ma pa'ana habekwatete ahidiwaiya.Hako hiiyako ili kwamba isi tayarie isa baraka,a akwe isa gashenga hamakweya amriwaiya.⁶Goseka ni habamiya:unu sla'ate haba ilama vunaheya haba a yeyote pandae nena lengoko ma baraka llama vunahega baraka. ⁷Atonena kila ichame sohin!a isa kweya kolloweta nkolotina ma.Atonena abami isoakwehin!eta nena /'ukusuna au nena /'ukutsuwiya.Kwako nsokoko Haine sla'ataheya hina hine!e nena bathae.⁸A Haine gumseaneya tisowachana kila baraka kwako nsokoko wina,ili kwamba,kila wakati,kweya mambo wainama,itetegumseana chiyachana wainama hamakwateta sla'ata.Hama bamieheya ili kwamba itetegumseana tisahimiyachana kila tendo tsie. ⁹Ni isa kwakwan! ekahiya tsatsahamo utajili ma a kamohin!a nena makini ema.Haki ma dumueya milele."¹⁰A bami hin!taya embeyodako kweya sca'atima amkate kwako nsokoko ma seme,ilama huni!etaya a tisowiko embeyoda kowina kwako nsokoko ma pandae.Bami slowaya mavuno ma hakiina. ¹¹Tajirishwaiyateta kweya kila namna ili kwamba tetegumuseana wakarimu echana.Hako dzanako shukurani kweya Haine Ietlthecha unibitina. ¹²Kweya elahacha huduma hama akwaya /'a'ahaehe mahitaji yeta wauminibe.Ilama tisowaheya kweya matendo aso shukutranine kweya Haine. ¹³Kwako nsokoko ma pimaiya hina a thibitishwaiya nena huduma mama,ilama tukuzaitateta Haine nena utii nena ukiri hina injilitema Kristo.Ilama tukuzaitateta Haine hiitina akweyo kila ichame. ¹⁴Tamaniinape,a !oshowepe kwako nsokoko wina.Elasukwape hishina kwako nsokoko ma neema pakapa'a Hainene hamakweya puhuna hina. ¹⁵Shukuranibi isi kweya Haine kweya karama ma hakwesa akwe thodzomiya!

10

¹Ono Paulo,ichinanekwa sihiinata kweya unyenyekevu a upole ma Kristo.Ono ni mpotene wakati kwene'e a'anena,ina,lakini chokwahenee betete'e itibitina wakati kwene'e ichana atebe. ²!oshinata etebe kwamba,wakati kwene bahaehe ichameena aetebe,akwatasla'ati ina betete'e a jiaminie kwa ichinakwa.Lakini gosekata sla'atita ina betete wakati

kwenetlhu eta nabe habekwape'edhaniyae kwamba hamaoto kwape jinsi yeta manabee.³Kwako nsokoko a kwe'e'e itlthikwa kwape manabe'e,akwe'e'etsikiite'e vitako kweya njinsi yeta manabe'e. ⁴Kwako nsokoko shilanga gakwaota tumiita tsikiiteena akwaya humate.Badala ma,chokwatepii ulube'e kiungu nebe thikitachanebe ngomeko./uanipi lukuluma thodzo bainii lakachane.⁵Ilama thikitabita kila bami mamlakane hukwe dhidina sa masalako ma Haine.Elatabita mateka kila goseka kweya utii kweya Kristo. ⁶Achiyabita utayari ma adhibue kila matendo ukuma utii mara tu utii hina kweso kamilike'ee.⁷Chee hina hamakweche'eleae aanena hina isa yeyote shawishikaema kwamba yeye ni wa Kristo,a ingii isoeslawi bami ichinanema kwamba isa tu kweya Kristone,hishina ndiyo a onebe bahebebe hishina. ⁸Kwako nzoko a kwenejivunae kumi paana kuhusu mamlakaya,hamakweya Bwana hin!eta kwako nsokoko ona mainacha ete a akwe thikinachana akwene /iyete habe.⁹Akwatasla'ati hako ikolladza kwamba tishainata etebe kwako nyarakako kwa. ¹⁰Kweya hiihecha baadhi ma emeda thodzoweya,"Nyaraka ma ni beteteya chokwaheteya ulube,lakini manabitina dhaifu wa.Idigabema akwape'e stahiliee ellekekemiyachana."¹¹Hebu emeda ma jisnis bami isetetao kwamba hina kwabithodzo kweya waraka wakati kwabita ichana,ni gumieya a hina hamakwebe'eelaha wakati kwebee beena. ¹²Akwebe'e elaha ichana mno isa luthuhe ichinanema au k'umiina ichinanema a nabe ambao kwapeajisufue he ichinnanehetu lakini kwapejipimaehe ichinaneeta a kila ichameko weta,ukuwayeta masalako. ¹³Obe,a hishinokwa,akwe'ee chichikwiti //etlthehecha mipaka.Badala ma,elasukwaota hishina tu chikinama mipaka ambayo Haine kupimiyonamo onebee,mipaka guishike ichana isa itibite kweyahiihiya. ¹⁴Kwako nsokoko akwabatisohe ichinaneo na kwa'agushikamahina etebe,bahaea'a aka'ane opoe gushikana ichana isa itibite kwako injili ma Kristo. ¹⁵Akwa'a'ajivunae lletlthehechana mipaka husue melemodako wetu ichebee.Badala ma tumainieota isa imani ona kweya hiihe kwamba eneooaha melemodateya wa /iyaya pa'ana a hupeya ni chikineya ma mipaka humate. ¹⁶Tumaini eota kwaku hako,ili kwamba ibagumseana hubiriena injiliko a kwapi mikoabii pa'ana injiliko a kwapi chichikwiti pa'ana naina.Akwe'e chichikwiti kusu melemodako hakokwako elahiya kwapee idigabe ichebe'e.¹⁷"Lakini yeyote chichikwite,chichikwitika kweya Bwana. ¹⁸kwa nsokoko akwaya bamie jibidishae ichinanema thibidishaeya.Isipokuwa,ni hina ambaye Bwana ihibitishaitamo.

11

¹Hatsatsaheta kwamba vumilianahitikwi a ono kweya baadhi ma !aue.Lakini kwako humako vumilianaetetete'e a ono. ²Kwako nsoko ni bamine ilone kuhusu etebe.Chokwahene ilo ma Haine kwako nsokoko wina,tangu kwana ahidiina etebe kweya ndoa ma sleme ichame.Ahindiena'a dzanihinachana etebe kwaya Kristo isa bikrako tsiiko.³Lakini islita kwamba kweya namna mumu,isa iyato kwamolamsisa Evako kweya theke'esa,gosekahina gumseanaya potoshwa iyana ichana hin!echa kweya ibada halisi a tsie kweya Kristo. ⁴Kwako nsokoko kweya mfano kwamba unu kitonga dzamo a kamotangazae Yesu iche tofauti a hina ahamakwaota hubili.Au nena mfano kwamba kwetetetsata nkoloko ichiko tofgautiko anako hako kwate injiliko ichiko tofauti a nako hako kwatetatsata kinatavumiliyae mambo bami tsiyeena kotoshamo!⁵Kwako nsokoko dhaniyaheta kwamba ono akwata ilaanahicha kwapi nabii dunibi kwapi nabii habikwapi kaamiya mitumebii-tsiibi. ⁶Lakini akwene onoe akwanaa checheka nuumiya kweya hin!acha hotuba,ukune hishina kwako masalako.Kweya kila unu namna a kweya mambo wainama eleha'a'a hama tetaomiyaa itibitina.⁷Je elana'a theke'e kweya nyenyekezae ichinanekwa ili etebe itetegumseana hukwiya? kwako nsokoko hubirienaa kweya nuru injiliko ma Haine.Itibitina. ⁸Tokushowetanaa kanisabe ichebe'e kwaya tatsanacha msaada hin!echa biitina ili kwamba gumseanase hudamiyai nacha etebe. ⁹Wakati kwana aetebe'e a bahaenaa kweya yhitaji,akwanalemeyaita yeyote.Kwako nsoko mahitajikwa toshelezaiyamo a ukwatebe habekwapedza hin!echa Makedonia kweya kila gashenga jizuwiyaena ichinanekwa akwe mligoechana itibitina,a endeleaeheta elasukwana hishina. ¹⁰Isa humako ma Kristo kwako chikina kwa,hama jisifueya onimina akwesohi/iyo kweya balama Akaya. ¹¹Akwianina?kwako nsokoko akwatasla'a ina ?Haine tetaeya sla'ainea.¹²Lakini hina hamakwata elaha,elahata ilama.Elahata ili kwamba inagumseana ilakotachana nafasiko ta nabe'e habekwape'e tamanie nafasiko hiichaniko isa kwaota kweya hina ha makwape'e chichikwitinena. ¹³Kwako nsoko emeda hina ni mitume ya lamate a elasukwe melemodakoo lamatiko.Shashakahiyahepe ichinaneeta isa mitumena Kristo.¹⁴Ahako ukuwasa kukunya,kwako nsokoko a !o!oko shakaheyako ichinanesa isa malaikako ma nuru. ¹⁵Hako ukuwasa kukunya pakapa'a isa /u/'ukwabe ma ilama shakachana ichinaneeta isa /u/'ukwabe'e hakinebe Hatima eta bamieheya isa matendo weta kweya stahilie'e.¹⁶Thodzota ilama:Atonena a isoakwebahae una yeyote goseke ono ni ! aune'e.Lakinii kwete elasukwa,tutsakwate ono !au ili nagomuseana jisifuena kl'umina. ¹⁷Hina kwatathodzo kuhusu hamana jiaminiecha nena chichikwiti akwesohukumuee a Bwana,lakni thodzota isa !au. ¹⁸Kwa viel unu aso chichikwitiheya kweya jinsikia heta manabee chichikwitita ilama.¹⁹Kwako nsokoko chiyatea nena bathahe a!aube,etebe ichimaneina cho kwatete'e busarako! ²⁰Kwako nsokoko chiyateta a unu isa kwesochekena /u/'uaka'a lla'anahina,isa kweso tumiyaina etebe kweya faida ninama kwesochikiya puhuna hewanina a kweso tlhuina akwabitina. ²¹Thodzota nena minyala ona kwamba obe tukuwa /'ukusaneope pa'ana elasukwana hishina.A hupeya isa yeyote kweso chichikwiti-thoodzota isa !au-ono ilama chichikwitita.²²Je bii oma wayahudipii?Aono hishina.Je bii waisraelibii?A ono hishina je bii omo'owamao Abrahamu?Aono hishinokwa. ²³Je bii /u/'ukwapima Kristo?(Thidzota isa kwata!akata a masala bekwa}Ono ni zaidi.Tisinaa a kwako melemodako hak'aako zaidi,ichana zaidi nama bahaehe illiyano,kweya tsiya liltlthehecha vipimobe,kweya ehecha kanena,aso talline.²⁴Hin!echa kwapi wayahudi tatsubena mara batano tlhoiya arobaini hin!cha ichaname."²⁵Mara samaka tlhuiyana nena maa mara ichame tlhuiyanaa han!abe.Mara samaka nusurikaena'a melinina tumiyaitana tsifi aisho kwaya bahari elea. ²⁶Bahaena'a kweya safari ma mara kwa mara,kweya hatarima keta,kweya

hatarihicha jambazibii,kweya hatari hin!echa kweya emedakwa ichinanekwa kweya bahari hin!echa kweya emed atibi kweya hatari ma bahari,kweya hatari hin!echa kwape ukwatebe lamatebe.²⁷Bahaenaa kwako melemodako hak'a'aka kweya hamacha hak'a'a,kweya tsifi aso ukueasechana,kweya hatse a ake,mara aso kweya illacha kwapi tsachibi a yandana.²⁸Ichana a kila ngashenga iche,baheya /'utsuwiya sa kila tsifiko puhumakwa isle'eniko kokwa kwako nsokoko weta kanisabe'e.²⁹Akwedza dhaifu a ono akwata dhaifuehe?Akwadza kweyasia ana ichenakweta ishachana thekaulanina,ono akwata thoshoe chikina?³⁰Kweso lazimae inachichikwiti kuhusu hina hamakweya ll'atlhaha udhaifu kwa.³¹Haine a Aso ma Bwana Yesu,bami hamakwaya a hamakweya tukuzwaiya milele tetaeya kwamba ono akwataala msimiya.³²Nana Damesiki,lusla ma mkoa chehenama mfalme Areta bahaeamo gulindeya mji ma Dameski ili isochikwa.³³Lakini chekana kikapu,ll'etlthehecha tlhakwanakwiko kweya ukuta,a a kanatchabulya hin!echa ukwabichi nama.

12

¹Ni lazima inachichikwiti,lakini ukuwa hamakweya slowiya a hama.Bali endeleya chetu kweya asepokwa a hushuwiyakwa hin!echa kweya Bwana.²Tetaomene unu ichame,kweya Kristo hamakwamo miakabi ikumi a bonibi habikwapi llethe ambaye kwisi kwape manabee,au tongotinaeta manabe'e,ono akwatatete'e'e,Haine tetaeya -kisiyamo puhuma kweya a'a samaka.³Atetaene kwamba unu hama--kweso kwape manabe'e,au tongotina heta manabe'e,ono akwatatetae'e.Haine tetaeya.⁴chiyamo puhuna hadi paradiso kamoi'ae yamua nube pa'ana kweya unu yeyote thodzochana.⁵Kwako niabako ma unu isa hama chichikwitita.Lakini kwako niaba kokwa ichinanekwa akwena chichikwiti.isipokuwa kuhusu n!ukushunakwa.⁶Kwene sla'ati chichikitina,akwanikwi !aue,kwako nsokoko thodzone'e humako.Lakini tayata chichikwiti,ili kwamba iso akwebahae yeyote hamakwesogoseka kwa pa'ana naheta habe kuliko hakweya iladzae chikinakwa a Iiaecha na hin!echa unina.⁷Akwenechichikwiti Ilama kwako nsokoko ty a be'e mafunuobe ma aina ma kukunya.Kwape bebee akwene /'oso a kiburiko,pise chikiyamo chikinaheta manabekwa,mjumbesa !o!oko shambuli yaitikwamo ono ili inaakweshakahe kuwa bamie chichikwite.⁸Mara samaka sihitanaa Bwana kuhusu hako ili bami isotsuata hin!echa kwata.⁹A bami kamohekwa ,Ne'emakokwa kotoshiyako kwako nsokoko wena,Kwako nsokoko ulube'e elasukwahepe kamili kweya udhaifu,Hishinokwa sla'atinaa pa'ana nikichichikwiti pa'ana kuhusu udhaifukwa,ili kwamba gumseama Kristo isogummseana hamacha puhunakwa.¹⁰Ilishinokwa kotoshenee kwako nsokokoma Kristo,kweya udhaifu kwa,kweya milaso,kwaku shidako kwaya kokoya,kweya halima masikitiko.Kwako nsokoko wakati kwene dhaifu Atonena,chokwahetene ulube.¹¹Ono bamienaa !au! etebe to lazimishaitikwa kwako hako kwako nsokoko kwanikwi sifiwaiya a etebe.Kwako nsokoko kwanikwi sifiwaiya a etebe.¹²Kwako nsokoko akwanaa bahae duni lukuluna kwape bee ka'amiyebe mitume bora,akwene ono akwe gashengaehe. Isharabi humatibi mtumenibi elahiya ni IlaIla'annahina kweya /'itsihe,isha a kukunya a matendo !usla.¹³kweya namna tume be'e'ehetea muhimunebe chehenebe kuliko kanisabe'e habekwape'e ilae,isipokuwa kwamba akwana mlingoe kwateta?sameyaitikwate kwaya thekaula hama!¹⁴Che'e'e!ono bahene tayari dzachana itibitina kweya mara samaka akwene mlingoe itibitina,kwako nsokoko,akwatashati gashenga hamakwa eya itibitie'e.Slaainata etebe.Kwako nsokoko olanakwe akwaya slaamiyee chekachana akiba kwako nsokoko weta akasumebe'e.¹⁵Bathaheta paana tumiyaena a /'ueimiyacha kwako nsokoko sa nafsi kuwina.Kwena sla;aina paaana,natakiwa naslaamiya kilena?¹⁶Laki isa hishinokwa,akwanalemeyai na milingo etebe.Lakini kwako nsokok ono mwelevune pa'ana,ono ni bamiya hamakweya chokwahina etebe kwa bamienaa a ambaye hakweya!uyuweta nena lamsiyetacha.¹⁷Je,chiyana'a nena elasukwa Faida kweya yeyo hamakwata /'uwa itibitina?¹⁸Sihii itana'a Tito dzacha itibitina,a /'uwanaa ukwate iche ichameena a bami.Je Tito elahinamo faida etebe'e?Je akwa,tlhikwa kwako yekeko boboko?Je akwaba itlhikwa kwaya mopanda babami?¹⁹Bhanietete kweya muda hama wainama bahaeba jiteteyabebe'e onebe ichina neona?A'ananama Haine a kweya Kristo,bahaeba'a ihodzebee kila gashenga kwako nsokoko hak'a'na chaniko etebe.²⁰Kwako nsokoko chokwahene isle'e kwamba kwenedza gumseane inakwegosangina etebe isa kweta slaati.Chokwahene isle'e kwamba gumseanetete itete akwegosanga'kwa onoko isa kwatetaslaati.Hofiyaene kwamba bahaheya majadiliano,ilo,mlipukoma ofa,tamaa ma ubinafsi lamagae,logowae,a lilingiyae.²¹Chokwahe isle'e kwamba gumseanene kwenetsetse Ilama,Haine kwa gumseaney a nyenyekeza ikwachano a'ananahina.Chokwahene hofu kwamba gumseanene huzunishawaiya a asobe habekwape elaha theke'e hupitana hamaisho,a habekwape'e akwe tubue tchumu,a buk'utue a yamua ma tamaa hamakwape elaha.

13

¹Hi'itca samakaitamo ishina isodza itibitina."Kila shitakako boko ikomaiya a e//ekekemiyatca neta emeta biye samaka."²Kenenata //odzo kwape'e be'e kwape'ekututana //eke'e hanatcana kwape'e itcebee wainaeta beena kwanaa biyeitatcana dzatca a//odzota //ama; kwenedza //ana akwene'e vumiliae.³Hinene'e eteb ee kwateta kwao ishina Kristo //odzeya //etletca kwata ono.Bami akweya //omatishiu kwane'e itibitina,Badalama bami urubiteya tcikinaina.⁴Ishina sulubiwaiyamo kweya n/ukusunatca,ika amaye kaa kwape'e umebema Hayne.Isa kwabita onebee n/ukusuneehe tcikinama.Ika hamebebee a bami neta urubeema Hayne //a'a//a'anaona.⁵Tce'enimiyate itcinanina kwete'e bahele kweya imani litiya shinate.Akwatela telao ishina Yesu Kristo baheya tcikinaina?bani baheya,ukuetikwi akwitikwi tetaomiya.⁶Aurubiteene ishina eteb ee tetaoweleta aliyateta la //eke a telaotea ishina onebee akwabaa //akwimiya.⁷Hamishoo !oshobita kweya Hayne ishina iba alao laketa la wainama //eke. Siombi kwamba sisi tuweze kuonekana tumepita jaribu, badala yake ninaomba kwamba muweze kufanya kilicho sahihi,Ingawa tunaweza kuonekana tumeshindwa jaribu.⁸A kwabita onebee akwebee lakita la //eke t'at'ama humako,ika ntsokotina huhumawo'oko.⁹Ika letaletaka kwabila lukusune'e atebe'e tete urubitee !hosheope'e

ika tete wakamilifu'e. ¹⁰!eka!ekahata hama la beena kwenye itcana a etebe'e, beena kwenee bahaehe a elebe akwe betete Akwatashaati inakutireta urubee be'e Bwana kuyakwekwa ono inamaina akwe t'likinatcana. ¹¹Atonena, ukhwatibikwa hlimibii a akwitibe'e /heta/hetate! Gitamamenute mremotako ntsokoko te/eyatca emeta, tete ba//aba//a, leteshaatimekwe eteshaobe'e tete hama kwenya Amani, a Hayne upendoma a amani hamaya a elebe'e. ¹²Ilakasiete kila unu uchame nete busu lakatifu. ¹³Waumini bee wainaeta //asiyetene'e. ¹⁴Neemama Bwana Yesu Kristo, Upendoma Hayne a Ushinikasa nkoroکو mtakatifu iko hama a etebe'e wainaina.

Wagalatia

1

¹Ono paulone Mtume. One akwata mtume'e hin! echa kweya emeda aakwe lletlhehechana kweya emeda, lakini lletthehene cha kweye Yesu Kristo a Haine bawa hamakweya hupita hin! acha kwapee tallebee. ²Ichame'ena a ukwatebe wainaeta a ano, n!ekahetata hetsabema Haine Galatia. ³Neemako iko itibitina a bathahe hin! e kweya Haine bawa ona a Bwana Yesu Kristo, ⁴hamakwamo hin! e ichinanema kwa nzokoko ma theke'e yona ili isoishionaa nyakatibi habi theke'enibee bin! echaninama slaati ma Haine ona a Bawa. ⁵Baminina iso nube'e'e milele a milele. ⁶Kukunyata ilama shakaheteta kenena kweya injili iche. Kukunyata ilama shakaheta ichana hin! echa baminina bami kweyaka'aina nena neema koma Kristo. ⁷Ukuwa injili iche, lakini baheya ichemakaka emeda habekwapee dzanihina etebee kokoya a sla'atina golaja tachana injili koma Kristo. ⁸Lakini a isa kwee obeehehe au malaika hi! echa a'anina thodzoweya itibitina injili iche a hina hamakwaota thodzo itibitina, a sogudzamiya. ⁹Isa kwaota thodzo akaka'anena, a hamaisho thodzota llama, "Kweso bahae unu hinaya itibitina injili iche a habekwateta tatsata a sogudzamiyo." ¹⁰Akuwianinata heena kwakaa uthibitisho ma emeda oo Haine? Kwaene bathahachana emeda? Kwene endeleyae letuchana fundishaitacha emeda, ono akwata mtumishiama Kristo. ¹¹Ukwatebe, slaatita etebe tetetetao kwamba injili ko hakokwata thodzo akwakwa hin! kweya emeda. ¹²Akwana'a tatsata hin! echa uninina, wala akwana fundishaina. Badala ma, bahaeakwa kwako ufunuoko ma Yesu Kristo uninina. ¹³Bahetea nllaechana puhuna ma hamachakwa atone kweya dini ma kiyahudi jinsi kwana kokuyitita nena betetee hetsakoma Haine zaidinasa Kipimoko a ishimosachana. ¹⁴Bahaena'a endeleyaene kweya Dini ma kiyahudi zaidi naicha ukwatibika asubui wayahudi dipii. Chokwatee na'a bidiiko paana kweya tamaduni icha bawa mibikwa. ¹⁵Lakini Haine slaatigamo gobalakwa chana ono hini? hochatina sa atako. Kaaakwamo ono lletlhehechana neema tinama. ¹⁶Dhihirishaitachana akwetema chikina ma, ili ina thodzomatana bami lla'anama emeda ma mataifa. Akwana kwao thodzomiyo eta manabee a atama. ¹⁷a akwana kaha hakachana Yerusalemu kwape nabee kwemi mitumee akaka'anena kwa. Badala ma hakama uarabuni a bama tetsanaa Damesiki. ¹⁸Atonena baada naicha miakabi samakabii kahamanaa hakacha Yerusalemu itlhikwamatachana kefa, kanahama abami kwapi tsifibii ikumi a botano. ¹⁹Lakini akwamalicha mitimebii asubii ya yakabowa ukwatema a Bwana. ²⁰Che'e'e, a'anena ma Haine, akwenela msimiya kweya hina kwatan! kaha itibitina. ²¹Kana haka mikoa ninama shamu a kilikia. ²²Akwana tetaumiya nena akwabee kwape makanisabema uyahudi nabee habekwame kweya Kristo, ²³Lakini bahaeame bilanlaepee, "Bamiya kwaheto kokoyibo hamaisho thodzowiya imani hama kwaheto thikita." ²⁴Bahaeami tukuzaitipi Haine Kwako nzokookwa.

2

¹Badala naicho miakabi ikumi a bunibii hakana'a ilama Yerusalemu gugiya a Barnaba. Pia chiyana'a Tito gugiya a ono. ²Hakana kwako nzokoko haine lladzaamo onina kwamba paswaiyana hakachana. Cheketanaa a'anena eta injiliko hako kwanathodzo kwaya emeda ma mataifa (Lakini thodzana'a nenabihacho kwape habekwape'e thokokodzoe kuwa ! ukushapii muhimu nibii). Hiihenaa hishinokwa ili ina hakikishae kwamba akwaana chii au chi kaonaa. ³Laki a Tito, hamakwamo ichameena a ono, hamakwamo Myunanie, lazimishwaiyamo tahiriwaiyana. ⁴Yamua hama !uyuama kwako nzoko ma ukwate ma lamate habekwapee dza nena bihacha yasiikachana uhuru hamakwaota chokwoha kweye Kristo Yesu. Slaatiyami hiiyobachanu obe'e isa watimwabisa sheriako. ⁵Akwa'a hin! akwako sa'ako ichameko ili iko injili ko humatiko ikothae bila kwen! epetachana itibitina. ⁶Lakini nabee habekwapee himiyo kuwa be'e'eame !ukuslabe'e akwamehini! ihia uninina. Ihia hamakwami aelahahe ukuwama ihia uninina. Haine akwesolalama upendeleoma emeda. ⁷Badala ma, /ikwami kwamba aminiena'a thodzochana injiliko kwape nabe'e habikwape akwetu hiriwaiya. Hiiheyamo isa Petro kwamothodzo injili kwapee habekwatahiriya. ⁸Kwako nzokoko Haine, elasukwana maelemodako chikinama Petro kwako nzokoko ma utume kwape nabee bahekwap'e tahiriwaiya, pia elasukwamo melemodako chiki nakwa kweya emeda ma mataifa. ⁹Kwami Yakobo, Kefaa Yohana, kwami tsahimiyee kwa habikwapiimae hetsokoma haine, tetaosami neemako hakokwata kwimiya ono, tatsobami kweya udhirika ono, a Barnaba. Hii heyami hishinokwa ili kwamba yohaka kweya emeda ma mataifa, a ili ise gumuseana hakachana kwape na be'e habekwape'e tahiriwaiya. ¹⁰Pia sla'atiyame obi iyoelawiyeta ukuweta ihia. Ono pia slaatina'a hiihechana ihia hama. ¹¹Kwamo Kefa kwamodzanee Antiokia, llakwana'a e'elena kwako nzokoko Thekaulamo. ¹²Gupinitana a emeda aso dzachana hi! echa kweya Yakobo, Kefa semeheto ichameena a emeda ma mataifa. Lakini hama emeda habekwapee sla'atifa toharoko. ¹³a hiishinokwa Wayahudibii ichibii gugiyami a lamoko hako ichameena a Kefa. Matokeo hako ichanameena a Barnaba chiyamo a lamoko weta. ¹⁴Lakini kwanaliana kwamba akwapi ataba'atahe injiliko humatiko, hemanaa kefa akwanaeta wainaeta, "Kwiti itibii wayahudie lakini hamititiri hamacha ma emeda ma mataifa badala ma hamachaicha kiyahudibii, akwianinatita lazimishaita kiyahudi?" ¹⁵Obi habikwaota wayahudie nena chikiya

aakwe "Emeda ma mataifa bee dhambinebee" ¹⁶tetaote hishinokwa ukuwa gobaliya haki kweya ithekwasia sheriaiko.Badala ma,gobaliyape haki nena imani chikina ma Yesu Kristo.Dzaa'a nena imani chikikina imani chikina ma Kristo Yesu a akwe itlhekwasia sheriaiko.Kwaya itlthikwasia sheriaiko ukuwa manabee habekwesegobaliya haki. ¹⁷Lakini isa kwabita kwaka'a Haine kweya gobaliya haki chikinama Kristo,gosangiya bita ichinaneona pia llama chokwahabebee dhambi,je Kristo jhiyamaisa mtumwa mo dhambi?Akwe hishinokwa! ¹⁸Mzoko isa kwenecheketa tengemeoko kwo puhuna ma nuitsacha sheriaiko,ichinanekwa kuwo pothotene sheriaiko. ¹⁹Ilethehe chana sheriatina misina'a kwako sheriaiko,hishinokwa pasaiyene hamachana kwako nzokoko ma Haine. ²⁰Sulubiwaiyana ichameena a Kristo.Akwata onoe ilama kwatahamee,bali Kristo hameya chiki nakwa.Hamacha kwatahamee nena imani chikina ma akwetema Haine,hamakweya slaatikwa a kotohinie kwako nzokokowa. ²¹Akwene llakosa neemako ma Haine,nzokoko isa haki kweyahae //ethehechana kwako sheriaiko,Kristo misi ngauweso.

3

¹Wagalatiabe !aube,aku akwako thikiko hakokolhikina?Je Yesu Kristo akwamo nllatthechiya isa msulubiwa a'aonenaeta akwabiya? ²Ono slaatita inatetao hako hin!echa itibitina Je tatsateo Nkuloko nena ilthikwaso sheriaiko au nena aminiecha hina hamakwateta nllaema? ³Je atebe n!autetee tashinokwa?Je kutulatea nena nkoloko ili itetenllakanllaeta nena manabee?⁴Je kokoyatea nena inia aso k'ao kweka humae lamateame? ⁵Je bami hin!ete nkoloko ilibitina elahacha ithikwa eta ulube ila'anaina elahetaheya nena ilthikwasia sheriaiko au isonllae ichameena a imani?⁶Abraham"Aminiitamo Haine kamogobaliya kuwa haki neya." ⁷Kweya hiiyecho hihina enllekeke hishinokwa nabee habekwapee aminie oolanakweya ma Abrahamu. ⁸N!ekako thodzamiya'akwo hishina Haine gobalihinaeso haki emeda ma mataifa kwako yekekoma imani injiliko thodzomiya akaka anena kweya Abrahamu:"Kwahitate mataifa wainate barikiwaiyape." ⁹Ili bama nabee chokwahebe imani isebarikiwa iya ichame'ena a Abrahamu,hamakwamo chokwaha imani. ¹⁰Nabee habekwape'e lamima ithekwa sa heriko bahepe tlhehena ma gudzumi.Kwa kuwa n!ek'aahiyakwa,"Gudzumiyame kila unu akweya chechee a yumua wainama hakwe n!ek'ahiyo kwako kitabuko sa sheriaiko,elahetachana wainaeta." ¹¹Hamaishoo elea atone Haine akwesogohalema haki a ichame kwako sheriaiko,kwako nzokoko,"Bami hakine hamanya nena imani." ¹²Sheriaiko akwahi!ie a imani,lakini badala sa "Hamwakweso elaha yamua hama kwako sheriaiko,hamaya nena sheriaiko."¹³Kristo ishionamo onebe hi!echa kweya gudzumi sa sheriaiko kwamo elahiyo gudzumi kwako nzokoko ona kwako nzokoko n!ekaiyakwa "Gudzumiyamo kila unu lluiyehe puhuna sa tsitiko." ¹⁴Lengo lilikuwa hishinokwa nubee hamakweya kweya Ibrahimu dzakwisi kweya emeda ma mataifa kweya kristo Yesu,ili ibagumuseana tatsenachana ahadi sa Nkoloko lletlthehechana imaninina. ¹⁵Ukwatebee thodzota kweya namna ma unu.A wakati hamakwako aganoko ma unu baheyakwa chikiyana haka'aena,ukuwa gumuscana puhuziyatitachana au slowachana. ¹⁶Hamaisho ahadi habikwapii thodzamiya kweya Ibrahim akweya oomoma.Akweyathodzo,"Kweya omoo,"maanishaeya esobee bali badala ma kweya ichame ichinanema,"Kweya omoo wena,"bamiya Kristo. ¹⁷Hamaisho thodzota hishina,sheriaiko hakokwa kodza miakabi 430 bama, akwakotsuatie aganoko atoniko hakokweya cheketa Haine. ¹⁸Kwako nzokoko kweso urithi kwa kwisodza nena yekeko sa sheriaiko,akwakweko ilamadza nena yekeko ahadiniko.Lakini Haine hini!eta k'aowamo kweya Ibrahim kwako yekeko ahadiniko.¹⁹Akwianinakwa hamaisho sheriaiko hi!iya?Sliwiyaakwa kwako nzokoko ma thekalula,akweya oomoma Ibrahimu sodza kwape nabee ambao biitina alikuwa ahidiwaiyamo.Sheriaiko chikiyakwa nena ulubee n//atthehena kwako malaikako kwapi ukwabima mpatanishi. ²⁰Hamaisho mpatanishi maanishaeya zaidinama unu ichame,bali Haine ichameya ichinanema.²¹Atonena je sheriaiko bahiyako kinyume a ahadi ma Haine?hae akuwa !kwako nzokoko isa sheriaiko hako kwakwa hi!iya chokwatieakwa uwezoko chaniko amayegae,haki !uyueso kwako. ²²Lakini badala ma n!ek'a illakwa yamua wainama tlhehena ma theke'e.Haine hiiheyamo hishinokwa ili iso ahadima ishionachane onebe nena imani kweya Yesu Kristo sogumuseana !uyuhuchana kwape nabee kwape'e aminie.²³Lakini hupitana imani kweya Kristo akwakwadza inlliyaa'a a ka'a tlhehenasa sheriaiko hadi kodza ufunuoko imaniniko. ²⁴Hishinokwo sheriaiko elahiyakwa !uslako ona hadi Kristo kwamodza,ili iba gobaliya haki nena imani. ²⁵Hamaisha kwako nzokoko imani dzakwa ukubebee //ama thehena ma mwangalizi. ²⁶Kwako nzokoko etebe wainaina olatetema Haine n//ethehena imamini na kweya Kristo Yesu.²⁷Wainaina habekwateta batizwaiya kweya Kristo n!uitatea Kristo. ²⁸Ukuwa Myahudi a'akwe Myunani,mtumwa a'akwe huru,sleme a'akwe akwiti,kwako nzokoko etebe wainaina ichametete'e kweya Kristo Yesu. ²⁹Isa etebe kwete Kristone'e,atonena omoo wama Ibrahimu,warithi kweya mjibu sa sheriaiko.

4

¹Thodzota hishina maadamu mrithi ola,ukuwa ma tofauti a /u/ukwa,a kweya mmilikiema gidind wainama. ²Babamuusha ma,baheya tlhehena hicha checheebi a wadhaminibi mpaka wakati hamakweya chikiya a oso ma. ³Kadhalika pia a onebee kwabaa olanakwee,chokwahiyabaa kweya /u/ukwa kanunine akakaane yamuane. ⁴Lakini wakati /ie kwamogushika,Haine /uwamo akwetema chikiye a akwitiko,chikiye tlhehena sa sheriaiko. ⁵Hiiheyamo hishinokwa ili isoshietachana nabee habekwape tlhehena sa sheriaiko,ili iba tatsana hali iba isa akwebe."Kwako nzokoko etebe olatetema Haine /utamo Nkoloka ma akwete chikinaeta nkolo beona,Nkoloko slaatiyako,"Abba Bawa." ⁷Kwako nzokoko hako te akwaina /u/ukwae llama bali alate.Kwete'e olae,atonenate pia mrithite nllatlthehena kweya Haine. ⁸Abana wakati kwateakwetetaoma Haine,be'ehetea /u/ukwabe kwape nabee amabao kweya asili akwe miungu lokolona. ⁹Lakini hamaisho atonena tetaomatea Haine,au hishinokwa tetaowinamo a Haine,akwianina teta tetehe llama kweya

kanuni n!ukushune akaka'ane a akwe thamanine?Je slaatiyeteta itete /'u/'ukwane llama?¹⁰Chitateta nena hokakie tsifiko maalum,akatabaicha setabi,majirabi,a miakabislita kwako nzokoko wina. ¹¹Islita hishina kweya namna kitonga kokoya k'aona'a. ¹²Hinata,ukwatebe,itete isa kwata,kwako nzokoko pia hiihena isa kwateta,akwatea thekaulakwa. ¹³Bali tetaetete hishinokwa ilikuwa nzokowakoma basato weta manabe'e hishinokwa hubiriena'a injili itibitina akakaane. ¹⁴Akwamo hali kwa manabite chikina kwaya letocha,akwateakotahakwa au //akokwachana.Badala ma tatsakwatea isa malaika ma Haine,kana kwamba bamienaa'a Kristo Yesu bamiwoo. ¹⁵Hishinokwa,tumiikaya atonena hamaishoo bathahina?kwako nzokoko thodzene itibitina kwamba kwegumseana tun!u wetatikwe akwabiina a tikwikwekwa ono. ¹⁶Hishinokwa he'ena,je bamienaa adui wina kwako nzokoko,hinenee humako?¹⁷Kwakainepe nena ulube ,akwe nena bube,slatiyepe'e ise!odolowina etebe a ono ili tete atabaeta. ¹⁸/iye'eyo daima chokwatachana shaukuko kwako nzokoko bii /iibii,a akwe tu wakati kwata bahae aetebe.¹⁹Wa'abe k'ukumibe,bokota /'etene'e kwako nzokoko wina llama kweya Kristo isoelehiyo chiki naina. ²⁰Sla'atine'e bahaechana nana gugiyana a etebe heena shakamaenata nllukwakwa,kwako nzokoko mashakanene'e puhuna ina. ²¹Thodzokwate,etebe habekwateta sla'ati hahaechana thehenasa sheriako,akwatetanllaekwa sheriako thodziko? ²²Kwako nzokoko n!ekohiyakwa hishinokwa Abrahamu chokwahaeamo alanakwe. kwamba Abrahamu chokwahicheea mo akwibi slemenakwibi piyibii,ichame kwako nako akwiti /'u/'ukwako a chenakwete kwako akwitiko huru. ²³A hishinokwa,hina /'u/'ukwate chikiyama nena manabee bali hina akwitite huru chikiyamo nena ahadi. ²⁴Yamaa hama gumuseaneyana hodzamiyana nena mfano,kwako nzokoko akwitibe haba gumiipee a maagano piye.Ichame hin!eya kweya han!anina sinai.Omooweya olakwa /'u/'ukwako,hako hajiriyako. ²⁵Hamaisho Hajiri han!a sinai baheya Arabuni Gumiiyaheya a Yerusalema hamaishone,kwako nzokoko /'u/'ukwa wainaeta a akwebema. ²⁶Bali Yerusalema hamakweya bahae puhuna huruwa,a hako bokowako ayako ona. ²⁷Kwako nzokoko n!ek'ahiyakwa,"Bathaa,teko akwitiko hakokwatita gombae,teko hakukwatika akweomoo,nlluwe'e nllukwaa tak'waseta ng'wanoko nena bathahe,te hamakwati ukue uzoefu amoone.Kwaku nzokoko asowa olanakwesa gombako,zaidi nasa nako sliminiko."²⁸Hamaisho ukwatebekwo,isa Isa,etebe'e olanakweyama ahadi. ²⁹Kweya wakati hina hamakwama unu chikiya nena mujibuweta manabe kokoyitamo hakokwakwa cheka nena mujibusa mkoloko.Ahamaishoo hihishinokwa. ³⁰Maandikobi tashinokwapi lhodzo?"Tsuii akwiko /'u/'ukwako gugiya a akwibii slemenakwibi kwibiri kwako nzokoko alasa akwitiko /'u/'ukwako akweko rithie gugiya a olasa akwitikoma huru." ³¹Hishinokwa ukwatebe onebe akwabita olanakweesae akwitiku /'u/'ukwako,bali akwititebema huru.

5

¹Ni kwako nzokoko Kristo kwehonamo uhuru ili iba hurue.Hishinokwa,itete tsiye'ena takwete naswaiya ilama kwako kongwako ma /'u/'ukwa. ²Chee,ono Paulo,thodzowinata hinokwo kwete tatahiriwaiya,Kristo akwesoihiino kwako yekeko wawainasa naku. ³Ilama,thodzoma'atanata kila sleme hamakweya tahiriwaiya hishinokwa paswaiyeya wajibikaechana kwako sheriako wainasa. ⁴Iondolowiyatea ichona a Krsto,nabee wainaeta kwateta gobalimiya haki."Kwako sheriako ishatea ichana a neemaku. ⁵Nzokoko kwako yekeko Nkolotiko,nenaimani lamiota ujasiri ma haki. ⁶Kweya Kristo Yesu tahiriwaiya au akwetahiwaiya ukuwa nzokoko aichameko.Ni imaniya ichinanema elasukwe melemodaka nlllethehe sla'ati bamiya maanishaeya gashenga. ⁷Bajaehefe chinetetee chicha tsiyeena.Akwadza kweya llakwina ehesechana humako? ⁸Lakamsiya ma hichecha hishinokwa akwayo hi!ee baminina bami ka'aine eteba.⁹/uanii kumi thikitaheya donge!ukwae. ¹⁰Chokwahahene matumaini a etebe kweya Bwana hishina akwete kweya goseka yekeko ichika aichameko.Babami hina hamakweso lakaina amootaya hukumukoma bami ichinanema,yeyote bami. ¹¹Ukwatebe kwene endeleyae thodzochano ohara,akwianinata hupee kukuyana?Kwako suala boko hina hamakweya llallakoemae msalaba gumseaneyana thikitachana. ¹²Ni matakwakwa kuwa nabee hapekwape eongozaino thekaino jhasiehepe'e ichinaneeta. ¹³Haine ka'ainamo etebe,ukwatebe kwaya uhuru.Ila taakwete/elaha uhuru wina isa shohecha kwape manabe.Badala ma kweya slaati ishianate e'etebe'e. ¹⁴Kwako nzokoko sheriako wainasa gushikelakwa kwako amriko ichameko:abo ni "Ni lazima itasla'atita kupaniko wena iso te ichinaneena." ¹⁵Lakini kwete kakathene a sakameena,cheete hishinaa ta'akwete hithikie etebe a etebe. ¹⁶Thodzota,uthlhikwate neno nkoloko,a akwete gushikilita tamaaheta manabe. ¹⁷Kwako nzokoko manabee tamaanebe pakapa'a dhidi naso Nkoloko,a Nkoloko chokwahiyako tamaa pakapaa dhidi naeta manabee.Tlabi llallakwiipi kila ichame a iche Matokeo hiyyeya akwateta elaha ihia hamakwateta tamaniita elahicha chana. ¹⁸Lakini kweko Nkoloko akaka'anehina etebe,akwatetabahae tlhehena sa sheriako. ¹⁹Hamaisho yamuata manabe lladzaheya.Abami bukutueya,tc'umu,ufisadi, ²⁰ibadakosa sanamku,hac'e'e uadui,ishu,husuda,betetechea betete'e,ushindani faraka,hallaka'aeta dhehebubee, ²¹ilo,k'ewechea,thietee a yamua ichemakaka isa habee.Hinata etebe,isa kwatuhina akakaanena,hishinokwa nabe elahebe yamua isa hama akweserilhie ufalme ma Haine. ²²Lakini semenakwa Nkolote shaatiya,bathahe,nubee,/itsihe ukarimu,utu tsie,imani, ²³nllakathanii,a kiasi.Ukuwa sheriako dhidi nama yamua isa bami. ²⁴Beekwape Kristo Yesu sulubishaiyetame manabee gugiya a shauku a tamaa eta theke. ²⁵Ibaakwe a chichikwiti,ibaakwelilinge'e kila ichame a ubama,iba akwecheche'e ilo. ²⁶kwa utiifu wa Yesu Kristo, na kwa kunyunyuziwa damu yake. Neema iwe kwenu, na amani yenu iongezeke.

6

¹Ukwetebe,kweso unu chiya kweya theke'e etebe habekwateta nkolotina,mnawiwo tetseyachana bami ukwate kwako nkololo chawiko. ²Tete cheche milingo,ahishinokwa gushikilitateta sheriako ma Kristo. ³Kweso unu iiche liliya tsieya wakati akweya ihiae,lamsimiyaya ichinanema. ⁴Kila ichame a solilita melemodakoma Atonena chokwahaeheya a ihia

ichinanema jisikiyaene,bila gumiiyana ichinaneena unu iche. ⁵Nzokoko kila unu chiyaya mulingoma ichinanema.⁶Unu hakweyafundishaiya idiga lazima iso shirikisha tsiebe wainaeta mwalimu ma. ⁷Takwete lamsimiya.Haine akweya kukimiya.Kila pandae unu,bamiya kwesovunae pia. ⁸Kila pandae mbenguko kweya asilisa theke'ene vunaeheya thekaula,lakini bami pandaeheya embeyodako kwako Nkoloko,vunaecheyo amayegae ma milele hiniecha Nkolatina. ⁹Ibaakwetcao elahachana tsiyee nzokoko kweya wakati yama vunaiyabita kwebe akwe!a tamaa. ¹⁰Hishinokwa atonene,wakati kwebechokwata nafasiko,ibaelaeta tsiebe kweya kila unu ibaelaetu tsiebe pa'ana hasa kila unu.Ibaelaeta tsiebe pa'ana hasa kwape habekwape'e bahae chikinama imani. ¹¹Cheete pakapa'ae sa baruako habekwatanie ngaeta nena ukwabikwa ichinanekwa. ¹²Be'e sla'atebe elasukwa tsie kwaya che'echaeta manabee be'e pe'e kwese lutsuwiya tahiriwaiya chana.Hiiheyame hisgokwa kwako nzokoko iseakwe!oo kwaya kokoya-ma msalaba ma kristo. ¹³Nzokoko a be'e kwapetahiriwaiya ichine'eta akwapechitee sheriako.Badala ma sla'atiyepe ebee itetetahiriwaiya ili isegumseana chichi kwitinetachana manabe eta. ¹⁴Inaakwe chichikwiti isipokuwa kweya msalaba ma Bwana Yesu Kristo,Ni kweya bami yamuamini sulubiwaiyataa uninina a ono kweya yamua. ¹⁵Kwako nzokoko akweyajalishae tahiriwaiya au akwetuhiwaiya bami ihia.Batlala ma omoo dzana muhimuwa. ¹⁶Wainaeta bee hamebe nena kanuni hama,a nubee se rehemako iko puhuna eneto Israel ma Haine. ¹⁷Hini!echa hamaisha unu aicheme isoakwe kokoyitikwa,nzokoko ten!etana chapako ma Yesu manabe kwa. ¹⁸Neemako ma Bwana ana Yesu Kristo iko a nkoloko beyona,ukwatebe .Amina.

Waefeso

1

¹Paulo,/u/ukwama Kristo kweya mapenzi ma Haine,kwape habekwape'e ! ondolowiya kwako nzokokoma Haine kwamebaha Efeso a habekwame nube'e kweya Kristo Yesu. ²Neema iso itibitina a amani hi!ne kweya Haine bawa ona a Bwana Kristo Yesu. ³Haine a bawa ma Bwana ona Yesu Kristo sokwimiya lalak'a.Bamiya hamakweya barikie kweka kila yobako nkoloko,kweya yamua a'ane chikinama Kristo. ⁴Kwamo hana elaiyana yamua,Haine gobalobamo obi kwaota kwataaminie kweya Kristyo.Gobalobamo obii ili yogumuseana kuwa yowatakatifue a iyo akwe !nauwiya a'anena ma. ⁵Kweya slaati Haine gobalobamo akaka'anena kweso isa akwebema kwako yekekoma Yesu Kristo.Hiiheyamo kwako nzokoko !inimamo elahochana hina hamakweya slaata. ⁶Hi!necha ma atone Haine so'itiya nena yobako ma /'iyeye'e ma.Hako bokowako hamakweya kweya kao kwako yekekoma sla'atema ⁷Kwa kuwa kweya sla'ate kwa,chokwa haepe oshishimo lletlehecha atama nina,msamaha ma thekee.chokwatebebe'e hako kwako nzokoko ma ihia ma Neema tema. ⁸Elatamo neemako hako iko asoe kwako nzokoko ona kweya hekima a tetao. ⁹Haine elasukwamo kotetaumiya unibitina hakokwakobiha mpangotiko,hi!nechaninama a hamu hamakweya chikiya chiki nama Kristo. ¹⁰Kwami nyakatibii gushika nena gushikama thodzo ma,Haine chikichaya gugichama kila gashega ma a'a a puhunama yamua chikina ma Kristo. ¹¹Kweya Kristo bahaea'a gubaguliya chiinimiya hupitana a yamua,hako bokoekwa hi!neyakwa a mpango ma elasukwe ihia wainama nena chiinimia sla'ati ma. ¹²Haine elasukwamo hishinokwa ili iyo gumuseana bahaechana nena galilie ma nube'e ma.Be'e'e'a akaka'anebe betetebe'e chikinama Kristo. ¹³Yikitinakwa Kristo atonena //naetea idigabe'e humatebee,thodzoma ishiiya ona nena yekekoma Kristo,Bahaeakwa kweya bami kai kwamba iinaetea a chikiyotea mhuri a nkoloko nubiko hakokweya heya. ¹⁴Nkoloko bokowako dhamana ma urithi ona mpaka umiliki kweso! uyuhe.Hama bamieamo lalak'a ma nube'e ma. ¹⁵Kwako nzokoko hako,tgangu wakati kwana //nae kuhusu imani ina chikinama Bwana Yesu a kuhusu sla'ati ina a kwape nabe'e habekwape'e !nondolo wiya kwako nzokokoma. ¹⁶Akwataya ! oshachana Haina kwako nzokoko wina a kakaetachana kweya !oshocha kwa. ¹⁷!Oshotya atonena Haine ma Bawa ona Yesu Kristo,bawa ma ube'e kwihinaya nkoloko ma masalako,lnaimiyacha ma tetaoma. ¹⁸!oshotya kai akwabi ina nkolotebee isechikimiya betheshie kweteta etebe'e tetaochana tumbamiya betete ma ka'amiyo ina.oshota atonena tetaote utajiri ma nube'e ma urithi ma lla'anaeta nabee habekwapee! ondolowiya kwako nzokoko ma. ¹⁹!oshota kai tatetao !uslae hlowiye ulubite eta chikina ona habekwaota aminie.Hama !ushlae hi!neya a elasukwa molemodako kwape ulube. ²⁰Hape ulupe kwape'elahiya molemodako chikina ma Kristo wakati Haine kwamohupita hi!necha misiyeebe a hamitachana kwapi ukwabima hleminibii kweya yamua a'ane. ²¹Hamitamo Kristo puhuna ichana a gidegeanochana,malaka,ulube'e,enzi,a kila akanabee ka'amiyeebe'e.Hamitamo Yesu akwe kweya bamuusha hama.Lakini Kweya wakati dzane ilama. ²²Haine godegeanamo ihio wainama h'ehenaicha apukwabima Kristo.Elahamo bami thoma puhuna ma ihia wainama kweyo he/ako ma Haine.

²³He/ako ma Haine bokowako manabe ma,ukamilifuma hamakweya i'oso ihia wainama kwape yekebema.

2

¹Isa kwatea misihe kweya thekaula a theke'e ina. ²/iiao kwape habe'e atonena akaka'anena hakatea k'umiina a nyakati ma yamua hama.Hakaetea gosealachana !uhlae ulubite ma a'a.hako bokowako nkolokomo hina elasukwe molemodako kwape olabe'e hatheshae. ³Obe'e wainayo hamana akaka'anena bahaea'a //a'anaeta habe kwape'echiyoHaine.Kitatomahe'e nena tasititacho akwako thikiko manabiti koona.Elasukwa'a'a mapenzi yetu manabe'e a tetaona.Tisia kweya gizela olanakwa ma ghadhabu isa ichebee. ⁴Lakini Haine asowama rehema kwako nzokoko ma hla'ati ma pakapa'a hamakweya hl'a ona onebee. ⁵Kwaba misiyee kweya thekaula ona,dzanonamo gugiyana kweya hamacha dzana chikina ma kristo.Ni kwa neema ishiiyatea. ⁶Haine gupiyonamo ichame'ena a kamoelao na hamachana wainaona kweya yamuama a'a chikina ma kristo Yesu. ⁷Hiiheyamo hishinokwe kweya nyakati dzanehe sogumseana

lnahleheyonachana utajiri m !ulila sa neemakoma.llnahloheyona onebee hako kwa yekeko na /iye'e ma chikina ma Kristo Yesu.⁸Kwako neemako ishiyateka kwako yekekomo imani.A hako akwakwahi!ne unibitina.Zawadi yama Haine.⁹Akwakwa hi!ne a ihlikwahina matoke ina soakwebahae ichameina hamakweso lalak'a. ¹⁰Kwako nzokoko onebe molemodakoma Haine,elahiya'a kweye Kristo Yesu elahachana ithikwama /ie.Itlhikwa hama hakweya Haine kweyakolloweta hi!necha akaka'anena kenena kwako nzokokomona,ili ibaitlhikwa kwape habe'e.¹¹Hishinokwa eslawite beena kenena emedaematea mataifa kweya isiladaeta manabee.Kaamiyateta"akwe a tohara"kwaya hina hamakweya ka'amiya tohara heta manabee hamakweya elahiya nena ukwabima unu. ¹²Kwaya wakati bami !ondolowiyatee a kristo .Be'e'ehetea huhuyitibe'e kweya unu ma Israeli.Ete'ehetea huhuyitibe'e kwako anganoko ma goloma. Akwatea humate'e a wakati dzane.Tisiyetea bila Haine kweya a'a.¹³Lakini namaisha kweye Kristo Yesu ete habekwatete beena akaka'anena ichanateta a haine ichanateta a Haine dzayatea kupana a Haine kwe atamama Kristo. ¹⁴Kwako nzokoko bami bamiyo amani yona.Elahetamo piyebe'e so ichame'e.Kwape manabe ma thikitamo kolokollo ma !ondolowiya hamakweyo !ondoloonahama theke'e. ¹⁵Kwamba kihlotamo sheriako hiyaka asaleda ili iso elaha unu ichane dzana chikinama .Akamoelaha bathahe. ¹⁶Elasukwamo hishinokwa ili isokubaiyeta lak'abii biyibii emedanibii ise manae ichamebee kweya Haine iiehlehecha msalabanina bohomo theke'e.¹⁷Yesu dzamo a thodzochana bathahe itibitina etebe'e habekwateta ichana a bathahe biitina nabe'e habekwape'e kupana. ¹⁸Kwa nzokoko kwape akana bema Yesu onebe'e wainaona piyabee ehokwatebebe'e hahamako kwaya hina Nkoloko ichameko !oochana kweya bawa.¹⁹Hashinokwa atonena etebe'e emeda ma mataifa akwateta iihlikwae a huhutie ilama.Bali kekenumumutete'e ichame;ena a nabe'e habekwape'e !ondolowiya kwako nzokoko ma Haine a wajumbe'e kwako hetsako ma Haine. ²⁰Maiyatea phunama msingi hicha mitumebii a aasepobii.Kristo Yesu ichinanema bamieamo ha!na !usla muthuna. ²¹Kweya he/ako wainasa gugiakwa ichame'ena a tisiyakwa isa hekalu isa hekalu chikina ma bwana . ²²Ni chikina ma etebe aetebe maiyateta ichame'ena isa yamua hamachane Hainene kwako Nkoloko.

3

¹Kwako nzokoko hako ona,Paulo,illiyeyama Yesu Kristo kwako nzokoko wina Mataifa. ²A bathahe ya kwamba tashinokwateta nllae puhuna sa malemodako sa neemako ma haine hakokwaya kwikwa kwako nzokoko wino.³! nekahinata hiinechel a jinsi hushuwiya kweya hushuwiya uninina.Hako humako hakokwakobiha kwakwa !neka hiya nena /itse kwako baruako ichiko. ⁴Kwete gosoma kuhusu habe,gumusea natita tetaochana masalako kwa kwako humako hako hakokwako buhiya kuhusu Kristo. ⁵Kwaya omoo icha humako hako akwakwa elahiya ikokukumuka kweya olanakwena unu.Ila hamaisho chikiyakwa eleana kwako hamaisho chikiyakwa eleana kwako nkoloko kwapi mitumibii habikwapii !ondolowiya a manabibii.⁶Humako hako kwakobohiya ni kwamba emeda ma mataifa ni washiriki ubabeyona ubabeyona a wajumbebe ubabeyona manabitebe'e.Washirikipe'e ichameena a ahadi ma Kristo Yesu llethehecha na injili. ⁷Akwako hako elahiya'a mtumishi kweya gashenga ya neema ma Haine hamakwehi!ni ya kwata nllthehecha kitoma etu ulube ma.⁸Haine hi!namo gashenga hama uninina,japo kuwa ono ni unuwa k'umiyeta wainaeta kwape nabe'e habekwape'e!ondolowiyo kwako nzokokoma Haine.Gashenga hama ni kwamba sla'ahimiyene'e inahina mataifa thodzo bami utayiriene hakweso akwe!nikichiya Kristone. ⁹Slaaimiyene'e kaainachana emeda wainama puhuna ma akwia aku mpango wama Haine bihe.Hako ni mpango hako kwakwa bohiya kwapi miakabii asobii habikwapii lletlehe,a Haine hamakwamo elasukwa ihia wainama.¹⁰Hako ilikuwa kwamba,lletlehecha hetsakoma Haine,watawala a mamlaka kweya yamua ma a'a isetetao dzacha balabii asobii kinibii msalako ma Haine. ¹¹Habe'e hi!ne'ese lleslahecha mpango ma milele hamakweyagushikita chikina ma Kristo Yesu bawa ona.¹²Kwa kuwa kweya kristo chokwahebebe'e betete'e a ulube'e ! oochana nena ulube'e kwako nzokoko na nube'e yona baminina. ¹³Hishinokwa !oshinata ta'akwete!o tama'a kwako nzkoko ma kokoya kwa kwako nzokoko wina.Hama utukufuwa nyina.¹⁴Kwako nzokoko hako gukuheta gulingulibe kweya bawa. ¹⁵amba kweya bami kila familia a'ane a puhune ma yamua ka'amiyamo akanabe'e. ¹⁶!oshota /ishina iso yabaiyina,hi!necha a utajirie ma nubee ma,iso hakaina nena ulube'e lletlehecha Nkolokoma,bokobaliko chikina ina.¹⁷! oshota kwamba Kristo hamama chikina heto nkolobi ina lletlehecha imaninino. ¹⁸!oshinata itete itinate'e a msingi ma sla'ati ma.Hete kweya shati emae ili itetetetao,ichameena wainaina sla'atebee,jinsi wa/a'a ,a tasee a kimo a kinako ma slaatima kristo. ¹⁹!oshota kwamba tetetao !uslaema sla'atima kristo,hamakweya hlowiye tetao.Teteelaeta habee ili tete/"usiya a ukamilifu wainama Hainene.²⁰Ahamaisho baminina bami kotoleane elasukwachana kila gashenga,paana waima habekwabita !osho au kwabita goseka lletlehechana ulubitinama elasukwebe'e melemodako chikinama,²¹Baminina bami iso utukufu chikina sa hetsakoma a kweya Kristo Yesu kweya omoo wanainama milele a milele.Amina.

4

¹Hishinokwa isa illiye kwako nzokoko ma Bwana,hinata teteillikwa isa a kamiya hamakwamo Haine ka'aeta. ²Tetehama kweya bube !usla a /'itsihe a uvumilivu.Kwetecheche'e kwaya bathahe. ³Hiihete nenabiidiko notsamachana ichamiina nkolote kwaya illiya bathahene.⁴Bahepe'e manabee ichamebe'e a nkoloko ichameko,isa kwatea ka'amimiya nena humako dzaniko ichameko ka'amiya ina. ⁵A baheya Bwana ichame,imani ichame,ubatizo ichame, ⁶a Haina ichame a bawa ona wainaona.Bami baheya puhuna ma ihia wainama,a kwape'e wainaeta a chikina eta wainaeta.⁷Kweya kila ichameyona kumiya ulube'e kumiina a kipimoko weta ulubema Kristo. ⁸Isa kwami maandikobii thodzo:"Kwamopolulu puhuna pa'ana,tupumiyamo mateka kweya/iwiya.Kamo hi!neta ulube'e kweya emeda."⁹Akwia maana ma,"Pululuamo,"isipokuwa kwamba tuwamo kae bala tlhehene yamuane?

¹⁰Bami hamakwamo tuwa unuwa babami hakwamo kai pululue ichana puhuna ma a'abii wainaicha.Hiiheyamo hishinokwa ili bahaema iso kweya ihia wainama.¹¹Kristo hi!netamo ulube isa habe mitume,a'asepobii wainjilisti llolohobii,a waalimubii.¹²Hiiheya hishinokwa ishietachana wauminibee kwa nzokoko sa melemodako ma huduma,kwako nzokoko ma maetacha manabe ma Kristo.¹³Hiiheya hishinokwa a onebee wainaona ibagushikela ichame ma imani a maarifa ma akwete ma Haine,elasukwaya hishinokwa iba gumuseana haka'achana isa nabe'e kwapegushika kimo humate na Kristo.¹⁴Hako ni kwamba ibakwe llomo isa olanakwe,ibaakwekakatlheya hamana a nana.Ili kwamba ibaakwechiya a kila aina icha tsuchibima fundisho,kweya hila ma emeda kweya hokakie ma lamusimiyo hakweyalakahe.¹⁵Bebe'enaeto,thodzobita humako kwaya slaati a tisicha pa'ana kwape yekebe wainaeta chikina ma ambaye bamiya thoma,Kristo.¹⁶Kristo gugiyetemo ichameena,manabee wainaeta waumibitebe'e.Gugiyame wainaeta a kila kiungo ili ise manabee wainaeta setisi a maiyana ichinaneeta kweya sla'ati.¹⁷Hishinokwa,thodzota hako,hinata kweya Bwana:Taakwete itlhiikwa llama isa emeda ma mataifa sakwapee tlhekwa kwaya ubatili sa masala koweta.¹⁸Chikimayame titsia kwaya goseka eta kisiyame hi!necha kwaya amayega ema Haine kweyo !aue hakweya chikina eta kwako nzokoko ma hak'aeta nkolobeeta.¹⁹Akwapeliya minyala.Chikiyame ichinaneta nena ufisadi yeta kweya ithikwaeta titciye,kweya kila gashega ma lhte'e.²⁰Lakini,hishinokwa akwe kwatetajifunzae kuhusu Kristo.²¹Nadhani llaeta kuhusu bami.Nadhani kwamba kwamba himiyatea kweya bami,isa kwakwa humako kwakwa chikinama Yesu.²²Lazima tete ihiae wainama kumie a itlhekwa ina kene,nube'e kene.Nubeeya kene putuuheto kwako nkokoko sa tasiko nkolo lamatiko.²³Nduwatu nube eina kene ili kwamba teteelahiyo dzatie kwako nkolo masalati kona.²⁴Hiihete hishinokwa itete gumuseana n!oitobochana nube'e dzana,kumie a Haine.Elahiyamo kweya haki a tsiyee humate.²⁵Hishinokwa,cheke'e ichana lamusi."Thodzote humako,kila ichame a kupanema,"Kwako nzokoko tu washiriko kila ichame kweya ubama.²⁶Tete chokwaha ofucha,lakini taakwete elaha theke'e."Ishoko ikoakwekutukutahe kwete'e kweya ofacha ina.²⁷Taa kwetyekwisa !o!oko hamacha.²⁸Babami dzake lazima isoakwedzake iama.Badala ma ni lazima isoelasuko wa melemodako.Elasukwaka melemodako boko ishiyaniko nena ukwabina,ili kwamba isogumuseana isoishiana unu sla'atee ishiiya.²⁹/ak;atako thikiko ikoakwehin!e nlluk'watina ina.Badalama,idigabe'e lazima sehin!e kwape nllukwabii fa'aeebe'e kweyo mahitaji,kwehetachana faida nabe'e habekwape'e ell'ekekehe.³⁰A ta;akwete /ukusunasa nkolo Nubiko ma Haine.Ni kweya bami kwamba chikiyatea muhuriko kwako nzokoko sa tsifiko ma ishiiya.³¹Lazima tetecheka ichana /etene'e wainama,ghadhabu,ofa,lingiya,milaso,gugiya a kila gashenga ma theke'e.Itete tsie etebe'ee.³²Hete hurumane'e.Hetesameheyane'e ichinanehina,isa Haine kweya Kristo kwama sameyaina etebe.

5

¹Hishinokwa itete emeda ataba'anachane Haine ,isa olanakwema sla'atebee.²Teteitlhekwa kweya bathehe,a isa Kristo kweya slaona onebe'e,hin!eyamo ichinanema kwako nzokoko ona.Bami bamieamo sadaka a dhabihu,kuwa tsabite tsie'ebe bathahachanebe'e Haine.³Buk'utue au tc'umu wawaina a nkolo tasiko thikiko lazima isiakwekaamiya illa'a naina,isa kwapeslaamiya be'e ominiebe'e,⁴A kweofami isoakweka'amiya,thodzo!auene,a mizaho minyalane,bami akwe golangasiye,badala ma sobahae nube'e.⁵Chokwahaeteta uhakika kwamba baheya bukutue,tcumu,aakwe tasitite nkolo,bami llukullukuwasa sanamuko,ukuwama urithi wainama kweya yfalme ma Kristo a Haine.⁶Unu wainaeta iso akwelamsina kwape idiga k'aabee,kwako nzukokoma yamua hama ofacha ma Haine dzaneya puhuna eta olabe'e habekwape'e akweehe.⁷Hishinokwa ta'akweshirikie gugiyana a be'e.⁸Kwa kuwa etebee akaka'anena bahaehetea titsiananina,lakini hamaishoo pethehetete kweya Bwana.Hishinokwa ithlhakwaa isa olanakwe pethehe.⁹Kwakuwa semenakwe ma betlhea gugitami tsiyee wainama,haki a humako.¹⁰Kwaoo'o hina jamakweya balhahe a Haine.¹¹So akwebahae ushiriki kwako melemodako tistianiko aakwe semenekwainiko, badala ma chikichii eleana.¹²Kwa nzokoko yamua elahiye a nabe'e bihana minyala pa'ana a thodzochana.¹³Yamua wainama,kwesochiya a betlhea hamaheya eleana,¹⁴Kwa kuwa kila gashengo hamakweya!uyu uwiya bahaheya benlheanina.Hishinokwa thodzoweya hishima,"Hukwa'a,te hamakwatita ase,a hukwa'a puhunaena."¹⁵Hishinokwa itete che'e jinsi kweteithhekwa akwe isa emeda akwe tetae bali isa tetae.¹⁶Ishianate muda kwa kuwa tsifipii thikipii.¹⁷Taakwete !auehe,badala ma tetaote, akuwia mapenzi ma Bwana.¹⁸Ta'a kwete k'ewe nena mvingo,a'anenaya kweya thekaula,badala ma /osiyateta a nkolo nubiko.¹⁹Thokodzote a kila ichame ina nena Zaburiko,a sifa,a hakatobe nkolotebe'e Tha'ate a difute kwako nkolo kweya Bwana.²⁰Daima hiine'e shukurani kweya gashenga wainama kwape'e akana bema Kristo Yesu Bawa ona kweya Haine Bawa.²¹Hin!imuigate ichinaneina kila ichame kweya iche kwa heshima ma Kristo.²²Akwitito,hin!ete kwapi slimibiina, isa kwaya Bwana.²³Kwako nzokoko sleme thomako sa akwitiko isa Kristo kweya thomae sae hetsakoma .Haine,l'ishimawayeta manabe'e.²⁴Lakini isa hetsakoma Haine kwakwa tlheheni ma Kristo,hihishinokwa akwitibe lazima isehiihe hishinokwa kwapi slimibiyeta kweya kila ihia.²⁵Slimicho sliaetasi misikamibi ina isa Kristo kwamosla'atita hetsako ma Haine a kamohini!iya ichinanema kwako nzokoko ma.²⁶Hiheyamo hishinokwa ili iko nubie.Hutsatamo nena hutsatacha nena atibii kwako idigako.²⁷Hiiheyamo hishina ili kwamba isogumseana wasilishaena ichinanema hetsako Haine nubiko,ukusa a doa wala waa au ihia k'umie a habee,badala ma nubeya ukumaa a theke'ee.²⁸Kwako yekeko boboko,slimibii isi sla'aeta okomibii cha isa manabiicha.Hina sla'atite okokomma slaslaiyeyo ichinane ma.²⁹Ukuwa a ichame akwesla'aete manabema.Badala ma rutubishaeya a sla'aetacha,isa Kristo kwamo sla'atita hetsakoma Haine.³⁰Kwa kuwa onebe'e mshirikibebe'eta manabe ma.³¹"Kwako nzokoko hako sleme tayaya asoma a asukoma isokatabae a okokoma,a be'e piyebe'e be'e'ehepe'e manabe'e ichamebe'e."³²Habe'e be'e'eame bihebe'e.Lakini thodzota kuhusu Kristo a hetsakoma Haine.³³Walakini,kila ichame ina lazima sosla'atita okoko ma isa ichinanema,a okoko lazima ikoheshimuita omesa.

¹Olanakwe tiitate akasumi ina kweya Bwana,kwako nzokoko hako ni hakiya. ²"Heshimuita paslehena a pa'ako wina"(Nzokoko hako hiipii amriko ma akaka'aneke boko ahadiniko), ³ili iso herie itibina a tetegumuseana hamacha hamacha tase puhuna ma yamua. ⁴Aitibii bawamicho,ta'akwisi ofita olanakwini a sababishaiyeyeta chana ofacha,badala ma,cheenetasi kweya nubee a maagizo ma Bwana. ⁵Etebe'e /u/'ukwa,li'ihete itetetsiee kwepi mabwana bi'ina habii yamuanibii nena heshima pakapa'a a /etetete nena isle'e hin'e nkolotinaina.Itete nllanllae'e biichina isa kwatetaa nllaema Kristo. ⁶Utii ina isoakwe be'ena mabwana biina be'ena kwisichiinina ili tetebatheicha.Badala naicha,itete a nllae isa /u/'ukwabima Kristo. ⁷Hihete mapenzi ma Haine hin'echa nkolobitina ina,elasukwahichate nena nkolobe ina wainaeta,kwa kuwa elasukwametete Bwana a akwe unu, ⁸Sla'atita tetaochana kwamba kweye kila ithikwa tsie unu elahae,tatsanaya zawadi hin'echa kweya Bwana,kweso /u/'ukwae au unu tsie. ⁹Aitibii mabwana hiiyesi hihishinokwa kwapi /u/'ukwabiina.Taakwisiasapicha kwititetao kwamba bami hamakweya Bwana eyona wainaona bamiya hamakweya a'anina. ¹⁰Itete,chokwahetate a ulubee kweya Bwana a kwaya uweza weta ulubema. ¹¹N!uitoboe shilanga wainama Hainene, ili kwamba tete chiya ikacha kiyume a hila sa !o!oko. ¹²Kwa kuwa ndzukume yona akwaya atamane a manako,bali dhidi yayicha falme a mamlaka sa nkoloko a watawalabi ma yamuama thekaula a titsia,dhidi naeta halungube'e kweya yamua ma a'a. ¹³Hishinokwa n!uitobote shilanga wainama Hainene,ili itete ika tsiyeena dhidi nama thekee kweya kipindi hama theke.Bama kwetebahana kila gashenga ikateta tsiye'ena. ¹⁴Atete ika tsiye'ena.Hiihete hishinokwa bama kwete'e illa ta/e kwako humako a haki k'atsabitina. ¹⁵Hiihete hishinokwa kwete n!uitatea gobechama upukwabitina ina ihodzocha na injiliko bathaheniko. ¹⁶Kweya kila hali kwetechiya ngao ma imani,ambayo ishienaya /'abichachana hik'obima hina thekaule. ¹⁷N!uitoboe kofia ma ishiiyo a amayega esa nkoloko,ambaye idigape ma Haine. ¹⁸Ichame'ena a!oshocha a duako.!oshote kwako Nkoloko kekeme'e.Kweya cheecha hama itete che'enimiya kekeme'ena kweya /itsihe wainama a!oshocha kwako xnokoko weta waaminibe wainaeta. ¹⁹!oshote kwako nzokoko kwa ,ili nakwamiya thodzo kwella'ata awanika kokwa !oshote kwamba chodzokoo nena ujasirie humate hamakweyabiha ihusuyo injili. ²⁰Ni kwako nzokoko sa injiliko ano balozine kwatailliya ngengebii,ili kwamba chikina eta nathodzo nena ujasiri isa kwatawiwaiya thodzocha. ²¹Lakini etebe ilama tetetetao yamua kwa a jinsi kwatlhikwa,Tikiko ukwa tekwa kipenzi a melemodate mwaminifu kweya Bawa,hinaya kila gashenga. ²²/uwana'a itibitina nena kusudiko hako maalumu,ili itete tetaoma yamua kuhusu obe,sogumuseana farijiiyetachana nkolobi ina. ²³Bthahe a iso kwape'e ukwatebe,a slaati ichame'ena a imani hi'echa kweya Haine bawa a Bwana Yesu Kristo. ²⁴Neemako iko ichame'ena a wainaina habekwape'e slaata Bwana Yesu Kristo kweya sla'ati hina kweyaakwe a misihe.

Wafilipi

1

¹Paulo a Timotheo,Emetama Kristo Yesu,kwapee bee kwame hi'liya kweya Kristo hamebee filipi pana a waangalizibii a mwashesamibii. ²Neemako ikoitibitina a amani hi'ee Haynenina babiye yena a Bwana hana Yesu Kristo. ³Nubeeya Hayne kwa kila kwataa gosekana etebbe wainaina. ⁴A wainama kweya kila !oshochakwa kwako ntsokoko wina etebbe wainaina,batlabatlae heta kwataa !oshowina. ⁵Jo kwahenee nubee aso kwako tcokokoma ushirika wina kweya injili kwako tsifiko akakaaeneko a hamishoona. ⁶Telaene hamakwano katalata mlemodako tsiiko jikinana endeleyaheya bahataya abeena kweko tsifikana Bwana Yesu Kristo. ⁷A tsiyeeya onina//ainachana hishina punaina etebbee wainani kwako ntsokoko tcikinanaa nkolo tinakwa.A etebbe mmekuwa washirikabee ukwatebee kwako neema kweya i//iyakwa a keya ishishimo a uthibitishaji kwa kweya injili. ⁸Hayne tetaokwe,ishina kwata shaukune punaina wainaina kweya tcikinama hlaaitcama Kristo Yesu. ⁹A!oshota kweya:hlaatina iso hluwiya paana a paana keya maarifa atetao waikoma. ¹⁰!Oshota kwako ntsokoko atete ulubitee tetaotca nebee a amashukwana ia bami bahe tsie paana.A !oshuwinene etete nubee ukuweta tle'eeke waikoma kwako tsifikoma Kristo. ¹¹A tete /osiya neta tyundakoma haki !uyawiko kweya Yesu Kristo,Kweya utukufu na sifama Hayne. ¹²Hamishoona ukwetebeka,hlaaita tete tetao hishina,ia hamakweya !utu uninina hiyamo injili isa endeleyahe paana. ¹³E ntsokotina i//iyakwa kweya Kristo,tetaumiyeya kwapi walinzibiima ikulu wainama a kweya kila unu pia. ¹⁴A ukwatebee fulunebee kweya bwana,kwako ntsokokoma i//iyakwa,shawishikapame a thubutuetca tlodzotcana idigabee ukunama ihlitca. ¹⁵Aitcebee humako a tlodzemahepee Kristo netatlekee a ishenokwa,a itcebee kweya nia nube. ¹⁶Bee habekwapee ntsadzomatakwa Kristo neta hlaati tetaepe a tcikiyanaa hamana kwako ntsokokoma ishitaama injili. ¹⁷A itcebee tgsodzomepee Kristo kweya ubinat si a nia tseki,atetaohepe kuwa sababu shaitape nlekee uninina kweya minyororo kwa. ¹⁸Ahishinokwa?Akwaata ahishiinokwa yejejo kweko hlaniehe akweko humatiehe,Kristo ntsudzumiyeya,akweya hama batsaheta a,batsaheta. ¹⁹A kweya tetaene kweye hama dzanaya //aiyakwa ia hama hi'eya kwako ntsokokoma !eshatca nna a kweya ishiiya neta nkolokoma Yesu Kristo. ²⁰Kwona a lamitcakwa a uhakika a humako ahishina kwa,a kwene!lya minyalo.A kweihlitca waikoma hishinokwa tsifibii wainatca a hamisheena.Lamene kweya Kristo hukwiyata kwape manabee kwa akweso hupatcanina akweya misiye. ²¹A kwata one hamatca na Kristo wa a ta//itca faida. ²²Lakini,kweso hamatcane kwape manabee omohepee tunda kwako melemodakokwa,ahishimo kwa akwata tetao tumemambiya kwene tciya. ²³Hishinokwa !utsuwiya paana neta kufikili hama piye.//etcetene taheta tcana manabee abahae tcana a Kristo,ia bami thamanine paana a paana. ²⁴A hamatca kwape manabee habee ia muhimune paana kwako nt'sokoko wina. ²⁵A tetaene punama hama,tetaene hlopoheta a endeleyaeheta bahae heta pana aetebee wainana,kwako ajilikoma matendo a batl'atca kweye imani na. ²⁶A hana dzanaya

batlahina pakapaa kweya Kristo Yesu,neta ntsokokokwa hluwiwaya,neta ntsokokoma bahaekwa a pana aetebee.

²⁷Haiyetetee hete hama maisha yina kwaitihikwa tsiehe hlaayiye kweya injilima Kristo hiite hishima kwa akweneedza tsinatcana akweneakwe dza,ina//ae kuwa ikatea tsiyeena kwako nkoloko utcameko hlaaita ilaetcana kuwa nkolotetee utcameko.kwete hama tcikinama injili kweya utcamee. ²⁸A takwete numayiya neta ia itce elahiyehe neta hlikiyina.Hana biitina isharaha ma //ekee.Aitibitina isharaha wokovune hi!tca kwa Hayne. ²⁹Aetebe kwimiyatea kwako ntsokokoma Kristo,si aaminiitacana tu,atesaiya baminina. ³⁰Kwako ntsokoko mgogoronetee bami babami isa kwatea liana uninina a ilaetea kwam,ba bahaitene e ahamisheena.

2

¹Ik'akweso bahaehe tiwaiyana nkoloko kweya kristo kweso bahaehe faraja hiletca kweya //haatima.kwesa bahaehe ubaeteca nkolote.kwesa bahaehe rehema a huruma. ²Elahate ba//ahakwa kweya nia utcame kwetee upendoneehe utcame,kwetee utcameehe kwako nkoloko a kuwa kusudineehe utcame. ³Takwete elaha ubinafsi a majivuno.Teteneta //likumukumahetca kwete iheyeta iteebee kuwa nubepee dzaidinana. ⁴Kila utcamina isookwe tceenena iama itcinanema iso a jaliita iama ubakakama. ⁵Tete nianeehe osa kweya bahaitee kristo Yesu. ⁶A hishinokwa bami hiiyeya isa Hayne.Lakini akwamo jaliita kuwa hiiyeya isa Hayne.Lakini a kwamo jaliita kuwa hiiyeya isa Hayne iaha tctetcee emahetcana.

⁷Badalama,tuwiwamo itcinanema.Tciyamo umbema mtumishi,kama hi!e kweya mfano ma unu.Ihuyuanamo isa unu.

⁸Bami ll'ukumukumuamo akamo tihiehe a tall'i a ta//ima msalaba. ⁹Hishinokwa atonena Hayne kamo tukudzaita paana.Kwimamo akanabee pakapabee ilethhetebee kila akanabee. ¹⁰Fanyaamo hishinokwa ili kwamba kwapee akana beema Yesu kila ngulinguliko sharti iko //utuwe.ngulingulibeyeta habekwapee puna a habekwapee yamuanina a //ena yamu anina. ¹¹A fanyaeamo hishinakwa isa kwamba kila lata sharti isa kiriehe kweya Yesu Kristo ni Bwana,kweya utukufuma Hayne Babiye. ¹²A hishinoka basi,wapendwa bekwa isa kwateta tihiehe tsibii wainatca,si kweyo bahaekwa,si hamishena ni dza idiya paana a ukunitana bahaekwa,wajibikaemate wokovu wina itcinahina neta ihlitca a /etetetcana.

¹³Kwakuwa Hayne elatehe melemodaka tcikinaina ili ishiinatcana kunia a tendaena ia bami hlaate bami. ¹⁴Elate ia waikoma bila lalamikae a mabishano. ¹⁵Elate hishinokwa ili kwamba tete laumioyaene akuwa alanakwema Hayne waaminifubee ukuweta lawama.Elahate hishinokwa ikwamba hete nuruehe yamuanina,kwako melemodako tlekee a tlekee. ¹⁶Tcetate paana idigake hupatcaniko ili kwamba ina ntsokotee tukudzaitatcone tsifikoma./aa akwanaa kokoyakao.

¹⁷Akwene tu tuiya isa sadaka punama dhabihu a huduma a imani yina,bat'l'aheta pana a etebee wainaina.

¹⁸Hishinokwa a etebee pia bat'l'ahetea,a batlahetea pana aono. ¹⁹Lakini tumainenee kweya Bwana Yesu /uwanaa Timotheo itibitina hiishina kupana ili kwamba ina wedzaehe tiwaiya nkoloko kwene tetaoma iahina waikoma. ²⁰Kwakuwa ukuwakwa iteie bahaite utazamaone isa bamine bamine,bami niane humate kwako ntsokokowina. ²¹Iteebee waikota habe kwanikwanikwi /uwetanitibitina kwakwaepee ia heta itsinanetama,a akwe iama Yesu Kristo. ²²Lakini tetaometetee,thamanima,kwako ntsokoka isa ola hamakweya !otsama asoma,ishinamo tumikaehe pana aono kweya injili. ²³Ahishina tumainenee yuwahanitcaba pindi kwene tetao akwia kwesa hi! uninina. ²⁴Lakini bahaitenee uhakika kweya Bwana kwamba ohu iteinanekwa a dzata hishinokwa kupana. ²⁵A gosekene muhimuwa tyetseyatcana ibitina Epafradito.Bami ukwataya amelemodatie ubakwa a askari ubakwa,mjumbe a mtumishi kwako ntsokokoma mahitajikwa.

²⁶Kwako ntsokoka tcokwaheema inlee ahlaatiamo pana etebe waikuwina,ahishina //aetea kwamba bokeya. ²⁷Ahishina humako bokeeama paana kiasima ta//itca atonena Hayne hulumiyaitamo,abami tsiyee akwamo punama tu,atonena pia punakwamo,ahishina atonena inakwa punama gosekaikahe a gosekaikahe. ²⁸Karibishaitate Epafradito kweya Bwana neta bat'lahe waikoma.Heshimuitate emeta isa bami. ²⁹Karibishaitate Epafradito kweya Bwana neta bat'lahe waikoma.Heshimuitate emeta isa bami. ³⁰A atonena ahishinokwa ntsokakosa melemodakoma kristo a nanliamo tal'itcana.kookapanamo maishama ina ko//owiya kweya hudumiya itikwatca ona nena ukwako itcana aono.

3

¹Atonena ukwatebekwa ba//ate kweya Bwana.Akwata ya kokuya n!ekan!ekainatcana //ama idiyabe bebee.Hama ia

kwinaya tsiee. ²Ekwekwete atingibii.Ekwekwete a melemodate tlekebe.Ekwekwete a habee kwape hlalatebee

manabeeta. ³Kwakuwa onebee tsiebee.Onebeepei kwebee //ukumukumuwe ma Hayine kwa ishiiyasa nkoloko .Jivunia

ehebita kweya Kristo Yesu ,A akwebee uku eyonaehee beletee kwape manabee. ⁴Ahishinokwa,Akomabahahehe una

tumaini yetee manabee habee,Ono gumuseananikwi ishinokwa paana. ⁵Ono maitoenaa tsifiko nane niko,chikiyanaaa

kweya kabila ma Israeli kabila nepeema Benjamini.Muebrania nec wawaebrania,Kweya bahaicana sheria koma

Musa,Farisayo. ⁶Kwako juhudi kokwa tesaititana kanisa kwanaa tiitita shereakama,haki ukuekwanaa lawa ma sheatina.

⁷Ahishina kweya ia wainama hamakwana,liya faidaneya uninina,hesabuitanaa isa tc'umu kwako ntsokokoma ts'ahatca

Kristo. ⁸Kwako humako,hesabuitenee ia wainama kuwa hasarateya hi!etca kweya tsiye atsahatca na a Kristo Yesu Bwana

kwa .Kwako ntsokokoma tayyanaa ia wainama,hesabuiyetenee isa !umu ina tciya Kristo. ⁹aonekanae

tcikinama.Ukuwakwa hakikwa itcinane kwa !etca kweya sheria,a bahaitenee haki bami !huyuwe nena imani kweya

Kristo ,hi!ehe kweya Hayne,bami Msingine kweya imani. ¹⁰Hamishena hlaaita tetaomatcana bami aulubema hupiyama a

ushirikama kokoyamo.htlaaita ku!ipiya neta Kristo Kristo kweya mfanoma ta//itcana, ¹¹Angalau inatcokwaehe

matumaini kweya hupiga hu//uko. ¹²Akwako hmaehe kwamba kinenata tciana ia bami,a kwamba hiinaa mkamilifu bee,a

jitahidienee ina gumuseana tciyatca na bami bami hamakwanaa!uyuwe a Kristo Yesu. ¹³Ukwatebeekwa,akwata dhani

kwamba kinena ta tciya ia hama,aelahata ia utcame:n'ahaetata atonebee tceenetata a'k'ak'aanebe. ¹⁴Jitahidi eheta

gufikatca kweya lengo kuusudi inatciya tuzo puna kwa twitoma Hayne Kristo Yesu.¹⁵Wainaona habekwabita tisi wokavunina,hlaiye bebee goseka'na namna hama.Akweso itce gosekiyaya kweya ia hama itce kweya ia waikoma,Hyne pia shaanaya bami itbitina.¹⁶Ahishina itlikwa abahak'a kweya mtindo hama.¹⁷Ukwatebekwa,nite isa ono tcenetate tsiena nabe habekwapetlhikwa neta mfano hite isabee.¹⁸Fulunebee hatcaninate beeipee kwape mara fulune hetanaa,ahamishena hinata neta hatsa pukwabii-funebee hamepe isa tlekebema Msalaba ma Kristo.¹⁹Mwiso weta a tlekeeya.Kweya Hayne bee a hotcako,a kibwikoweta bahiyako kweya minyanalata gosekepe iama yamua.²⁰A uraiaena baheya puna,atonena tamimebebee mwokodzi yona Yesu Kristo.²¹Ku!ppetaya manabee yona tcaebee bebee habekwape; ishiana dhibitiitacana ia waikoma.

4

¹Atonena wapendwa bekwa habekwatsa hlaahina,etebee batlaheyakwa a tajikwa.Ikate tsiyeena kweya Bwana,etebee ubabekwa wapendwabekwa.²!hoshenata ate Eudia,a !hoshenata ate sintiike,tete titsimiya mahusianoma amani //aanani nt'sokoko itibii,waikowina piiyiinana elahiyatia neta Bwana.³A humako,!hushinata aitibii Melemodatibii ubabi kwa ishietasi bee akwiti a kai tumikaeamepana a ono kweya enezdzaitacana injili ma Bwana kwabaa a kelementi pana a watumishibi itcibima Bwana,habikwapi ak'anabiyitca n!ekahiya kwako kitabukoma hupatca.⁴Kweya Bwana tsifibii waikoitca.//ama t!odzata batl'ate.⁵Mupunguwina iso /hiya a una waikoma.Bwana babeya kupana.⁶Takete tc'aiya nena ia k'ao.badalama,elote ia hina wainama kwako yekekoma salie! !hashotca shukulae.A mahitajina iso tetaomi a Hayne.⁷A amanima Bwana bami p'ak'apaa kuliko gosek'a wainama,/nots'ahetaya nkalobee a goseka' kahina kweya ishiiyanima Kristo Yesu.⁸Atonena,ukwantebekwa;gosekate paana la wainama bami humate,heshima,haki tsiyee hlaati,a bee t!odzanebee nube a busaranebee,pana abee hlaahiye bee sifiwaiyaticana.⁹Elahate ia bami !haema,kwateta teiya !haeta uninina abami pahlina amanine bahaeheya etebee.¹⁰Bahaitenee batl'ahe pa'kap'a'a pa'ana punahina kweya Bwana a etebee /hatlhahiyatea n/ama niama jihusishae nenahina punama iakwa,a humako,beena akakaanena hlaaatietea n/otsakwatcana kweya ianinakwa a akwatea !huyuwa fursa ishiakwatcana.¹¹Akwata t'lodzo hishinokwa ili teiyaticana ia kwako ntsokoko'ma mahitajikwa.a jifunzaenaa kotoshana kwa hali wakoma.¹²Tetgenee,hamatcana kweya hilima ukuiyaticana a kweya halima fulune.kweya yamua waikoma hama ono jifunzaenaa sirima namnama semetca wakatima ntsoatca a jinsima semetca wakatima hatse,yaani fulume a mhitaji.¹³Gumuseanata elasukwatcana hama kweya ishiiya bami kweke ulubee.¹⁴A hishinokwa,hiiyetea olahatea!hiiyetea tsiyeena ikishaemaye le tcana a ono kweya kokoyakwa.¹⁵Elebe wafilipi tetaetete kwamba ak'ak'aanenama injili kwana tsuaya Makedonia,ukuwako kanisako hokwakwa ishiakwa kweya ia husuehe hi!aba a tciyatca eetebe itcinanina.¹⁶A kwana bahaehe Thesalonike,etebee luts'uwekwatea ishiiya dzadinama mara utcame kwako ntsokokoma mahitajikwa.¹⁷Akwata maanishaehe kwakwa nee ishiiya a t'lodzota atete kopateta matundabe dzanebee faida itibitina.¹⁸Tciyanaa ia wainama,a hamisheena !usiyanaa anetaia fulune,tciyanaa ia hi!etca kweya Epafradito.Ia tsie bami //owe mithiri a manukato,bami hlaahiye bami waikoma sadakaha bami pendedzaite Hayne.¹⁹A ntsokoko boko,Hayne kwa !osi naya mahitaji na kweya utajilisa utukufukoma kweya Yesu Kristo.²⁰A tonena kweya Hayne a bababiye hona iko utukufu ehe milele a milele.Amina.²¹El'atl'asukwakwa gufikamo kwako muu mini kweya Kristo Yesu.Wapendwa habekwata bahaeneta hamana hlasinapee.²²Pia wauminibee waikoweta hamana t!asiinape paana beepe akwebena kaisari.²³A hamisheena neemakoma Bwana hona.Yesu Kristo iko a nkolobiino.

Wakolosai

1

¹Paulo /'u/ukwama Kristo Yesu kweya mapenzima Haine a Timotheo ukwa tiina.²Kwape waaminibee kwe Kristo bahebee Kolosai. Neema isoitibitina a bathahe hi!necha kweya Haine bawa ina.³Hi !naona nubee kweya Haine bawa ma Bwana ona Yesu Kristo a !oshawinaota kekemee.⁴| |naea'a imani ina kweya Yesu Kristo a nube'e hamakwatetacho kwa hae kwape bee wainaeta habekwape !u/'umbuiya kwako nzokokokoma Haine.⁵Chokwahetete'e nubee hama kwa nzokoko dzane ma humako hakokwako chikiya puhuna kwako nzokoko wino teteInee kuhuse dzacha bami humate hupitano kwapee idigabe'e humako, injili,⁶Hakokwako dza injili hako omoea semenakwe a tsatsaheya yamua wainama /!ieakwa elasukwakwa hishinokwa chikina ina Iama kenena tsifiko hakokwateta II'ae a tetajifunzae kuhusu Neema koma Haine kwako humako.⁷Hako bokowoko injiliko hakokwatetajifuza hi!necha kwaya Epafra ubatoko kowina mtumishi ubaini hakwa mtumie tsie ma Kristo kwaya niaba ona.⁸Epafra elahamo tetaomiya onibitina slaatiyona kwako nkoloko.⁹Kwako nzokokoma nubee'e hama kenena tsifika kwaota //nae hishinot kwa akwataheana !oshowinachana hiihe'a ! oshowinachana nzosiyateta a maarifako ma mapenzima kwe hekima wainama a te tetaoma Nkoloko.¹⁰Bahaea'a ! osheope'e kweya bwana itlekwteta nena ustahimilima bwana kwape yekebee !inebe'e. Bahaea !osheope'e kwamba omo'oweteta semenakwe kweya kila itlekwa /'ie a kwamba bahaehteta kwako masalaku ma Haine!¹¹ oshoota itete chikimiya ulube'e k'umiina a ulube'e na utukufu ma kweya //ucha a usitahimliveb wainama.¹²! oshoota kwamba nena bathehe h! nateta nubee kweya bawa hamakweya hiina etebe'e tetegumuseana kuwa a bala kwako lumba ko weta wa'aminibe'e kwaya betlea.¹³Ishiohamo hiinecha kweya utawalama titsia a katoambisiyona kweya ufalmemema ishone ma mpendwa.¹⁴Kweya akwetema chokwahaopee ishiiya, msamahama dhambi.¹⁵Akwetema ni mfano wama Haine hamakweyalladzahe. Ni chikiyamo akakaranema elahiya wainama.¹⁶Kwa kuwa kweya bami ihia wainama elahiyamo,

hishinokwa bahibii puhunaa bahibii yamuanina, ihia Iadzahe a akwe Iadzahibii. Kwis biie enzi oo mamlaka oo utawala oo be'e ulubite, ihia wainama elahiyamo a bami a kwako nzokoko ma. ¹⁷Bami bahaeama hupinitana ihia wainama a kweya bami ihia wainama chechepii wainaicha. ¹⁸A bami bami thoma koweta manabee yaani ipondoka, bami ni akaka'aneya a chikiyamo akaka'ane hi!necha II'anaicha, chokwateya hahamako akakaaneko Iaanama ihia wainama. ¹⁹Kwa kuwa Haine !ninimama kwamba utimilifu ma wainama hamaya chikinama, a ²⁰A upatanishaji ma ihia wainama baminina kwako yekekoma akwete. Haine elaama amani /'elahi ma. Haine patanishaeamo ihia wainama baminina ichinanema, kami ni ihiae mae yamua oo ihia puhune. ²¹A etebe'e II'amo, kweya wakati ichame beehetea huhuyitibe'e kweya Haina a be'ehete k'adawasabee ma kwako masalako a itlekwahina tleke. ²²Lakini atonena patanishaiyetamo etebe nena manabema II'etlehecha manabiti nama II'etlehecha tatle hiiheyamo ili isodzaanina etebe'e nubebe'e akwebee lawamanebe'e a uku dosali aanenama. ²³Kwete gumiya kweya imani hamakwate tahak'aita a 5o b thabiti, akwe/uiya mbali hi!necha kweya tavajama a ujasili sa injiliko hakokwako himiya kweya kila unu hamakweya elahiya tlehenahicha malundebii. Hako bokowako injiliko ambayo kwata ona, Paulo, bamienaa /'u/'ukwa. ²⁴Hamaisho bathaheta kokoya yako kwako nzokoko wina. Aono Natimiliza kwape manabekwa hamakweya !ehe neua kokoya ma Kristo kwako nzokoko ma manabema, be'e ni ipondoka. ²⁵Ono ni pagadzine'e sa ipondokako hako. ²⁶Hako humako Iichiyiko hakukwako buhiyo kwapii ng'wakabii asobii a kwaya omoo. Lakini hamaisho hushuhiyama kwabita wainaona habekwa peaminie kweya Yesu. ²⁷Ni kwape'e nabe'e habekwaya Haine sla'ati hushuweta hiiyeya chokwahahe ihia ma utukufu ma buhiya sa humako hama II'anama mataifa. Ni kwamba Kristo baheya chikinahina, ujasiri ma utukufu dzane. ²⁸Bami ndiye hamakwata thodzomatana. Onyaitaota kila unu, a chechekanumachana unu nena hekimako wainaso, ili kwamba badzanema unu tsie kweya Kristo. ²⁹Kwako injili hako, ono jibidishaenea jitahidi enaa kumiina a ulubema elahiye be'e molemodakoma chikinama kweya gumuseanama.

2

¹Kwako nzokoko thaatita tetetetao jinsi'hishina bahaenaa a kokoya fulune kwako nzokoko wina, kwateteteta bahebee laodikia a kweya wainaina habekwapee akwe /'iana ngentseabee kua katika uanabee. ²Elasukawata melemedako ili nzokoko nkolokaibina biite gumusewana kufarijiwa nzokoko zaniyana pana kweya upendo akweya utajiri wainama afuluneema uhakika kamili a masaraka kweya tetaochana siri a humate ma Hayne, ambaye ni kristo. ³Kweya bami hazina waikoma a hekima a masalako bowiyome. ⁴Thozota hishinakwa ili nzokoko unu yeyote iso akweza isohelahina hila kwa hotuiba kweya kwako lakamusieko. ⁵A isa ukunee pana aetebee kweya mana bee, lakini bahenee kwako k'oloko bathahenee i'ianenee utaratibu wina tsie aulubee imaninebee iyina kweya kristo. ⁶Isa kwateta tatsana Kristo Bwana, it'likwate kweya bami. ⁷Mwimarishwe keya bami, teteelahiya kweya bami, mwimarishwe kweya imani isakwatea chechekanuiya, ait'liya kwako sl'aati fulune. ⁸Cheete isa unu yeyote isoakwechina kweya falsafa a idigabee a'aakwe aakwe, linganaechana a kristo. ⁹Kweya bami ukamilifu wainama, Haine nee hameya kwapee manabee. ¹⁰A etebe'e t'zosiya kweya bami. Bami t'omako koma kila uweza a mamlaka. ¹¹Kweya bami !yatea kwako tohara ya kristo. ¹²//umiyatea gugiya a bami kwenye ubatizo. A neta yekeko imaniniko kweya bami hupiyatea nena ulubeema Haine, hama kweya ko// 'owa hi!echa misiyebitima. ¹³A kwatea misiyeehe kweya kosao ina wainama. Futaitamo es'lawii madenine hama kweya ! eghaiya, a taratibu hama kweya a onebee. ¹⁴Tsuanamo wainama a gongomea ita kweya msalabanina. tsuetamo ulubee a mamlaka. ¹⁵Cheketamo wazi a tsiyyetachana isa shereheeko ushindine kwako yekekoma. ¹⁶Beena, unu iche iso akwe hukumina etebee kweya semecha oo facha, oo kuhusuna tsifiko sikukuufiko oo seta zanaa oo tsifiko sabatotiko. ¹⁷Hako sepeyako idigabitiko zanabee, lakini kiiniyakomaa Kristo. ¹⁸Uumu iche isoakwe tushuwimiya tunzo kooma neta sl'ati // uku//uku a abuduechana malaikabee. Unu t'sichoghome !ooheya kweya idiga hamakweya tsiyaa a chuiyanaa nete masalakooma manabiite. ¹⁹Bami hakikishae t'omako hilecha kwa homako kwa pee manabee wainaeta l'tchehe kwa viungobeema a mit'habii eleiyaipii a cheecha gugiya, a tisiheya kweya tisi'cha hama kweya hiliya kweya Haine. ²⁰Kwetee kenene misihe pana akristo kweya silee yamua ika kwateta hama isa kwateta wajibikache kweya yamua. ²¹Takweete ! eaha, atakwetee tiyanaa,aakwe !eachana"? ²²Habee wainaeta uhiyame kwa konzokoko. t'chekee zanee a matumizi, hi! echa kweya maelekezo a chechekanuiyachama emeeda. ²³Hako sheria hekima niyako dininiko hako kwakoo elaiya neta binafsi a //uku//umucha a kokoyaeta manabee. Lakini ukuwama thamani dhidinama tamaeeta manabee.

3

¹Kweso n//ama Haine hupinamo gugiya a Kristo, kwakaetate idiga puhune bami Kristo hameya ukwako sl'i'mibiichiko Haineniko. ²Gasekate kuhusu idiga puhune akwe kuhusu idigamaa yamua. ³Kwa kuwa misiyetete, a maisha ona buhiyamoo gugiya a Kristo kweya Haine. ⁴Wakatima Kristo kweso I/'uyuhe, ambaye maisha yoonaa, beena a etebee pia //uyuhetetaa a bami kweya utukufu. ⁵Kwa hiyo bohatate idigabee habee kwapee bahae kweya yamua, yaani, buI'utue, II'umu, shauku Echeke, nia tcheke, nia tcheke a tamaa, bami ibadama sanamu koo. ⁶Kwa ajiri koma idiga hama ghadhabu ko maa Haine zaniyako puhunaeta bee akwe tiebe. ⁷Kwako nzokoko ma idiga hama etebee pia itchikwatea beena kwatea hama n//aanaeta. ⁸Lakini sasa lazimaha itetee /'ueta idiga hama wainama. yaani, ghadhabu, betetee, nia tchekee, milaso, a idiga titchiye hi!ehe haghataatana ina. ⁹Takwetee lakamusitee eetebee ichinanaina, kwa kuwa nduwatea utu wina kene a matendo maa. ¹⁰/uchatea utu zanaa bami elaiyee zana kwako maarifa hi !echa kweya mfano ma bami hamakweya elaha. ¹¹Kwako hako maarifa habee, ukuwa Myunani a Myahudi, tahiriwayachana a kutokutahiriwaiyacha, gosomehe, aakwe gosomehe, pagaziya, aakwe pagazii, lakini badalama Kristo idigaha wainama

kwewa waima.¹² Isa wateule beema Haine, watakatifu bee a bee sl'aamiyabee, /'uchatee utu tsiehe, ukarimu, //uku//ukucha, upole a uvumilivu.¹³ Checheete eetebee aetebee. Hurumiyanaete kila unu a ubakoma. Kama unu kweso t'lot'lozoehe kwewa iche, iso sameyaita kwewa jinsi babami ambayo bawa kwamo sameyaina etebee.¹⁴ Zaidi nama idiga hama waima, itete uendo neehe, ambao bamiya kigezo ma ukamilifu.¹⁵ Amani maa Kristo a iso aanina nkolotina ina. Bamieamo nzokoko maa amani hako kwamba kaamimiyatea kwapee manabee uchamebee. Chokwahatee shukurani.¹⁶ A idiga beema Kristo ikohamaa chiki naina kwewa utajiri ee. Neta hekima wainama, /'akat'chaete a tlokozoechana eetebee ichina naima neta Zaburi koo, haketoko a haketobee nkolotebee. Tl'aate neta shukurani nkolobiina kwewa Haine.¹⁷ A ihia hama kwetee elaha, kwapee idigabee aa kwewa matendo winaa, kitomatee wainaeta kwapee akanabeema Bawa Yesu. Kwematee shukurani Haine bwa kupitia bamii.¹⁸ Akwitibee //uku//uitase slimibiina, isa kwewa Bawa.¹⁹ A itibii slimibii, sl'aetate misikamibiina ititi akwe betetehe dhidi naeta.²⁰ Olanakwe tiyetatee paamibiina kwewa idiga wainama, maana iishinokwa linitaheteta Bawa.²¹ Baamicho takwiisi lingeeeta olanakweona, ili kwamba iseakwe laa tamaa.²² Pagazibee, tiyetatee !ukusl'abeina kwa pee manabiina kwewa idiga wainama, akwe kwewa hudumaeta akwabee isa emeda sl'akaateechana, bali kwako nkoloko humatiko. Islimite Haine.²³ Lihia hamakwetee elaha, elahate hi !echa nkolo tinaina isa Bawa aakwe kwewa emeeda.²⁴ Tetaetete kwamba chiyatetaa tuzo maaumilkaji hi!echa kwewa Bawa. Kristo waa Bawa hamakwa tetaa elasukwama.²⁵ Kwako nzokoko uunu kitomehe bee akwe nubee chitako hukumukoo kwewa matendo akwe hakinee hamakweya kitomaa, a ukuwa upendeleo.

4

¹Mabwana, hi! nasi kwapi pagazi yamua hamakweyo haki a a dili Tetaititii II'ama kwamba chokwa hititi Bwana puhuna.
²Lalakate kuwa thabiti kwaya !oshocha. Hamate /'elena kwako hako kwaya shukurani. ³!oshote wainai kwako nzokoko ona II'ama, ili kwamba Haine isollaata Hakwako kwa nzokoko eta idigabe'e !oshocha bihana 5o humako ma Kristo. Kwako nzokoko 5o hako iIlyana'a ng'enge. ⁴!oshinata kwamba inagumuseana cheketachana eleana. Isa kwata pasaiya thodzochana. ⁵Hakate nenahekima kwape'e nabe'e liabekwape'e tongotina a ishianate wakati. ⁶Igiga ina a ise neemane'e wakati wainawama. Yamua hamakweya husuitikwa ono Tikiko elahaya isekukumuka itibitina Bami ukwate mpendwa, pakazi mwanifu, a pakazi ubahina kwewa Bwana. ⁸/uwata itibiti kwa nzokoko hako, kwamba tetaoweteta yamua kuhusu obe'e a II'ama kwamba gumuseanaya tiaiyinachana nkololo. ⁹/uwata wainaicha a Onesimo, ukwateya ubatoko humate, a ichameyo na hinapii kila ihia hamakweya !uyuhe beena. ¹⁰Aristarko, iIlye ubakwa ttesinaya, Iama a Marko binamu ma a Barnaba kwatitatsana mtana hi!necha baminina, "Isa kwesodza itibitina, tatsanate," ¹¹A //ama Yesu kaamiye Yusto Habe'e ichina nehicha toharatibii ni elatipii molemodako ubabekwa kwako nzokoko ufalmema Haine. be'e'eame baIhahe uninina. ¹²Epafra thasinaya bami ni ubayina a pakazi ma Kristo Yesu. Bami elahetaheya bidiiko kwayo !oshocha kwako nzokoko, kuwina, ili kwamba gumuseanete ikachana nena ukamilifu a hakikishaecha na kikamili nena kikamilifu kwewa mapenzi wainamo Hainene. ¹³Kwa kuwa mamaakwanaa kwamba elataya molemodako nena bidiko kwako nzokoko wina, kwape habe'e kwapebahae laodekia, a kwape'e habee kwapebahae Hierapoli. ¹⁴Luka hina tabibu ubatoko a Dema thasinape'e. ¹⁵Thasiyete ukatebe'e kwa habekwape'e bahae laodekio, a ipondoka hina bahiko hetsana nama. ¹⁶Ha /apeko hako kweka somaiya II'anaina, ikosomaiya II'ai kwako ipondoka ma walaodekio, aetebe'e II'ama hakikishaete somaitete'e nako hatsape hi! necha laodekia. ¹⁷Thodzoo kwewa Arkipo, "Chee'e hina hameya ambayo tatsanataa kwewa Bwana, kwamba unapaswa timizaitachana", ¹⁸Thathasukwa hako ni kwapii ukwakokwa inanema -Paulo Islawimate nyenge kwa .Neema a iso aetebe'e

Wathesalonike 1

¹ ¹Paulo, Silwana a Timotheo kwaya ipondoka ma Wathesalonike kwewa Haina bawa a akwete Yesu Kristo. Neema a bathahe iso a etebe'e. ²Hi ! naota shukurani kwewa Haine kila mara kwako nzokokowina wainaina wakati kwaota kaaina kwayo !oshocha ona. ³Ishawiota bila shak'wechano aanenama Haina a Bawa ona molemodakuwina imani, ulubemo slaati a II'uucha bami a'akweishichane kwa nzokokoma bama kweyo Bwana Yesu Kristo. ⁴Ukwatebe'e habekwateta slaaiya a Haine, Tetaomeope'e wito wina. A hishino injili kwakodza itibitina. ⁵A hishinokwa injili kuwina kwakodza itibitina akwe nena idigabe k'aobe'e bali II'ama kwape ulubee kwako nkoloko pethaiko a nena humako kwewa hiihe tetaeope'e II'ama obe'e beea emedo tashehe II aanaina kwako nzokoko ona. ⁶Beehetea emedo ! angashochana kwaota obee a Bwana, isa kwatetatsa na idiga kwako kokoya a bathe'e hi!ne'e kwako nkololo nube'e. ⁷A matokeo ma itete mfanoe kwabita wainaona kwewa makedonia a Akaiya ambayo Aminiepe'e. ⁸Kwa kuwa hi!necha itibitina idigabema Haine tsatsaamo wainama, a obe kwape'e makedonia a Akaiya ichinanema. Badala ma . kwewa kila yamua imani ina kwewa Haine tsatsaamo . A matokeo oma akwaota sla'ati thodzochana ihia. ⁹Kwa kuwa be'e ichinaneta thodzowepe'e dzachaeta emeda bamie amo tashehe II'aana eta . thodzepee tashinokwateta kwe ! nepema Haine hi! necha kwako halungube'e a kinataelasukwamo Haine amayega a humate. ¹⁰Hi ! name idiga kuwa lamimeope'e akwetema hi!necha puhuna, hamakwaya hupiya hi!necha kwape'e taIebe'e A hama ni Yesu, hamakweya chokona huru hi! necha kweyo ghadhabuko dzaniko

2

¹Lishiniokwa ichinanaina tetaetete, ukwate, kuwa zachama unibitina itibitina akwaya burenee. ²Tetaetete kwamba aanena kokoyabaa a tsiyoname neta minyala nana Filipi, isa kwa tetatetao. Chokwahebaa ujasiri kweya Haine nenaechana injilima Haine a kwaya kokoya pakapaa. ³Kwako nzokoko mahusiano ona akweyahi!eeh a tchekee, wala kweya n//umu, wala kweya hila. ⁴Badalama isa kwabita gogombeehe a Haine a aminiwaechana injili, iishinokwabita batlodzo. Tlokozobita, a akwe ban//aetachana emeda, lakini ban//ahachana Haine. Bami ichinanema bamiya chunguzae nkolobeona. ⁵Kwa konzokoko akwabaa elaeta idigabee jipendekeza echana kweya wakati wainama, isa kwatetatao, wala akwataa tumiyaeneta idigabee isa kisingizioko tumiyaeneta idigabee isa kisingizioko neta tamaa, Haine shihidi yayona. ⁶Wala ukwabaa kwakaa utukufu kweya Emeda, wala hi!echa itibitina oo kwapee ichebee. Gumuseanabikwi daiechana pendelewa iyachana mitumebii ma Kristo. ⁷Badalama tsiyebaa isa wapolebee n | | 'aa naina isa ayako kwako a farijiiyetae olanakwesa ichinanesa. ⁸Kwako hako yeke chokwahebaa upendo itibitina. Tulikuwa radhineeaa shirikishaiye tachana aakwe injilima Haine bali pia a maisha ina ichinanaina. kwako nzokoko tsiyetea isa ubatoko beeya. ⁹Nzokoko ukwatebee, esl'awiyeteta melemodako a guluhaona. Tsifi a isho kitomaheaa melemodako kusudi iya akwe lemea ita unu yeyote. Wakati bami, hubiriyetabaa injili ma Haine. ¹⁰Etebee shaidi tete, a Haine pia, nela utakatifu takakashe, haki, a akwe lawama kwabita haka ichinanaona aane naona aminiebee. ¹¹Lishinokwa, tetaetete aku namnaha kweya kila umu wina, isa bawa kweya ahe kweya olanakwema kwabitahimizaiyeta a tiyaiyetachana nkoloko. Mamaakwayetabaa. ¹²kwamba paswaiyeebebe hakachama isa kweya mwito kwateta kweya Haine, hamakweya kaana kweya ufalme a utukufu maa. ¹³Kwako nzokoko boko shukuruitabita Haine pia kweya kila wakati. Kwa nzokoko wakati bahaetete tatsanate hi !echa itibitina ujumbe maa Haine hamakwateta | | 'aema, chiyatea isa akwe idigama emeda. Badalama, chiyatea isa humako isa kwako, idiga maa Haina. Idigapee habee bee kitomabee melemodako n | | aanaina etebee aminiebee. ¹⁴Kwako nzokoko etebee, ukwatebee, itetetsiye isa emeda igaiyehete makanisabee maa Haine bee bahaabee kweya Uyahudi kweya Kristo Yesu. Kwa kuwa etebee n | | 'ama musatea kweya idiga babami hi !echa kweya emedaona, isa kweya tsiyeehe hi!echa kwa pii wayahudibii. ¹⁵Bii pii wayahudibii biia l'owa Bawa Yesu gugiya a manabiibii. Wayahudi pii bii kesonami hi!echa tongoka. Akwapii !nimahe Haine a aduipee kweya emeda wainama. ¹⁶ | | 'akobaame iya akwe tlozo a mataifa bee ili isechiya okolewaiyacha. Matokeo maa tsiyeya endeleyaeppee a dhambi yeta. Shighihe ghadhabu zakwa puhunaeta. ¹⁷Onebee, ukwatebee, ha | | 'akaabaa a etebee kweya musa tsitse, manabiite, akwe nkolo tee. Kitomabaa neta ulubeeyona a netashaukuko paka paako tsiyetachana ngentsea beeona. ¹⁸Kwako nzokoko sla'atiaa zachana itibitinaona paulo, kweya mara uchame a mara iche, lakini !o!o | | 'akwacha. ¹⁹kwako nzokoko jiaminiechaona akwiaha kweya baadae, oo sla'ati, oo tajiya jivuniyaechama aaneninama Babiye ona Yesu wakatima zachane ? Je akwapii asoehe paana isa kwapee ichebee? ²⁰Isa kwa teta etebee utukufunehe bath'aheona.

3 ¹Hishinokwa kwabaa akwegumsea na vumiliyaecha paana gosekaa kuwa tsiye'eya thaeya nana Athene ichinaneyona? ²/uwa'a'a Thotheo ukwateya a amtugwa ma Haine kwako injili ma Kristo, isohak'aiyeta a sofarijiiye ta husianaecha a aimani ya. ³Elasukwa'a habe'e ili masuwe isoakwebahaehe yeyote hamakweso /'etete hi!necha a kokoya hama kwa kuwa be'e tetaetete'e kwamba bahea'a gobagoliyachana kwako nsokoko. Kwako humako kwaya wakati kwa'a'a wainaya aetebe'e. Gumiya a'a thodzowetachana yakuwa bahae'aa kupana chiyachana kokoya a habe'e hi!eyame isakwa tetatetao. ⁵Kwako nsokoko hako kwama akwe gumuseana | | 'uchana | | 'ama | 'uwanaa ili kusudi inatetao puhunama imani nina. Huenda letochabokoeakwa angalau letetamo a molemodakuwina kwakwa k'aoe'e. ⁶Lakini Timotheo dzamo obitina hi!echa itibitina a kamodzaniya idiga tsie puhunama imani a slaati ina heyamo yakuwa chokwahetete'e goseka tsieyina a shatiyete tete /'iyoba isa obe slatiotaiyo /'iina etebe. ⁷Kwako nsokoko hako ukwatebema bathea'a pa'ana a etebe'e kwako nsokoko ma imani ina, kwaya kokoyo a kokoya ina wainama. ⁸Hehe'ena hamaota isa, kweteika hak'a'ana kweya Bwana. ⁹Aku shukuraniya tumibii bakwina kwako nsokoko ona, kweya bathahe wainama kwabita chohaehe a'anenama Haine puhu naina? ¹⁰!shoota paanatsifana a ishona ili yagumuseana /'iyetachanangetsea biina a sluwina cha hama kweya shakw'e kweya imani ina. ¹¹Haine ona a bawa ichinanena a bawa ona Yesu isotupuyona yekekoona yogushika kwateta. ¹²A Bawaona isoelasukwa sluiya a sotiso kweya slaati kweteslakaate'e a tetesla'aheta emeda wainama isa kwa otaelahina etebe'e. ¹³A tete hiihe hak'aiyetachana nkolobe ina ili isoakwelawamanina kweya utakatifu a'ana ma Haine ona a Bawaona kweya dzachama Bwana Yesu wainaeta a nubebee bema waibaeta.

4

¹Hatimae ukwatebeona tiyaiyetebee nkoloko a sihiyetachana kweya Yesu Kristo. Isa kwa tekapokeyaiyeta maelekeso bee hi!echa obitina namna paswaiye hakachana i'initachana Haine, kwako boko yeke pia itete hakaa itete kitoma paana. ²Kwa kuwa tetaetete aku chechekaunuwa hamakwaota kwihina //etechana kweya Bwana yesu. ³Kwa kuwa habeepee beeppee mapenzi maa Haine: hutsyaina - ishinokwa itete!ondolohema bughutue, Kwamba kila uchameina tetaeya namna maa milikiima akoko ma ichinaneema kweya utakatifu a poghalabee. ⁵Takwee chokwata misikako kweya tamaaeta manabee (Isa Mataifabee akwetetaomebee Haine). ⁶Iso akwebahaehe unu iche hamakweso //apohe mipaka a t'hekaulamacha ukatemwa kwako nzokoko hako. Nzokoko Babiye bamia chokwahe golepa kiasima kweya idiga, wanainama hama, isa kwabiita gumiya onya iyetachana a shuhudiyeiye tachana. ⁷Kwa kuwa Babiye akwamo kaaona kweya it'umu, bali kweya utakatifu. ⁸Beenaeta hakakweko i'akosa hako akwese i'akoo emeda, bali i'akomeya Haine, bamii kwihinee, nkoloko Mtakatifu koma. ⁹Kuhusu maa upendo na ukwatee, ukuwa haja ma unu iche !eghahenachana, nzokoko chechekanuimiyaleta a haine sl'aatima yekwaye eetebee ichinanaina. ¹⁰Hakika kitomatia habee wainaeta kweya

ukwatebiina bahebee Makedonia wainama, lakini sihiinaota, ukwatebee itete elaha a hata a zaidina. ¹¹Sihiinaota itete sla'ati hamachana maisha t'sitizichana melemodako neta ukwabiina isa kwaa hina. ¹²Kitomaa habve ita gumuseta hakachana tsiyeena a neta poghalabee kwa pee bee tongotebeema imani, ili itete akwe !ehe a hako hitaji loloteko. ¹³Akwaota sl'aati etebee itetelewa iyoba akwe nubee nokwa, etebee ukwatebee, puhunaeta bee habekwapee //upii itete akwe uhakika kuhusunama wakati zanehe. ¹⁴Kwebee chokwaha kuwa Yesu misiano a katohupa n//ama, iishino haine zanetaya gugiya a Yesu bee habekwapee ase misihe nina kweya bami. ¹⁵Kwako nzokoko weta habee hinaona etebee neta adigabee ma isabie, kwamba onebee hupebee, kwebee bahaele wakati nama zanee Babie, hakika akwegumiyaeta bee habee kwapee //upii misihenina. ¹⁶Kwako nzokoko Babie ichinaneema tuwaya hi!echa puhuna. Zaya a//ughwa pakapaa gugiya a //ughwa eta malaikabee paka`abee, gugiya a parapanda ma Haine, a bee misiyebbee kweya Kristo hupiyapee kweya kristo hupiyapee n//lama. ¹⁷Kisha onebee akwebee misiyebbee ko//owebee, habekwabiita t'nopohe, checheebita kwapii malunde bii china gugiya a bee laki itachana bawa hewani kwako hako yeke bahaebita a bawa tsijibii wainaicha. ¹⁸Beenaeta, farijianaeteta eetebee i'chinanaita kwa pee idigabee habee.

5

¹Amasa, kwako bahari koma muda a nyakati ukwatebee, ukuwa haja kwamba ia chochoter ise!eghaiya itibitina. ²Kwako tsokoko etebee ichinani tetaetete kwa usahihi ishinikwa tsifoko ya Bwana zaniyako isa hatsake kweso tsifi. ³Bweena kwesetlodo kuna//amani a amayegae, "Amani a amayegae," bebeen a `n//ekee zamahetaya tikithia. Isa tsetene zamatete ayako hochanuika. Akwese methenekekwehe kwako yekeko kila yeyekeko. ⁴Lakini etebee, ukwatebee ukutete kweyati//ianina aakwe boko tsifi zamahetako isa hatsake. ⁵Atsoko etebee wainania olanakweya be//eanea olanakweya ishone. Onebee akwabita akweemahe tsifi au titsia. ⁶Iishinokwa, ibaakwease isa `ichebee aasebee. Bali bashahita amakiniecha. <sup>7</sup>A nt`sokoko asebeehe asehepee tsifana a ilianepee k`ek`ewechana tsifa. ⁸Nzokoko onebee olanakwebiebee ishonebee, ibamakiniehe. Bal`luta logowa imanina a staati, a,kofia chumane auhukine na wokovu wakati zane. <sup>9</sup>Nzokoko Hayne okwamo gobaloba akakaanena kwako nzokokoma gadhabu, bali !nuyuwochana wokovu kwako yekekoma Bwana yesu Kristo. <sup>10</sup>Bami ndiye kwamo misinona. Ili kwamba, kwebee i`shakwateta gobeja elesukwa. ¹¹Nzokoko, falijianeni a ekelohiyana etebee aetebee, ishakwateta gobeja elesukwa. ¹²Ukwatempa, !ushinaota teletsaheta bee habekwapee tumikaehe panani katika bwana abee habekwapee shauli. ¹³!Ushinaota i`lamaa tetetetaoweta a kwegetacha pok'alabee katika upendo kwako nzokokosa melemodako. Itete amani neehee eetebee ichinaina. <sup>14</sup>!Ushinaota ukwatebee: itete onya iyeta habekwapee akwe haka kweya taratibu, tiahiyetate nkokloko habekwapee !a tamaa ishietate, bee kwapee wanyonyeehe, atetehak`age kweya yamua wainama. ¹⁵Cheete isoakwebahaehe unu unu`kao golepe thekee kweya thekee kweya unu k'ao. Elasukwate habekwapee nubee kweya kila uchaminaakwa unu waikoma. <sup>16</sup>Bathate tsifibii wainacha. <sup>17</sup>!Oshote bila shik`ichana. ¹⁸Nube`eya imate Hayne kila ia, Nzokoko beeppee, mapenzi bema Hayne itibitina katika yesu Kristo. <sup>19</sup>Takwette /`abota nkoloko. ²⁰Takwete k`omandona unabii. <sup>21</sup>Letate ia wainama. Chilate nubiko. <sup>22</sup>!`ondolomate kila mwonekanoma thekee. ²³Hayne ma amani iso kamilishaina kweya nubee. Nkoloko, nafsi a manabee isec'hikiya akwee mawaa katika zachama banina Bwana unibite yesu kristo. ²⁴Bami hamakweya kaaina mwaminifuwa, abami abamiya mwenye kutenda. ²⁵Ukwatema, !`oshoyate pia. <sup>26</sup>Thakasiyetate ukwatebee waikiweta nena /`itate nubee. ²⁷Hinata katika Bwana kwamba harapeko hako isomwe kwapee ukwatebee wainaeta. ²⁸Neema ya Bwana unibite yesu kristo iko gugiya aetebee.

2 Wathesalonike

¹ ¹Paulo, Silwano na Timotheo, kwako kanisakokoma Wathesalonike kweya Haine Bawa ona mabiye Yesu kristo. ²Neemako bahaehe itibitina a bath`ahe hi!ee kweya Haine Babiye a kweya bawa Yesu Kristo. <sup>3</sup>Pasaiyonamo onebee shukuniitachana Haine tsijibii, wainaicha kwa nzokokowana, ukwate maana ishinokwa paswaiyoneya, ishinokwa mani ona tisiyeya paana a sl'lakaatee ona kwweya kila umu iso sl`ohe aso. ⁴Hivyo onebee ichinanaona thokozobita netafahari puhune ona kwapee makanisa beema Haine. Tlokozebebee habarikoma saburi koo wina a imanina hamakwatete chokwaha kweya guluhaina wainama. Tlokozobita neta tlodzo guluhane hamakwatetaa a staimiliehe. ⁵Hako bokowaka isharako hukumu niko akinikoma Haine. Matokeoma hama chokwahachaa hesawima kwa stahilie tete ioochana ujhume minama Haine ambao kwako nzokokoba musetete. ⁶Kwa kuwana hakinetete kweya Haine jolepimachana kokoya bee musinebee etebee, ⁷a kwihinachana bath`ahe etebee musebee gugiya a obee. Elahaya ishinokwa wakatima hukwiwachama Bawa yesu hilecha puhuna mbinguni gugiya a malaikabee a ulubeema. ⁸Kweya mwalima tsoko gugulipinaya kiasi bee akwe tetaomebee Haine a bee akwe ehesebee injilikoma Bawab ona Yesu. ⁹Musapee neta ! ateehama milelenee kwese!ondolowiya a bahaeamo Bawa a utukufu weta ulubeema. ¹⁰Elahaya wakati kweso zaa ili iso tukuzwa na emeda maa astaajabuiyachana a wainaeta habekwapee aminiita. Kwako nzokoko ushuhudaona itibitina sadikiwaiyamo itibitina. ¹¹Kwako hako nzoko !oshowetabita etebee tsijibii wanaiaicha. !oshowetabita kweya haine ona iso gobalina kuwa stahilietete kaamiyachana !osheopee kwamba isochiya timizaiyacha kila hajama tsiehe a melemedako imaniniko kwapee ulubee. ¹²!oshepee idiga hama ili itetechiya tukuzaiyetachana akanebeema Bwana Yesu !oshoota kwamba itete chiya tukuzwaiyacha a bami, kwako nzokokosa neemakoma

2

¹Hamaishao kuhusu dzachama Bwana naona yesu kristo a luthuwachana gugiya ili ibachokwahee: !ushinaota etebee ko ukwatebaya. ²Iba akwe musisumbuliwe akwe kukuhiyacha neta!neasa, nkoloko, au neta thodzo au neta hatsapeko ! uyuwiko kuwa hi!eyamo unubitina, kweko thodzo kuwa tsifikoma Bwana baheyakwa zaniyako. ³Unu a isoakwe lamusiina kweya iishinokwa kwa kuwa akwekoza mpaka boko ishacha koho!neakai a unu thekee iso//aimiaya bami olama thekee. ⁴Bamiya /'wuane a bami lala`kwacha ichinanema /'lukuwa Hayne a ia chochote hamakweso abudiwa amatokeoma, hamaya kweya hekaluma haine a //nakachaiyana bami iso hiiye kama Haine. <sup>5</sup>Je, akwateta kumbukaneethe kuwa kwana bahaheetebee hinaanaa punama la hama? <sup>6</sup>Hamisheena tetaetaa hina kweya nuk`wuwita, ilikwamba gumuseaneyana hushuhiyana kweya wakati nubeya kwesogushika. ⁷Ishinokwa sirima bami unu bami thekaule elasukwiya melemoda`ko mpaka hamisheena, ishinokwa baiiteya ilakweahamisheena mpaka kwesohi!iya yeketina. ⁸A hishinokwa hina chokwahe, kiasi kwesohushuhiyana, isa Bwana Yesu //owaya kwapi hoabima awanikakoma. Bwana elahaya iso akwe laehe kweya dzachama. ⁹Dzachama bami thekaule utakuwa a tsokokosa melemodakosa !o!ooko kwape ulubee waikoweta, ishara a maajabu a ramate, ¹⁰a lamako wainasha a udhalimu. Ia hamabahahepe a isa lakaetebee, kwako nzokoko akwame chiya upendo ahumate kwako nzokokoma ishiiyayeta. ¹¹Kwako nzokoko boko haine /'uwihinaya melemodako kweya thekee ili iseaminiehe lamako. ¹²Matokeoma ishinokwa wainaetahukumuwaiya pee, beeamba akwome aminiehe humako bee ichineta bakat`l`ahiyaeppee kweya udhalimu. ¹³Lakini pasaiyebebe`e shukulitachamna Hayne tsipibii wainacha kwako nzokokowina ukwatebekwa s`slaahiyeebe a Bwana. Kwako nzokoko Bwana gabalinamo etebee isa malimbukoma wokovu kwa hut`siya sa nkoloko a imani kwako boko huma. <sup>14</sup>Hama bamiya kweya kaamiyina, etebee kwamba kweya injili teteguseana !uyuwachana utukufu ma Bwana ona Yesu kristo. <sup>15</sup>Kwa hiyo, ukwatebekwa, ikate tseweena. Tetaomabami utamaduni kwateta fundishaiya kwape idigabee au kwako hat`sapekoya. ¹⁶Hamisheena, Bwana ona yesu kristo ichinanema, a Haine bawayena hamakwama t`sleaiyona akweye nacha farajama milele a ujasiri, nube kwako nzokokokokoma hamacha dzane //etsecha neema, <sup>17</sup>iso farijiyona a elahachana hak`waiyetacha nkolobeyona a kwapee idigabee a melemodakonubiko.

3

¹A hamaisho , ukwatebe ibo!okoshoe, kwamba idiga`bema Bwana ise gumuseana tsatsachona a isetukuzae, isa kwamohiye a itibitina. <sup>2</sup>Ishoite kwamba ibagumuseana ishiiyachana hi!necha kweya thekea a emeda habekwapee asie, kwa kuwa akwe wainaeta chokwahepe imani. <sup>3</sup>Lakini Bwana mwaminifuwa, hamakweso hak`aina etebe a so/i/`iina hi! necha kweya nako !o!ko. <sup>4</sup>Chokwahabebe`e betete`e kweyo Bwana kwako nzokoko wina, kwamba elesukwateta a endeleyaeheteta elasukwana yamua hamakwaota kaamihina. <sup>5</sup>Bwana isogumuseana chekenuuwetachana nkobiina kweya slaati a kweyo l`itsye ma Kristo. ⁶hamaisho kaainaota, ukwatebe, kwapeakana bemo Mwana yesu kristo, kwamba ! ondolomaa kila ukwate hamakweya hama hamacha makataene a a`kwe hi!necha a desturi hakokwate ta/`ata hi!necha ubitina. ⁷Kwa kuwas etebe`e ichinanina tetaetete`e nabe`eya itibitina !anganishoyama obe. Akwa`achama //`a`anaina isa nabe`e ambao ukueame a minyalo. <sup>8</sup>A akwa`aa seme seme ma unu yeyoye bila lipaitachana. Badalama ,elasukwa`aa melemodako tsifana a ishona kwako melemodoko hak`a`a a nena kokoya, ili ibaakwe milingoe kwaya yeyote kwateta etebe`e. ⁹Elasukwa`a`a hishina akwe kwako nzokoko ukuwaya mamlaki. Badala ma, elasukwa`aa hishina ili iba mfanoe itibitina, ili kwamba itetegumusiana ilalobachana obe`e. ¹⁰Wakati kwamba`a waiona a etebe`e ka`a`a, "Kweko ichameku wina akwesla`ati elesakwana melemedako, a asili!" <sup>11</sup>Kwa kuwa //1naea`aa kwamba ichebetata hakepe`e nena mkatoe //`a`aana lakini badala ma ni emeda ukuma a utaratibu. <sup>12</sup>Hamaisho habe abe`e ka`ainaota a thodzawinacha kweya bwana Yesu Kristo, kwamba lazima seelasukwa melemodako nina gimkiya a semechana seme eta ichinaneta. <sup>13</sup>Lakini etebe`e, ukwatebee takwete! eta nkoloko kweyo elesukwaeta be`e tsibe`e. ¹⁴Ikiwa unu yeyote akweyaslati e//akekechana idiga ya kweya warakahama, bami makini abami, a teteakwe a ushirikina ichome abamii, ili kwamba iko chiya minyara. ¹⁵Takwetechesa isa k`adawasa, lakin thodzosote isa ukwate. <sup>16</sup>Bwana ma bathahe ichinanema sokwihina bathahe wakati wainama, kwako yekebee wainata Bwana iso aetebe`e wainaina. ¹⁷Hama ni thathasukwakwa, Paulo , kwako ukakwokwa ichinanekwa, ambayo ni alamaha kwako kila waraka. ¹⁸Hihishino kwa !nek`aheta. Neema ma Bwana naona yesu Kristo iko hama aetebe wainaina.

1 Timotheo

1

¹Paulo,I'ul'ukwamo Kristo Yesu ,kumiina a amriko ma Haine a ishishimo ana Yesu Kristo bami betete ona, ²Kweye Timotheo waa humate kweye imani Yobako,rehema a bathahe hiniibii kweya Haine Bawa a Kristo a Yesu Bawa ona. ³Isa kwanahena kwanatsuaye'e hakacha Makedonia,ta thae Efeso ili ita gumuseana hemachana mafundisho ikicheikiche. ⁴Pia iseakwe'ellekekehe ngonoko a orodhama nasaba cholwahibi shikihe.Habae sababishaehepee !a!akue paano kuliko ishietachana gufuluda nachana yamuama Haine ma imani. ⁵Atonena lengo koma thodzo hama ni sla'atiya hinie kwako nkoloko tsiiko,kweya dhamiri tsie a kweya imani humate. ⁶Badhi nama emeda wetca'a'ame lengo katetaya mafundishoma hama a shakachana thodzonina !au. ⁷Slaatiyepe ise waalimue sa sheriako,Lakini akwapeteta eche hamakwapethodzo au hemawo'ochana. ⁸Lakini antonena tetaeope hishima sheviko tsiyokio isa unu chiapataya tsiyeena. ⁹Teta eope'e hishina,sheriako akwakwa chikiya kwako nzokokoma unu bami hakine bali kwako nzokukoma pothotebe sheriako a thekaulebe,emeda akwe wataua a bee thekalalebe,a bee ukuwete Haina a thebebee.Chikiyakwa kwako nzokoko weta

ilowebe aso a asuko ma kwako nzokoku wicha ilowibi, ¹⁰Kwako nzokoko ma bukutue,kwako nzokoko ma emeda wazinzi kwako nzokoko weta nabee habekwapee tekae emeda a katihiheeta isa l'ul'ukwabi kwako nzokokosa lamako,kwako nzokoko weta shahidibee lamatebe,a ichenakwete hamakweya kinyume a checheka nuumiya humate. ¹¹Chechekanu hama hin!eyama a injiliko boko nube'eniko ma hine bami yobaiye ambayo kwayo hakweya tsitsiya. ¹²Sla'ati wo'ona Yesu Kristo Bawa ana chekekamo ulube,kwako nzokoko goba lekwamo onene mwaminifu a kamo chekewa kweyo huduma. ¹³Bamiena'a unu ma kufurue,kokoyete a unu wama lingiyacha .Lakini kopatatana'a rehemako kwako nzokoko hiihena'a nena a !au ekwa nena akweaminie. ¹⁴Lakini neemako ma Haine ono /osowakwa imani a sla'ati bahe kweya Kristo Yesu. ¹⁵Thodzo hama amini kaeya a stahiliete tatsiyacha a wainaeta,ya kuwa Kristo Yesu dzamo duniabi ishietachana be'e dhambiee.Ono thekenee zaidino ina wainaina. ¹⁶Lakini kwako nzokoko hako ano sla'atina rehemako ili kwamba chikino kwa ono,gegedana,Kristo Yesu iso dhihirishae.n//ukulthuhucha wainama hiiheyamo hisinokwa isa akaka'ane kweya wainaona habekwe se /iliya bami kwako nzokoko ma amayeagae ma milele. ¹⁷A hamaisho kweye mtemi ukuma shikihe,akwemisihe,akwe//adzahe,Haine ichinane ma iso/usunanee a utukufu milele a milele .Amina. ¹⁸Chekata thodzo hama a'anenaena Timotheo,waa kwa .Hiiheta hishinokwa kumiina a unabii hamakweya hiniya hamana akaka'anena husue a te,ili itagugiya kweya tsukume tsie. ¹⁹Hiihe'e ili ita chokwaha a imani a dhamiri tsie.Baadhi nama emeda chakowetame habe kameangamizata imani. ²⁰Isa himeneyo a Alekizando kwane kwesa !o!oko ili isichechekanuumiya isiakwe kufurue.

2

¹Hishinokwa ngengedana,slaata !oshocha a duako,a maombezi,a nubee isielahiya kwako nzokokoma emeda wainama, ²Kwako nzokoko wicha mitemibii a wainahicha habi kwapii bahae kweya mamlaka, ili iba gumuseana hamachana hamacha nena bathahe a/itsihicha kweya utauwa wainama a /usuna. ³Hako tsiyako a n!alamichana a'anenama Haine Mwokozi yona. ⁴Bami sha'atiyeya emeda wainama isoishiiya a kopandean tsahitachana humako. ⁵Kwako nzokoko baheya Haine ichame,a cheke unu pana ichame, //aana ma Haine a unu hamakwamo Kristo Yesu. ⁶Hini!eyamo ichinanenema isa fidia yona wainaona,isa udhuda kweya wakati muafaka. ⁷Kwako nzokoko hako,o'ono ichinanekwa hii hiyana isa thodzone ma injili a /uwiye.Thodzota humako.Akwatathodzo lamako.Ono mwalimune emeda mataifa kweya bathahe a humako. ⁸Hishinokwa,sla'atita slimibii kila yamua siiosho a sihukwiyeta ukwabe nubebe'e bila ghadhabu a islee. ⁹Hihishinakwa,slatita akwitibe ise!uitobo thoabe sla'aimiyebe,neno heshima a //komiya iseakwechokwata a hathebee habekwapee sukwaiya,au dhabahu,au lulu,au thoabee gharamanebee pakapaa. ¹⁰Pia sla'atita isen!tobo thoabe habe kwese slaamiya akwitibee habekwapen!alama dzacha n//ethehema gamuo tsie. ¹¹Akwitiko ikotetao kwaya hali ma utulivu a nena n//a echa wainama. ¹²Akwenen! ala akwitiko ikochechekanuu,au iko ulubitechana puhuna ma sleme bali kohama kweya hali ma hi/ihe. ¹³Kwaku nzokoko Adamu elahiyamo akaka'anena,abama Evako. ¹⁴Adamu akwamo amsimiya ika atonena akwitiko lamsimiya wo'owakwa kweya theke'e. ¹⁵A hishinokwa ishiiyako hin!echa amoo alanakwene,isa kwesefurudiya kweya imani a sla'ati a kweya tsisiya a masalako tsiiko.

3

¹Thodzo hama slaahimiyeyo aminikaeya:Isa unu sla'ate usimamizi,slaatiteya melemodako tsiiko. ²Hishinokwa msimamizi ni lazima iso akwe thekaule.Ni lazima iso sleme akwitite ichameko isa kiasine,malako,boko utaratibuniko,nubiko,iko gumseanee chechekanuuchana. ³Iko akwe fafafe mvinyo,iko akwe ,tzutzumee bali lukusaniko,chokwahiko bathahe.Ikuakwe bokue sla'atiko !okoshobee. ⁴Sla'amiyiyako ikamatachana emeda tsiyeena hetsatinana ichinanesa,a akwebesa slaamiyeya //aesachana nena heshima wainama. ⁵Nzokoko kweso unu akwetetee'ehe ikamatachana emeda hetsatinama ichimanema,tashinokwaya so notsasa hetsakoma Haine? ⁶Isoakwe mwaminie dzana,ili isoakwe kukububu a ishacha kwaya thekee isa hina thekaule. ⁷Iso sifunee tsie kwape wainaeta habekwapee tongotina ,ili isoakwe isha kweya minyala a mtegoro ma thekaule. ⁸Mashemasibee hihishimokwa sha aimeyeepee ise be'e'e gumseanebee heshima,iseakwe be'e'e n//ukwatee piyeko.Iseakwefa mvingo //elthehe chana kiasi au iso thiete'e. ⁹Gumseanete /iiyachana nena /iiyachana nena asachiko tsriko nako humako ma imani hakokwakuhuhushia uwiya. ¹⁰Ise be'eehe thibitishwaiyibii kae,atonnena isegumseana kitomana kwako nzokoko ukuwayeta filiyeadae. ¹¹Akwitibe hihishinokwa ise chokwahaehe tsiyee.Iseakwe lamate'e.Isebeehe hutsacha a ise tsieehe kweya yamua wainama. ¹²Mashemasi isi biiche slimibii akwititibii ichamee ichameko .Lazima isegumuseana ikamamiyachana tsiyeena alanakwe'eta a hetsabite be'eta. ¹³Kwako nzokoko nabee habekwapee tumika tsiyeeno chiyapee msimamo tsie a betete'e pakapaa kweya imani hamakweya Kristo Yesu. ¹⁴Ni eka yamua hama tinina,a tumaini eheta dzachana tinina tsifibii kupanibi. ¹⁵Ika kwene witii,n!ekan!ekaenee ili tetaochana namna ithekwachana kwako hetsakoma Haine,bokowako hetsakoma Haina hamakweya amayegaehe,giding'anda a ishiiya humate. ¹⁶Aakweko llukuwiya kwamba humako ma Haine hakokwako hushuwiya !uslako:"/imiyakwa kwape manabee,kakwathibitisha shwaiya a Mkoloko,kamo/imiya a malaikako,akwathodzomiyo ilaanaeta mataifabee kamo amini waiya a emeda,a kamochiya puhuna kweya utukufu."

4

¹Hamaisho Mkoloto thosadzowako eleana hishinokwa kwapi nyakatibi dzanibii ichemakaka emeda tayape'e imani a sechee tsiye'ena ellekekechana nkolobe lasebee a mafundisho halugubite fundishaiyo ²Kwaku lamaku a

unafiki.Mkolobe'eta kweni! piyapee.³Tasihinapee huuna a tatsanachana seme hamakwamo Haine elahicha si samiya nena shukurani ila'anaeta aminiebe a bee dzahitebe humako. ⁴Kwako nzokoko kila gashenga hamakwega a haine elaha tsieyo.Ukuwa hamakwabita tatsana nena shukurani nakweso //akomiya. ⁵Kwako nzokoko hutsiyaya //etlahehechana idiganina ma Haine a kwako yekeko ma !oshocha.⁶Kwete cheka yamua hama a'anenama ukwateena na,bamietita /'u/ ukwa tsie ma Yesu Kristo.Kwako nzokoko widiyata nena idiga imanina a nena mafundisho tsie hamakwa ita ataba'ana. ⁷Ha //akosa nganoko ma yamua hakwapee sla'amiya a akwitibee paka'anakwebe.Badalama chechekanuumiya ichinanena kweya utaua. ⁸Kwako nzokoko zoezi koweta manabee fa'aepe kumiena ,bali utauwa faaeya paana kweya yamua wanainamaa. Notsamiya thodzamiyo kweya hamacha hamaishone a nabee dzanebee.⁹Thodzo hama humateya a gumuseaneya sla'amiyachana lokolana. ¹⁰Kwa kuwa ni kwako nzokoko hako kokoyabita a elasukwabita melemodako nena bidiiko paana kwako nzokoko chokwahebebee akweithecho kweya Haine hakweya amayegae,bamiya mwokozi ma emeda wainama,lakini paana kwapee aminiebe'e.¹¹Hathedzo a itachechekanuu yamua hama. ¹²Uunu k'a'o isi akwek'a mandana elatiena.Badala ma,ita mfanoe kwapee wamaeta aminiebe,kweya thodzo,itlhekwa,sha'ati,humako,a tsisiye. ¹³Mpaka kwenedza,dumu kweygo soma e,kweyo thodzomiya a kweya fundishaiya¹⁴Ta'a kwetaheana karama hamakweya chiki nana hamakwatika kwimiya //etthehechana unabii,kwamo chikima ukwabii a paka'a nakwibii. ¹⁵Ha /'i/iya yamua hama.Hama'a kwape habee ili tisichana iso dhahirie kweya emeda wainama.Ekweke'ema'a paana re itlhikwana a Thodzomiya. ¹⁶Hama'a kweya yamua hama.nzokoko hiihecha hishinokwa ishiiyatita ichinanee'ena a nabee habekwape'e ellakeyena.

5

¹Takwee ukukuwa sleme pa'anakwete.Kwema ulubee isa paslehena.Kwihichichii ulubee elatibii slemenakwibii isa ukwatibiyena. ²Hakweheta ulubee akwitibee pa'anakwebee isa pa'a mebeena a akwitinakwebe'e thakwebe'e isa mitsimebeina nena tsiyee wainama.³Heshimuiyete shimbebee,nabee habekwapee shimbee humateehe. ⁴Lakinini kweko shimbeko alanakwinie au pakwinakwe,tahete kai iseletu n//at/ahehachana heshima kweya emeda hetsane eta ichinaneheta.Tahetee isee golepeta eta ichinaneheta.Tahetee ise golepeta asumebeeta stiye'e,kwako nzokoko hako!iniyeya a'anenama Haine.⁵Lakini shimbeku humatiko nabakowako hako kwakotaiya ichinanena a boko chekamo tegemeo ma kwaya Haine.Tsifibi wainaicha hameya kwako sala a!oschocha tsifano a ishona. ⁶A hihishinokwa akwitiko nako hamiko kweya bukutue misiamo,akwesio amayegae.⁷A itathodza hama yamua ili ise akwe lawamane'e. ⁸Ila isa unu kwesoakwe ekwekweeta ukwatebema hususani nabee bahebe /etsana ma ,ila komamo imani a thekeya ma,//akomamo imani a thekaya akwe unu hamakweya akwe aminie.⁹Atonena akwitiko ikon!eka'n!eka'hiyo kwako arodhako isa shimbeko kweko e umrichie akweniibii miakabii sitini,a akwitiyako slemeniko ichame. ¹⁰Lakini iko tetaomiya kweya ithekwa tsie ,kwako notsaheta olabee,au bakoeakwa kutubeaniko kwape huhuyitibee,aubokoeakwa kutubeaniko kwape huhuyitibee,au hutsetakwa upukwabee ma aminie,au ishietamo bee habekwapee kwamekukoya au hini!eyamo kwaku melemodako wainasa tsiko.¹¹Lakini kwape nabee shimbe elati,//akoo n!ekan!ekahetachana kweya orodha eta shimbebee.Kwako nzokoko kweso n!oo kwako akwako tasiko manabitiko dhidi nama Kristo,slaatiyepe huunachana. ¹²Kwako yekeko haku n! ooyako kweya thekee kwako nzokoko pothowaheya dzacha biitina akakaanena. ¹³A //ama n!ooweya kwenye gizela mailo bee makakandiye chano tesako hetsako .Akwe tu kwamba ni ilonebee bali a bee kikisapobee a bee n!oomatebe gamuaeta ichebee.Bee thodzowepe yamuama hamakweya akweslaamiya Thodzachana. ¹⁴Hishinokwa ano slaatita akwitibee thakwebee isehuuna,iseomoo alanakwe,Ise/i/iyata hetsabeeta ikoakwekwema kadawasa nafasiko thisomo kweya elasukwa theke. ¹⁵Kwako nzokoko baadhi naeta kwe!epematetame !o!oko. ¹⁶Isa akwiti yeyote hakokwako aminiei chokwaitiyako shimbebee,atonena aikoshieta ili hetsako ma Haine iko akwetisowiyo,ili ikogumseano ishietachana nabe habekwapee shimbee humatokwo.¹⁷Atone paanakwibii nabii tawalaibi tsiyeena gobaliyakicha isa stahiliipi heshima maradufu,isa nabii kokoyibii fundishaena idiga ma Haine. ¹⁸Kwako nzokoko ma'andikobi thodzwewipi,"Takwefumbaitita achekako Llukwako tusaiko nafaka."Elasukwe melemodako stahilieya balashishi. ¹⁹Takwetatsana thisomo dhidi nama pa anakweto isipokuwa bahepe mashahidi bee piyabee au samakabee. ²⁰Ise himiya thekaulebe akwanama emeda wainama ili ichebee habekwape thae labda itheyeepe.²¹Agizayenata nena dhiti akwaanama haine a akwanama Kristo Yesu,a malaikako wateuleko,kwamba itanotsaheta thodzobe habe bila hinimiyi wainama,a kwamba takweelaha yamua lolote nena upendeleo. ²²Takwechikima unu yeyote ukwabi wekelana.Takweshirie theke'e ma unu iche.Slaaamiyete itatsamiya ichinanena ita tsisiye'e. ²³Akwaitashaimiye fachana atibi ichinaneno.Badala ma,itafa mvingo kumi kwako nzokoko sa hochako a bosato wena kukupane. ²⁴Thekeeheta baadhi ma emeda teta umiyeya eleana a gumiyetayaka hukumuka.Lakimi baadhi ma theke'e ataba'anaheya bama. ²⁵Hikishinokwa,baadhi nasa melemodako tsiijo tetaomiyayako eleana,Lakini a ichebe'e akwesebiha.

6

¹Nabe wainaita habekwape tlhehena manira isa /u/ukwabe isechiinicha umimibiyeta isa bii heshimanibii wainama,slaahimiyipii elasukwana hishina ili akanabe ma haime a mafundisho iso akwemilasiya. ²/u/ukwabe bee slimibichebe aminiebee taakwekicha komondicha kwako nzokoko bee ukwatepe.Bamuusha namaisi elasukwahicha pa'ana.Kwako nzokoko slimibii habikwapii ishiiya melemodako wicha biipii waminifubii a sla'a himiyipii .Fundishae a itathodza yamua hama.³Kwesa unu mumumu fundishae kweya theke'e a akweyatatsane'e chechekanuu wona bee aminikaabee,habekwape idigae ma Bwana ona Yesu Kristo,akwape akweechesee fundishoko akaka'aniko kweya utauwa.

⁴Unu bami malingoyaya a akweyateta e'e'eihia.Bamuusha ma chokwaheya lingiya a kikongoma puhunaeta idigabee.Idiga hama omueya ila, ishe milaso, tithia theke, ⁵a !a!akate kukupana //aanama emeda bami masalate hakokwakotheka.Isetata humaku.Gosekepe hishinokwa utauwa yekeyako boko yatirikaechaniko¹⁶Atonena utauwa a ridhikaechana faida pakapaa.⁷Kwaku nzokoko akwaanza a gashenga yamuanina.A akwagumseana chiyachana gashenga hi!echa yamuanina. ⁸Badala ma.inaho/a a seme a thoabee.⁹Hamaisho be'e sla'atebe gidida ishapee kweya letocha .Kwako pukuheniko.Ishaheya kweya !aue aso a tasiko akwa thikiko,a kweya gashenga wawainama hamakweya elaha emeda ise/amuku kweya lakahe a hithikita. ¹⁰Kwako nzokoko slaatiya n!okoshowebe akakaaneya ma gashengo wainama theke.Emeda hamakweya tamanie bami,lakahiame ichano a imani a tlhokowiyame ichinanecta nena /ukusuna aso.¹¹Lakini te unu ma Haine,chima'a yamuo bami.Atabai humako,utauwa ,uaminifu, s'ati usitamilivu ,a tlhakathenie. ¹²Tlhue'e tzukume tsiyeena imanine.Chochokwahe'e amayegae milelene hamakwatitaka'amiya.Boko eakwa kwako nzokoko hako hishinokwa hin!ata ushuhuda a'enenahicha habikwami bahae asobiri kweya hina hamakweya tsi e'e.¹³Kwahiyenata amri haku akwanama Haine,hamakwesosiana gashenga wainama hamachana,a akwana ma Yesu Kristo,hamakweya,a akwana ma Yesu Kristo.hamakweya thodzo hamako kweya Pontio Pilato: ¹⁴notsasi'i amriko kweya ukamilifu ukanama itlhe'e,akwaye dzacha ma Bana Bwana ana Yesu Kristo. ¹⁵Haine dhihirishaitaya dzachama kweya wakati humate-Haine,yobate,ulube ichianeheta,Talishi hamakwe! uslaeyona,Bwana hamakweyo ongozaiyono. ¹⁶Tchinanema hamaya milele a hama kweya be//ehe hamakweya kavibiriwaiya.Ukuwa unu guseane /iyachana a'akwe gumuseane che'ennemachana.baminina iso pokalane'e a gumuseanehe milele.Amina. ¹⁷Hichiri gashenganibii aso kweya yamua hama iseakwechichikwiti a iseakwetumainie kweya utajiri wainama hamakweya akwe humatee ili ibabathahe. ¹⁸Hete'e ise/elaha tsiye'e,isegashengane aso kwako melemadako tsiiko,ise beehe nubebe'e,a gihamba ma hiniecha. ¹⁹Kwako yekeko boko chekame jamacha tsie kweya yamua dzane,ili isegumuseana chiyachana hamacha kene.²⁰Timotheo,li/iyee hino hamakwatitakwimiya makima'a a !a!adikee !auene a lolok'oe boko ilukuwiko hakukwako lamae ka'amiyayako masalako. ²¹Baadhi nama emeda thodzohepe'e yamua hama,a hishinokwa wetc'eame imani.Neema a iso gugiya ate.

2 Timotheo

1

¹Paul /uuiyema Yesu Kristo kweya Nube'ema Hayne,Isa a Notsamiya amayeka bahee jikinama Kristo Yesu, ²Kweya Timotheo ola sidakwa:Neema,Rehema a Amani hi !etca kwenye Hayne bawa a Kristo Yesu Bwana ona.³Nube'eya Hayne,bami kwata mremotatinama kweya Nia tsie Isa kwani bawamibikwa,kwene ehlewi lokolona kweye! oshohotcakwa.Tsifa ⁴a ishona sha hlaati /iyenateana ,ishina kwata ina/osa hlaati. ⁵Ehlawitcene'e Hatsapikwabiiyena,Hiihe'naa inaech/lawiya kweya imaniyena !ukwae,bami beena akakaane na hamamo jikinasu pakatco kokoena Loisiko a Paakowena Yunisiko .A letaenee ishina imani bami haneya jikiaena a te.⁶T'e hako ntsoko ehlawinienata ita//onokoana karama ma Hayne bahee sikinaena kwa yekeko chiki miyachaniko ukwabiikwa. ⁷Kwenye Hayne akwamokwiyona nkoroko Ishiliko,Boko urububitiko a nlaaticha a Gutimbiya.⁸Aishina takwe /iya tl'ekee nganoko Baminiko bwana ona Akwe ono oneone Paulo /hiyema.A ilabahahe Musachamina.Kweya injili Isa ishina a urubema Hayne. ⁹Ha Hayne ya Banikweyaishiona a kaaonacha kweya kaamiya mtakatifu.Akwamo hiihe ishina sa a mremotako na ishina isa a Neema a Erasukwama Ichiinanema.Kweyonamo hama i'a kweya Kristo Yesu Hamitama a yamua akakane. ¹⁰Isa Hamaishoo.Hupachama Hayne //aimiyamo a zacha Ishishiimoninaona Kristo Yesu.Kristo wa kwamokomeshaita t'a//i a zanacha Hupacha ukuma!hecha kweya be//e'ema injili. ¹¹Kwako ntsokoko hako tcaguliwaiyanaa ina mhubi nehe,mtume a mwalimu. ¹²Kwako ntsokoko hako tesakae'nee pia,Atonena akwata yiga minyara a tetaenee bami,hamakwata kenena aminiitehe.A hakikanene kuwa bami gumuseaneyana n/ots'amatca bami hama kwatakwema baminina a ts'ifitina boko. ¹³Itagosekana mfano ma ujumbe ma uaminifu hama kwatcao n//aema hi!etca uninina,pana a imani a upendo hamakweya tcikinama Kristo Yesu. ¹⁴N/otsa'amaa ia ts'ie hamakwamo kweye na Hayne //etletca nkoloko Nubiko hamiko tcikinaona. ¹⁵Tetaetee a kuwa,wainaeta hamebee kweya Asia takwaame.Itcinanekwa lak'a hama bahepee Figelo a Hemogene. ¹⁶Bwana iso rehemuiti hets'akoma onesiforo a mara fulune batl'a kwaomo a akwamoliyeme kwa minyala minyororobi kwa. ¹⁷Badalama,kwamobahahe Roma akwakwaokwa mo neta bidiiko a kamo !uyukwa. ¹⁸Hayne iso kwema tciyatcana rehema hi!etca baminina t'ifiko boko.Isa kwamo ishiakwa kwanaa Efeso,te tetaetee ts'iyena.

2

¹Atonena,te waaye,itatiwaiya ulubee kwako neemako hokwako tcikinama kristo Yesu. ²A ia hamakwataa n//aema uninina panaeta a.Washahidibee fulunebee,itakwema emeda waaminifu habekwese gumuseana fundishai yeta tcana itcebe pia. ³Shirikiee mateso panaaono,isa askari tsirema Krsito Yesu. ⁴Ukuwa askari tumikaehe wakati babami ha kweso jihusishaehe amelemodako kobo kawaida niko a hamatcaniko hama,ili iso pendedzaita ofisa ma pakapaa. ⁵Pia isa unu kweso hatakae isa mwanariadha abii akwesio kwimiya taji kweso kwimiya taji kweso akwe hatakae a apaanatcana kanuni.⁶A muhimuwa kwamba tothle bami bidiiteiso akakaanee tciyatca mgao ma semema. ⁷Gosekaa kuhusu bamikwata tl'odzo,a maana Bwana kweyenaya tetaotca kweya ia wainama.⁸Gasekanamaa Yesu Kristo,hi!etea omooma Daudi,hamakwamo hupiya hi!etca kwape misiyeebe hama aisa aujumbekwa injili, ⁹a kwako ntsokoko hama tl'odza a i//iyana minyororo isa tl'ekaule.Lakini nenoko ma Hayne a kweko iliya a minyororobii. ¹⁰Atonena ,yumiliyaitenee ia wainama kwako ntsokoko weta habe kwamo Hayne kenena tcaguwaiyeta,ili abee pia ise tciya wokovu bami kweya kristo

Yesu pana a utukufuko ma milele.¹¹ Idiga hama aminiiyatcaneya: "kwebee ta//i pana bami, hamabita pana a bami kai, A¹² kwaebbee vumiliyaehe, tawala ebita pana a bami pia kwebee //akoma bami, abami atonena //akonaya one bee. ¹³ Kwebee akwe waaminifuehe, bvami t'l'aeya kweya uminifu, akweso gumuuseana //ukuwiyana itcina nema." ¹⁴ Ee ehlawiyetacana puna ma ia hama. Il'eetee aanenama Hayne isetaya bishanae kuhusu idigabee. Kwako ntsokoko, ukuwama manufaa kweya ia hama. hi!etca a hama baheya t'l'eke kwape bee habe kwapee e//ekeke. ¹⁵ Fanyae biddiko //iiyana a !alahiyataa kweya Hayne Isa elakwe melemodoko ukuma ntso koko ma laumiwaiya. Tumiyaitii nenoko humatiko kweya usahihi. ¹⁶ !ondoloo a t'l'odzo yamuane, hamakweya ongodzaiya paana a paana a t'l'ekee. ¹⁷ T'l'odzo beeta tsa'tsa'ahel pee isa abato ukwatee, panaeta a Himenayo a Fileto. ¹⁸ Hama edaha hamakwamo akwetaita humako. T'l'odzowepee a kuwa hupatca kenenaya hi!e kulepeyapee imani yeta angabee a emeda. ¹⁹ A hishima, msingi ts'ie a Haynene ikaya, kweya n!eka'aiya hama, "Bwana tetaoweteya bee baminebee, a kila kaate akanabema Bwana a ladzimaha iso!ondolo a udhalimu." ²⁰ Kwako hets'ako tajilniko a akwe kwamba baheya ia bami dhahabune a shaba tu. a kai haheyhii ia bami tsitibitibii a yamuabee. Angabiyitca habii a kwako ajilikona matumidzi ma heshima a angobiitca akweya matumidzi akwee heshimane. ²¹ Kweso unu jitakasahe itci nanema hi!etca kweya matumidzi akwe heshimane, bami ia bami heshimikae. !ondolowiyamo maalumu, bami manufaane kweya Bwana, a andaliwaiyamo kwako kila melemodako nubiko. ²² Tcimaa tamaa ma elatie. Ita apaana haki, imani Upendo a amani pana a bee kaamebe Bwana kwako nkoloko ts'iiko. ²³ Lakini //akomaa !ane a maswalibe !aunebee. A tetaetee a atonena omochepee ishe. ²⁴ Mtumishima Bwana akweya hlaiyehee tsumetca na, badalama hlaaiyeya iso mehlee kweya emeda wainama, gumuseane fundishaena, a uvumilivu. ²⁵ A ladzimaha iso elemishaehe neta mihle bae //u'uwebee, Yamukini Hayne isogumuseana Kwinatca toba kweya Aa tetaosatca na humako. ²⁶ Ise gumuseana tciyatcana tetaotca //ama a !ondolotcana mtegoko sa !o!hoko, badalama atciyame a bami kwako ntsokokoma mapenzima bami.

3

¹ Atonena tetaomoa hama: Kwapi ts'ifibii mwishonibii bahaeya nyakati hak'aa. ² Kwako ntsokoko emeda a hlaaiyepee itcinaneta bee hlaatebee !okoshowebee, bee jisifuebe, a majivunoneabee, a dhihakanebee, akwe'//aetebee akasumeta, ukuweta a shukurani, a tlekaulebee. ³ Ukuweta upendo ma aili, akwehlaatebee hamatca neta amani a yeyote, watconganyi shibee, wasingidziajibee, akwegamuseanebee jidzuyaetca a vuragutebee, akwehlaatebe ts'iyee. ⁴ A wasalitiepe, wakaidibee, bee hlaayebbee itcina neta a hlaatebee buk'utue kuliko hlaatatcana Hayne. ⁵ A tongotina bahaitepee sura ma utca Hayne, Lakini //uk'uwetapee ulubema. !onfoleoo a emeda bami. ⁶ Atonena angabiyeta a hlimipi n!uibii kweya familia ma emeda a shawishiiyetatca akwitibee. !aube. Habee a akwitipee habekwapee /'oso tle'ekee a bee ongozwaiyebbee a tamaa ma kila aina. ⁷ Akwitibee Habee jifunzaepe ts'ifibii wainatca, Lakini kiamwe akwesegumuseana gushikamatcana tetao sa boko huma. ⁸ A isa hishinokwa Yane a Yambre ikami ku!epe na ma Musa. Kwako yekeko hako walimubii habi lamati bii ikipii atokakana a humako. A emeda hama kweya t'l'eka kwako masalakutca kowitca, akwwe!alabii kuhusiana a imani. ⁹ A atonena akwisi endeleyahe itcana. A atone na !cuitca tcikiyaya opena kweya emeda wainama isa kwamo kweya bami emeda. ¹⁰ Lakini te itaapaana mafundishokwa, Itlhikwakwa, makusudikwa, imani kwa, uvumilivu kwa, upendokwa a lamitcakwa, ¹¹ Matesa, thetenee a kwamo tcikwa nana Antiokia, Ikonja a Liatra. Auumiliyayetanaa mateso. Bwana!uyuanamo kwape wainaeta bee. ¹² Wainaeta habekwapee hlaati hamatca kweya ha matca kumtca hayne kweya Kristo Yesu kotesiyapee. ¹³ Emeda t'l'eke a lalamusibee tisohepee a t'l'e keenina paana lamusiyetape itcebee, eta itcinaneta lamusiyame. ¹⁴ Lakini te, //uu kweya gashenga hakwata jifunzae he a aminiiyetatcana kweya tsiyee. A tetaetee jifunzaeta a akwadzanina. ¹⁵ Tetaetee a kuwa hi!etca kumie ena tetcao wetata maandikobee nubebee. Habee gumuseanapee hekiomisha iyenatca na kwako ntsokoko ma wokovu kwako yekekoma imani kweya Kristo Yesu. ¹⁶ Kila andikoko tcikimiyakwa hoabii a Hayne. Faiyako kweya mafundisho bee faidanebee, kweya shawishie, kweya rekebishae tle'kaula, a kweya fundishiyae kweya haki. ¹⁷ Hama a kwamba unu ma Hayne iso kamilie kweso kwimiya nyenzo wainama kwako ntsokoko ma elasukwatca kila melemodako ts'liko.

4

¹ Kwehenata /u/ukwa Hana nlapane aanena ma Hayne a Kristo Yesu, Bami kweso Hukumuiyeta bee Amayekabee ata//ebee, a kwakontsokoko a Hushuwiya bami a ufalmema bami: ² Hubiniite Itiga, ita!hayaee kweya wakati tsie a akwe Tsie. Hema emeta tle'keema, kemaate, Himizaite'e kweye uvumilivu waima a chechokanuo. ³ Ishina wakati zeneya Emela akweso tceenamakwee a tctcekanuacha Humate. Badalama kwaowepe tctcekanibii bii kwese teeteekaoweta ena tamaa eta, Kwako Hako yeke hachapitcibe yeta tinininiyape'e. ⁴ Taaanape'e E//eketcha tce tcekanio humatea ku!ebetca Nganotina. ⁵ Lakini te itamwaninifue kweya la waikoma vumiliaemaa Hak'aa'e mfemotako uinjiristi, Bahee Hudumaaena. ⁶ Ntsokoko ono kenenata' tuiya. Muda tsuayachanekwa ono zaneya. ⁷ Halakaenae kweya haki, ithikwa bananaa, imani nlots'amanaa. ⁸ Taji ma haki tcikiyamo ntsotinakwa, Hamakwa Bwana, bami hukumhehe neta haki, kwikwaya ts'ifiko boko aakwe uuni nina tu. Akwape wainaeta habekwese lami kwako shaukuko luyutcame baminina. ⁹ Welaa dzatcana aninina welana. ¹⁰ Adema takwamo. Halaateya yamu ha misheene a hakamo Thesalonike, Kreseni hakamo Galatia, a Titon hakamo Dalmatia. ¹¹ Luka itcinanema bamiya bahe'e bana a ono, itatciya Marko itadza a bami hani muhimuwa kwata' kwako mremotako. ¹² Iiwana Tikiko Efeso. ¹³ Bahi johu, bami kwana taya Troo kwenye Karpo, kwetdzatcaoehe ita/zana, bana a beem vitabu hasa bee shaashonebee. ¹⁴ Alekizanda ta'ta'ko elaekwamo la tleke aso. Bwana kolepanaya isa matendoma. ¹⁵ Ate kai !ondolomaa, A //uk'uwetamo paana idi gabeyenona. ¹⁶ Kweya ishishimo kwa akakane ukuwa unu k'ano kamakwamo

ika pana a ono,badalama kila utcame takwamo.Iso akwe akamaiyina tl'ekee.¹⁷Lakini Bwana ikamo pana aono,akamo kwekaa ulubee ili kwamba //etletcana unini na tlodzoko iko tlodzomiya neta //athae emeda ise //ae.Hupiyana kwako awanikakoma seseme. ¹⁸Bwana metlenekekwaya a matendo wainama tlekee a ko//okwatca kwako ntsookoko ufalme ma pune.Utukufu iso baminina milele a milele .Amen¹⁹Tlasii priska,Akila a hetsakoma onesiforo. ²⁰Erasto tlaeyamo nana korintho ika Trifimo tayanaa mileto boke'e'e'amo. ²¹Werawera'a itadza kwako hana tsutako Eubulo //asinaya a puda,lino,Claudia ukwatebema wainaeta. ²²Hayne iso banaa a nkorokowena,Neema iso ate.

Tito

1

¹Paulo , aasepo , mahane, abami ts'uhuiyema, Haine Kristo, humatse galanabee mahaiine amasalatebee humatebee, zaniyebbee. ²Baheleen niaana ina//ozo amayegae, kene hamakwesa, hanene, amakosa, akwe ih'nullozo, lamako , ih'nullozoama,kenena. ³Bahepe ,numate, t'in!!aataama, idgabe ma kwakoyekeko,idga kwaitakwe, kwa,ona ihn'!! sozochane,lha!!ozoama, inaii haline haneona.⁴Kwaya Tito akwete humate imini,ona ts'eye huluma, nube eya hi=man!!e, kwaya ,Haine bawa abami Haine, Kristo mwokozi welu. ⁵Kwanzokoko, hako, taenanaa, krete, itaekekela,yamua. ⁶Paanakwete sakanisako, isaakwakwe chiya lidga, n!!emesa, uchame,olabite,humateebbee, see akwe himiya idigansh'!!ekee. ⁷Bamiiukuma ns!!ozo. amakwaso akwehama ichina nema amakweso ake lts!!akwiya. Isoakwewalae afachana, isoa kwe ng!!ewe,isoakwe unu zanaisha, isokwetamaa nee aicha ubabima.⁸Kamalama isounuehe katibishaitee, kweso ilsaali nibee, ubama bamii iso unue bami humate, hamakwayaa ihn'!!oshshaine ,hamatetae klwaya, hamakweso. ⁹Gumseane ikachana mafndishohina humate habekwabahimiya, iiiibakasa akolo habe habekweme himiya tsiee a iso akakaaneona wainaona habekwama iseekee.¹⁰Kwamibaheehe habikwami !!s,o!!a kobii. Isibiii idigaicha !!aueheha lakamsitee aakakaneichaubabima takachane. ¹¹Ukubee!! swa kwichachana isabii, !!osazoiipii bee akwehunatebee neta !!aueta !!okita olana kwataa.¹²Uchumeta, unu busatate , hamakwamo !!sozo, kmini!!e we natalamako ukusa !!echa , th!!ekeebee kalimobe th!!ekeebee. mukatabee th!!itebee. ¹³Habeidiga humatepee, n!!akwetachana netaurubee ili kame isenhozo humako kwakohumako.¹⁴Tee takwegugiya nganoko lamatiko saa kiyahudiita, imeda. Te tse atona humako.¹⁵Waimaeta nubebe , ihia waima n!!ekee'e wainatiki n!!siebe aakweaminiebe. Ukuwaiathsee kwa kuwa mawazo keeta damira etati thiyama. ¹⁶Kubalieama n!!sachachana Haine, kwaya tabii yaeta !!nakomepee bee !!!ekeepe a!!!ae. Akwame !!!i !!iya kwa idigawainama th!!!ie.

2

¹Lakini tee !1hozo netaidigabe akapaebe a !!hokozobe aminikaebite. ²Banakweta isaa in!!en, heshimianaeh, busarako, imani, tsie, kwayathakayee akwaga uvumilivu.³Vilevile akwitibee pakanakwebee lazima kenenkolo chikinikwiyebee ichinaneta isaakwapee heshimuehe , aakwekikisapobee. Lazima iseakule watumwaelyiehaee ntulibi. ⁴Paswaiyeppee fundishaiyachana isiye andaiyetachana tseyabee netabusarako thaichana th!mibii yeta a akwebeeyeta. ⁵Paswaiyeppee fundishai ytacha netabusarako,tisiye, nogonsetebe tiyee hetsabeeyeta, a habekwapeea ethekeyicha umimibiyeta. I chinaneta lazima iyetaya kitomachana idiga hamu ili kwamba !!hozoma Haiye isoakwe milasiya.⁶Kwa namna babami , kwiyechate nkoloko elatibi thimbii isibusaratee. ⁷Kwapee yekebe waikowote ikiyatera ichinahi na hete mjanoe kwako molemodoko tsiiko , kwamebee fundishaiya, !!akathaete uadilifu a heshimako. ⁸!!hozote idiga bami afyate a ukuma nj! umu, ili kwambva hamakweso ikokwimiya a minyara netatsokoko ukuwasa !!hekee !!hezochane punaona.⁹Ntzuwigibi isi gongombahicha panakwibiyacha kwaya kila ihia. Thaati yapi isibathahicha isiakwe kukong'oe a bii. ¹⁰Akwapithaamiyee sakechana, badalanama, thatimi yami !!hathachana imani wakoma tsie iliinama kwape yekebe wakoweta ekelahete ndekandeka aye kususuna Haiye musokoziana. ¹¹Kwoko neemakoma Haine nd!yuakwa kwaya emeda ulainama. ¹²Fundishaiyonako ba!!hakoweta idiga akwe Haine ne a tamaa yamuane fundishaiyonaya iba he neta busarako, neta haki, a yekeko Hainenika yamasaniko hama. ¹³Yamasa tarajiyaeota tatsanachana tumainiyona bami barakane, thsikimakwa utukufuma Haine -hona pakapaa a mwokozi -ion Yesu Kristo.¹⁴Yesu hindeyamo ichinanema kwa jilikoma onebee ilisokombowai yona hindechana kwaya uasi isoelahona ibatsiee netu emeda maalum bee hamunebe kitomacha molemodako ntsiiko. ¹⁵!!hozoo itasisitizaiyeta idiga hama itakeme yae kwako mamlakako waikosa . haakwehema unu iche isopuuzaiyena.

3

¹Enllawichi heshimuichana in!!a aulubeichaheshi muichachana e!!ekee ah tayaliechana kwako nlemadako nubiko. ²Exhawiyete'e iseakwe zanema unu nleke'e, isetaya bichanaecha isakwaaaaaama unu iche natasiko kubalie chaniko, ah anyesha echane unyenyekevu e kwaya unu.³Kwa kuwa onebe'e chokwaetebebe'e idigabe nllikebe kwa baa lakae habafanyaiya utumwa'e neta tamaa asoho! ah starehe, hamabaa kwaya ilo ah nllekei okafaea a akwe xhakaate.⁴Huruma ma haina anakanaeamo kwaya unuma , ⁵Akwamo idiga humate kollonamo katonlloma. Kato chekona zana ena kwako nkoloko tsiiko.⁶Haine tsiitamo nkoloko tsiiko osoko puna kwaoto abe'e nllkwamo kwaya Haine. ⁷Tsiihmayo kanto kwaotagobolia neta n!! otshee iba !iso, so kwako humako.⁸Hama ujumbe ya humate xshaainata ete nullozo neta humako idigabe habae'e, ise habekwame aminiita Haine ise chwakaa nubee puunusa. Mlemadako weta nubiko haakwako chikia mbelena habee idiga nubeppee kweya unu wainama.⁹Lakini nl!onelolote aemeda n!!dakua na saba, shinda na echa,ah

ishiakwehe bahecha kwako sheriako, mamboko boka ukuwasa faida .¹⁰!!akomate hakweso msinaikae , badakosa onyokoro ichameka ah piyebe.¹¹!!tetaote unu hama hamatatama yekeko nubika kato tendayo nlleke'e, ajihukumaye ichinanema.¹²Kwenensuwa tinina Artemi ah tikiko , harakishae itaanza unitina hamana baineke chikitina hamineko tsubichina.¹³Wahiee ita!!zuwa zena mtaalam kwako sheria ko ah Apolo, pasipo, ndii ya nena yamua.¹⁴Unuwaikoma isoijifunzae shughulika echane kwako molemadako nubiko ambae gusaiyako mahitaji muhimu ne ili kwamba iseakwe omo,o matunda be'e.¹⁵Waikoweta habekwape aono !!nshasienape . !!xshasiete bee slaionebe kwako humako . Nubeeya iso,o itibitina waikowena.

Filemoni

1

¹Paulo, iyeneta Yesu na hatha ndugu wa kwa Timotheo llaati ubako na Filemoni. ²Na kwa Afia kwene tsena mnae Arkipas ubayena onebe,e. ³Aumako iko itibetena . Ha'atta nub'ee helechane kweya kaine. ⁴Tsifiko haatineko Haine. Kaayineko loloshena chana. ⁵Nllaena;a idege tsie a nkoloko kwape,e tseb,ee. ⁶!oshota iba ikikishe. ⁷Au kwata ba!!abal'lae kata slaatei. ⁸Tkaakwate chokwaa ujasirie waina ma kweya Kristo kukuamuru. ⁹Lakini kwako n!soloko slaatiya baitalamo nahena ono Paulo bami paanakwete aheena itsiye kwako isokokoma Haine.¹⁰!!oshonata kwako waako Onesmo hama kweya cheka kwako tatse kokwa. ¹¹Kwaku aanena akwamo nuba lakini nubanena moteko aa onoko . ¹²Ntsuwana'a bami.i iolotemo'o kwa tetsecha'h tinina. ¹³Hama kweso ona, isuela kwa kaziko isoflsitt sitena badala yana ti'c wakati ya yena itsiysns kwako ajili kosa injili. ¹⁴Lakini akwanatetao kitomachema !!hote yoyote bila !oshacha. Kitoman hishinekwa ihia yoyote tsie isoa kweelahiya kwako nlsokoko ulubetokwa bali kwako nsokoko slaatiya ichinaneena. ¹⁵Labda nlsokowako tengaiyamo ateko kwa muda hiiye yamo ili itabahe obami gelana. ¹⁶Ili kwamba isiakwe nsuwiye bali nubeeya paana nsuwiye kama ubakwa. ¹⁷Na beena kwete chikwa onoko mshirika tatsana kama kwete tatsana kama kwetee tatsa kwa onoko. ¹⁸Lakini ubaena kweso dahuteteoma itia datia dahiitee unenina. ¹⁹Ono Paolo gwandikala nena ukwabii ichinaneke oaa golepenata akwenee tlozo akwenee dahiiyena niama. ²⁰Tsiyanz'e tako'o inachiya banllaballachama bawa nllaati nkoloko kwata kweya Haine.²¹Kwenee chokwaiehe imani na nubee yena !enlla ne nlla kwene tetao kwamba elesukwaitu hata zaidi na eta bee nlsoshochanebee. ²²Wakati babami andaitii nlelensako hoyitichani ko kwako ajili kokwa tumainiko. !! eteechaniko inshoniko unitiko zamatenata beena kupana. ²³Epaфра, itiyamo ubakwa kweyg hane nllsiya. ²⁴Akweyo elasukwa Marko, Aristako, Dema, Luka, akwayo elasukwabii aono. ²⁵Nkoloko ma paanakwete nubeeya.

Wahebrania

¹ ¹Nyakati bami kweya n//etchehe Haine tlozowama a akaye mibiyona n//etchehe kwapii manabiibi mara aso a kwa yekebee asobee. ²Lakini kwapii habii tsifi kwapi pitachokwahicha,Haine tlozowam,o a obee n//etchehe akwete,ambaye kwamo cheka kweya urithima ia wainama,ambaye n//etchehechana neta bami elahaba ulimwengu. ³Akwete nuru wama utukufu ma,tabia ichinanema asilima,a endelezae ihia wainama kwako idigoko ulubitikoma.Badama bahanachana utakasa ma dhambi,hamamo tlehenasa ukwako nokwatiko nana puhuna.⁴Nubeeamo kuliko malaikako,isa akanabee habe rithiyeta kwape bube paana kuliko akanabeeta. ⁵Kweya maana kwako aku malaika ko wahieakwa tlozochana,"Te waatee,hamishoo pasleneena?"A //ama. ⁶//ama wakati Haine kwamo zana chikiye akakane ulimwenguni,tlozowamo,"Malaikabee wainaeta Hainenebee ;lazima ise abunduita." "Kuhusu malaikabee tlozowamo,"Bami ambaye elaetamo malaikabema kuwa nkoloko,a watumi shibima neta tsatabii tsokonibii."⁶Lakini kuhusu akwete tlozowamo,"Kitiyena enzine,Haine,milele neya a milele.Muama ufalmema muaha hakine. ⁸Slaataata haki a chukiatacha potlotacha sheriako,kwa hiyo Haine,Hainena,kwenamo hitsabee batlaenebee kuliko ubabena."¹⁰Beena kenena,Bwana,hekataa msingima dunia mbingu melemodako ukwabichiko wena. ¹¹Lakahepee,lakini te endeleaetita.Wainaeta pun//uhepee isa tloabee. ¹²! ukumaetata isa !okotiko,a bee golajiyapee isa tloako.Lakini te tetetee,a ngawakabiyena akwisi hotsa."¹³Lakini kwako malaikako tumiko Haine tlozowamom wakati wainama,"Hamaa ukwatinakwa nokwatiko mpaka kwene elaeta adui beena isa kutigita upukwabeyena"? ¹⁴Je,malaikabee wainaeta akwako nkolohe hako lewakotsuiya hudumiyai yetotachana a tunzaiyetachana bee habe kwese rithiita wokovu?

2

¹Kwa hiyo lazimaha ibacheka aanena paana kweya bami kwabita //ae,ili ibaakwe chikiya mbali a bami.²Kweya maana kweso ujumbe hama kweya tlozomiya a malaikako halali ya,a kila kosako au uasi chiyaheya adhabu tu, ³Tashinokwabita !ondolohe kwebe akwe jaliehe wokovu hama !usla?-wokovu bami akaka ane hama kweya tyangazwaiya a Bwana a thitishswa aiyachana onibitina a nabee habe kwepee na ema. ⁴Haine //ama thibitishaitamo neta ishara,maajabu,a neta matendo !uslabee ikishe ikichebe a neta zawadisa Nkoloko mtakatifuko bami kwako ha/aakaana ghumi a mapenzi maichinanema.⁵Haine akwamocheka ulimwengu zane,bami hama kwabita tlozonenana habari koma,tchekenasa malaika kako. ⁶Badalama,unu mumumuu mamaakwamo mahali mumumu kweyatlozdo,"Unu akwizaha,hata itagu museana eslawimachana?Oo akwetema unu,hata itanotsama?"Tsiyatoa unu isa ghumi kuliko malaikako,n//uchinitataa taji utukufune a heshima.(Zingatiaee:idigabee habee,"a hekataa punasa melemodakona,"ukuwa kweya na kala kene). ⁸Chekataa kila ihia tchehenaisha upukwabina."kwahiyo Haine chekamo

kila ihia tchehenama unu. Akwamotaya ihia iche ambacho ukuwa t'chehenama. Lakini hamaishoo habe akwabita tsiyeta hupeya kila ihia kweso tchehenama.⁹ Hata ishinokwa, tsianebebee bami hama kwamo elaha kweya muda, tchehenama kuliko malaikako-Yesu, bami, kwako nzokokoma matesoma a misihema, n//uchiniyama taji utukufune a heshima. Hivyo hamaishoo kwako neemakoma Haine, Yesu tiyanamo misihe kwako nzokokoma kila unu. ¹⁰ Ilikuwa ishinokwa Haine, kwako nzokokila ihia baheya kwako nzokokoma a n//echehe baminina, paswaiyamo zanetachana olanakwe aso kweya utukufu, a ishinokwa paswaiyama elahachana !usla kweya wokovuweta kuwa mkamilifu n//etchehe matesoninama. ¹¹ Kweya maana wainaeta piyeebe bami hama chekehe wakifu a bee ambao chekebee wakifu, Wainaeta hi!epee kweya asili ichame, Haine. Kwako nzokoko hako hina hama kweya cheka wakifu kweya Haine akweya tsiya minyala kaaetachana ukwatebee. ¹² Tlozoweya, "Tangazaeheta akanabena kwapee ukwatebekwa, tlaata kuhusu te hi!echa kweya lagha." ¹³ Hama tlodzowamo, "Aminieheta kweya bami" Allama, "Cheee, hamena bahenee a olanakwe bami Haine kweya kwekwa." ¹⁴ Kwahiyo, kwa kuwa olanakwema Haine wainaeta shirikiheepi manabee a atama, kadhalika Yesu shirikieamo ihia iishinokwa, ili ishinokwa n//etchehe misihe iso chiya kumdhohofisha hina bami mamlakane puhunama mauti, ambaye !o! okowako. ¹⁵ Hako tisiyako ishinokwa ili isochekeeta huru bee wainaeta ambao n//etchehe hofuma misihe homame maisha eta wainama kweya utumwa. ¹⁶ Kweya hakika akwako malaikaehe hako kwako i'shieta. Badalama, ishieteya wezao chikiyebema Abrahamu. ¹⁷ Kwahiyo, ilikuwa lazimaha bami iso tsiye isa ukwatabema kwapee yekebee wainaeta, ili ise tsiye kuhani !usla hurumane a mwaminifu kweya ihioma Haine, a ili ishinokwa iso chiya uwezo hila chane msamaha kweya dhambima emeda. ¹⁸ Kwako nzokoko Yesu ishinanema kokoyamo, a leti yachana, uwezoneya ishiyetachana bee habe kwapee letiya.

3

¹ Kwahiyo, ukwatebee watakatifubee, washirikibema wito mbingunine, itetegosekama Yesu, Mtume au kuhani !uslama ukiriyona. ² Tsiyamo isa mwaniminifu kweya haine hama kwaya !aa, isa Musa isa kwamo mwaminifu //ama kwako hetsakoma wainasa Haine. ³ Kwa kuwa Yesu gobalanamo kuwa a sheshima pakapaa kulliko hama kweyachokwaha Musa, kwako nzokoko hina mae hetsako gobaliyeya kuwa a heshimaneya pakapaa kuliko hetsako ishinanema. ⁴ Kwa kuwa kila hetsako maiyayako a unu mumumu, lakini hina mae kila ihia Haiineya. ⁵ Hakika Musa mwaminifuwa isa mtumishi kwako hetsako wainasa Haineniko, kweso hi!a ushuhuda kuhusu mambo hama kweso tlodzomiya wakati zana. ⁶ Lakini Kristo Akweteya kweya usimizisa hetsa koma Haine. Onebee hetsabebeema isa kwebe shirikiehe welana kweya kujiamini a faharima kujiamini. ⁷ Kwahiyo, isa Nkoloko Mtakatifu kwako a tlodzo, "Hamaishoo, kwete hani n!ae n!ughama, ⁸ Takwee elata nkolokona kwa haghaka isa waigra elibee kwame latoma kweya uasi, kweya wakati letiyachana nyikani. ⁹ Hama wakatieamo ambao paslemibiina asiitkwami kwaya letokwa chana, awakati, kwapi ngakabii arobaini, tsiyami matendo kwa. ¹⁰ Kwahiyo akwana batlabatlahe a omoo bami. Tlodzona lakahepe kila mara kwape nkolobeeta, a kwapee tetaheee yekebekwa. ¹¹ Isa ishinokwa kwana apae kweya hasira kwa :akwese !oo rahaninakwa." ¹² Hete chechehe, ukwatebee, ili ishinokwa iso akwe bahaehe nkoloko mwavuko akwe amini eshaniko kweya uchamina, nkoloko boko kweka haka ishanaa a Haine bami hupe. ¹³ Badalama, itetehekemayekwee kila tsifiko kila uchame a ubama, ila kaamiiko hamaishoo itete slaati, ili ishinokwa uchame //aanaina isoakwe tsiye isoakwe haghae kweya lakamsiyacha dhambine. ¹⁴ Kweya maaana washirikiemabaa Kristo kwebee chechee a uthabitiyona neta ulubee kweya bami hilecha akakaanena hadi shishighanina. ¹⁵ Kuhusu hako bayame tlodzomiya, "Hamaishoo n!aeteta nllughwama, iteteakwe nkolobiina haghayeta, isa waisilaelebee kwametsiye wakati uasi." ¹⁶ Akwizapee bee habekwapee //aema Haine asiechana? Akwapee bee wainaeta bee Musa habe kweya aaniyeta hi!echa Misiri? ¹⁷ Akwizapee bee Haine ofaetamo kwapi ng'wakabii arobaini? Akwe pana a bee habe kwapee itoma dhambi, ambao manabeeta misiambe aseyeme wootina? ¹⁸ Akwizapee kweyaapiyaiyeta Haine ishinokwa akwese kweya rahama, kama kwapee nabee bee kwame tiita bami?. ¹⁹ Tsianebebee ishinokwa akwamegumseana !ooshana kweya rahama kwako nzokokoma akwe amini'echa.

4

¹ Kwahiyo paswayebebe hamachana makini ili ishi nokwa //aanaona iso akwebahache hata uchame hama kweso uyuhe nohohachana gushikamatachana ahadi endelevu !oochana kwako pumuzikokoma Haine. ² Kwani chitabaa habariko nubiko kuhusu pumzikokoma Haine hakokwako tangazaiya onibitina isa waisraeli be kwamechita, lakini ujumbe bami akwamoishieta bee ambao n//aemame bila gugitachane imani kara pe bee. ³ Kwa ota obee bee habekwaota bahe aminiechana obe ndio //aanaeta habekwee !oo kwako boko pumuziko, isa kwako tlodzo, "Isa kwata apeche neta hasirakwa, Akwese !oo kwako pumzikokoma. Tlodzo wamo hako, ingawa melemodako wainasa hakokweya ekekelaeeta zilikuwa kamilikaeame tangu akakaanenama ulimwengu. ⁴ Kwami kenenaya tlodzo sehemu mumumu kuhusu tsifiko sabaniko, "Haine shoheyamo tsifiko sabaniko kwapi wainaicha habikwaye kitoma." ⁵ //ama tlodzowamo, Akwese !oo kwako shohechanikokwa. ⁶ Kwako nzokoko boko, tangu shuchakoma Haine hupiyako akibaha kwako nzokokoweta baadhibe ! oochana, a tangu waisraelibe asobe ambao //aeyame habariko nubiko kuhusu shuhechanikoma akwanii 'oo kwako nzokoko logohaeniko, ⁷ Haine cheketamo //ama tsifiko mumumuko, kaamiiko Hamiisho. "Bami slotamo tsifiko hako kwamo tlodzo n//etcheche Daudi, ambae tlodzowamo kweya muda tase baadana eta habekwane tlodzomiya kae, "Hamisho kwete //ae n//ugwama, takwete nkolobiina haghayeta." ⁸ Kwani isa Yoshua kwehimamo shohechaniko, Haine akwakwiso tlodzo puhunasa ichiko tsifi. ⁹ Kwahiyo hupiyako bahiyako sabatoko shohecha niko hakokwako nitsamiya kwako nzokokoma emeda ma Haine. ¹⁰ Kwani bami !oe kwako shohechanikoma Haina bami ichinanema //ama shoheyamo kutokana a matendoma isa Haine kwamo kitomatoma kweya bami. ¹¹ Kwahiyo ibachita shaukuko !oochaniko kwako boko

shuhechaniko,ili ishinokwa iso akwe bahaehe hamekweso isha kweya ainama uasi hamakwepee elaha.¹²Kwako nzokoko idigakoma Haine naiyako a ulubitiyako a beteteeniyako kulikoko upangako wowote boko beteteko kuwili.A huchoma hata gushikachana ha//akaanache nafsi a nkoloko,a viungo kweya uboho.Agumuseaniko tetaocha na jikinaso nkoloko niakosa. ¹³Ukuwa hamakweya umbwaiya hamakweya biriya kwape akwabema Haine.Badalama,kila ihia dhaihiriya a waziya kwape akwabeema uchame ambaye lazimacha ibahi!aa hesabu. ¹⁴Baaadayena kuwa a kuhani !usla hamakweya ! oo kweya mbingu,Yesu Akwetema Haine,kwaya uimara ibacholare ha imaniona. ¹⁵Kwa kuwa ukuwayona kuhani !usla ambaye akweya gu musaanaehe kuhisi huruma kwako nzokokoma udhaifu ona,lakini bami ambaye kwape yekebe waina eta letiyaheto isa onebee,isipokuwa bami ambaye. ¹⁶A ibaza beta ujasiri kweya kiti enzine neemane,ili ishinokwa ibachiya rehema a chiyachana neema ishiona wakatima hitaji.

5

¹Kwani kila kuhani !uslaa,hamakweya !iya hi!echa //aanama emeda,liyamo ikachana badalaeta kweya ihia vinavyohusiana a Haine,ili iso hi!aa pana zawadi a dhabihu kwakonzokokoma dhambi. ²Gumuseananeya shughulishachana neta upole a !aube a wabishibe kwa kuwa bami ichinanema //ama ma !iyamo a udhaifu. ³Kwako nzokoksa hako,chokwaheya wajibu hi!achana sadaka kwako nzokokoma dhambima isa kweya kitoma he kweya dhambima emeda.⁴Aukuwa unu chiye heshima hama kwako nzokokoma ichinanema,lakini badalama,lazima isokaamiya a Haine isa kwamo Haruni. ⁵Hata Kristo akwamo kwimiya heshima ichinanema neta jifanyaema ichinanema kuwa kuhani !uslaa.Badalama,Haine tlodzowamo baminina,"Tee waatee,hamaisho paslenee."⁶Isa kweya tlodzo //ama sehemu iche ,"Tee kuhani tee milele baadama mfumoma Melkizedeki."⁷Wakatima kipindima kwape manabe,!oshowamo a ! oshowetachona,!oshamo Haine neta hatsapikwabi kwa bami gumuseane hupitachana hi!echana kweya misihe.Kwako nzokokoma unyenyekevuma kweya Haine //aimiyamo. ⁸Ijapokuwa alikuwa akweteya,jifunzaemo tiichana kweya mambo hamakweya kokoyita.⁹Kamilishwaiyamo a kwako yekeko hako elaiyamo kweya kila unu aminiitehe kwako nzokoko wokovu milelena, ¹⁰Weta tengaiyacha a Haine isa kuhani !usla baakosa zamukoma Melkizedeki. ¹¹Chokwaeteopee asobe tlodzochanebe kuhusu Yesu,lakini haghaha ninachana kwa eteba wavivutetee //aechana. ¹²Ijapokuwa kweye kipindi hama paswayatea kuwa walimube,hupetete baheya umuhimu unu fundiina chana mafundisho akakaane kanunite idigabitema Haine.Hitajietete ilibabii akwe seme haghaha. ¹³Kwa kuwa yeyote hamakweso faa ilibabii tu ukuwa ma uzoefu kweya ujumbe hakine,kwa kuwa hupeya olaha. ¹⁴Kweya upande iche,seme haghaha emedaneya akasume,bee ambao kwako nzokokoma uzoefueta kweya akwe kutofautishe haki a tlekee fundisha iyame tetaochana nubiko a avuko.

6

¹Kwahiyo,kwebe taya hamakwabita jifunzaehe kae kuhusu ujumbema Kristo,paswayebebe kuwa a juhudiko tetaochana kweya ukomavu,ibaakwe cheka //ama misingima toba hi!cha kwako melemodako akwe a uhainiko a imani kweya Haine, ²Wala misingi mafundishonema ubatizo,a chekeheeta chana ikwabi ufufuweta wafube,a hukumuko mieleleniko. ³Akitomabita ishinokwa ikiwa Haine kweso ruhusue.⁴Kwa kuwa akwaya wezekanache kwape bee ambao chiyame nuru akakaanena,ambao tiyaname kipa wa mbingunine,a elaiyachana kuwa washirikapesa nkoloko mtakatifuko, ⁵a bee habekwape tiyana tsiyeesa idigakoma Haine a neta uube wakatinebe zanehe, ⁶a kisha kameisha -akweyawezekanabee tentsetacha na //ama kweya toba.Hako mara nzokoko sulubi shaitame Akwetema Haina mara piya kwako nafasi koweta,kwese kitoma mara piye kwako nafasi koweta ,kwese kitoma kuwa chombowama dhihaka eleana.⁷Kwakuwa yamuabe habekwape chiya ati sehee mara kwa mara pahunama,a kamohi!aa mazao muhimu kwapee kitomaa melemodak kweya ardhi,chiyaheya baraka hi!echa kweya Haine. ⁸Lakini kweso omoo pisibi a magugubi,ukuwama //ama thamani a baheya kweya hatarima kulaaniwa Mwishoma !upupuwicha.⁹Ijapo kuwa tlodzebebee ishinokwa,ubabekwa ubato,shawishiwaiyebebe a mambo tsiehe husuine etebe a mambo husuita wokovu. ¹⁰Kwa kuwa Haine akweya dhalimue hata iso tsahasa melemodako a neta upendo hamakwateta //atchaha kwako nzokokoweta akanabema,kwako hako tumikiyaehetea waamini a hupetete mngali tumikiya ehetea waamini a hupetete mngali tumikiyaeye tete.¹¹A tamanieopee paana ishinokwa kila uchameina iso //atchaha bidii babami mpaka mwisho kweya uhakikama ujasiri. ¹²Akwaota slaati itete wavivuehe,lakini itete wafuasi ehe kwape bee rithitebe ahadi kwako nzokokoma imani a uvumilivu. ¹³Kwa maana Haine kwamo kwema Abrahamu ahadi,apaemo kwako nafasikoma,kwa kuwa kwakwiso akweapeaehe kweya iche yeyote bami !usla kuliko bami. ¹⁴Tloadzowamo,"Hakika barikiyenata,a slohenata amoowena zaidi." ¹⁵Kwako hako yeke,Abrahamu chiyama hina hama kweya ahidiiya baadama lamimachana neta uvumilivu.¹⁶Maana wanadamu apaeeheya kweya bami !usla kuliko bee,a biitina ukomoma mashindano wainama kiapo wa neta kuyathibitisha. ¹⁷Wakotoma Haine kwamo amuwache //atchahachana kweya uwazi zaidi kwape warithibema ahadi kusudikoma nubiko nakokwako akwe kolajiya,thibitishaitita mo neta kiapo. ¹⁸Tsiiamo ishinokwa ili kweya ihia piye akwe gumu seanee kolajiyaana,ambavyo kwape bee Haine akweso tlodzo lamako,anebe habekwabita chimata hifadhi ibachiya kutiwa nkolo chochokwahachana kwape ulubee tumainiko hakokwako chikiya aanenaona.¹⁹Chokwahebebee ujasiri hama isa nanga imara a tegemeyaechane a nkolokoona,ujasiri bami!ooweya sehemu chikinama atonama pazia. ²⁰Yesu!oowamo sehemu bami isa akakaneona,kweso elaiya kahani !usla hata milele baadama utaratibu ma Melkizedeki.

¹Tsiyeya ishinokwa Melkizedeki,mfalmema Selemu,kuhanima Haine bami puhune,hamakweya gogosangee a Abrahamu tetschene hilecha n//owichachana wafa imebii a kamobarikiita. ²Abrahamu kwemamo uchamesa ikomikosa kila ihia hamakwamo tekaita.Akanabema "Melkisediki"maanama"mfalme hakine"a //ama mfalmema salemu"ambayo ni mfalme amani. ³Ukuwama aso,ukuwama asu,ukuwama asumebee,ukuwama akakanekosa tsifiko wala mwishoma maishama.Badalama,tlopoheya kuhani milele,isa akwetema Haine.⁴Hamisho gosekaa jinsi hama unu kweya! uslaehe.Mzazona Abrahamu kwemamo uchamesa kumikoma ihia tsiehe habe kwamo cheta vitani. ⁵Ahakika,ukooma walawi habikwami chiya ofisiko kuhaniniko chokwateemi amriko hi!echa kweko sheriako !ukwahachana uchameeta kumibe hi!echa kweya emeda,ambayo ni,hi!echa kwape Waisraeli ubabeeta,pana a ishinokwa bee,//ama ukoowa hi!echa kweya Abrahamu. ⁶Lakini Melkizedeki,ambaye ukuemamo ukoo hi!eche kwape walawi,chiyamo uchamesa kumiko hi! echa kweya Abrahamu,a kamobarikiita,bami hamakwamo ahadineehe.⁷Beena akweya //akomiyeehe ishinokwa unu ghumi bariki weiyahaya a pakapaa. ⁸Kwako hako jambo unu chitehe uchamekosa kumiko misihaya tsijiko uchameko,lakini kwakom jamboko ichiko uchame hamakweya chitaa uchamekosa kumiko kweya Abrahamu katikwa tlodziomya isa bami hamee. ⁹A neta namnama tlodzioka,lawi hamakwaya chita uchamekosa kumiko //ama golepamo uchamekosa kumiko kweya Abrahamu, ¹⁰Kwako nzokoko lawi alikuwa kwako viunobema asoma Abrahamu wakati kwani gogosangee a A brahamu.¹¹Hamisho isa ukamilifu wezekanaeemo n//etchehe ukuhanima lawi,(hivyo tchehenawama emeda chitahaya sheriako).bahaekwa akuhitajiko zaidina kweya kuhani iche hukwachana baadama lioma Haruni? ¹²Kwa hiyo ukuhani kweso kolajiya ukuwa hudi sheriako aboko kolajiyachana.¹³Kweya uchameicha ambaye mambo hama tlodziomyame kuhusu kabila iche,hi!echa baminina ukuwa hamakweya hudumiyae madhabahunina. ¹⁴Hamisho waziya ishinokwa Bwana ona hi!amo kweya yuda,kabila ambalo Musa akwamo kaama kuhusu makuhani. ¹⁵Ahabe kwabita tlodzi waziya hasa ikiwa kuhani iche kweso hi!ee kweya mfanoma Melkizedeki. ¹⁶Kuhani hama zana akweya uchameehe ambaye hakweya kuhaniehe pumunama msingima sheriako bami husianae a amoona unu,lakini kweya msingi ulubite maishana akwegumuseanebe tlekachana. ¹⁷Hivyo maandiko shuhudiyaeya kuhusu bami:"Tee kuhanitee milele baadama mfumoma Melkiizedeki."¹⁸Kwakuwa amriko hakokwako akakaane chikiyakwa pembenina kwako nzokoko ilikuwa dhaifuwako akwako faaiche. ¹⁹Hivyo sheriako akwakwa elaha chochote kikamilifu.Isipokuwa,bahaemo ujasiri tseihe kwape bee nalimabita Haine. ²⁰A ujasiri hama tsiehe akwamohi!ee pasipo tlodziomawate chana kiapo,kwako hako makuhani ichebee akwamechiya kiapo chochote. ²¹Lakini Haine chiyamo kiapo wakati kwamotlodzi kuhusu Yesu,"Bwana apaeemo a akwesolo kolajeta mawazobema tee kuhanitee milele."²²Kwako hako Yesu //ama zamo kuwa dhamanasa aganoko tsuko. ²³Kweya hakika misihe zuiyaitahaya makuhani hudumuechana milele.Hako kwako nzokoma nahaeami kuhanibi asobi,uchame baadama iche. ²⁴Lakini kwako nzokoko Yesu hamaheya milele,ukuhanima akweya akolajiga.²⁵Kwahiyo bami //ama gumuseaneyana neta ukamilifu kamilitaechana hupitachana habekwapee nalimata Haine n//etche baminina,kwakuwa bami hameya daima kweya !oshocha kwako nzokokoweta. ²⁶Kwa hiyo kuhani tisha tsiye stailiye inibitina.Akwee a dhambine,hatiya,nube,hamakweya !umbilitsiya hi!echa kwape dhambinebe,a punaya kuliko mbingu. ²⁷Bami akwamo uhitajineehe,mfanowicha makuhani !ukuslabi,Hi!echa dhabihu kila tsifiko,kae kweya dhambima ichinanema,a baadaena kweya dhambima emeda.Kitomamo ishinokwa mara uchame kwabita wainaona,kwamo hi!ee babami ichinanema. ²⁸Kwako sheriako !ahipii emeda dhaifu kuwa makuhani ! ukuslabi,lakini idigako kiaponiko,hakokwako zaa baadasa sheriako,!aamo Akwete,hamakwamo tsiya kuwa mkamilifu milele.

8 ¹Hamisho jamboko boko hakokwabita tlodzi habokowako:chokwahabebe kuhani !usla hamakweya hamakweya hama tlema kwako ukwakosa nokwako kitinikoma enzi mbingunine. ²Bami mtumishiya kweya mahali patakatifu patakatifu,hema humate ambalo Bwana chekamo,akwe unu yeyote misihena.³Kwa maana kila kuhani !usla chikiyahaya hi!achana zawadi a dhabihu,kwa hiyo muhimuwa kuwa a ihia hi!achane. ⁴Hamisho isa kristo alikuwa puhunama nchi,bami akakwiso kuhaniehe zaidinama beena .kwa kuwa keneneame tayariehe bee habekwame giiaa vipaji ghumii a sheriako. ⁵Hidumueame ihia ambacho kilikuwa nakala a sapekoma ihia mbingunine,sawa musa kwamo onyaiya a Haine wakati kwamo slaati maanachana hema ."Chee,"Haine kamotlodzi."ishina kwa elae kila ihia ghumii a muundo hamakwaya //atchaiya puhunama n//utle."⁶Lakini hamaisho Kristo chiyamo huduma nube zaidi kwako nzokoko bami // ama mpatanishiyasa aganoko nubiko,ambalo hakokwako kunena imarishaya kweya ahadi nube. ⁷Hivyo isa aganoko akakaaneko akwe makosaniehe,ndipo ukuekwiso haja kwakaotachana aganoko piyeko.⁸Kwa kuwa wakati Haine kwamgunduwahe makosa emeda tlodziwamo,"Chee,tsifibi zanipii,tlodziwewa Bwana,wakati kwene elata agano zanaklo pana a hetsakoma Israeli,a hetsakoma Yuda. ⁹Akwako tsihe isa aganoko hakokwata pana a paslemiicha tsifiko boko hakokwanachicha neta ukwabi ongozaichacha na hi!echa nchima misri.Kwa kuwa akwami endeleahe na hi!echa nchima misri,kwa kuwa akwami endeleahe kwako aganokokwa,aono akwanaehicha //ama;tlodziwamo Bwana. ¹⁰Kwakuwa hako bokowako aganoko elatata kwako hetsakoma israeli baadanaicha tsifibi bii,tlodziwewa Bwana chekatata sheriakokwa kweya gosekaeta,a !eghaetata nkolobitinaeta.Haineheetata,abee emeda ekwaya.¹¹Akwese chechenuumiyi kila uchame a jiranima,a kila uchame a ukwatema,kwesotlodzi,"Tetaomaa Bwana,"Hivyo wainaeta tetaokwapee ono,hi!echa ghumi hadi pakapaaeta. ¹²Hivyo //atchahata rehema neta matendoweta akwe hakina,a akwene eslawima dhambieta //ama."¹³Neta tlodzioka"Zanabe,elehamo aganoko akakaaneko kuwa kinyako.A boko ambalo tangazaititiamu kuwa kinyako bahiyako kenena lakachana.

¹Yamasa hata aganoko akakaaneko bahaeakwa sehemuma ibada hata dunianina a taratibuma ibada. ²kwani kweya hema bahaeakwa chumbako chikiyakwa,chumbako tongotiko,kaamiyamo mahali patakatifu.Kweya eneo hama bahaeamo kinarakoma taa,mezako a mkatebi wonyeshone. ³Ahetsakoma pazia piyene bahaekwa chumbako ichiko,kaamiyamo mahali patakatifu zaidina. Bahaechetea madhabahu dhahabune neta kuvikizia kweya hochashie.//ama bahaehetea sandukutina aganotiko,ambacho lilikuwa maiyakwa neta dhahabu tupu. ⁴Chikinasa bahaea kwa bakuliko dhahabuniko boko mannaniko,muama Haruni hamakweya wendehe enabii,a bee mbaobe ha!a bitebeesa aganoko. ⁵Puhunasa sandukuko aganotiko maumboweta maselabe utukufunebe pukuwetebee mbulibeeta aanenama kitima upatanisho,ambacho akwegumuseana elezaiyetachana neta kina. ⁶Baadama chia hama kuwa baheyame chikiyachana,makuhani kawaida !oohepee chumbako tongotiko hemaniko hi!achana hudumaeta. ⁷Lakini kuhani !usla ! ooheya boko chumbako piyeniko ichinanesa mara uchame kila ngwaka,a pasipo tayachana hi!achana dhabihu kwako nzokokoma ichinanema,a neta dhambima emeda hamakwaya elaha pasipo kukusudia. ⁸Nokoko mtakatifikoko shuhudiyaiko ishiinokwa,yekeko mahaliniko patakatifu zaidi hupiyako kweya vile hina hema akakaane hupeya ikeya. ⁹Hako kielelezowako mudaniko hama yamasane.Wainama zawadi a dhabihu ambavyo hi!iyaheya hamisho akweya gumuseaneeche bahanachana dhamirima abudue. ¹⁰Semeya a vinywaji ichinanema unganishaitamo kweya namnama taratibu ibadane hutsiyane.Wainaeta habe vilikuwa taratibuwa manabite bami hamakwamo andaliwaiya hadi ikozaa amriko zanako hakokweko chikiya mahalisa. ¹¹Kristo zamo isa kuhani !usla mambo nube ambayo zamee.n//etchehe ukuu a ukamilifuma hema !uslaa ambayo akwamo elaiya neta ukwabima emeda,ambayo akweya ulimwengunche hama kweya umbaiya. ¹²Ilikuwa akwe neta atamasa alako a ndamaniko,bali neta atamama ichinanema ishinokwa Kristo ! oowamo mahali patakatifuzaidina mara uchame kweya kila uchame a kutuhakikishia ukombozi ona milelene. ¹³Isa neta atamasa alako a mafaharihi tukutuiyachanibi neta hotsokoma ndame kwape bee akwe tsisiye bee habekwape tegwaiya kweya Haine a tsiyetacha na manabeeta ise nubes, ¹⁴Je akweya zaidiehe paana atamama kristo ambaye n//etchehe nkoloko mileleniko hi!iyamo ichinanema akwe mawaa kweya Haine,hutsanechane.Dhamira una hi!echa matendo mafu kitomamachana Haine bai hupee? ¹⁵Kwako nzokoko boko Kristo mjumbeyasa aganoko zanako.Hako bokowako nzokoko mauti tainamo huru wainaeta bee aganotebee akakaaneko hi!echana kweya hatiya dhambi neeta,ili ishinokwa wanainaeta habekwapee kaamiya a Hainee isewezae chiyachana misihe unu bami hamakweya elaha. ¹⁶Kweko bahiehe aganoko dumuiko,lazima thibitishwaiya chana kweya misihema unu hina hamakweya kitoma. ¹⁷Kwami aganoko chokwahetiyako ulube mahali hi!ehey mauti,kwako nzokoko ukuwa ulube wakati elahaehe ishieya. ¹⁸Hivyo hata si nako agano akakaaneko lilikuwa chikiyakwa pasipo atama. ¹⁹Wakati Musa kwamo hi!eta kila agizokosa sheriako kweya emeda wainama,chiyamo atamasa achekako a alako,pana a atibii,kitambala tesehe,a hisopo a tukuiyetachana gombo ichinanema a emeda wainama. ²⁰Kisha tlodzowamo ,Hama atamahesa aganoko ambayo Haine kwihinamo amriko itibina. ²¹Kweya hali babami,nyunyizaitamo atama puhunama hema a vyombo wainama hamakweya kitomiya kweya hudumama ukuhani. ²²A linganaecha a sheriako,kupana akila ihia takaswaiyeya neta atama.Pasipo tsichana atama ukuwa msamaha. ²³Kwa hiyo ilikuwa lazimaha ishinokwa nakalama ichia mbingunine sharti isohutsiya kweya hama dhabihu kalimone.Hata ishinokwa,ihia mbingunine ichinanema paswaiyeya hutsanachana neta dhabihu iliyo nube zaidi ina . ²⁴Kwani Kristo akwamo !oo mahali patakatifu paana kwamo elaiya neta ukwabi,ambayo nakalakoma ihia halisi.Badalama !oowamo mbingu ichinanema,mahali ambapo hamisho baheya aanenaeta akwabema Haine kwako nzokokowina. ²⁵Akwamo !oo nanaa kwako nzokokoma jitowaecha sadaka kwako nzokokoma mara kweya mara isa kweya kitomaha kuhani !usla,ambaye !ooheya mahalo patakatifu zaidi ng'waka baadama ng'wajika pana a atamama iche, ²⁶Kama bami ilikuwa humako,basi ingekuwa lazimaha baminina teswayachana mara aso zaidina akakaanema ulimwenguni.Lakini hamisho maraha uchame hadi mwishowicha ngwakabii bii kwamo jifunuwaehe tsuanachana dhambi neta dhambima ichinanema. ²⁷Kama ilivyo kweye kila unu misihena mara uchame,a baadama bami zayako hukumuko, ²⁸ndivyo ishinokwa Kristo abami ambaye hi!ujamo mara uchame tsuanachana dhambietasobee,hi!eya mara piye si kwako kusudiko shughulikia itachana dhambi bali kweya ukombozi kwa pee bee lamimebee neta saburiko.

10

¹Kwa vile sheriako sapeyakoma mambo nube zanehe,si nabee yaliyo halisibe.Sheriako kamwe akweko kamilishaiyeta bee ambao habekwapee nalimata Haine kwako yekeko dhabihuniko bebee amabzao makuhanibii endeleaeanii hi!achana ng'waka baadama ng'waka. ²Vo vinginevyo dhabihu bi akwakwisigumuseana haghaha chana hi!iyachana?kweya kigezo gami abuduebee,wakiwa kwese hutsiya mara uchame,akwakwise tao a utambuzi zaidinama dhambi. ³Bali kweya dhabihubii baheya ukumbushoma dhambi hamakweya tendwaiya ng'waka baadama ng'waka. ⁴Kwa kuwa akweya gumuseaneeche neta atamachicha majaharibi a alako tsuanachana dhambi. ⁵Wakati Kristo kwamozaa duniani,tlodzowamo,"Akwatea slaati matoleo oo dhabihu,badalama,andaiketate manabee kwako nzokokokwa. ⁶Ukueyinatee thamani kweya matoleo wainama teketezwaziyachane oo dhabihu kwako nzokoko ma dhambi. ⁷Kisha tlodzooa,"Chee hamena elaetata mapenzibee,Haine,isa kwapee !eghaiya husuitikwama ono kwako gamboko. ⁸Thodzowamo isa kwape tlodzomiya beena puhuna:"Akwatea slaati dhabihu,matoleo,oo sadaka!upupuiye kwako nzokokoma dhambi,wala akwata tsiya batlahe chikinama dhabihu bii hi!iyibii kulingana a sheriako. ⁹Kisha tlodzowamo,"Chee,bahene hamena elahacha na mapenziyena."Chekamo lokoma taratibu bami ekakaane ili

11

generated on Sun Mar 15 12:40:12 2026

ishinokwa kwaeppee nchiyeta ichinanaeta.¹⁵ Kwa humako,kwa gosekamaehe nchi ambayo kwame hi!ee,kwakwise nafasiteehe tetsechaniko.¹⁶ Lakini isa kwapee tsiyeehe,tamaniepee nchi bami nube,ambayo,kimbinguneya.Kwa hiyo Haine akweya tsiya aibu kaamiyachana Haineeta,kwa kuwa chekamo kenena mji kwako nzokokoweta.¹⁷ Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa Ibrahimu baadama letiyachana,hin//amo isaka.ndio,bamiya ambaye chiyamo neta batlahe ahadi,hin//amo akwetema pekeene,¹⁸ ambaye puhunama nenwaiyamo,"Hin/echa kweya Isaka omoo wena kaamiyaya."¹⁹ Ibrahimu tetaowamo ishinokwa Haine chokwahamo uwezo hupitachana isaka hin//echa kwape wafu bee,a neta tlodzocha neta lughakosa maumboko,pokea itamo.²⁰ Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa Isaka barikiitamo Yakobo a Esau kuhusu mambo zanehe.²¹ Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa Yakobo kwamobaha ehe kweya hali misihene,barikiitamo kila uchana eta olanakwema Yusufu.Yakobo kamoabuduehe,kamo kemen//ehe puhunama muama.²² Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa Yusufu wakatima mwishone kwamo nan//ihe,nenaemo puhunama hin//echa kwape akwebema Israel Misri a kamoagizaiyeta chiyachana pana a bee mitlabima.²³ Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa Musa,kwamochikiya,bohiyamo kwapii setabii samakabii a asumebema kwako nzokoko tsiyame kuwa olaha n//akakae hamakwamo tsieehe,a akwametishaiya a amrikoma mfalme.²⁴ Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa Musa,kwamo unuzuaehe //akowamo kaamiyachana akwetesa tlakwekoma Farao.²⁵ Badalama,chaguwaeamo shirikiechana kokoya pana a emedama Haine badalama kufurahiya anasama dhambi kweya kitambo.²⁶ Gosekamo minyala apaanachane Kristo kuwa utajiriya !usla kuliko hazina misrine kwa kuwa taetamo akwabeema kweya zawadi wakinema zanehe.²⁷ Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa Musa hin//eyano Misri.Akwamo titliama hasirama Mfalme,kwa kuwa vumilia eamo neta cheecha kweya bami akwe !uyuweehe.²⁸ Ilikuwa ni neta imani ishinokwa chokwahamo pasaka a tukutuimachana atama,ili ishinokwa itetetlikita chikiyama akakaane iso akwe gumuseana chikiyanebe akakaanebe slibichebee waisrael nebee.²⁹ Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa n//etcheami kweya bahari shamune isa kweya nchi //apee.wakati wamisri kwame leto n//etchana,ntsaghiyame.³⁰ Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa ukuta Yerikone ishamo tcheheme,baadama man//iyachana kwapii tsifibii saba.³¹ Ilikuwa neta imani ishinokwa Rahabu akwamoangamiya ehe pana a bee ambao kwame watiufuehe,kwako nzokoko alikuwa pokeyaiyetano wapeleleziebe a cheketachana nubeena.³² A ina tlodzo akwia zaidina?Maana muda akwaya toshaehe simulia echana Gideoninebee,Barak,Samsoni,Yeftha,Daudi,Samwel a manabibichebee,³³ ambao n//etehehe imani shindaichana falmebii,fencla itame haki,a kamepokeaita ahadi.Zuiyaitame haghataeta sesemene,³⁴ Tsabetame ulubema tsoko,kwepaitame nchama upanga,kon//owiyame hin//echa kweya bulule,walikuwa mashujaapii vitatina,a sababishaichami majeshibi huhuyitibii chichana.³⁵ Akwatiebee pokeyaiyetame misiyebeeeta kwako yekekosa ufufuoko.Ichebee wakashiyame,bila ehe chana taiyachana huru ili ishinokwa ise !uyuwa uzoefusa ufufuoko boko nubiko zaidi.³⁶ Ichebee wakashiyame neta dhihaka a neta !iziya,naam,hata neta vifungobee a chiki yachana gerezatina.³⁷ !upoiyame han//abee.liyame vipandebbee neta misumeno.N//owiyame neta upangako.Hakame neta shaashokosa pukupukuko a shaashokosa alako walikuwa wahitajipee,wakiendelea kweya maumivu a kwahete elaimiya tlekee.³⁸ (ambayo ulimwengu a kwamo stahiliehe chokwaha chana),kwahetetangatangahe nyikani,n//un//ebichi na,kweya mpango a kweya badabiima aridhinina.³⁹ Ingawa emeda wainama habee kubaliwaiyame a Haine kwako nzokokoma ianiet,a kwamechi ya hamakweya ahidiiyeta.⁴⁰ Haine gumiyamo kweho na chana ihia bami tsie,ili ishinokwa bila onebee akwakwise kamilishwaiya.

12

¹ Kwahiyo,kwa kuwa man//iyabaa a wingu pakapaa mashahidibiche,a iba//aya kila ihia hama kweya gobanyona pana a dhambi hama kweya man//iyona neta uraisi.Ibaghwasa mbio neta saburiko kweya tatakayee hama kweya chikiya aanenayona.² Ibaakaneta akwabeyaona kweya Yesu,bami mwanzilishia bami timizae imaniyona,ambayo kwako nzokokoma batlahe hako kwako chikiya aanenama staimilieamo msalaba,kweso ghomandana minyalama,a kamo hama tchehena ukwako nokwatikoma kitima enzi Hainene.³ Maana gosekamatge bami kweya stahimiliehe idiga machuki hi! echa kwapee dhambinebee dhidinama ichi nanema ili ishinokwa itete akwe n!ao oo !echana nkolobitainaina.⁴ Akwatemsa oo kokoyachana kwetetatakayee a dhambi kiasima bahesha atama.⁵ !//ama tsahatea nana tiwaiyachana nkoloko ambako cheche kanumiiyetetee isa olanakwe slemenakwibii:"waaye,takwechiya fishoghoneema marudiana Bwana,wala takwe!a tamaa kwete a cheche kanu umiya a bami."⁶ Kwa kuwa Bwana tetsemataheye yeyote bami kwaya slaata a adhibuaitaheya kila akwete hama kweya a pokeaita.⁷ Stahimili majaribu isa tetsematachana.Haine kitoma heya a atebnee isa kweya,kitamahe a danakwe,maana olaha tume ambaye akwesotetsemata?⁸ Lakini kweso ukuehe tetseheha,ambako onebee waina ona shirikiebebee,basi etebnee haramutetee a akwateta olanakweemahe.⁹ Ziidinama wainama,habaebaa a bawamiyona kidunia wakuturudi,a eshimuiyetabaa.Je akweye paswaiyonee hata zaidina tiitachana Bawa nkolote a hamachana?¹⁰ Kweya hakika bawamibiyona adhibuionami kwapii ngw'akanii ghumibii isa kwamo !uyuhe sawa butina,lakini Haine adhibuionahaya kwaya faida ona ili ibashirikiehe utakatifuma.¹¹ Ukuwa adhabuko batlahiko kweya wakati bami.Huwa a tsetenee.Hata ishinokwa,baadaye omohe ya tundabee amaninebee utauanebee kwapee bee habe kwapee chekanuumiya.¹² KLwahiyo hukwiyetate ukwabiinyina habee kwapee shongohe a elaetachana ngulinguli biina bee dhaifubee ise ulubitee //ama;¹³ Kwitsetate n//etcheheta mopandaina,ishinokwa yeyote bami !ubulu akwesochekakanumiya lakahenina laki isochiya kon!ohe.¹⁴ Kwakaate amani a emeda wainama, a //ama utakatifu ambao bila bami ukuwa hama kweso tsiya Bwana.¹⁵ Itete chechehe ili ishinokwa iso akwe bahaehe hama kweso !umbilitsiya ichana a neema koma Haine,a ishinokwa iko akweza shinakoma tsetenee hama kweso wendewe a sababishaetachana kokoya a kukengeusha asobee.¹⁶ Cheete kuwa ukuwa zinaa au unu akwe mtauwa isa Esau,bami kwako nzokokoma mlo

uchame hama kwaya tasamo hakima chikiyachane. ¹⁷Kwa kuwa tetaetete ishino kwa baadayena, kwamo slaati rithiechana baraka, //akomiyamo, kwako nzokoko akwamochiya fursa tubuene pana asoma, hata ingawa kwakaamo paana neta hatsa pikwabii. ¹⁸Kwa kuwa akwateaza kweya n//utle ambao wezae ya !eaiyachana, n//utle bami polahe tsoko, titsia, !achana tamaa a dhoruba. ¹⁹Akwateaza neta n//ug'hwama tarumbeta, oo neta idiga hi!e ambaye sababishaeamo kila //aebee ise akwe! osho idigako lolote tlodzomiyachana. ²⁰Kwakuwa a kwame gumseane vumilia echana bami hama kweya amuliwaiya: "Ikiwa hata kalimo !eaye n//utle lazima iso tsiya neta ha!abee." ²¹Tishae zaidi hama kweya tsiya Musa tladzowamo, "Islinaa paana kiasi tsetetechane." ²²Badalama, zatea n//utle sayuni a kweya mji Hainene bami hupe, Yerusalem mbinguni, a nena malaikakee elfu a ikumi sherekeebee. ²³Zatea kweya !ukwahe chikianebee akakaanebe waina eta habe kwape sajiliwaiya mbinguni, kweya Haine hakimuwona, a neta nkolokoweta watakatifu bee bee kamilikabee. ²⁴Zatea kweya Yesu mpatanishinihisa aganoko zanako, a neta atama kweya tukutuiya ambayo nena eya nubee zaidina kuliko atamama Habili. ²⁵Chee ishino kwa itaakwe //akama uchame baminene. Kwa kuwa kwese akwe! ondolohe kwame //a'koma uchame hama kweya onyaiyeta duniani, kweya hakika akwebeepukae ikiwa kwebeeshakae ichana hi!echa kweya onyaiyone hi!echa mbinguni. ²⁶Kweya wakati bami n//enghwama kitlyamo dunia. Lakini hamishoo ahidieamo a nenachana, "Hupeya mara ishe //ama akwene kitliya dunia ishinanema, bali mbingu //ama." ²⁷Idiga hama, "Mara uchame //ama, "N!atlahepee !upupuwiya neta ihia n//etete, hama ihia, bami ambavyo umawaiyamo, ili shinokwa bami ihia akwe n//etetehiyachane iso tlapohe. ²⁸Kwa hiyo ibatatsana ufalme ambao akweya n//eteteiye, ibabatlae kweya hali abuduitachane Haine neta gogombacha pana a nyenyekeachana kweya bami, ²⁹Kweya maana ona tsokowa seme.

13

¹Basi upendo ukwate isoendeleae. ²Takweten//aha karibishaiyetachana huhuyitibee, maana neta kitomachana ishino kwa, baadhiebe karibishai yetame malaikabee pasipo tetaochana. ³Eslawii wainaeta bee bahebee gerezeni, kana ishino kwa bahaehetea a bee nama pana a bee, a kwese manabiina tsiyame isa bee. ⁴Basi ndoa a isoheshimiwai ya a wainaeta a basi kitandako ndowaniko ikoelaiya kuwa nubee, kwe ya maana Haine hukumuiyetaya waasheati bughutubee. ⁵Basi yekebiyiina maishaneina ise hurue kweya upendo !okoshowebite. Itetetsiye ridhikaabee a chia hama kwatecha chokwaha, kwani Haine ichinanena tlodzowamo, "Akwetaina etebee kwamwe, wala telekezainacha etebee." ⁶Basi ibaridhikae ili ibatlaodzo neta ujasiri, Ba "Bwana msaidiziakwa; Akweneisli. Mwana damu gumseane ya tashitikwachana?" ⁷Gosekaetate bee habekwapee akakaneina, bee kwapetlodzo idigama Haine itibitina, a eslawite matokeoma mienendoina; igaitate imani yeta. ⁸Yesu Kristo bamiya janane, hamisho a heta milelena. ⁹itaakwe ongozwaiya a mafundisho ikiecheikiche huhuyitibiche kwani tsieeya ishino kwa nkoloko ike maiya neta nemako, aakwe sheriatokwa kuhusu seme beee akweseishiina bee hamebee to neta bee. ¹⁰Chokwahebebee madhabahu ambayo bee tumika ebe chikinasa hekaluko ukuwayeta haki semechana. ¹¹Kwa kuwa atamama kalimo, hama kweya hiliya dhabihu kwako nzokokoma dhambi, zanitama a kuhani !usla chikinama sehemu takatifu, lakini manabeeta habe kwape tlashowiya tongotinasa kambiko. ¹²Kwahiyo Yesu a bami kokoyamo tyongotinasa tlakwako. ma mji, ili ishino kwa chekachana wakifu emeda kweya Haine n//etchehe atamama. ¹³A kwahiyo mahate bamina tongotinasa kambiko, kwebete !eta fadhehama. ¹⁴Kwani ukuwayo hahamabee dumuenabee kweya mji hama. Badalama ibakwaka mji zane. ¹⁵N//etchehe Yesu paswaiyetete mara kweya mara hili yachana sadaka tukuzaitachane Haine, sifuitachana ishino kwa tundako awani katikonna ikokirie akanabema. ¹⁶A utaakwetsaha eta kitomachana nubeebe a ikishiechana etebee ichinanina, kwa kuwa neta sadaka isa bani ndiyo Haine n!nitaheya paana. ¹⁷Tiite ajishushaechana kwapii viengozibiina kwani endelewipiii lindainachana kwako nzokokoma nafsina, isa bee habe kwese hi!aa hesabu. Tiite ili ishino kwa viongozibiina isikunzina neta batlahe, a akwe neta huzuni, bami akwe ishiine. ¹⁸!oshote, kwani uhakikanebebee ishino kwa chokwahebebe dhamira nube, laatabita hamachana maisha heshimane kweya mambo wainama. ¹⁹A wainaina tiainaene nkoloko zaidi itete kitoma ishi nokwa, ili ishine kwa inatetsehe itibitina ishino kwa kupona. ²⁰Hamishoo Haine amanine, ambaye hama kweya zanina //ama hi!echa kwapee misihebee mchungaji !uslaeta pukupukubee, Bwana ona Yesu, neta atamasa aga noko mileleniko, ²¹Kwihinaya uwezo kwako kila jambako nubiko elahacha na mapenzima, kwesokitoma melemodako chikinaina bokonubiko n!inichaniko akwabitinama, n//etchehe Yesu Kristo, baminina iso utukufu milele a milele. Amina. ²²Hamishoo tiatinaene nkdoko, ukwate, chechechana idiga tianaechane nkoloko ambalo kweya n//etsee n!eghatanaa itibitina. ²³Tetahoo ishikwa ukwateina Timotheo taiyamo huru, ambaye pana a bami n!inate kweso zaa hivi kupana. ²⁴Tlakasichii viongozi bina wainaicha a wauminibee waina eta. Bee habe kwapee hin!e italia tlasieneppee. ²⁵Aneemako iko a etebee wainaina.

Waraka wa yakobo

1

¹Yakobo, pagaziima Hainea Bawa Yesu Kristo, kweya makabila ikomii a piyibii habikwapii tsatsaiya, salaam. ²Gobalushukwatee kuwa bath'aheya paana ukwatebeekwa, kwateta /'atchehe kweya kokoya mbalimbali, ³Kwete tetao kuwa letiyachana neta imaniina kwihinaheya uvumilivu. ⁴Tayatee uvumilivu isobahata melemodako maa, kwamba itetegumuseana haghaa chana kikamilifu, akwe !echana kweya ihia yoyote. ⁵Lakini kweso unu n//aanaina sl'aateya hekima, iso !osha hi! echa kweya Haine bami kweya a hi!ahe neta ukarimu a akwe uhachana wainaina !oshebee, a

kwihinaya hekima.⁶Lakini !osho kweya imani, ukunama !etete, kwa kuwa bami chekee !etete hii yeya isa mawimbibii kweya bahari chiyahaya a neta t'suchibii a /'haiyacha hamena a nana. ⁷Kwako humako unu hama isi akwe goseka ishinokwa tatsiyaya ombikoma hi!echa kweya Bawa,'⁸ unu hama nianeya piye, akweya haghache kwa pee yekebeema waikoweta.⁹Ukwate sese paswaiyeya lalaghachana kweya ikachama puhuna. ¹⁰Babamuusha ukwate tajiri kweya gukuchama, kwako nzokoko //upupuyako isa //upukwa ishaheya a tsiyeema katoa misihehe, lishinokwa emeda takajiri pu//uhepee n//aanasa melemodako kuwicha. ¹¹Ishoko hi !eyako a /'atsi mon//ochane /'apitita chana wendeabii, a //ubukwa ishaheya a tsiyeema katoa misihehe. lishinokwa emeda takajiri pu//uhepee n//aanasa melemodako kuwicha. ¹²Barikiwa iyakwa unu bami hamakweya a vumiliehe letiyacha, kwako boko baada ma gumuseanacha jaribuko, chiyaya taji uzimane, ambayo hamakweya ahidiwaiyame kwa pee bee sl'aatebee Haine. ¹³Unu iche akwes hi ! iko Haine nina", kwako nzokoko Haine akweya a letiyahe a !o!oko, a Haine ichinanema akwaya a leta unu yoyote.¹⁴Kila unu letiyaheya a neta tamaama t'cheke hamakweya lakamsiya a chuachana ichana. ¹⁵Ndipo baadama dhambi te !eyachana hochi, dhambi chikiyaheya, na baadama dhambi haghache mtana, hamaheya kweya misihe. ¹⁶Ukwatebeekwa ubato, takweetee lamusimiya.¹⁷Kila zawadi bami tsie a kila zawadi hamakweya bahe hi !echa puhuna, tuwaheya t'chehena hi!echa kweya Bawa nurunee. Kamwe akwes golajiiyaheya isa sapeko kwakoa golajiiya. ¹⁸Haine chaguwaiyonamoo kwiyonachana onebee uzima neta idiga humate, ili kwamba ibagumuseana isa chikiya akakaanene n//aanaicha viumbe vima. ¹⁹Tetaetee hako ukwatebeekwa ubato. Kila ichiko paswaiyiyako fiyoghonachana n//aemachona, akwe fiyoghonachana tlozochana wala ofa chana, ²⁰Kwa kuwa ofachama emeda akwes kitoma hakima Haine. ²¹Kwa hiyo chekata ichana //umuma dhambi a //ekee wainama bami hamakweya bahache a neta //uku//ukucha chiyatee idiga hakokwako windiya chikinaina, boko ulubitiko okowa echana nkoloko wiina.²²Tititae idigake, itete akwe//aesa itete lakamusitee nafasi kowina ichinanaina. ²³Kwa kuwa unu ghao hakwes //aeta idigabee bila kitomachana melemoodako sawa a unu bami cheketae akwabeema halisi kwako kiooko. ²⁴Jitathiminieheya akwabeema, a hakakaheya a baadama muda tsintsee tsahaheya kweya a fananahe. ²⁵Bali unu bami hamakweya achee neta I'tina sheriako !ukwatana, sheriako uhuru niko, a endelea echana tiiecha, akwe nzokotina bami t'l'atlaeya hamakweya tsahahee, hama unu barikiwa iyaya kweso kitoma. ²⁶Kwes unu iche goseka ichinaneema kuwa unuwaama dini, lakini akwes gumuseana tawala echana II'ataeta lanusiyetahepee nkolokooma a dinimaa bureya. ²⁷Dini bami tsiehe a akwe //ekee aanena ma Haine ena a Babiye ona hakowako . ishietachana ukuweta akasume a ukuweta omimibii kweya mateso weeta, ise gobeecha ichinaeta a idiga ufisaadieyeta yamuanee.

2

¹Ukwa tebekwa taakwete chokwahema imani ma Bwana Yesu Kristo, Bwana ma utukufu, nena pendeelea e chana emeda mumumu. ²Isa unu mumumu kweso ! oo kwenya luthu wina !nuitamo pete ma thahabu a thoabe'e tsiebe'e II'a, kamo !oo ukuma ihia chokwahete thoabe tithiyebe'e , ³A tete II'natheha jaliitacha paana hina chokwahete thoabee tsiebee a thodzocha, "Ioshenata te hamaa hamana aalibitina tsiebe'e lakini tete hema hina ukuma ihia "te ikaa nana," oo "hama Inehenahicha apukwabikwa!" ⁴Je akwateta humiyanaee etebe'e ichinanina, a tetetahae thodzo ichinanina goseka theke? ⁵Ellekeete, ukwatebekwa ubatoko, je , Haine akwamogobaleta ukuweta ihia yamuanina a lumbako ufalme hanakweya hina sla'atebee? ⁶Lakini kotalahetatea ukuwetahia je, akwape chokwahaeihia habekwapee kokoyina etebe, a akwape be'e'e kwapeehuina illiyanina? ⁷Je akwape chokwahache chokwahaeihia kwape milaseta akana nabe'e tsiebe'e bee kwalo kamimiyetee? ⁸A hihishinokwa isa kwetebahata nako sheria ma kifalme isa kwakwa! nek'ahiyo kwapi maandishibii, Sla'atatita kupanena isa te ichinanena," elasukwetete'e ihiana. ⁹Lakini isa kwete'e pendele'e ichiniune emeda, elahetete'e dhambi, hukumiwa iyetete'e a sheriako kuwa ni polhotete'e sheriako. ¹⁰Kwa kuwa wainaeta ehete sheriako wainasa, a hupeya kamokup'ae kwako nukuko ichameko tu, chokwahaeamo a hatia ma pothotachana sheriaako wainasa! ¹¹Kwa kuwa Haine thodzowawo, "Fa kwezinehe , " bami II'e thodzowamo, ziniehe, lakini II'owaete, bahetaa bothotata'a sheriako ma Haine. ¹²Hishinokwa thokodzote a kutii isa nabe'e ambao bahetete'e kupana hukumiwaiyacha a sheriako ya uhuru. ¹³Kwa kuwa hukumu dzayo pasipo hukumuko weta nabe'e ukuweta a hukumu. Huruma lalakeya puhunama hukumu. ¹⁴Beheya tiye'e tume ukwa tebema. Isa unu thodzoweya chokwahane'e imani,lakini ukuwama saleda? Je, imani hama kotosheyo ? /'iyachana? ¹⁵Isa ukwate Sliminiko oo akwititiko muhitajita thoabe oo seme sa kila tsifiko, ¹⁶A ichame hina kamoheta, " hakate nena bathehe, tetesihi tsoko teteseme tsiye'ena," muhimune eta manabe'e bami kotoshaya akwianina? ¹⁷Hali kadhalika imani ichinanema, isa ukuwama saleda, misiamo. ¹⁸Hupeya unu mumumu gumuseanaya thodzoweya, "Chokwahe e'e imani kwa kweya siledakwa. ¹⁹Akwahiaminie kuwa baheya Haine ichame,' bahete sahihi lakini halungube'e abe aminiepe'e hishinokwa a /'etetechana. ²⁰Je sla'atitita itatetao te unu tnau, namna bami imani bami pasipo saleda akwefae? ²¹Je akwe bawaeayehe Abraham hamakweya gobaliya haki kweya saleda kwamohi !na akwetemo isaka puhuna sa madhabahuko? ²²Che'eteta kuwa imani ma elahamo molemodako a saleda ma, a kweya saledama. Imani ma elasukwamo kusudi ma . ²³Maandishi gushikiyami thodzomiyipii, "Abrahamu aminiitamo Haine, a kama gobaliya kuwa bami ya hakine," hishinokwa Abrahamu ka'amiyamo ubama Haine. ²⁴Pakwete kuwa nena saleda unu gobaliyaheya haki, a akwe imani tu. ²⁵Hali kadhalika, je ukuwa Rhabu hina buk'utu hamakweya gobaliya haki nena saleda, kwamo karibishaicha wajumbibii a hakaneheta chana kwako yekeko ichiko? ²⁶Kwa kuwa isa hishinokwa manabe'e kweteakwe chokwate'e nkoloko misita'a hihishinokwa imani ukuninama saleda misiamo.

3

¹Ukwatebekwa akweasobiina mnapaswa hete walimu kwetetetao nzokoko tatsanabita hukumu pakapaa paana.

²Kwakuwa wainaana thekaulabita kweya yekebee asabee. Isa yoyote akweya akwana tun//u kweya thozobee ma, hama unuwa mkamilifu gumuseanaya kitlowethachana manabee ma waineta pia. ³Hamisheena Isa chekabila lijamu cha farasi kweya hakatata hicha /'ithihipii, a gumuseanabita shakahetabita manabee yeta wainaeta. ⁴Tetaoo pia kwamba meli, ikaakweso pakapaehe /'utsuwiyya a tsuchibii bititibii, cheehe kweso bami sl'aati hakacha nahodha. ⁵Hihishinakwa a hihishinakwa, /'ata kiungo wa kumiyeta manabee, lakini lalak'acha paana. Cheete chikiko pakapaaka kweko polahiyana neta cheche kumi tsoko! ⁶/ata pia tsokowa, yamuaha thekeene, chiki yama //aanacha viungo manabitebitebee yona ambao thekieta manabee wainata a cheketa punama tsoko yekekoma hamacha, a ichinata theshowiyapee kweya tsokoma kuzima ⁷Kila ainasa kalimoko tlaaniko, a titiko , kekete a kiumbema kowena kinadhibitiwa a unubee. ⁸Lakini ukuwa unu a ichame ambaye gumseaneya kudhibiti /'ata ; thekeeya akwe /'ithiye, /'osowama k'ada misiyene.

⁹Kwa /'ote /'utamabita Bwana a Bawayona, akwa bami gudzumaota unu bee habekawapee elaiya a Hayne. ¹⁰Kwako awanikako baboko thodzobita thodzobee idigabee baraka a gudzuma. Ukwatebeka hama ia hayapaswi kuwa. ¹¹Je , tsabimo uchame wedzaeya hi. /'ichacha atibii unibii a makaniibii? ¹²Ukwatebekwa, je, tsitika chikibichiko cheketacha semenakwe sa mzeituni, au mzabibu omaowako semenakwe a chikiko ? akwe kokwilikwiliko a tibichiko monyoda akweso hi/'icha atibii akwe monyodani bii. ¹³Akwazaha /'aanana aliye a masalakoa ufahamu? Hebu unu bami a t'heanakwa hamacha nube kwako kaziko koma kweya /'uku/'uku hi/'pchana a hekima . ¹⁴Lakini isa kwetee chokwahetete ilo betete a nia ya ubinafsi nkolobitina wainata, akwe chichikwiti a thodzocha lamako kwete /'akosa humako. ti a thodzocha lamako kwete /'akosa humako. ¹⁵Hama akweya hekima bami tuwe hi/'e puna, lakini badala ma yamuaneya, akwa nkolotee, a halungubitee. ¹⁶Ishinokwa beena kweya ilo a ubinafsi baheya, vurugu a kila saleda theke. ¹⁷Lakini hekima hi/'ehe puna, akakaane a safariya, kisha sla'ati a amani aapole a nubee, chokwa ye /'osowamo rehema a semenakwe nube, bila pendeleyaechana unu mumumu. ¹⁸A semema haki kaheya kweya amani kwape bee habekawapee elapee yamuama amani.

4

¹Ishe a migogoro n//aanaona hi!eyami tumiika? Akwisi hukwa hi!echa kweya tamaa ina th'eke zaaneetehe ishe chikina eta washirika bee? ²Slaatateta ihia hamalasateta akwe chokwaha. //owaheteta a kesanaheteta bami ihia bami hama kwatete akwe chokwaha. Likizeheteta a tsukumecha, a hupetete chiyachana kwako nzokoko akwateta !osha Haine. ³! osho heteta a akwateta a chiyahe kwako nzokoko !oshoheteta kweya idiga th'ekee, ili kwamba itetegumuseana elahachana kweya tamaa ina th'eke. ⁴Etebee bughutubee! Akwateta tetao kwamba ubae a yamua aduiya dhidi nama Haine ? kwa hiyo ,uumu bami amuwae kuwa ubama yamua tsiieheya ichinaneema aduima Haine. ⁵Au goseketete maandikobee habee ukuwayeta maana tlozomiyeebe kwamba Nkoloko hakokweyacheketa chikiinaona chokwa heya ilo paana kwako nzokoko ona? ⁶Lakini Haine hi! aheya neema koo paana, humako idigabee tlodzohepee , " Haine //unguwaheya bami mnyenyekevu". ⁷Ishinokwa hi!etee kweya Haine . //ungutatee !o!oko a boko chiyako hi! echa itibitina. ⁸Na! iite kupanama Haine, a bamii na !iheya kupana a etebee. Hutsetatee ukwabiina etebee chokwahebee dhambi a hutsetate nkolobiina, etebee nianebee pikiye. ⁹ukusunatee, pikipitee, a uhuchana! shakahate nachecha ina kuwa /'ukusuna a bat'hachaina kuwa pikipipiya. ¹⁰//uku/'ukute ichinanaina aanenama Bawa, a hukusinaya puhuna. ¹¹Takwetee n//ikisee kinyume eetobee ichinaina, ukwatebee. unu tlodzoe kinyumena a ukwatema, oo hukumu itachana ukwatema, tlodzoweya kinyume a sheriako a hukumu iteteya sheria koma Haine . Kwetee hukumuitita sheria ako, ghomandatetaa sheriako, bali hukumuitateta. ¹²Uchameya bami hi!etehe sheriako a hakimumu , Haine, bami ambaye chokwaheya ulubee akwizatee ambaye hukuitete jiraniina? ¹³Nilaete, etebee tlodzoebee, Hamaisha oo welapina hakabuta kweya hina mji a hamachana ng'waka nanaa, a baelata biasharako , a elasukwana faida ! ¹⁴Akwazaha tetaehe akwiza hileya welapina, a hamachaina akwizaha hamaisha? kwa kuwa ghumietete isa ukunguko hi! iko kweya muda tsitse a kisha lakaheheya. ¹⁵Badalama tlodzo, "kweso mapenzi ehe Bawa nee, hamabita a elasukwabita namaa hina." ¹⁶Lakini hamaisho lakaghateta puhunama mipango ina. Chichikwitii wainama bami uovuwa. ¹⁷Beena, baminina tetae elaetachana tsiebee lakini akweso kitoma baminina bami dhambiya.

5

¹Bichote atonena etebee kwa matajiribii, uhusi nena II'uk'wa puhune kwa nsokoko ma kokoyo dzane puhuna ona . ²Utajiri yona thikiyama a thoabee yona kakathiyame a kinjabii hithikitiibii. ³Dhahabu biyona a !okoshowebe yona wetcheame thamani, a thikiya yaeta shuhudiyaetita dhidi naona a angamiza iyetachana manabe yona isa tsoko. Chichikiyate hazina ina kwako tsifikii shik'ihenibii. ⁴Che'ete golepa eta elasukwabe'e molemodako-nabee habekwateta akwegolepete nena vunaecha kwape shamba beyona -pipepe'e! A kilioko weta nabee habekwape'e vuna mazao ona gushikamainamo hatchapichibitino ma Bwana ma majeshi. ⁵Hamateo nena buk'utue yamuanina a kinata bathehe etebee ichinaniina. Jineneyahetea nkolobiina kwako tsifiko ma !eacho. ⁶Hukumuitat a kinatall'owa bami hakine akwegumuseane Huinachana. ⁷Hishinokwa /'istite, ukwatebe, mpaka dzachama Bwana, isa tofotoli lamiyeyo mavuno ma thamani hi! necha kweya yamua, kwesolami nena uvumilivu kwako nsokoko ona, mpaka ati akakaane a bami shikihene , mpaka ati akakaane a bami shikihene kwesoso. ⁸Pia etebete itete /'itsihe; iil'etate nkolobiina, kwako nzokoko dzacha baminina Bwana ni kupa. ⁹Ukwatebe ta'akwete nung'unikianae etebete a etebete kusudi teteakwedza itetehukumiswa iya . Che'e'e hakimumu ikayo tlakwatina. ¹⁰Kweya mfano ukwatebe che'ete kokoya a II'ucha icha manabiibii , kwamithodzo kwape

akanabema Bwana. ¹¹Che'ete kainaota nabe'e habekwape'e /'itsi, "heri" tlaematea /'itsiyema Ayubu, a tetaetete'e kusudikoma Bwana kwako nzokokoma Ayubu, akwi aninayo Bwana /'iso huruma a rehema. ¹²Zaidi naeta wainaeta ukwatebe bekwa takwete apae adha puhuna ama kweya yamua oo nena Kiapoko ma aina iche. Bali hebu " humako" itibitiko a somaanishae "Ukuwa " ili kwamba teteakwedza teteisha tlehenasa hukumuka. ¹³Baheya yeyote Ilaanaina chokwatiya kokoya ? lazima iso !osho .Je unu yeyote tsieyo hokakichana ? A sothaa sifa. ¹⁴Je baheya yeyote Ila'anaina hama kweya bokee? A isokaaicha baanakwe sa ipondokako, abii paanakwe sa ipondokako isi! osho puhunama, kwisiwatana hitsabe'e kwape akanabe ma Bwana, ¹⁵A !oshocha ma imani kollowape'e boke, a Bwana hukwitaya . A kweso elahamo dhambi, Haine sameitaya. ¹⁶Hishinokwa ungamaete dhambi ina etebee a etebee a !okoshe'eko kila ichame a ubama ili itetegumuseana ko I'nowichana. !oshochama bami humate omocheya matokeo bakabaa. ¹⁷Eliya bamieama unu chokwahae hisia isa unibitibii, !oshowama nena juhudiko kwamba ati isoakwasa, a akwamosa kweya yamua nena muda icha nwakabii samakabii a setabii sitabii . ¹⁸A Eliya !oshowamo I'ama a puhuna tsiiyami ati puhuna ma yamua a yamua kamoi! nicha mavuno. ¹⁹Ukwa tebekwa, isa yeyote Ilaanaina kwesohi!ine hi!necha kwako humako, lakini unu iche kamorejeshaita, ²⁰Ingi a sotetao kuwa yeyote tupume bami dhambi hi!necha kwako yekekoma thekaula kollowiyako nkoloko ma hi!necha kweyo !natecha a pukuwiwayo asoema dhambi .

1 Petro

1

¹Petro,mutume ma Yesu Kristo,kwape mgenibee ma tsatsatca kwape wateulebee,kweya ponto wainama,Galatia,kapadokia,Asia,a Bithinia, ²Hi!etca a gosekama Hayne,Bawa,kweya hutsiyana,a amani yina isohloo,kwa utiifu wa Yesu Kristo, na kwa kunyunyuziwa damu yake. Neema iwe kwenu, na amani yenu iongezeke. ³Hayne Bawa ma Bwana yena Yesu Kristo aiso balikiwaiya kweya !uhlae ma rehema ma,kweye nama tcikiya dzana kweya ujasiri ma urithi //etlietca dzana kweya ujasiri ma urithi //etlietca hupiyama Yesu Kristo hi!etca kwape misiyeebe. ⁴Kweya urithi akwe ta//e ukueheya tc'umu wala !etca Tcikiyamo puna kwako ntsakoko wina. ⁵Neta ulubema Hayne ekwekweiyetete kwako yekekoma imani kweya wokovu bami bahe tayari shaiyana kweya nyakati ma mwisho. ⁶Bat!ate kweya hama,ingawaje hamishee,ala dzima itibitina //aematcana hudzuni kweya majaribu ma aina ikitciekitca. ⁷Hama a ntsakowakoma imani na iso gumuseana jaribiwaiyana imani bamithamanine isaakwe Dhahabu,hamakweso laka kweya tsoko -Bami jaribiwa iye imanina .Hama hi!eheya ili imani na iso tciya amotca sifa,utukufu,a heshima kweya hupiga ma Yesu Kristo. ⁸Akwatea liya bami,Lakini hlaatetee.Akwateta liya hamishena,lakini aminietetee kweya bami a batlatetee,akwe gumuseaniye tlodzomi yana neta batlahe bami /usiye a utukufuko. ⁹Hamishena tciyateta itcinanina matokeoma imani yina,wokovu a nkolobiina. ¹⁰Manabiibi kwaowami a yasitcana a netana kuhusu wokovu hama,kuhusu neemako boko kota itibitie. ¹¹Kwaowami tetaona aka aina ma wokovu bami koma dza .Kwaowami pia tetaotcana aku muda nkolokama Kristo bahiko tcina itca a tlodza wako akwia abii.Hama a hi!eso wakati kwamo hitcee kwenena kuhusu mateso ma kristo a utukufu boko kota apaana. ¹²I!aiyakwa kwapi manabii kwamba walikuwa tumikiatibi ia bami,a akwe kwako ntsokoko weta itcinaneta,a kwako ntsololo wina nganokoma isa hama //ettetca biitina habe kwape dzana injili itibitina kwako yekekosa nkoloko nubiko hakwako /uwiya hi!etca puna,ia ambayo a malaikabe hlaaiyepe ilaiyanama. ¹³Hishina illietate tcuiyina bee masalatebee yina.Hete n/its'iyele kweya gosekaina.Hete betetee kamilifu kwako neemako hokweko dzaniyua itibitina wakati ma hushawiyama Yesu Kristo. ¹⁴Isa olanakwe nllanllae,takwete illiya itcinanina tamaa bii kwatea ukue tetaona. ¹⁵Lakini isa kwamo kaaini ,isa kweya nubee,ete bee,pia,hete nubee kweya tabia yina waina ma hamatcanina. ¹⁶Atonena n!ekayame,"hete nubee,ntsokoko onu nubenee." A ¹⁷kwetee kaa."Babiye"bami hukumue neta haki kulingana a melemodako ma kila ini,lakite muda ma safana kweya //ukumukutca. ¹⁸Tetca etetee hishinokwa cikwame neta !okosho webee au dhahabu -ia bamikweso tleka ha kwateta ko//owiya-hi!etca kweya tabia yina !auene habikatea jifunzahe hi!etca kwapi pahlemibiyina. ¹⁹Lakini koll'owiyate'aneta atamabee ma heshima Kristo,isa pukuputebee ukuma hila wala /'apako. ²⁰Kristo tcaguwaeeama kabla ma misingi ma yamua,Lakini hamisheena tsifibii habii dza mwisho,shaiyamo itibitina. ²¹Aminiitetee Hayne lletletca,hamakamo Hayne hupita hi!etca kwape misiyeebe a ambaye kwimamo utyukufuko ili kwamba imani yinaa beteteina iso kweya Hayne. ²²Hiyyetatea nkolobiina kuwa ts'iebee neta ellekeketea kwako boko humako,neta dhumuni ma hlaati ma ndigue bahiitee //atlhahe,hishina hlakaaete neta bidiiko hi! etca nkolotina. ²³Kenenateta tcikiya ,piye,a kwe mbegu tina hokweko tleka,lakini hi!etca kwako mbeguko hakweke akwe tl'eka,kweya hupatca a neno koma Hayne hamiko a milele. ²⁴A maana "manabee wainaeta isa enabii,autukufuma wainama a isa moya ma ena.Ena iiapeheya a moya tsuayaeya, ²⁵Lakini nenokoma Bwana tl'aiyako milele."Ilama idiga hamakwamo tanga dzwaiya isa injili itibitina.

2

¹A hishina tcekate !ondolona tlekee wa inama,lamusi,unafiki,ilo a kashifa. ²Isa alonakwe /'akakae,hlaitcate ilibabii ts'iibii nkolotibii ili kwamba tetegumuse ana tisitcana tcikinama wokovu, ³A ateta tiyana kwamba Bwana a nubeya. ⁴Dzate baminina bami ha!ako hupiko hamiko hokwako //akumiyakwa a emeda,atone na,tcaguliwayakwa a Hayne a thamanini yako baminina. ⁵Etebee pia isa ha!abe bee hupebee bee elayyebee puna iko hetsae sae nkoloko,ili hete uku hani nube bami hi!e'dhabihu sa nkoloko biikubaliwaiyibi kwa Hayne //etlietca kweya Yesu Kristo. ⁶Andikoko tlodzowako hishina,"Tcee,tcekanaa kweya sayuni ha!ako embeloniko,pakapaako a hokwako tcaguliwaiya a thamaniko,hahamakweso

amini ehe kweya bami akwesio /iya minyala.¹⁷Hishina heshima itibiteya itibitina etebee aminiebe.A,"ha!ako hako kwakwa //akomiya a mamaebee,boko haa ha!eakwa pakapaako ma Upendo"-⁸a,"ha!ako maetcaniko a //a/ha a!e! etcane."Bee !elehepee, //akosebee nenoko,kweya hina bami pia a teuliwaiyame ba minina.⁹Lakini etebee a ukoowa hamakwamo tca guliwaiya,akuhani ma kifalume,taifa ko bubiko,emeda ma miliki ma Hayne,ili hete gumuseana tlodztocana matendo ma ajabu nabee habekwamo kaa aina hiletca tsifinina dzata kweya betlea ama a ajabune.¹⁰Etebee akakaanena akwatea unue,ahamishena etebee unutedene ma Hayne .Etebee akwatea tciya rehema,atonena hamishenena tciyatea rehema.¹¹Wapendwa,kaayanaa isa mgenibee //e tlebe angiyatca hi!etca kweya tamaa tleke a tlekeene,bamikweya tsume vitako a nkolo biina.¹²Paswaiyetetee hete a tabiyaanee tsie //aanama emeda ,ili hete,na a kwamba elasukwetete ia tleke,tangadzaitape melemodako kowina nubiko a/utamata Hayne kwapii tsifibii dza tcanibima.¹³E//ekekemaa kila mamlaka ma unu kwako ntsokoko ma Bwana,kwesio mfalme isa !uhla.¹⁴Kwesio utawala tsuwiya !spetateana ela hebee tlekee a tsutaetata ela hebee tsiyee.¹⁵Kwa kuwa a hlaatiyama Hayne,a elatca na tsiyee hete hiliyeta tlodzabeya !hauenebee a emedanebe !hakau.¹⁶Isa emeda akwe illiye,takwete lakita uhuruwina isa tutubatsiko ma tlekee,a ete isa watumishibema Hayne.¹⁷Heshimuitate emeda wainama.Hlaata ndugubiyina,ihlimate Hayne Heshimuitate !uhla.¹⁸Watumwabe i//ikitcate Bwana biyina neta heshima waikoma,isi akwebiiehe Bwana ehe bii tsiibii a mpolebii,lakini a bii tlikibii.¹⁹A sifa isa,yeyote kweso vumiriyahe !etene wakati,kwesio kokeya ukunitana haki kwako ntsokoko sa nkolokoma kweya Hayne.²⁰A kufaidaa bahee isa una elasukwatca tlekee abete endeleyahe tsiyana? Akwetee elaha tsi yee a teta tesekaehe kweya hukumwaiya,hama a sifa tsie kweya Hayne.²¹Kweya hama i'uwiyate,kwako ntsokoko kristo a kotsesiyamo neta ntsokoko wina,tayinamo mfano kwako ntsokoko wina apaetacana mopandabema.²²Bami akwamo,elaha tlekee a akwamo !uyuana lamusitca wainama awanikatinama.²³Wakati bami kwamo milasiya,akwamo tsetya milaso,kwamo teseka ehe,akwamo tishaehe balihi!lyamo itcinanema kweya bami hukamue kweya haki.²⁴Bami itcinanema te!eyamo tlekeona kwape manabe ma kwako ts'itiko,ili kwamba iba ukuye ukuye enaehe sehemu ilama kweya tlekee,aiba hama kwako ntsokoko ma haki ,kweya ts'iiyama etebee ko//owetea.²⁵Wainani habekwatea kopokopohika isa pukupukujo hakweko laka,laki hamisheena tetseheeta kweya mtcungaji a mlinzi yeta nkolobiina.

3

¹Kwako yekeko hako,etebe bee akwitibee paswaiyetetee jitowaena kwabpi hli mibiina itcinanina,ili,akwateta angabee akwametiitita nenoko,kweya tabia yeta akomibitee wedzaipi tcuiyana ukuni titana nenoko,²Ntsokoko bii itcinanina a ilaanami,tabia yina nube pana a heshima.³Hama iso fanyikahe iso kweya petlhaiya tongotina-sukaena hatlebee,vito a dhahabunibii au tloabema mtindo.⁴Lakini badala ma isofanyikahe kweya utucikine sa nkoloko,apaana kweya tsiyee ma unyenyekevu a n//tsiye sa nkoloko,bami thamani akakaanena ma Hayne.⁵Kwa kuwa akwitibibee watakatifubee petlhaiyame itcinaneta neta yekeko hako.Bahaiteeme imani kweya Hayne a I//ikikiyitaa me,umimibiyeta itcinanitca.⁶Neta yekeko hako sarako tiitakwa librahamu a akaamatca bami,"Bwana ,"sa.Eletebee hamisheena olanakwetetee ma kwete fanyaehe bee ubebee a kwete akwe ihlima tlekee.⁷Kwako yekeko babako,ibibii hlimibii paswa iyitiitii hamatcana a misikamibiyina kwititeta a kuwa bee a ubapiina akiwitibee dhaifubbe,kwititeoweta bee isa wapokeajibe ubabiyina a dzawadima udzima Elasi hishina ili kwamba !hoshotcana iso akwe //ukuwiya.⁸Aatonena,etebee wainaina,hete nia neehee utcame,a huruma nebee,upendo isa ndugubee wanyenyekevubee,a n!ehlebee.⁹Takwete golepa tlekee atlekee,au milaso amilaso.Kinyumema,heteendeleyahe bariki waiyatcana kwako ntsokoko hako kaamiyate,ili hete gumaseana !ala,atcana baraka.¹⁰"Bami hlaate hlaati hamati a litatca tsifiko nubiko ladzima iso tatsuwa n/atama kweya tlekee a awanikokoma tlodztoca hila.¹¹A iso shaka iso taana tlekee a elasakwa bee nubee.Kwakwanakwa amani a apa anatca.¹²Akwabema Bwana /iyeye bami hakine a hatcapitvibema n//aehepe !hoshotcana.Lakini akwabema Bwana bahepee kinyume heta bee elahebe tlekee."¹³A akwadza hamakwesio dhuruina etebee kwetee hlaateetee bami nube?¹⁴Akwetee tesekache kweya haki,barikiwa iyatea.Takwete ihli bee ambayo beee habekwape ihliyetee,takwete wa siwasineehe.¹⁵Badala ma,tcikimiyate Kristo Bana kwa pe nkolobiyina isa nabe.Kila mara hete bahaehe jibuitateana kila unu bami hamakwesio yasina etebee akwianinateta tumaini ehe kweya Hayne.Hiite hishinakwa neta upolee a heshima.¹⁶Hete a dhamiliteehe nubiko ili kwamba emeda hamakweyaa mikilasa hamatca na nube kweya kristo ise aibikahe kwako ntsokoko tlodzepe kinyume ilaanaina a kwamba elahetea tlekee.¹⁷A tsieyee paana,ikiwa Hayne hlaatiyeya,kwete tesekaehe kwa teta elaha unu kuliko elasukwatcana tlekee.¹⁸Kristo kai tesekaeamo mara atcame kwako ntokoko ma tlekee.Bami a hakineya tesekaeamo kwako ntsokoko na,habe kwabaa akwe hakineehe ili atonena isodza nona anebee kweya Hayne.Ta//i yamo kwape manabe'e,lakini fanywai yamo hupiyamo kwako nkoloko.¹⁹Kwako nkoloko,hakamo a iso hubiriyaeyeta nkolobe bee hamisheena bahebee illiya nina.²⁰Akwame //a//aee wakati lamitcama Hayne kwamo lamiyee wakati ma nuhu,tsifibima e lasukwa sa safirinako,a Hayne kollowamo emeda angai-'nkolobee nanebee-hi!etca kwapi atibii.²¹Hama a alama ma ubatidzo hamakollowine,etebee hamisheena,akwe isa hutsanatca tcumu hi!etca manabitina,a isa !hoshio tca sa nkoloko nubiko kweya Hayne,e//ethetca hupiyama Yesu Kristo.²²Bami baheya ukwatinama nukwatiko ma hayne.Hakamo mbinguni.Malaika bee,mamlaka aulubee la dzima isee //ekekema bami.

4

¹A hishinokwa atanena Kristo tesekaeamo kwape manabema,n!itokwate silaha niane baba mi.bami kwamo tesekaehe kwape manabee tsayamamo tlekee.²Unu hama akwesa endeleya //ama hama tcana kweya tamaa yeta manabee,a kweya

mapwmanzima Hayne,kweya hamatca hamakeya tlai.³Atonena muda hamakwe //etlhe kotosha mo tendaena ia bami kwape mataifabe hlaata elahatcana -ufisadi,nia tleke,kewetca,ti'etee,shereheko ma kipaga mia hekato ma sanamu a tlekeenibii. ⁴Cno sekepe a ajabuwaa akwateta !hishina tledzepee tlekee punaina. ⁵Hi!ape hesabu baminina hamakweya tayari hukumuena kwape hupebee a bee ta//ebee. ⁶Kweya kusudi hama injili,hubabiliwaiyamo biiti na habekwame kenena talii,a kwape ke nename hukumiwaiya kwape manabegeta isa unu bee,ise gumuseana hamatcana kulingana a Hayne kwako nkoloko.⁷Shishikanima ia wainama dzaneya.A hete,tetao bami sahihi a hete nia neehee nube kwako ntsakoko ma !oshotcayina. ⁸Kabla ma ia wainama,hete a bidiitee kweya upendo kweya kila utcame,a upendo akweya kwa kwaeha hushuwatea tlekwee a itcene. ⁹Ileanate ukarimu kweya kila utcame akwe handanduna.¹⁰Isa hishina kila utcamina kwamo tciya karama,tumiyatate kweya hudumiyanae,isa wasimamidzibee nube bee ma karama fulune na makwamo hiliya bure a Hayne. ¹¹Kwesa unu tlodza,a isoisa hamatcama Hayne,akweso unu hudumaehe,a iso isa ulube habekwamo kwimiya a Hayne ,ili kwamba kweya kila ia Hayne iso tciya tukudzwa iya Ijetletea Yesu Kristo.Utukufu a ulube bamini nape milele a milele .Amina.¹²Ubatu takwetehehabuita jaribu bami hamakweso dzamayna jarubu inatcana isa ia dzana,ingawa baheya ia itce hamakwamaa !uyuewe itibitina. ¹³Lakini kweya kadri kwaleta dzidie tciya tcana udzoefu ma mateso ma Kristo batlate,ili hete batlahe pia /utatca kweya shaiyasa utukufuko ma. ¹⁴A milasiyatea kwako ntsokoko weta akana bema kristo barikiwa iyatea,kwako ntsokokosa nkoloko ma utukufu a nkoloko ma Hayne hamiyako punaina. ¹⁵Aiso akwe bahaehe yeyote bami kutiseye iloane,tsa'tsake,elaha tlekee,au jishugulishae aia ma itcip. ¹⁶Lakini kweso unu katesiyee isa.Mkristo,isa akwe /iana miyala ,a iso /utama Hayne kwa pe akanabe bee.¹⁷Kwakuwa wakati gushikamo kwa hukumumu kututatca kwako hetsakoma Hayne.A kweso kutuleehee unibitina,tashinasa kwape nabee akwetii itebbe injili ma Hayne? ¹⁸Amisa , "boko hakiniko ko//owiyako iletlhe tca neta hakaa,tashinasa kweya unu uku ma haki jokwahe tlekee?" ¹⁹A hishina wainaeta habekwape tesekaehe hiletca a mapedzi bema Hayne kwemaketa nko lobeeta kweya muumba mwainifu ise tendee nube.

5 ¹Hoshishata p/aa nakwi bahibii pana a etebeee,ono,hamakwata p'aanakwete uba tca shahidi ma kokoyanina ma kristo, a hihishina a mshirikaha kwako utukufuko gokweko hi!iya. ²A hishina tiyainata nkoloko itibii paa na kwi,ekwekweemasi lak'a ma Hayne bahe pana a itibii,tceenetasi hisi akwe hlaeta !okoshowebee minyalane bee,lakini kwe hlaati. ³Takwisi mabwanae punama emeda ukube tilhenama kangalidzina ,a mfanolsi kweya lak'a. ⁴Beena mtcungaji pa'kapaa kwesa hi !iya tciyateta taji sa utukufuko akwe la kahe tsiyee ma.⁵Ahishinaka witibii,elatibii k'umibii,nyenyekeyaisi kwa akasumebee yina ,itibii waikowina,Ilutcanasi unyenyekevu a/he/hemaye //akuwetaheya bee kiburitebee,a kwiyetaheya neemako n//an//a ebee. ⁶Hishinakwa nyenyekeyaete tlena sa ukwakoma Hayne boko hodariko a isohukwina kweya wakatima. ⁷Tcekemate minyaka yina punama ntsokoko ekwe kweineya.⁸Hete busaratee,ahete tceetee.Boko k'adawasakuwina,!o!hoko ,isa sesemae nlauluwe miaye,kweko a kwakwaiyako unu ta'ana. ⁹Ikte kinyume a boko.Aulabiteete kweya imani yina.Kwete tetao kwamba ndugubi yina,bahebee ya muanina a tcokwahepe mateso isa bami.¹⁰Baadama tesekae kweya muda tsekanakwe te,Hayne neemate wainasa,hama kwamo kaayna kwako.utukufuma milele,tcikinama kristo,akamilishaina ya ,aimarishainaya a kiyinaya ulubee. ¹¹Enzi Iso baminina milele a milele .Amina. ¹²A thamanitata silwano isa'ndugu mwaminifu,a n!ekaynanaa etebbe neta /itsee //etlhetu baminina.Atiyainata nkoloko a shahudiya eta kwamba hamakwata n!eka n!eka hea neemako humatiko a Hayne niko ¹³.Ikte tcikinama. Wauminibe habekwape Babeli,habeekwa tcaguliwaiya pana aetebee,tlasinape,Marko waa,tlasinaya. ¹⁴Tlakasiete kila utcame neta busu ma hlati.A amani iso itibitina habekwateta tci kinama Kristo.

2 Petro

1

¹Simon Petro, ihswiyee neta haine kwa pii bii chiyaimani babami thamani isa kwabita tonsanaonobee imani chikine haki ma hainem. ²Nubee iso itibitina, amani iso//osyha'a =aman!ii ulube ma heune.³II'ethehechana kwako masalakoma Haine luyuwaba'a idigama wainama kwako nzokokoma kwekwe! epema hamacha, Hi!necha kweya Haine hamakwaya kaa'ona kwako nzokokoma tsiyee a utukufuma. ⁴Kwako yekeko hako bathaonama ahadi pakapa'a thamanine. Hiiheyamo ili iba /'iye isa warithibema asilinebema Haine, isakwabitahakane'e tayachana Ihekeema hama yamua hama.⁵Kwako nzokoko hako, elatate bidiiko slowachana tsiyee kwako yekekoma imani yona, kwako nzokokoma tsiye'e maarifako. ⁶Iithehecha maarifako angaia Iithehecha kiasi saburi, a II'eIhehecha saburi, utauwa. ⁷Iithehecha utauwa slaatima ukwate a Iithehecha slaatima ukwate, slaati.⁸Isa idiga kwesobahae chikinaona, kwesehakee tisichana chikinaona basi etebe'e akwete'e gombae oo ameda akweo'omo'obee semenakwe kwako maarifakoma bwana ona Yesu Kristo. ⁹Lakini hama kweso akwe idigane hama , tsiyaheya idiga, isa kupanetu , bami ha! napikwa. /'ahamamotse isiema utakasoma thekema kene.¹⁰Beenaeta ukwatebekwa, elatate juhudiko ili jihakikishaeachana uteulema a kamiya kwako nzokoko wina. Kwete'e hanielasukwa, habe'e akweteetuIIu'uhe. ¹¹Hishinokwa chitateta asoesa tlakwako !oochaniko kweya ufalme milele ma Bwana ona a mokozi Yesu Kristo.¹²Hishinokwa ona gobechata eekeslawinachana yamua hama kila mara, akweteetetaoweta, a hamaisho hak'atea kwako humako. ¹³Gosekata kuwa bahineko tsiye'ena hukwinachana a ekeslawinachana puhuna ma idiga hama kwatabahae kweya hema hama. ¹⁴Kwako nzokoko tetaene'e akwaya mudaehe tase tsuanata hema kwa, isa Bwana Yesu Kristo kwall'e'ekwa. ¹⁵Jitahidicheta nena bidiiko kwa nzokoko wina ili teteeslawi idiga hama baada nakwa ono tsuayana.¹⁶Kwa nzokoko obe'e akwapaata nganoko hakokwako !noiya nine usitadi nana kwa'ahina puhunaeta ulubee a kujihirisha kweya Bwana ona Yesu kristo, bali obe'e mama akwama'a utukufuma. ¹⁷Bami ta /'anamo utukufu a

heshima hi! echa kweya Haine Bawa be'ena II'ukwa kwama II'neimiyo hi! necha kweya utukufu !usla kwesothodzo, "Hamamiya waa, utoko hamakwaya !inikwa!! ¹⁸II'ae II'ukwa hama kwamohie! puhuna beena kwa pana kweya bami II'utle mtakatifu. ¹⁹Choteopee hako idiga unabiiiniko hakokwako thibitika, hakokwako elasukwateta tsiye'ena tekelezaititachana. Isa taa petlahe titsianina mka shashahena a tzako //nak'afiniko !uyuwebee kwako nkoloko`ona. ²⁰Tetaote habe ya kwamba ukuwa unabii hakweya tlek'ahiya kwako nzokoko gosekaniko kweya nzokoko nabii ichinanema. ²¹Kwa kuwa ukuwa unabii hamakwenyaza nena mapenzima emedanina, isipokuwa emeda hamakweya wezeshaiya a nkoloko bethahiko hi!necha kweya Haine.

2

¹Manabibii lamatibii !umumuami kwape waisraeli, awalimubii lamatibii elzabi pia itibitina. Kweya siri dzanapi mafundisho na lamate a bii Iikomapii Bwana abami hamakwama tasicha. dzanipi thekee welahe punalycha ichanahicha. ²Asobee apaetapee yekebeyeta minyalanebee a a//etlehecha biitina wataikufurutitapee yekekohumatiko. ³Neta thitee kwinikinapee emeda kwese kitomaa idigaeta lamatee hukumuko weta akweko witii, thikee apaetaya. ⁴Maana Haine akwamotaeta habee kwa pee ku//epecha. Bali n//aetamo titsianina ili ise iliya n'genge mpaka hukumuko kweko zamaeta. ⁵A Haine akwamo !itsi yamua kene. Bali, chekamo Nuhu, bami witone kwamo taya garika puhunama yamua hama kweya tapanang'wahe. ⁶Haine hukumucha mijibiima Sodoma a Gomora kiasiyeta hotsoko a th'ekee ili iso mfanohe kwako nzokoko weta thihebee kwa pii tsifibii kupanibii. ⁷Lakini kwamo kitoma ishinokwa ishianamo Lutu unuma haki, bami hamakwamo //ukusuna neta tabia //umune habee akweapaatebee sheriyakoma Haine. ⁸Kwa kuwa hama unu hakineya, hamakwamo hama a bee tsifiko a tsifiko kweso hama a bee tsifiko a tsifiko kweso kokoyitita nafsikoma kwako nzokokoweta nabee habe kwamo n//aeta a kamo//iyeta. ⁹Beena Bawa tetaeya jinsima ishianachana emeedama wakatima guluhaa jinsima kuwavumilia //umunebee kwa koajilikoma kwa tsifibii shishighaninibii. ¹⁰Hako bokowako humako kwa pee bee hakanabee hamachana kweya tamaeta manabee habee a ghomandetachana mamlaka. Emeda //ishoghomee chokwahepee betetee kweya dhamilieta, akwese isli ho! olok'etachana watukufubee. ¹¹Ika a kwesee malaikabee chokwaetepee uwezobee a ulubee akwe emeda, lakini akwesezaata hukumuko dhidieta kweya Bawa. ¹²Lakini habee kalimo ukuweta !iyeko elaiyame neta asili chiyachane a lakaiyachana. ¹³Umizaiyepee neta ujiraeta thekeeta. Ishona hamahepee neta buk'utue. Tsosowame //umu a tslekee. Bath'ahemahepee buk'utue lakamusiyanee kwa pee a sherekeyahe a teko. ¹⁴Akwabeeta slubiyame neta bu//utue, akwapee a hotsa kitomachana dhambi. Lamusiyahepee a n//aetacha wa uminibee !akakaabee kweya dhambi. Nkolotepee tsosiko neta tamaa, slanakweya hamakweya kuzumiya. ¹⁵Tatamee yekeko humatiko. Lakaame a apaatame yekeko Balaamu akwetema Beori, bami sl'aatee golipiya udhalimune. ¹⁶Lakini uhiyamo kwa koo nzokoko neta kokoyama. Nati hamakweya humumue kamotlodzo neta n//ukama emeeda, tutsuwetamo wazimubeema nabii. ¹⁷Emeda hamaa tsiyeya isa kwilikwili bee akwe atibichebee. Isa malundebii habikwa pii a tsatsaiya a tsuchibii. Malundebii tsapanibii chikiyame kwako nzokokoweta. ¹⁸Flodzohepee neta lalak'a k'ao n//`ayahepee emeda tamaa eta manabee. Lamusiyahepee emeda habekwapee. a leto chiyetachana nabee hamebee kweya ukosaji. ¹⁹Ahadi iyetahepee emeda uhuruma bebee ichinaeta pagazipeema //umu ufisadine. Maana emeeda tsiyaheya is pagazi kweya hina kweya tawalaita. ²⁰Bamii !ondolowe a //umuma yamua neta elasukwa nena masalakoma Bawa a mwokozi Yesu Kristo, a halinma the'ekeya kuliko hina kakaane. ²¹Tsiikwiso emeda bee kwise akwe tetaosa yekeko hakiniko kuliko tetaosacha a kisha n//ama tatchana amriko nubiko hako kwapee kwimiya. ²²Hako Mithali humatieheyako biitina. "Laano tetsemataheya kwa//amaa. a thaha hutziyehe tetseheheya n//ama kwapee to!ok'obee.

3

¹Yamaha,nlleqainata tee, mpendwa hako hanseko piyeko ili hukwiyea kwako masalako, ili baeshawi idigabema habek, ²Masalako, ili baeshawi idigabae habe kwa peenllozomia hupinitama a nabiibii watakati a kuhusu amrikoma bwanaona a mwokozi nena. ³Hatetao ili nllai kweya wa wasalitibee zapee slifiko shishiqaniko kwinachana etebbee, kwesehaka sawasawa a matwakwaeta bee. ⁴Kaakwese nllozo "tumikaya ahadi tetsechane? bawamibiya misiani, lakini ihia waikoma hiiyeya tangia kukenena aanema elasukwa. ⁵Kametsii isa akwetetaebbee kweya yuamua a aa katulami hi!!echana netaatibii a nllehechana atibicina kenekolo, kwapee idigabema Haine, ⁶a kwabita ntlenchee idigema a atibii kame yamuue kwa bamuusha hama kweya tsotso atibii, kamotseka. ⁷Lakini yamasa aa a yamua notsamiyao mi kwa pee nllozobee bebee kwaya ns'oko, N0ons'amiyame kwa nllokoko tsifiko hukumuko a !letechaniko emeda akwe hainene. ⁸Akwesee tapanagwa n!lozoena, wapendwa kwako ichameko tsifi kwaya bwana isa tsifibitii elfu ichame ;a ngwakabii elfu ichame hii yako isa tsifiko ichameko. ⁹Si hishinokwa bawa kitomaya kekene na timizaichana ahadi, isakweya lakini bami akweyaslaati a ichame isolakahe, lakini slaateya h!!achana mda uli wainoeta isetubue. ¹⁰Boko tsifikoma Bawa zakao isa hatsake mbingubii / etchehepii neta g'wasetacha n'gwanoko. Ihia lakaiyaya neta t`soko yamua a nchi a ihia wainama hama kwamo bahaehe n//aiyapii eleana. ¹¹Kwayo ihiya wainama tloshowiyaya neta hakoyeke. Hae hiita isa unutum ? itahama kwayohamacha nube kwaya hamachana Haine. ¹²Pasaitinaya tetaochana a tsahachana welana tsifiko zachanikoma Haine. Boko sifi aa lakaiyaya a ihia pete na paana. ¹³Kwaya h!!dehachana a ahadima ,lamimeo pe puhu zana a yamua zana, kwape bee humatabee hamapee. ¹⁴Akwapee ubatoko kweya kuwa tunahitaji afe hama, jitahidie cheechano a akweyo!! ahumichana akweya a amani ichame kupana. ¹⁵A chenee haqowaema bawaona kweya vwokovu, kweya ubatoko mnae ona Paulo, kwamo!!ega egaheta bee hindle chana a hekima kwamo kwimiya. ¹⁶Paulo !!choweta kwape wainaheta kwako nllega bema, baheyo ihia ulubite tetaowetacha. Unu ukuma masala a hegehe. ¹⁷Kwape ubatoka

kwateteoweta bee. Ishihete eetebe ichinanina tete akwe lakahiyo a lakamsiya lamatebee a lakahata humako. ¹⁸Lakini tetetisi kweye neema a tetao ma bawa a mwokozi Yesu Kristo. A hamaishoo utufu bamineyo hamaisho a milele. Amina.

1 Yohana 1

¹ Hina hamakwamo bahahe kekena -ihia hamakwabaa n//aema hamakwabaa tsiya neta akwabeyona, ihia hamakwabaa cheenena, a ukwabiyona tsehamoo nzokoko idihee uzima. ² A bami uzima hamakweya elaiya tetaomiyachana wazi a tsiyabaa mamaakwamabaa, a hetachana uzima milelene, hamakweya babiyenona a elaiyamoo iso tetaomia unibitina. ³ A hamakwaota tsiya a hamakwaota n//aema tangazaitaota itibitina pia, ili itete kwamba gugiya pana aobee, q ushirika gugiya a Babie a akwete Yesu Kristo. ⁴ Achekehineopee idiga hama etebee ili itetee ban//aheona iso golangasiyeehe. ⁵ Hama bamiya ujumbe hamakwaota n//aema hi!echa baminina a tlozowta chana: Haine ben//eaha a chikima ukuwa titsia a ghumina kwetee. ⁶ A kwebee t'ozo kwamba ushirikanebebee a bami a itchikwabebee titsianina lmusiyebebee a akwabita kitoma humako. ⁷ Lakini kwabee itchikwa kweya ben//ea isa kwabiita ben//eana, ikishiebita aonebee, a atamama Yesu Kristo, akwetee tsiyonayo hilecha dhambini naona. ⁸ Ika kwebee tlozo ukuwayona dhambi, lakamusiebita ichinaona, a humako ukuwa chikionana. ⁹ Lakini kwebee l'ukull'hema dhambiyona, bami mwaminifuwa a haki a sameheiyona chana dhambiiyona a hutsonachana a wokovu wainama. ¹⁰ Kwebee tlozo ishinokwa akwabaa kitomaa dhambi, tsiyabii bami isa lamatee, a idigabeema ukuwa chikinaona.

2

¹ Olanakwekwa nukube, ieghainafa idiya hama iteteakwe elaha dhambi. Lakini uchamiima kweso Tl'ekaula chokwaheopee mwakili habikwapii gugiya a bawa Yesu Kristo bami hakine. ² Bami mupatanishiya kweya dhambiyona, aakwe dhambi iyona ichinanema, lakini n//ama kweya yamua wainama. ³ Kwako hako tsahebetee ishinokwa t'sahebebe'e bami, kwebee not'saeta amri beema. ⁴ Bami tlozee, "Tetaomeya Haine lakini akweso cheta amri beema, lamateya, a humako ukuwa chikinama. ⁵ A bebeeneta uunu hamakweso cheta idigabeema, humakom kweya bami unu upendo ma haine elaiyamo. Kwako hako tetaebebe'e ishinokwa chikinamabiita. ⁶ Bami t'lodzee hameya chikinama Haine paswaiyeya ichinanema n//ama hakachana isa kwamo Yesu Kristo hakaa. ⁷ Ubatoko akwataa ieghahina etebee idigabee zanabee, bali idigabee kenebee bee habee kwateta kenena chokwaeta tangu aanena. Idigabee kenebee idigapee bee habee kwateta n//aeta. ⁸ A bebe enaete chikihinata etebee amriko zanako, boko humati kweya Kristo a itibitina, kwako nzokoko tintsia n//etcheheya a ben//l'ea humate baheya kenena a ben//eeya. ⁹ Bami tlodzee baheya kweya ben//ea a kokolaneya ukwatema baheya kweya titsia a hamaisho. ¹⁰ Bami hamakweso t'laata ubama hameya n//aanama ben//ea a ukuwa ihia lolot gumusanehe ofitachana. ¹¹ Lakini bami hama kokolane ukwatema baheya titsianina a it'chikweya titsianina; bami akweya tetaeche, kwako nzokoko titsia hani apikwiemamo akwabeema. ¹² Chekeinata itibii, olanakwe abatokokoo, kwako nzokoko samehewa itatea dhambii na kwako nzokoko weta akanabeema. ¹³ Chikihinata itibii, paanakwibii, kwako nzokoko tetaomititi baminkene tangu akakaanena. Chikihinata itibii, elatibii, kwako nzokokoo s'lakatatia boko mwovuko. Chiki hinamaa itibii olanakwe ghughumi, kwako nzokoko tetaometetee Babiye. ¹⁴ Chikihinanaa itibii, paanakwibii, kwako nzokoko tetaomititi bamii akakaanena. Chikihinana itibii, elatibii kwako nzokoko itibii hagma`atitii, a idigabeema Hainee hamepee chikinaina, a s'lakatatia, boko mwovuko. ¹⁵ Takwetee sl'aata yamua a yamuhama bahe kweya yamua. kweso bahache hamakweso sl'aata yamua, upendo sl'aatachane babie ukuwa chikinama. ¹⁶ Kwani kila aichia bahee n//aanama yamua tamaeta manabee, tamaeta akwabee, a logohaeema amayegae akweyahi leehe a Babiye lakini hi lipii a yamua. ¹⁷ Yamua a tamaama n//it'chiipii. Bali bami kitomehe mapenzima Haine bami hemaya milele. ¹⁸ Olanakwe ghukumi, shishighanijana isa kwateta n//ae nzokokoo //ughuwaiko Kristo zani yako, a hamaisho //ughuwabee Kristo zamee, kweya hama hali tetaebebee nzokokoo wa wakatiya shighike. ¹⁹ Hakashaame hi!echa onibiitina, nzokoko akwamee unibiiteehe isa kwakwise onibuteehe hakaese a omebee. Kwame bee hakaneche, bami hamakweya kigela akwame onibiteehe. ²⁰ Lakini chikimiyatea hitsa`behe a bamki Mtakatifu a etebee wainaina tetaosetete humako. ²¹ Akwanaa chikihina etebee kwako nzokoko akwateta t'sahitehehe humako, bali kwako nzokoko tetaoseteete a nzokoko ukuwa lamako kwako humako. ²² Akwizaha lamatee bali bamiya bamii pingae kwamba Yesu Kristowa? Itama unu n//ughuwaeya Kristo, beena kweso //ughuwa Babiye a ola. ²³ Ukuwa //ughuwe ola kamso asoneeche. Uunu hamakweso kiriita ola chokwaheya Aso. ²⁴ Isa kwako nzokokowina, kwatete n//ae hi !echa akaanena taeante isoendeteahe chikinaina. Isa kwateta n//ae hi!echa akaanena hamaya chikinaina, a //ama, hamaleta chikinama ola a Babiye. ²⁵ A hama a hadiya hamakweya kweheona onebee: uzima milelene. ²⁶ Chikihinaana habee etebee kuhusu bee habekwakwise chechekanuina etebee kweya lakahe. ²⁷ Kwako nzokokowina bee hits'a habekwateta ta tseta hi!echa baminina hamepee chikinaina, a akwetee sla`ati uunu ghao chechekanuinachana. Bali isa hitsabeema chechekanuinepee nzokoko ichiga wainama a humako akwako lamaeche, a kwetee akwe chechekanuimiya hamatee chikinama. ²⁸ A hamisheena olanakwe ubato, hamate chikinama, ili kweso wakati hi ! ee, ibachokwa ha ujasiri a akwe tsiya minyala aanenama kweya zachama. ²⁹ Isa kwateta tetaoma bami hakineya, tetaetete, nzokoko a uunu kitomehe haki chikiyamo a bami.

3

¹ Cheete akuslaatia la akuwiane kweyakweheyona bawa, kwamba kaamiyabita akwebema Haine, ahishinokwa //iyehebebe'e. Kwa nsokoko hama yamua akwaya iyo ne'ehe kwako nsokoko akwamoteta omiya bami.

²Ubatoko onebe hamaishoo akweopema Haine a akwamotetaomiya hupepe jinsi kwebe'e tatetaeope kwamba Kristo kweso Hadza, tutafanana abami, kwani, /iyabita isa kweya. ³Akila ichame ambaye akwe isle hama wati dzane hamakwatita chechekanuumiya baminina, hutsiyana ichinanema isa bami kweyo mtakatifu. ⁴Kila unu hakweyaendeleyahe elahachana dhambi pothoteya sheriako. Kwako nsokoko dhambi ni pothoteya sheriako. ⁵Tetaetete'e Kristo dhililishwaiyamo ili iso/uiya dhambi po kabisa. A chikina ma ukuwa dhambi. ⁶Ukuwa aichame hame chikinama so endeleyahe elahachana dhambi. Ukuwa unu a ichame hame'e kweya theke'e kwama/iyomo au tetaomachana bami. ⁷Olanakwe ubatoko, tekwisigogombo potoshwaiyachana a unu k'ao, Elahe haki ni bami hakine, isa vile Kristo abami alivyo bamiehe hakine. ⁸Elahe theke'e baya !o!ote, kwako nsokoko !o!o ela hiyako theke'e tungu akakaanena. Kwako nsokoko hako akwetena Haina dhililishwa ilin isogumuseana ihikiti chana molemodakosa !o!oko. ⁹Yeyote hamakweyachikiya a Haine akweyaelahe'ehe theke'e, kwako nsokoko ambeyodako ma Haine hamayo chikina ma. Akwesogumu seana andeleaechana elahachana theke'e kwa nsokoko chikiyamo a Haine. ¹⁰Kwako hako olanakwema Haine a olanakwesa !o!oko tetaomiyepe. yeyote akwe'lahabe'e bami hakine, akwegumuseana slaatacha na ukwetema. ¹¹Ika hama huma thodzo kwa teta II'naema hi!necha akakaanena, kwamba slaamiyebebe'e slaate'e chana oonebe'e ichinaneyona, ¹²Akwe isa kaini ambaye hamakwamo mwovue a II'owamo ukwatema. A akwianinamo II'owa? kwako nsokoko ichikwama yakwwa thekeya, a nabe'e ya ukwate bema be'e'eame humatebe. ¹³Ukwaten bema , takwetekukunya, endapo yamua tuwamaina. ¹⁴Tetaeope'e bahea'a hi!echa misihe a !noochana amayegaenina, kwako nsokoko slaatebe'e ukwatebe'e. Yeyote bami ukuwama slaati hamaheya kweya misiye'e. ¹⁵Uunu k'ao hamakwe kokolane ukwate ma ni II'oweya. A tetaetete'e kuwa amayegae ma milele akwesahama chikinama II'owe. ¹⁶Kwako hako telaomeope'e slaati, kwa nsokoko Kristo hi! namo amayegaema kwako nsokoko ona. Aonebe'e yatupasa hi!nacha na hama chaona kwako nsokoko na ukwate. ¹⁷Nsokoko yeyote chokwahae a ihia, a /iyaheya ukwate ma chokwahe sla'ate, lakini Iakote ya nkoloko ma huruma kwako nsokoko ma, je sla'ati ma Haine tashinokwaya so hama chiki naina? ¹⁸Olanakwekwa ubatoko, baakwashaati nena awanikako wala nena idigabee k'aobe'e bali nena vitendo a humako. ¹⁹Kwako hako tetaeope'e kwamba onebe'e bahebebe'e kwako humako. a nkolobeyona inalhibitika kweya bami. ²⁰Ikiwa isa nkololo koono yatuhumu, Haina ni !usla kuliko nkolobe yona, a bami tetaya yamua wainama, ²¹Ubatoko, isa nkolobe'eyona akwepe hukumuiyona, /iyabita ujasiri kweya Haina. ²²A chochote !oshoota tatsanaota hi!nechana bamina, kwako nsokoko chitaota amri bima a elahaota yamua hamakwe !inima aanena ma. ²³A hako bokowako amrikoma -ya kwamba pasaiyebe'e aminiee cha kwape'e akanabema akwete Yesu Kristo a slakaate echana onebe'e ichinaneyona - isa kwamokwihiyona amri bima. ²⁴Hamakwesatiee amri bina hamaya chikinama , a Haine hamaya chikinama. A kwako nsokoko hako tetaebebe'e kuwa hamaya chikina naona, kwako nako nkololo kweyakwihiyono.

4

¹Ubato, takwetee a gogombasa kila nkololo, lakini letotatee nkololo itetetsiana isa kwesee hi ! ee Hainenina, kwako nzokoko manabiibii asobii lamatibii hi !eyami yamuanina. ²Kwako hako tetaosateta nkolokoma Haine -kila nkololo hakokweko II'uI'ukuhe kuwa Yesu Kristo zamo kwapee manabee Haineniyako, ³A nkololo hakokweko akwe II'uI'uhema yesu akwako Haineniehe. Hako nkolowakoma il'ughuiko Kristo, boko hakokwatete nII'aesa zaniyako, a hamaisho kenena bahiyako yamuanina. ⁴Etebee Hainenetete, olanakwe sl'aamiye a bahetea sl'akaetachana kwako nzokokoo bami kweya chikinaina pakapaaha kuliko bami kweya yamua. ⁵Bee yamuaneppee, kwako nzokoko tlodzepe yamuaneya, a yamua enII'ekeketeya. ⁶Onebee Haine nebee. Bami ts'ahe Haine nIIaeoneya onebee. Bami akwe Haine neehe akwesoo enII'ekekeona kwako nzokoko tetaebeebebe nkoloko humatiko a nkoloko lamatiko. ⁷Ubato ibasl'akaatee onebee onebee, kwa nzokoko upendo Haine neeya, a kila unu sla'atee chikiyamo a Haine a tetaomachana Haine. ⁸Bami akwesla'atee akweya tsa'haehe Haine, nzokoko Haine pendewa. ⁹Kwako hako pendoma Haine hushuwiya kwa nIfaanaona, kwamba Haine tsuwamoo akweteema pekeene yamuanina ibahama nIIe tch'ehe baminina. ¹⁰Kwako hako pendo, haeakwabaakwesl'aata Haine, nzokoko bami sl'aonamo a kamo ts'uwa akwetee iso fidiyaemahe dhambiona. ¹¹Ubato, kweso Haine slaano onebee, iishi nokwa a onebee paswaiyebebebe sla'atachana onebe oonebee. ¹²Ukuwa uchame hamakwe tsiya Haine. Isaa kwebee sla'ata oonebee, Haine hamaya chikinaona a pendo koma kamilikaeakwa chikinaona. ¹³Kwako hako tetaebeebebe hamebebebe chikinama a bami chikinaona, nzokoko kwiyonamo Nkolokoma. ¹⁴A tsianabaa a mamaakwabaa kuwa bibiye tsuwamo akwetee kuwa mwokozi yamuane. ¹⁵Hamakwesoo II'ukuII'uku kwamba Yesu akweteyama Haine hameya chikinama a bami chikinama Haine. ¹⁶A tetaebeebebe a aminiebebebe upendo hama kweya chokwahehe Haine chikinaona Haine pendowa, a bami hamee chikinama pendo hameya chikinama Haine a Haine hameya chikinama. ¹⁷Kweya hama upendo kenenaya kamilishaiya nIIanaona, ili iba ujasirineehe tsifiko hukumuniko, nzokoko isa bami kweya a onebee iyebebebe yamuanina hama. ¹⁸Ukuwa hofu chikinama pendo. Lakini pendo !ukwee nII'ayaeya hofu tongotina, kwako nzokoko hofu husianaeya a hukumuko. Lakini bami isl'imaee akwamo kamilishwaiya kweya pendo. ¹⁹Sl'aatibita nzokoko Haine sl'aonamo kae. ²⁰Kwesoo uchame thozo, "Slaataenee Haine" Lakini kokolaneya ukwateema, lamateya. Nzokoko akwesl'aatehe ukwateema, tsianee akwesoo sl'aata Haine hamakweya akwe tsiya. ²¹Hako bokowako amriko hako kwabita chokwata h!echa baminina. A unu sl'aatee Haine, paswaiyeya slaatachana ukwatema pia.

5

¹Yeyote hamakweaminiee kuwa Yesu ni Kristo chikiyamo nena Haine. A yeyote slaate bami ambaye hi neyama kweya bawa iyama slaahetaya akwebe ma. ²Kwako hako tetaeope kwamba slaaheteope'e akwebema Haine - kwabishaatee haine

a kutekeleza amri bima. ³Hihi shinoka kwabita Haine kwamba chichabita amribima. A amri bima. ⁴kwa kuwa kila hamakeya chikiya a Haina huushinda yamua. A hako ndio ushindima kushinda yamua, imani yona. ⁵A kwanza hamakweya shindawe yamuamina? Ni bami a aminiye kwamba Yesu ni akwateya ma Haine. ⁶Hama ndiya hamakweyadza nena atibili na atama- Yesu Kristo. ⁷Akwamodza tu nena atibii bali nena atibii a atama. ⁸Kwa kuwa bahepe samakabe'e gogogo mbe'epe'e (Ekwekwee'te'e: Idigabe'e habe'e shuhudiyaabe'e "Bawa, idigabe'e a nkolokolo a ! o!oo pethehiko akwape'egigele'e nena na kala bora za galana). ⁹Isa kwabitakat sana ushuda ma Haine ni !usla kuliko hama. Kwa kuwa ushuhuda ma Haine ni hamaisho- kwamba abee shuhudiyaape'e kuhusiana a akwetema. ¹⁰Bami aminiite akwetema Haine chakwahaheya us'huhuda chikinama ichanema. A yeyote ake amini tachama Haina elahamo kuwa lamako, kwa kuwa hakwamo Haine elewaita kuhusu akwetema. ¹¹A shuhudiya itata humako boko - kwamba haine kweyonama amayegae ma milele, a amayegae bami baheya chikinama akwetema. ¹²Hamakweya chokwahe'e akwetema chokwaheya amayegae'e. Akwechokwaha abami akwetema Haine ukuwama amayegae. ¹³Chikehimana habe itetetao kwamba chokwa hetete'e amayegae ma milele - etebe'e kwateta aminie kwape akanabema akwwetema Haine. ¹⁴A bamiya ndio ujasiri ha, makwachkwahae aanenama, kwama isa kwabe'e!osla ihia chochote sawa sawa a mapenzi ma, // 'aeyoneya. ¹⁵A isa tetaeope kwamba//oeyoneya - chochote kwebe!osha tetaeope kwamba chokwahabebe'e bami hamakwabitaisha. ¹⁶Isa unu l'yahe ukwa tema alahaheya dhambi hamakweso akwe pelekeyaitata//i, pasaiyeya ! osha chana a haine kwemaya amayegae. Thodeota kwa pe'e nabe'e bao dhambi yetu ni nabamiya akwehakane tall'nina akwenethodeo kwamba pasuiyeya, ! oshochana kwa nsokoto ma dhambi bami. ¹⁷Uasi wainama dhambiya - lakini baheya dhambi akwehakane misiyena. ¹⁸Tetaeope'e yaku hamakweya chiki nena Haine akwayaelaha dhambi. Bami hamakweya chikiya nena Haine notsamiyaheya abami salama ena daima, abima muovu akweso dhuluita. ¹⁹Tetaope'e obe'e Haine neope'e a tetaope'e kwamba yamua baheya tiehenama utawasa maovuko. ²⁰Lakinitetaopee kwamba akwetema Haine Dzamo a kwehonamo ujuzi, kwamba tetaoneope'e bami humate a kwamba baheope'e chiki nama bami humate, a kweya akwetema Yesu Kristo. Ni Hainea humate a amayegae milelene. ²¹Olanakwa obatoko, hokakite a sanako.

2 Yohana

1

¹Hi !echa kweya hane hakacha kwako akwitiko !e'e olanakwema hamakweso nllq'atikwa c cha'a unuhabee kwape'e isahekwa humako. ²Hamakwesa hama wo'o. ³Tsc'e'e heleya kweya bawa hane bawa kweya hi!e kwaya akwete. ⁴nlla'atita pa'a kwata luyuwu hama olanakule hakape'e yamua humate isakwaba'a kwaota pokeyaita idiga kwaya bawa . ⁵Ateko ! oshonata teko akwitiko akwene'e nllama gwandikina akwata nena n!!otsobe'e betetebe'e. ⁶Hako bokowako humako isakweta etebe'e nllae. ⁷Bahepii wadanganyifubi'i asubi'i ha nllaka'ami yamua wiima. ⁸Chikunifatae ichinanena akwete'e laka kenenaba'a bahata molemodako. ⁹Hamakwamo habekwame haka a'anena. ¹⁰Kweso akwe zamaona unu zatachana idigakomo Haine kesanate ta'akwete nllasiya. ¹¹Ta'akwete gugiya a bami unu nlleke. ¹²Chokwahenee idiga aso anikaene akwana'a nll'ati !eqatacha hatsapeko wino. ¹³Akwebesa munayeko !ameketata nllasiya.

3 Yohana

1

¹Panakwete, kwaya Gayo mpenzi, hamakwataslaatee kutako humako. ²Ninyenakwi !omenata yabako kwaya yamua wainama a manabee nunebee, isakwako nkoloko achita yabako. ³Isa bathabathanaa paana kwanahimiya a ukwatebekwa habekwameza aa kamechiya ya ushuhuda puunasa humakona, isakwaitara ahaka kwako humako. ⁴Ukuwakwa batlebatlae pakapaa isahoma ,n!!aeta chana kwamba waabekwa ichinahekwa inchinaekwa neta humako. ⁵Mpendwa, hakiteko neta uaminifu kwahita ikisheeta ukwatebena a huhuyitibee. ⁶Habekurapaehilia ushuhudama tsikateesa kanisako. Elasukwaita tsiyeena, hakanetachana tseeeyeena, hakanetachanakwayanamna ambayo numbe slaate haine. ⁷Kwakonzokowata akanabe, hakama bila chiyachana thia chochote hi!!echa kwapee mataifabe. ⁸Ishinokwa, takiwaiyebebee !!uichana emeda isa hama, ilina ibakitomiye molemodako wenza kwako humako. ⁹Gwandekahiyetana kusanyikoko kweya idiga kitoga, lakini Diotrofe, slaate ehonacha akweya slaatee ehabachana aabee. ¹⁰Hamishoo, kweneza islawayetata matendobema habae kwayaaaelata, jinsina kwayaatlhozo tdiga nteleke kinyumenaya obee. Akwamo awi a matendo hama, bami ichinanema akwayaapokeyaita a ukwatebema. Hatan!kwetana ichebee habeeslaatebee nduiyatachana bee utebema a kasetachana isehinde kwako kusanyikoko. ¹¹Mpenzi, takweilalo ihia nthekee, bali ilaloo ihia tsie. Bami elahete tsiebe haineneya; Abami elayete nthebee akwamo tsiya haine. ¹²Demetrio asmashueliwa awainayeta netahumatebe ichi naneta. Obe pia shahidiope, a tetaatee kuwa ushuhudaona humateya. ¹³Chokwahetenee idigabe asobee gwaddikachanebe, zakina akwalaslaati gwaddikachana nena kalama a wino. ¹⁴Bali tarajiyaineko tsinachana ishinokwa kupana, a nillozopita a tee akwabe aakwabe. ¹⁵Tsiyee isohama ate. ubatoko uasinape. itasietee ubatoko kila unu aakabesa.

Yuda

1

¹Yuda hamakwayakitoma kwaya akwetema haina a ubama Yakobo habee kwame kaamia uubae kwaya bawa Haine a habee kwamenotsami kwaya akwetema Haina. ²Rehema a tsi'iyee a nubee isetsuwiya itibitina. ³Uubae kwanaelasukwa

kwakomelemo dako ne//eqan//eqachaniko kwaya wokovuona onibite cheenaa inan//eqaina n//ozobee habee a tsiyee hamakwatea kwimiya humate. ⁴Kwako ntokoko unu kitonga loowame akwabatetao unuhamakwamo chikimiya n//anfako kwaya t//ekee n//ekeenike unu akwets'ie hamakweya a kolajata nubeema Hainaona kwa ntle'kee a n//akoma chana Haine ona uchame akwe tema Haine. ⁵Yamasa sla'atita na ekeslawinina ikaakwatea tetao nena humako hukupitanaaunu hi!echa yamuama Misri, kenekolo!!atekaanachana habekwame akwe chokwata humako. ⁶A malaikabe habekwame akweno tsama aeta ichinanaeta kameataya kamea taya yamueta Hine cheketamo kwaya tatse keneiniko, chikinama kwaya tsi'fi bokote tsi'fi pakapaa. ⁷Isakwaya Sodoma a Gomora a ma!!iye, amakwamo looshina kwa buqutue a apaanapee ts'ekee akwe biite. !!atsae tamo ihiaaeta habee guluhebee kweya nzoko kene. ⁸A yekeko boboko asewepo tsi'iki yetape manabeeta, a !!efame ulube, a !!oshowepe lamako kwa tsi'yee puhune. ⁹A beenaeta Mikaeli malaika !!oslako wakati kwameslaslakae a !o!oko a kwame yakasee kwako ajirikoweta manabema Musa, akwamoaletto zatachana hukumuko lamatiko kwaya babami, lakini badalama n//ozowamo, "Bawa isohibiyena!" ¹⁰Lakini hama emeda zateya lamako hamakwape akwetetaome. Abami hamakwepe akwetetaomeehe Hina hamakweso kalimo akwe masalako tetao nena silika _ beepe kwape n//ikiyate. ¹¹Ole wayeta kwakuwa inmcikwame netayeke koma Kaini, a apaatachana nsokoko Balaamu. N//ayeyame kwaya ta n!!ima kora. ¹²Habee n!!a!!a kwako shereheko kuwina kwaya upendo, kw4se sherehe yaeha bila minyalakwese ukuwicha ati ti!!!yibii neta n!!uchibii, ntsitipee habekwape hud!!ud!!uu ukuweta matunda ta!!e ko!!ae. ¹³Mawimbipima bahari ng'wanotibi hi!!ibii minyale yeta ichinanaeta, ntasabae ambayo tini!!yebema nllifi nontsamiyame kwa jirikoweta milele. ¹⁴Enoko sabane kwaya oladhama Adamu, asepowamo kwape bee kamonllozo, chee; bawa zaneya elfubii a elfubi a takatifubema. ¹⁵Ili isokitoma hukumuko puhunama kila unu, a tiyaitachana hatiya waina eta akwetsahebe Haine puhunama matendoweta wainama hamakwame elaha kwako yekeko akwe kitauwa, a idigabitinaeta wakoweta humatebe habekwame watauwabee nenaiyeta kwaya bami. ¹⁶Habee beeppee tukutukumuwebe, lalamika ebe habee kwese atabaana tamaa uonevu, bee chichikwitebe paana nena faidaeta lamusiya ichibee. ¹⁷Lakini etebee wapenzi ent!!awite nllozobee kwamihimiya kenena neta mitumibiima bawa Yesu Kristo. ¹⁸Nllozowame itibitina" kwaya wakati shishi qanibahaehaya aemeda kota raheshukwa ambayo bee kwese apaana tamaaeta akwe kitauwane. ¹⁹Unu hama ha! akaashukwaneya, tawaliwaiyeppee neta tamaa asilinea ukuwayeta nkoloko. ²⁰Lakini etebee, wapenzi isakwatea nt!!hiya kwaya imaniina takatifu paana, isa kwateta n//oshota nkoloko mtakatifuko, ²¹nokontsaete kwaya upendoma Haine a lamimate rehemkoma paanaweta ona Yesu Kristo hamakwamo kweyeta uzimama milele. ²²N//akaetb! aete rehemako kwape bee shakanabee. ²³Hupiyatate ichebee nilluetachana kwaya nlloko. Kwape ichebee n!!hetate huruma kwaya hofu, kwete ofa hatakwapee ntsoako kwakochikimiadoa manabiitina. ²⁴yamasa bami wazae kulindetachana iseakwe tohe, Asababiyetacha ikachana aanenama utukufu, Akwemawaaeneeche akwema tzukutzuku pakapaa, ²⁵Kwaya Haine ichinanema mwokozi nllinthlyechana Yesu Kristu bawaona utukufu iso baminina ukuu, uwezoma a ulube hupenimana yamasa wainama, yamasa a hata milele. Amina.

Ufunuo

1

¹Hako ufunuo wakomo Yesu Kristo hako kwamo Haine kwima ili iso//atlahahicha /'u/'ukwabima yamua hamakweya lazimane'e luyuchana kupamena. Elasukwamo setetaomiya nena /'utachana malaika koma kweye /'u/'ukwama Yohana. ²Yohana hin!amo ushuhuda ma kila ngashenga hamakweya /'iya husiyanee a idigama Haine kweya Ushuhudama hamakweya hin!iya kuhusu Yesu Kristo. ³Barikiwaiyamo bami somae nena ll'uk'wa a nabe wainaeta habekwapee ll'aaete'e idigabiicha nabie hama a ehechana hamakweyan!ekahiya be'ena, kwako nzokoko muda na!iamo. ⁴Yohana kwape kanisabe saba bahebe Asia: neemako iko itibitina a bathahe hi!echa bamina kweyabahee, kwamobahae, a bahe, a hin!echa kwako nkolobe saba bahebe a'enenama kiti ma cha enzi, ⁵a hin!echa kweya Yesu Kristo hamakwamo shahidie nube, chikiye akaka'aneta habekwametalli, a mtawala hicha wafalmebii ma yamua hama. Baminina slaaaone a chekanamo huru hin!echa kweya yona nena atama'ma, ⁶elaonamo isa ufalme, makuhanibima Haine a aso ma-baminina isa utukufu a ulube milele daima. Amani. ⁷Che'e'e dzaneya a malundebe, kila akwako /'iyako, ichameena a habie kwamitekeya. A kabila wainama yamuane pikipipiyeya baminina. Ehe, Amina. ⁸"Ono alfane a omega, "thodzoweya Bwana Haine, "Bami bahe, a hakamakwamobae, a bami dzane, ulubite." ⁹Ono, Yohana-ukwatema a ichame hamakweyagugiya ichame'ena abemi kweya kokoya a ufalme a /'itsihe thabiti hama kweya Yesu; bahaena'a kweya kisiwa kaamiye patimo kwako nzokoko weta idigabema Haine a ushuda husuite Haine. ¹⁰Bahaena kwako Nkoloko tsifikoma bwana. ll'aena'a atinakwa lluk'wa puhune isa tarumbeta, ¹¹"Kweya thodzomiya, n!eka kwako kitabuko habekwatita /'iyeta, a itatumiya kwape makanisabe saba, hakacha Efeso, hakacha Smirna, hakacha pergamo, hakacha Thiatira, hakacha Sardi, hakacha philadelphia, hakacha laodikia." ¹²Kanashakahe /'iyachana ll'ukwa ma akwadza hamakweya thodzo aono, a kwanashaka /'iyachana ll'ukwa ma akwadza hamakweya thodzo aono, a kwanashaka /'itana kinaroko dhahabuniko taabichiko saba. ¹³Ilaanasa kinarako taaniko bahaeamo ichame isa akwetema Adamu, n!uitubowamo kazuko tasiko hakokwakwa gushika tlhehena cha apukwabii ma, a tatse dhahabune man!iye kadza inama. ¹⁴Thomakoma a hathebema be'e'eame pethahebe isa sufu pethahepe isa theluji, a akwabema hiiyepe isa mwalima tsoko. ¹⁵Mopanda ma hiiyeya isa shamba hakokokwakochokowiya pa'ana, isa shaba hamakweya bahe ll'itlheywa kweya tsoko, a ilukwa ma bamieamo isa lluk'wahicho atibi asobi matibi nena ulube. Bahaeamo chochokwaheya iyatobi saba kwapi ukwabi koma slemeniko, ¹⁶a hin!echa lluk'watina ma bahaeamo a upanga betete chokwahe betete'e kuwili, Akwabema be'e'eame kalahebe isa benll'a

betete ishote.¹⁷ Kwana /'iya kana isha kwapi upukwabima isa unu hamakweya misi.Kamocheketa ukwakoma nokwako puhunakwa a kamothodzo,"Takweisli!Ono aakaka'ane a shikihe,¹⁸ a hamakwata hame'e Bamiene'a misiye,lakini che'e'e,hamene'e milele!Achokwahetene funguo bema tall'i a kuzimuko.¹⁹ Hishinokwa,n!ekahiyakete habekwatita /'iyeta hamaisho,a nabe'e habekwese!uyuhe baada naheta habe. ²⁰ Kwako nzokoko habekwapebiha kuhusu ts'abe'e saba habekwatita /'iyeta kwapi ukwakukwa slemeniko a boko kinara ko dhahabuniko taabichiko saba:ts'abe saba ni malaka kowicha taabi saba ni be'epe makanisabe saba."

2

¹ Kwape malaikabe'e kanisatebe Efeso n!iekahii:Habe'e idigabema hina hamakweya chochokwaeta nabe t'sa saba kwako ukwako ma sliminiko.Bami itlhekewemo llanaeta vinarabe dhahabutebe taabichebe saba thodzoweya hishina,"
²""Tetaene'e hamakwatita elasukwata a bidii kowena melemodatiko a /'itsihena thabiti,a kwamba akwetegumseana husiane'e abe'e thekaulebe,a testehete wainaeta habekwapekamiya mitumebii a kumbe akwa a !uyuame kuwa lamayayope.³ Tetaene chokwahete subira a /'itsihe,a lletlheta kwape asobe kwako nzokoko weta akanabekwa,a akwatatehao hupete. ⁴ Lakini hako ndio hakukwata chokwata dhidi naena,tayata'a slaati yena akaka'ane. ⁵ Hishinokwa eslawi kwatitaisha,itatubue a elah'e matendo hamakwatitaelaha tangu akakanena.Kwete akwetubue,dzata tinina a nastuata kinara kowena hin!echa mali bami.⁶ Lakini te chokwatete hako,tchendemete bami hamakwape wanikulaibe elasukwa,ambavyo a ono chendemene. ⁷ Kwete all'ae ellekeke'e be'e habekwako Nkoloko heta kanisabe'e.Akweya bami gumseane kwimata kibali koma semecha hin!echa kwako tsitiko ma amayegae hakokwako kweya paradiso ma Haine.⁸"" Kwako malaikakosa kanisako la Smirna n!ek'ahii:Habe'e ni idigapema hina hamakweya akaka'ane'e a shikihe hamakwamo isih'e a kamo amayegae llama: ⁹""Tetaomene kokoyahena aukue ihia ena (Lakini te goshenganete),a lamako koweta nabe'e habekwape'ekaamiya ni wayahudipii (lakini akwapi-biie sinagogiyakota !o!oko).¹⁰ Ta'akweisli kokoya hamakwesodza.Che'e! !o!oko sla'atiyako ll'aetachana ichebetata gezatina ili tetechiya litiya,a kokoyoteta kwapi tsifibi ikumi.Itete waaminifue hadi talli,a kwihinata tajie ma mayegae. ¹¹ Kweta ll'ae ellekeke'e Nkoloko kwako heta kanisabe'e Bami gumuseane akwesochiya madhara ma tall'i koll'a.¹² Kwako malaikako sa kanisako ma pergamo n!ek'ahii:Habe be'epe'e thodze bami amayegae betete,chokwahe petetee kuwili. ¹³""Tetaene'e yamua hamakwatihama -yuamua hamakweya kiti ma enzi !o!oko.Ahishinokwa.te chefami pa'ana akanabe ena,a akwatakanaita imani yena hamakweya uninina,Atsifibi nabii Antipasinibi shahidikwa,nube kwa,hamakweya llowiya llaanaina,be'ena ndipo !o!oko kwakwa hama.¹⁴ Lakini chokwahene'e mambo angahi dhidi naena:chokwahete nana emeda chiyahe chokohete nana emeda cheyahe chokokodzamiyama Balaamu,bami hamakwamochokoko dzoma Balaki chekachana vikwazo aanenaeta akwebema Israeli ili sesemee semenakwa habekwa pe'ehi n!iliya sadaka kwaya miungu a kuzimu. ¹⁵ Kweya hali babami,a te chokwahetete baadhi be'eta habekwape'echiya thokodzomiya ma Wanikoloi.¹⁶ Atonena tubuete!A kwete akwe'elasukwa hishina,dzata welana,a elahata tsukume dhid naeta kweya amayegae hin!e kwako lluk'wakokwa. ¹⁷ Kwete ll'ae ellekeke'e Nkoloko hakokwaoheta kanisabe'e.Bami gumuseane,kwemata baadhi naeta nabe'e mana habekwapebuihiya,pia kwimata han!ako pethahiko hakokwakon!ekahiya akanabe dzanabe puhuna sa han!ako ajanabe ambalo ukuwa tetaowete akwe bami tatsube.¹⁸"" Kwako kanisako la Thiatira n!ekahii:Habe'e be'epe'e idigabema Akwete ma Haine,bami chokwahete a akwabe ma isa mwaliko ma tsoko,a mopanda isa shaba hakokwako chokowiya pa'ana: ¹⁹""Tetaene'e hamakwatita elaha-slaati yena aimani a huduma a /'itsihena thabiti,a kwamba hina hamakwatitaela ha hishina kupamena zaidina ma hina hamakwatitaelaha akaka'anena.²⁰ Lakini chokwatene hako dhidi nahena:vumiliyasete akwitiko Yezebeli hokokwako kwamiya ichinanesa nabii akwiti.Kwaya e'elasukwabikwa zidiiko a semechana seme hamakweya hin!iya sadaka kwako sanamiko. ²¹ Kwesana muda tubueachane,lakini ukuwako tayari hutubiyaechana theke'esa.²² Che'e'ee!ll'aatata kwako kitandako basato a be'e elahabe;e bukutue aboko kweya kokoyo betete,vinginevyo setubue kwaya hamakwako elaha.
²³ Thuetata kwete semisi a kanisabe'e waina eta tetaowepe ishina ono bamiya che'e goseka a tasiko akwa.Kwimata kila ichame hina kadiri ma itlhikama.²⁴ Lakini kwape baadhi hina habekwateta thae kweya Thiatira,kwape'e nabe'e wainaeta habekwateta akwechita thokoko dzomiya hama a habekwateta akwe tetaoma hama a habekwatetakwe tetaoma hina hamakwateta baadhi kaamiyaheya mafumbo sa !o!oko,thodzota itibitina,akwenecheka puhunaina milingo yeyote.'
²⁵ Kwako jamboko lolote,lazima itete hak'a'a maka kwenedza.²⁶ Babami gumseane a elasukwa hina hamakwataelaha hadi shiki'he kweya bami kwemata mamlaka puhunama mataifa. ²⁷""Tawalainaya nena mua ma choma,isa bakulibee yamuabetebe'e,pothowetaya vipande vipandebe'e. ²⁸ Isa kwanaotabatsana hi!echa kweya bawa kwa,kwemata pia tsabe'e wekeldapisa'anebe'e. ²⁹ Kwate hatchapichitee,ellekeke'e hina hama kwako Nkoloko hetiyako kanisabe'e.'

3

¹ Kwako malaikako sa kanisako Sardiniko n!ekahe'e:Idigabema hina chocho kwahe be'e nkolo saba be'e Hainebe'e a tsabe'e sababe'e."Tetaene hamakwatita elaha.Chokwaheta sifa ma amayengae,lakini ta-lhetee. ² Hukwaa a hak'aiyete'e habekwape'ethae lakini bahepe kupana tall'ichana,kwako nzokoko akwana /'iya matendo wena gushikelamo akwabitinama Haine nekwa.³ Hishinokwa eslawii,nabe'e habekwati tatatseta all'aecha.Ehete'e a tubue.Lakini kweteakwa hukwa,dzata isa mwivi,a akwetetetao saako tumiko kwenedza puhuna hena. ⁴ Lakini bahepe akanabe angahibee emedane'e kweya Sardi habekwa me akwtitchiyeta thoabe'e ta.Hthekwapee ichame'ena a ono,n!uitobo wame thoabe'e pethahebe'e,kwako nzokoko stahilie stahiliepe'e.⁵ Bami shindae n!uimiyaya thoabe'e pekethahebe'e,a kamwe akwenefutaiyeta akanabema hin!echa kwako kitabuko ma amayegae,a kaahetata akanabema a'anenama bawakwa,a

a'anaeta malaikabe. ⁶Kweta hatchapichite,ellekeke'e nkoloko kwakoheta kanisabe'e."⁷"Kwako malaikako kanisabitiko n! ekahete'e:Idigabema hamakweya nubee a humako-chokwahete funguwoe Daudi,Il'a'ateya a ukuwa tutsute,tutsuetuya a ukuwa gumseane Il'a ata chana. ⁸Tetaene'e hama kwateta elaha.Che'e'e, chikiyenana'a a'ana ena Hhakwako hakokwako Il'aiya ambao ukuwa gumuseane Il'aatachana.Tetaene'e chokwahetete'e ulubee k'umibe'e,lakini,ehesata'a idigabekwa a akwatakanaiyeta akana bekwa.⁹Che'e'e!wainaeta habekwape'e sinagogite sa !o!oko,bete thodzebe be'e ni Wayahudi a akwape badalama lamsiyepee.Elahetata isedza a sesujudue aanenahicha apukwabikwa,a tetaowepe'e kuwa slaahenana'a.¹⁰Kwako nzokoko notsahichataa amri bikwa nena /'itsihe thabitie ekwekwe'enata pia kwako saakowena litiyachaniko hakokwako dzanie kweya yamua wainama,letechana nabe wainaeta habekwape'e hame'e kweya nchi. ¹¹Dzanene welana.chochokwahe'e pa'ana hina hamakwatita chokwahe'e ili isoakwebahae unu hamakwesomchita taji kowena. ¹²Elahata bami gumseane kuwa nguzo kwako hekaluko ma Haine kwa,a akwesehini!e togoko kamwe.N!ekaetata baminia akanabema Hainekwa,akanabema mji ma Hainekwa (Yerusalem dzana,tuhe tlhehena hin!echa aanina kwaya Hainekwa),a akanabekwa dzanabe'e. ¹³Bami chokwahete hatchapichiko a soll'ae hamakwako Nkoloko thodzo kwape kanisabe'e."¹⁴"Kwako malaikako sa kanisako la Laodikia n!ek'ahii:Idigabema hamakweya Amina,tegemewaiya a shahidi humate,mtawala puhuna ma uumbaji ma Haine. ¹⁵Tetaenee hamakwateta elaha,a kwamba te akwahita llakathanie wala tsoko,sla'atita kwamba tikwi ll'akathane'e au petene'e!¹⁶Hishinokwa kwako nzokoko te ni vuguvugute,akwahita petene'e wala ll'akathane kwallakeneta itahin!e ll'ukwatinakwa.¹⁷Kwako nzokoko thodzotita,Ono gashenganene'e,chokwahene'e didinda aso,a akwataslata chochote."Lakini akwaita tetae kwamba te ni duniata pa'ana,huzunikiwaiyaniko,ukuma gashenga,ha!apikwa a yandohe. ¹⁸Ellekeke'e ushauri unina:Taso'o uninina dhahabu hakokwakohutsiya neno tsoko ili itachiya kuwa tajiri,a thoabe'e pethahebe hu/'uwahu/'ukwabee ili itan!uitobo ichinanena a taakwell'atlahaha minyala ma yandaena,a hitsabe watachanebe kwape akwabe'ena tachiya che'echa.¹⁹Kila hamakwatasla'ata,chechekanuumata a ihokokodzowinata namna pasaine hamachana;Hishinokwa,humate'e'e a tubue. ²⁰Che'e'e ikata kwako tlhakwako a bishacheta,Hakama kwesoll'aema ll'ukwa kwa a solla'ata tlhakwako, dzata a n!oo hetsanama,a naseme seme abami a bami ichame'ena aono. ²¹Bami gumuseane,kwemata haki hamachame tlhehena ichame'ena puhuna ma kitikwa enzine,isa hishina ona kwatagumuseana a hamacha hishina ono kwatagumuseana a hamacha tlhehena,ichamee'ena a bawakwa puhuna ma kitikwa enzine. ²²Bami hamakweya hatchapichitee,a isoe llekeke hakokwako Nkoloko heta kanisabe'e."

4 ¹Baadana ma yamua hama che'encia,kana/'iana kuwa tlhakwako hokokwakwa il'aiya a'anina.Hina ll'ukwa akakane,chodzomiyamo a ano,isa tarumbete,kwamo sikikae,"Bicho'o hamana,//atlahenata habekwese !uyuhe baadanama yamua hama." ²Mara ichame hahaeana'a kwako Nkoloko,/'iyana bahaeamo kiti enzine chikiyamo a'anina,a unu hamanamo. ³Ichame hamakwamo hamana onekanaeamo isa han!ako ma yaspi a akiki.bahaeamo a ko'o ma ati man! iyamo kiti ma enzi.Ko'oma ati onekanaeamo isa zumaridi.⁴Maniliyama kitimo enzi bahaeami vitibiima enzi asobii ishirini a bonibi,a habikwapihama kwapi vitibima enzi biieami ishirini a bonebii,ni!uimiyami thoabe'e pekethabe'e a tajibii dhahabunibi thomabitinahicha. ⁵Hin!echa kweya kitima enzi,hin!echa miale hicha radi,Ngunguna a radi.Taabi saba bahaeami polahipi a'anenama kitima enzi,taabi habikwapii kolobitina saba Hainenibii.⁶llama a'anena ma kitima enzi bahaeamo a bahari,hamakweya eleae isa kioko.Wainaeta man!iyama kitima enzi bahaeame abe'e amayegabee bonebe'e habekwape'e /'otso akwabe a'anena a atona.⁷Kiumbe akakane chokwaha amayengae hiiheyamo isa seseme,kiumbe kolla bami,amayegaene hiiheyamo isa atama,Kiumbe samaka chokwahe amayengae chokwahete'eamo a akwabe isa emeda,a hina chokwahe amayegae bone hiiheyamo isa tai pahae. ⁸Viumbe chokwaha amayenga bone kila ichame chokwahete'eamo a mbulibe sita,/'utsuwame akwabe puhuna a tlh'ehenama,tsifana a ishona akwamekitlthohethodzochana,Mtakatifu,mtakatifu,mtakatifu ni Bwana Haine,mtawala puhunaeta wainaeta,habekwapebahae,a habe a hamakwesodza."⁹Kila wakati viumbe chokwahebe amayagae kwamehi! utukufu,heshima,a shukuru ena a'anenama hamakweya hama kweya bami kitima enzi,bami akwe milele a daima, ¹⁰Pa'anakwibi ishilini a bone sujudueami ichinaniehicha a'anenama hamakweya hamana kitima enzi.llutuami thehena ma hamehe milele a daima a llayachana tlheno tayibiyeta a'anenama kitima enzi kwamithodzo, ¹¹"Stahiliete te,Bawaya a Haineya,tatsanachana utukufu a heshima na ulube.Kwako nzokoko umbaitata'a gashenga wainama,a kweya sla'atiyena,bahaeami a umbaiyami.

5

¹Atonena kataliya kwako ukwakomo nokwatiko ma hina hamakwamo hama kwaya kitima enzi,gomboko hakokwako n! ek'ahiya atona a a'anena a atona,a lilikuwa chikiyakwa mihuribe saba. ²'/itana malaikako chokwahitiko ulube'e kwakwahubirie nena ll'uk'wa pakapa'a,"Akwadza stahilie illetachana gomboko a pothowi chachana mihuri bima?"³Ukuwa unu a'anina a yamuanina a tlhehenama yamuanina a tlhehena yamua hamakweyagumseana lla'atachana gomboko au somaititachana. ⁴Uhuna'a nena /etene'e kwako nzoko akwamo !uyuhe yeyote stahilie //a'atachana gombo au somaititachana. Lakini ichame hicha pa'anakwibi kamahekwa ⁵,"Takwepipi.Che'e'e! Seseme ma kabila ma Yuda,itinakoma Daudi,shidaeamo,a gumuseaneya tutsutachana gombo a mihuribi saba."⁶Kati nama kitima enzi a chokwahebe'e amayegae bone a lla'anaehicha pa'anakwibii, /'iyana'a akwetema pukupuku ikamo,kwamohiie isa hamakwamo llowiya.Chokwahete'amo lo'obe saba a akwabe saba -habe nkolope'e sababe'e Hainenebe habekwape'e /'uwiya yamuanina wainama. ⁷Kamohaka kamochita gomboko hin!echa kwapi ukwako ma sleme hina hamakweya hama kweya kitima enzi.⁸Kwamochiya gombo bami amayeyga ene bone a [a'anakwibi ishirini a bonibi

kamillutuhe hadi yamua aanenama akwetema pukupuku. Kila ichame chokwahiche'eamo kinubibii a bakuliko dhahabuniko hamakweya /'uso uvumba ambayo ni /'oshochageta waamibe'e.⁹Thaami hak'atoko dzanako satahilimiyete chitachana gomba ll'aichacha muhuribima,kwako nzokoko li'iyataa,a kweya atamaena kamotasa Haine ona,kila kabila,lughako,ubakwa a taifa. ¹⁰Kena elahicha wafume a makuhanibi kwako nzokoko ma elasukwamacha Haine ona tawalaihipi puhunama yamua.¹¹Atonena che'ena'a a kama//ae //uk'wa sa malaikabe be'e asobe'e han!iyacha kitima enzi-idadiyeta bamieamo 200,000,000 a chokwa hebe amayegae a pa'anakwibi. ¹²Kamelhodzo nena //uk'wa !usla,stahilieya akwetema pukupuku hamakweya !iia tatsanachana uwezo,utajiri hekima,ulube,heshima,utukufu,a sifa. ¹³Kana llae kila hamakwayea ubwaiya hamakweya a'ani a yamuanina a tlhehena ma nchi ma bahari kila gashenga chikinamo kwesothodzo,enzi a kweya akwetemo pukupuku,iso sifae heshima,utukufu a ulube tawaloechanebe milele a milele."¹⁴Chokwahebe amayegae bone kamethodzo,"Amini!" a pa'anakwibi kamillutuhe tlhehena a abudue

6

¹Kanachee wakati akwetema pakupuku kwamalla'aata ichameko wicha nabii mihuri saba,kanall'ae ichame nabii chokwahibii amayegae'e bonne kweya lhodzo nena lluk'wa hamakweya gumii a radi,"Bichoo!" ²Kanache'e a bahaeamo a farasi pethae! Hamakwamo kahamata chokwate'eamo bakuliko,a kamokwimiya taji. Hin!eyamo isa mshindi gumuseane ili iso gumuseana.³Waka akwetema pukupuku kwamo lla'ana muhuri piye,kana //ae chokwahae amayegae piye kwathodzo,"Bicho'o!" ⁴Atonena farasi iche kamahin!e fesehe isa tsoko.Hamakweya Kahamata kumiyamo ruhusa ma tsuaya amani yamuanina,ili iso emeda !eke'e.Hama kweya kahamata kwimiyamo upanga pakapaa.⁵Wakati akwetema pukupuku hina muhurite samakako,kallae bami amayegaene samaka kwamothodzo "Bicho'o!" Ka/iya farasi titchiye,a hamakwamo kahamata chokwaheya mizani ukwabichina ma. ⁶Kana//ae //uk'wa hamakweya onekanane kuwa ichameyayicha bii amayegainibi kweso othodzo,"Kibabakoma ngano kwako dinariko ichamoko a vibababee samakabe sharitebe kwako dinariko ichameko.Lakini taakwedhuruiyeta hitsabe a dinariko."⁷Wakati akwetema pukupuku kwamollaiya muhuriko boneka,/'aenaa //uk'wa ma chokwahe amayegae ma bone kwamo thodzo "Bicho'o!" ⁸Atoonena kana /iya farasi kijivu.Hamakwambo kahamata kamiya akanabema ta//a kuzimu bahaeamo ataba'aneya.Kwimiyamo mamlaka puhunaisa roboko koma yamua llowachana nena upanga,nena hatse a nena bosata nena kalimo sla'ane kweya yamua.⁹Wakati akwetema pukupuku kwallaimiya muhuri botanone,/'iyana'a yamuanina madhabahu nkoloko weta nabe habekwa,e llowiya kwako nzokoko weta idigabema Haine a hin!echa a ushuda habekwape'echita nena uthabiti.¹⁰Kamapipi nena ll'kwa !usla,"Mpaka tumuusha,Mtawala ma vyote,nube a humate,hukumuetita hamebe puhuna ma yamua,a lipizae kisasi atamaya?" ¹¹Atonena kila ichame kwimiyamo kanzuko pethaiko a kamehimiya kuwa pasaiyepo lamichana ke!ena hama kwesotimiyae gobalishukwa kamili ma /u/ukwabii ubabicha a ukwatibiicha akwitinakwebe a slamenakwibi kwesotimiyae a slumena kwibi kwesotimiyae ambao kwesellowiya,isa vile ambavyo be'e llowiame.¹²Wakati akwetema pukupuku kwallaimiya muhuriko sitaniko,che'ena'a a bahaeamo a tetemeko !usla.Isho kota titchie isa guniako ma singa ,a seta amayega kamohihe isa atama. ¹³T'sabe'e a'anebe kameisha puhunama yamua,isa sla'a u!u!uwa semena ma wakati naicha tsuchibi isakwatitahingiya a aunteko. ¹⁴Aa'a tsuayamo isa gombo hakukwako makani!iya.Kila haia a kisiwa abisiyami mahalimo.¹⁵Atonena wafalme bima yamu a emeda maarufu a majemedaribi,gashenganibii,chokwahibiti ulube'e,kila ichame hamakweya /u/ukwae a huru,kamibiha kwapi isawabi a kwapi han!abe a han!abi. ¹⁶Kamihicha han!abi a han!abe,Ishamaobasi dhidi naeta akwabema hame kweya kitima enzi a itete hin!a ofamo akwetema pukupuku. ¹⁷Kwako nzokoko tsifiko !uslako ma gadhabu weta gushikakwa a akwadza gumuseane ikachana?"

7

¹Baada naheta habe /'iyetana'a malaikabe'e bonebe'e ikepe'e kweya konabii bonibii yamuambii,llakwetami Halangube bonebe yamuanebe nena ulube'e ili kwamba isiakwehabae a tsuchibi vumaibii kweya yamua,puhuna ma bahari a dhidi nasa tsitiko wowote. ²Kana/ita maikako ichiko dzaniyako hin!echa mashariki,chokwate a muhuriko ma Haine chokwahiyako amayegae.Kotauhu nena ll'uk'wa !usla kwako malaikabe'e bonebe'e ambao kwimiyame ruhusa ma dhuruita yamua a habari. ³"Ta'akwetedhurue yamua,bahari,au /'itika mpaka bahea'a chekachana."⁴Kanall'ae idadi yeta nabee habekwape chikimiya muhuri:144,00,habekwame chikimiya muhuri hin!echa kila kabila ma emedama Israel: ⁵12,000 hin!echa kweya kabila ma yuda chikiyame muhuri,12,000 hin!echa kweya kabila Rubeni,12,000 hin!echa kweya kabila Rubeni,12,000 hin!echa kweya kabila ma Gadi. ⁶12,000 hin!echa kweya kabila ma Asheri,12,000 hin!echa kweya kabila ma Naftali, 12,000 hin!echa kweya kabila mamasane.⁷12,000 hin!echa kabila ma simoni,12,000 hin!echa kabila ma lawi,12,000 hin!echa kabila ma Isakari, 12,000 hin!echa kabila ma Zebuloni,12,000 hi!echa kabila ma Yusufu a 12,000 hin!echa kabila ma Benyamini Chikimiyame muhuriko.⁹Baadama yamua bami che'ena'a,a bahaeamo umati pakapa'a ambao ukuwa unu komagumseana gombaleshukwe -hin!echa kila taifa,kabila jamaa,alugha-ikame a'anena ma kitima enzi a a'anena ma akwetema pukupuku,bahaeamo n!uitobowame kanzuko pethaiko a olakwe awatabe ma matende ukwabichinaeta, ¹⁰a habekwame ka'achana nena ll'uk'wa puhune:"Wokovu ni kweya Haine hamakweya hamo kweya kitima enzi,a kweya akwetema pakupuku!"¹¹Malaikabe wainaeta habekwame ika man!iyama kitima enzi a man!yetacha nabe pa'anakwe ichame'ena a be'e amayega enebe bone,kamellutu tlhehena amuabitina a kamecheketa ngetseabe'eta puhunaheta yamuabe a'anenama kitima enzi a kameabuduita haine, ¹²Kwamethodzo,"Amina! sifa,utukufu,shukurani,heshima ,uwezo a ulube ise kweya Haine ninaona milele a milele!Amina!"¹³Atonena ichamehicha

nabii pa' anakwe kamoyasikwa, 'Habi akwadzapi n!oitobii kanzuko pethahiko, a hin!eyami tumiika? ¹⁴Kanahicha, "Bawana pakapa'a tetaete'ete," a kamohekwa, Habe ni be'epe'e habekwame hin!e kwako dhikiko !uslako. Atabaetame kanzube'eta a se'elaheta sepetha kweya atama ma akwetema pukupuku. ¹⁵Kwako nzokoko hako bahepe'e a' anenama kitima enzi Hainene, a abuditepe'e bami tsifi a ishona kwako hekalukoma. Bami hamakweya hama puhuma kitinina ma enzi tsatsahichaya hema bima puhunaheta. ¹⁶Akwese /'iya hatse llama, wala ake llama, Ishoko akweko hloshoweta, wala joto ma th'osho'ocha. ¹⁷Kwako nzokokoma akwetema pukupuku hamakweya lla'anama kitina enzi bamieya lollohoweta, a tupuyeta kwako kwilikwiliko wicha atibii ma amayegae, a Haine /'osahichaya kila hatsapikwa bii kwape akwabe'eta."

8

¹Wakati akwetema pukupuku kwamolla'ata muhuriko sabaniko, bahaeamo a hi/ihe a'anina takribani nusu saako. ²Atonena kana/iyeta malaikabe saba, ikebe'e a' anenama Haine, a kame kwimiya tarumbetabii sababi'i. ³Maikako ichiko kotadzo, chochokwatakwa bakuliko dhahabuniko chokwahika uvumba, ikakwa dhabahunitina chokwahiko uvumba, ikakwa dhabahunitina. Kotakwimiya uvumba aso ili iko hin!a gugiya aso ili iko hin!a gugiya a! oshocha eta waaminibe'e wainaeta kwako madhabahuko ma dhahahu a' anenama kitima enzi. ⁴Tsik'o ma hina uvumba, gugiya a! oshocha eta waaminibe, kamokaha puhuna aanena ma Haine hin!echa akwabichina sa malaikako. ⁵Malaikako kotachita bakuliko ma uvumba a kota/osa tsoko hin!echa kwako madhabahuko. Atonena kotallata tlhehena puhunama yamua, a kamo!uyuhe ll'uk'wa hicha radibii, miale hicha radibii a /'etetema yamua. ⁶Nabe'e malaika ambao chokwahiche eame tarumbetabi saba kameshongohe tlhu'chachana. ⁷Malaika akaka' aneko kotlhuana tarumbeta sa, a kamo!uyuhe ati han! abite a tsoko gugiye a atama. Kamill'ahiya tlhena kweya yamua ili iso theluthima isothloshowe, theluthi ma tsitibe kametlhosho we a enabi wainahicha ll'akathanibi kamithoshowe. ⁸Maikako piyeko kotatluana tarubeta sa, a gashenga isa han!a pakapaa hamakweya tlhoshohene nena tsoko kamallahiye baharini na .Theluthi ma bahari kamo atamae, ⁹theluthi ma vumbe amayega kweya bahari kamitall'i, a theluthi ma meli kamitheka. ¹⁰Malaikako samakako kutotluana tarumbeta sa, a tzabne'e akasumebe'e kameisha hin!echa a'anina, kwesebell'ehe isa kurunzi, puhuna ma theluthi cha kelabii a kwilikwibiicha atibii. ¹¹Akanabesa tsako pakangako. Theluthihicha atibii kamo pakangae a emeda aso kamomisihe kwako nzokokowicha atibi habikwami tichiye'e. ¹²Malaikako boneko kwasakwa tarumbeta sa, a theluthikosa ishoko kotatluhiiya ichame'e a thetlhiko ma seta a theluthikoweta tzabe'e. Hishinokwa theluthi koma vyote kotashakahe kamo titsiaehe; theluthiko ishoniko a theluthiko ma tsifi ukueama bethashie. ¹³Che' enaa, a kanall'ae tai hakokwakwa kanll' a lla'ana ma anga, kwamoka'a nena ll'uk'wa !usla, "Ole, ole, ole, kwape nabe'e hamebe kweya yamua kwako znokoko mamlipuko ma tarubeta hamakwethae ambayo na !amo k'wasiyana a malaikabe'e samakabe'e."

9

¹Kisha malalamiko botanoko k'wasakwa tarumbeta sa./iyetana'a tzabe hin!echa a'anina hakokwakwa isha kweya yamua tzabe'e kwimiyakwa ufunuko sa badako hakokwako hakie kwako badako ukusa shik'ihe. ²Il'a'atamo badako ukusa a shik'ihe, a tsik'o kamohaha puhuna nena safu hin!echa chikina sa badako isa tsik'o hin!echa kwako tarnuruko pakapako. Ishoko a a'a e!e peami kami titsia kwako nzoko matsiko hamakweyahini!e badatina. ³Chikinama tsiko nzige sla'atiyami dzachana puhunama yamua, abe'e kwimiyami ulube isa nabe pislite puhuna ma yamuo. ⁴Himiyami akwethikichachana enabii kweya yamua au mmea waima ll'awictene a tsitiku, isipokuwa tu emeda hamakweya ukue mahuri ma Haine kwape ngetseabe eta akwape eta. ⁵Akwamekwimiya ruhusu ma llowetacha bami emeda, bali kokoyiyetachana tu kwapi setabi botanabii /'etene'eheta hiiheyamo isa hina kathiyane a pisluko kwako akatha unu. ⁶Kwapi tsifipi bii emeda kwakaaya ta/i, lakini akwesechiyo. Tameniehepe tall'i, lakini tall'i chiyetaya. ⁷Nzige bi gumiiyami a farasibi habikwapi andaliwaiya kwa tzukume. Kwape thomabe icha bahaeamo a gashenga isa taji sa thahabuko a ngetse abeeta hiiyepe isa emeda. ⁸Chokwahete'eame hathebe'e isa akwitibe'e a ahabe'eta hiiyepe isa seseme. ⁹Chokwaheteame a k'atzabe'e isa katzabe chumanebe a ll'uk'wa a mbalibe'eta asabe tzumenebe a farasi chinibi hakacha tzakumenina. ¹⁰Chokwahicheeame a miakabi tsetenibi isa pilhiko; kwapi miakabi yeta habekwame hak'a'ae dhuruechana emeda kwapi setabi botanobi'i. ¹¹Kwamebahae abami isa mfalme puhunaeta malaikabe badatebe ukusa shikihe. Akanabe bema kweya kiebrania Abadoniya, a kweya kiyunani chokwaheteya akanabe'e Apolioni. ¹²Ole akaka'ane lletlheamo. Che'e'e! Baadanasa hako baheya maafa piye dzane. ¹³Malaikako sitaniko k'wasakwa tarumbeta sa, a kanall'ae llukwa kwesohi!e kwako lo'oko ma madhabahu hakokwako hahie aanena ma Haine. ¹⁴llukwa hesamo malaikako sitaniko chokwahiko a tarumbeta, "Tahete'e mamlaka bone'e habekwape'e illiya kweya kela pakapa'a Efrata." ¹⁵Malaika nabe bonebe'e habekwame n'ekahiyo kwako saako boko maalumu, tsifiko boko, seta bami, a mwaka bami, tahimiyame sellowiya theluthi ma emeda. ¹⁶Idadi hicha maaskaribii habikwami puhuna ma farasi bahaeami 200,000,000. ll'aena'a idadi hicha. ¹⁷Hishinakwa ata /'iana farasinina kweya asepokwa a nabii kwapikaha puhuna hicha: K'atzabiicha bahaeame tesepe'e isa tsoko, bluu hamakweyapislito thomabiicha farasibii kumiiyame a thomabiicha sesemebii, a awanikabichina hicha hin! eyamo tsoko, tsik'o a salfa. ¹⁸Theluthi ma emeda llowiyo a habe mapigo samakabe: tsoko, tsik'o, a salfa hamakweyayahin! e kwape awanikabechinahicha. ¹⁹Kwako nzokoko ulubehicha farasibi bahaeami kwape awanikabiicha a kwapi miakabiyeta-kwako nzokoko miakabiyeta hiiheyami isa iyato, a chokwaheteame a thomabee'e ambavyo elahetami chikihichana abatobi emeda. ²⁰Emeda hamakweyathae, nabe ambao akwamellowiya a mapigo, habe, akwametubiyae ithikwaheta habekwame elaheta, wala akwametaya abudue halungube a miungu ma dhahabu, !okushowebe han!abe a

tsitibe-gashenga hamakweya a kwegumuseana che'echana,llaechana au itlhikwana. ²¹Wala akwametubue lloko'owe'echa,hatce'ehicha,bukutuehicha au yekebiicha tsakechanibi.

10 ¹Atonena kana /iyeta malaikako ichiko !uslako kwakwatuwa tlhehena hin!echa a'anina.Alikuwa illiyakwa kwapi malundebi,a bahaeamu a ko'o ma ati puhuna sa thomakosa.Akwabesa hiiheyame isa ishoko a upukwabesa hii heyame isa //aka matsoko. ²Chokwahakwa gombo kumi kwapi ukwabisa habikwami hushuwiya,abako cheketakwa upukwakosa nokwatiko puhuna ma bahari a upukwako sa pasatiko puhunama yamua ll'ape.³Atonena kota//uha lluk'wa puhune isa seseme hubehe,a wakati kwakwa lluhalluk'wa radibii saba lluwami. ⁴Kwami radibi'i saba ll'uu,bahaena'a non!inaa n!ek'acha,lakini ll'aena'a uk'wa hin!echa a'anina kwamothodzo,"Notsama iso sirie hina hamakweya radibi samba thodzo."⁵Atonena malaikako hakokwata /ita ikakwa puhunama bahari a yamua ll'ape,hukwititakwa ukwakosa puhunama a'a ⁶a kotaapae kweya hina name milele-- hama kweya elaha a'a wainaeta bahebe'e yamuanina a wainaeta bahebe'e,abahari a wainaeta bahebe'e,"Akwesobahae witii ilama. ⁷Lakini kwapi tsifibi nabi,wakati malaikako sabaniko kwekona!tlhuanacha tarubeta sa,ndipo siri ma Haine itakuwa gushikamo!isa kwamotangozae kwapi /u/'ukwabima manabibi."⁸lluk'wa hamakwamo ll'amiya hin!echa a'anina hekwamo llama:"Haka'a che'e gombo k'umi hamakweya hushuwiya ambako thomasako kwapi ukwabisa maikako hako kwakuika puhunama bahari a puhuna ma yamua il'a pe."⁹Atonena hakana'a kwako malaikako a kanahesa kokwekwa gombo k'umi.kotahekwa,"che'e gombo a hina elatata hochha kuwena kuchokwa /'etene'e,lakini kwako awani kakowena unieyako isa ba'alako."¹⁰Chitana'a gombo kumi hin!echa ukwabichinasa maikako a kamosameta.lilikuwo uniyako isa baalako kwako awanikakomo,lakini baada ma semecha hochako kwa chokwahieakwa /'etene'e. ¹¹Atonena baadhi nahicha lluk'wabii nekwami,pasaiyetee itahubirie llama kuhuse emeda aso,Mataifa,lughako,a !ukushabi'i."

11

¹Kwiyana'a mwanzi tumiyaechaniko isa mua kupimishukwane.Himiyana,"Tsuaya'a a itapimae hekaluko ma Haine a madhabahu a nabe habekwape'e abudue chikinasa. ²Lakini ta'akwe pimaee eneo sa uako tongotiko sa hekaluko,kwako nzokoko kwimiyamo emeda ma mataifa ,thifiyape'e mji nube kweya muda setabiche arobaini a piyibii.³Kwihichata mashahidibikwa piyibii mamlaka ma tabirie nena muda hicha tsifibi 1,260,kwese n!otobo ngonelabe'e." ⁴Habe mashahidi ni tsitibe piyebe'e mizeitunitebe a vinarabe piyebe'e habekwape ika a'anena ma! Bwana ma yamua. ⁵Isa una yeyote kwesoamuwae thikiyeta chana,tsoko hin!ehey a lluk'wabitinaeta a solhikiyeta mak'aniye beta.Yeyote sla'ate thikitacha lazima sollowiya kwako yekeko hako.⁶Isa unu yeyote kwesoamuwae thikiyeta chana,tsoko hin!ehey a lluk'wa bitinaeta a solhikiyeta makaniye beta.Yeyote sla'ate thikitacha lazima soloowiya kwako yekeko hako. ⁷Wakati kwese bahena ushuhuda eta,hina kalimo hin!e kwako badako boko ukusa shik'ihe elahaya tsukume dhidi naeta.Shindaiyetaya a llowetachana.⁸Manabe'eta asepe kweya mtaa ma mji !usla (hamakweya kimfanoe Sodoma na Misri) ambao Bwana heta sulubiwaiyamo. ⁹Kwapi tsifibi samakabi a nusu ba'adhi hin!epe kwape jamaa ma emeda,kabila,lugha a kila taifa cheke'eya manabe'eta a kwese hin!eta kibaliko chikiyaniko kwako hull'uko.¹⁰Nabe'e hamebe'e kweya yamua bathahepe kwako nzokoko weta a shaniliyaecha,a akwe/'u/'e'echana zawadi kwako nzokoko bii manabii piyibii kokoyichami kweya yamua. ¹¹Lakini baada nahicha tsifibi samakabii a nusuko hohoa ma amayegae hin!echa kweya Haine n!o!omaetaya abe'e ikape'e nena upukwabe'eta.Ishe'e !usla ishamahetaya nabe'e habekwa/iyeta. ¹²Atonena //aemape'e ll'ukw'a !usla hin!echa Abe'e hakape'e puhuna a'anina kwapi malundebii,wakati thetchumu beyeta kweseche'e.¹³Kwako saako boko bahaeheya a /'etete !usha yamuabite a ichame ya ikumine ma mji ishaya.Emeda elfu saba llowiyaape'e kweya /'etete a habekwesethae amayegaena isliyaape'e sekwema utukufu Haine ma a'a. ¹⁴Ole ma piye lletlheamo.Che'e'e!ole samaka dzaneya wilana. ¹⁵Atonena mailakako sabaniko llunakwa tarumbeta sa ,a ll'uk'wasa pakapa'a nenaemi a'anina a thodzocha,"Ufalme ma baheta mfalme'e maeta'a Bwana ona a kristo ma.Tawala eheya milele a milele."¹⁶Atonena pa'anakwibi ishirini a bonibii habekwame hama kwapi vitibi ma enzi a'anena ma Haine sihame ichinaneheta tlhehena kweya ardhi, akwabe'eta llutuame tlhena,abe'e abuduitame Haima. ¹⁷Thodzowame ,"Hin!aota shukuraniya tinina,Bwana Haine ,mtawala puhunaeta wainaeta,bahae a hamakweya bahae,kwako nzokoko n!yetata'a ulubee na !uslabe a kutulachana tawalae. ¹⁸Mataifabe beteteyame,lakini gadhabu kowena dzakwa.Wakati gushikamo kwape misiyebe hukumiwaiyachana ate zawadiiyetachana /u/'ukwabe'ena manabii,iseaminie a nabe'e chohebee isle'e ta akanabema wainahicha piyiichana akwegolangasiyibi gashenga a bii ulubitibi.A wakati yena gushikamo karibishaichananiko nabii ambae walikuwa wakikaribishae yamuanina."¹⁹Atonena hekaluko ma Haine a'anini hushumiyata a sanduko aganotikoma !uyuamo chikinasa hekalukoma,bahaeami a mialebima pethashie,iyogoko,ngurumo ma radhi a han!apema ati.

12

¹Ishara !usla !uyuamo a'anina akwitiko hakokwako slubiya a ishoko,a kwakwa slubiya a ishoko,a kwakwa setane'e tlhehenahicha apukwa setane'e tlhehenahicha apukwabima;a tajikoma iyato ikumi a piyibii bahaeami puhunasa thomakosa. ²Chokwahiekwa hochha a bahieakwa pipiyako kwako nzokoko ma /'etene'e ma amoo-kweya /'etene ma amoo. ³A isharako ichiko !uyuwakwa a'anina:Che'e'e!bahaeamo a iyato tese pakapa'a ambaye chokwaheteeamo thomabe saba a lo'obe ikumi,a baheami tajibii saba kwako thomabeicha. ⁴Tsahoma kokowetamo thelathiko ichameko iyatoniko a'a a kamoll'ahicha tlhehena yamuanina.Iyato ikamo a'anena sa akwitiko hakokwakwa nan! amo'ona,ili kwamba wakati kweko omo'o,kochiya /'ak'otacha akwetesa.⁵Chekakwa akwete,ola slemen a kwete,tawalaiyetaya mataifabe wainaeta nena

mua ma choma. Akwete sa k'esiyo puhuna kweya Haine a kweya kitima enzine,⁶ a akwitiko chiyakwa hacha nyikani, yamua hamakweyo Haine gobeचितamo eneo kwako nzokoko ma, ili isogumseana elasukwana kwapi tsifibi 1,260.⁷ Hamaiso bahe'eamo a tsukume a; anina. Mikaeli a malaikabe ma kame /'ikiite'e a hina iyato pakapa'a a malaika bema kamel ikiitee abe'e.⁸ Lakini iyato ukueamo a ulube kotoshanebe gumseana. Hishinokwa ukueakwa llama nafasiko a'anina kwako nzokoko ma a malaika bema.⁹ Iyato pakapa'a-hina iyato keneya kamiye ibilisi a !o!o hakokwako lamsi-yamua wainama kweya yamua a malaikabema kamell'ahiya tlhehena ichame'ena a bami.¹⁰ Atonena kanall'ahe ll'uk'wa pakapa'a hin!echa a'anina: Hamaisho ishiiya dzamo ulube-a ufalme ma Haine ona, a mamlaka ma Kristo ma Kwako nzokoko thsiyema ukwate ona llahiyamo tlhehena-hamakwamo thisetamo aanena ma Haine ona ishona a tsifi.¹¹ Gumusanami nena atama ma akwetema pukupuku a nena idihabema ushuhuda hicha, kwako nzokoko akwamesla'ati pa'ana hamachaeta, a misihe.¹² Hishinokwa ililite, itibi a'a, a wamahicha habekwatetahama chikina ma lakini ole ma yamua a bahari kwako nzokoko theke tuwamo itibitina. /'osowamo a ofa betete, kwako nzokoko tetaeya kwamba chokwaheya muda angahe tu.¹³ Wakati iyato kwamotetao kuwa ll'ahiyamo tlhehena kweya yamua, ataba'atamo akwitiko hakukwakwa amo'o ola wa slemenakwete.¹⁴ Lakini akwitiko kumiyakwa mbulibe piyebe tainebe pakapa'a ilimiko gumuseana ka//echana hadi kweya eneo hakokwakon!ek'ahiya kwako nzokoko manana balagidatina, eneo ambalo wakati nyakati a nusu wakati-mahali kwekoagumseana gushikamatuchana bami iyato.¹⁵ Iyato /'iichamo atibi hin!echa awanikatina ma isa tsoko, ili seelaha gharika ma kumgharikisha.¹⁶ Lakini yamuabee ishiatame akwitiko hushuyakwa ll'uk'wakosa a ku/ak'ota kelako akokwamopatsiketa iyato hin!echa ll'uk'wati ma.¹⁷ Atonena iyato kamo'ofata akwitiko aboko /'uayakwa a kamoelaha tsukume a amo'o ma wainama-nabe habekwape'ehe sa amriko ma Haine a chiyachana ushuda husu Yesu.¹⁸ Atonena iyato ikimo puhuna eta tsawabe lokonama bahari.

13

¹Atonena kana /'iya kalimo hin!eyamo kweya bahari. chokwahetaamo lo'obe ikumi a thomabe saba. Kwape lo'obema bahaemame a tajibe ikumi, a kwako thomako ma chokwahete'eamo idigabe ma kufuru ma Haine.² Hama kalimo hamakwata /'iya isa janjahi Apukwabima hiiheyami isa dubuko, a awanikakoma hamakwamo hiihe iso seseme; Hina iyako kwako kwema ulube, a kweya kitima enzine, a mamlaka bami ulubite pa'ana tawala echane.³ Thomakoma kalimo ichamehicha lladzaamo chokwaheya abato pakapa'a sababishaitaheso tall'ima. Lakini abatoma kamokollohe, a yamua wainama kamo kukungane'e a kamo ataba'ana kalimo.⁴ Llama kameabuduita iyato, nzokoko kwemamo mamlaka hina iyato. Kameabudui a kalimo llama, a kamehaka thodzochana, "Akwadza isa kalimo? a "Akwadza kwesotsiki'itee abami?"⁵ Kalimo kwimiya kamakwimiya awanikako ili isothodzo idigabe ma jisifunebe a milaso. Ruhusiwayamo isochohe'e mamlaka kwapi setabi arobaini a piyibi'i.⁶ Hishinokwa kalimo illiyamo awanikako ma thodzochana milaso dhidina ma Haine, kamo milaseta akanabema, eneo hamakwamo hama a nabe habekwape'e hama a'anina.⁷ Kalimo ruhusiwayamo elatacha ishe a aminie a sodhinde. Llama kwimiyamo mamlaka puhuna ma kila kabila, emeda, lugha a taifa.⁸ Wainaeta hamebe yamuanina abuduitape bami, kila, ichame ka'amiye akanabe ma akwamen!ek'ahiya, hin!echa ma amayegae, halokwako akwetiniemae pukupuku hamakwamo ni!iia.⁹ Kwesa yeyote chokwate'e hatchapichiko a soll'ae.¹⁰ Kweso ichamecheta chiya mateka, a kweya mateka hakaya. Kweso ichameheta lowiya nena upanga, kweya upanga llowiyaya. Hama ni ka'achama utukufu a /'itsihe a imani kwape be'e habekwapee nube'e¹¹ Ila kanal'iga kalimo icha chanege hin!echa kweya yamua. Bamieamo chokwa hete lo'obe'e'e piyebe isa pukupuku a kamomani! isa iyato.¹² //eanamo mamlaka wainama kweya kalimo hina akaka'ane kweya bahaema, a elasukwa yamuanina a nabe habekwape hama abuduitep hina kalimo akaka'ane hamakweya abatoma chawi.¹³ Kamoelasukwa miujidza chokwahete ulube, a kamoelaha tsoko soutuwa kweya yamua hin!echa a'anima a'anena ma emeda,¹⁴ a kwako isharako ruhusiwayamo elasukwana, kamolamsiyeta be'e hamebe'e kweya yamua, kwamoheta elatachana sanamko kweya heshimama kalimo ambaye hamakwamo jeruhiita nena upanga, lakini hupeya hamachana.¹⁵ Ruhusiwayamo hin!echa hohoa kwako nakosanamu ma kalimo hina sanamate isogumseana thodzocha a sietacha nabe wainaeta habekwapehama abuduitachana kalimo isellowiya.¹⁶ Llama kamo lazimishae kila ichame, ukuma a thamani a chokwahete ulube, gashengane aukuma ashenga, huru a /'u/ukwa, tatsana ya alama kwako ukwakoma semeniko au kwape ngetseabe ta akwabe.¹⁷ Ilukuwa akweyawezekeanae'e kwaya kila unu tasochana tasochana isipokuwa chokwate alamako ma kalimo, a hama ni namba bami wakilishae akanabema.¹⁸ Hako slaimiyyako busarako. Kweso yeyote chokwahiyi tetao, tayee isogumseana elakwana gobalishukwa ma namba ma kalimo. Nzokoko ni. Namba ma 666.

14

¹Che'enenana a kana/'iya akwetema pukupuku ikamo a'enenakwa puhuna ma hun!a Sayuni. Ichame'ena abami biieami 144,000 chokwahetibii akana bema a akanabema bawama n!wk'ajiyame kwape ngetseabe'eta akwabiicha.² Kana //ae ll'uk'wa hin!echa a'anina kwakwa ll'aimiya isa ngurumohicha atibii asobi a ll'u'wa pakapa'a radine. //ukwa hamakweya //aemiya ni isa //uichebe vinubi //uichebe vinubi bicha.³ Kwemetha'a hakatoko dzanako a'enenama kiti ma enzi a a'anena ma chokwahe amayegae bone a pa'anakwibi ukuwa a chokwahe gumseanechana letochana hokokwahe gumseane chana letochana hoko hak'ato isipokuwa nena 144,00 ambao habekwape'e ishiiya hin!echa yamuanina.⁴ Habe'e ni nabe'epe'e ambao habekwape'e akwetchiya ichinaneheta kwape akwitibee, nzokoko notsamiyami ichinaneeta dhidi ma itlhekwhaheta huk'utuene. Ni habe'epe habekwapee atabaana akwetema pukupuku bokotwa kwamohaka. Habekwame ishiiya hin!echa kweya emeda Kwame semenakwe'e akaka'ane ma Haine a kweya akwetema pukupuku.

⁵Ukuwa lamako hakokwakwa!uyu kwape ll'k'wa be'eta, akwese; laumiwaiya. ⁶Kana /'ita malaikako ichiko kwakwaka//e' lla'alla'ana ma a'a hakokwakwa chokwahie thodzo ma a'a ma thodzo /'ie kwaya thodzo wetacha be'e hamebe yamuanina kweya kila taifa, kabila, lugha, ameda kila taifa, kabila, lugha, a emeda. ⁷Kamoka'aeta nena ll'ukwa !usla, "Ishimate Haine a kwemate utukufu. Kwako nzokoko muda ma hukumumu nan!amo abuduitate bami, bami hamakweya elaha a'a, a yamua a bahari, a kwilikwiliba icha atibi. ⁸Malaikako ichiko-malaikako piyeko misiakwa kotathodzo, "Ishata Ishata Babeli !usla hamakwata fita mataifa divai ma buk'utue, divai hamakweya dzana ghadhabu puhunama. ⁹Malaikako ichiko-malaikako samakako-atubaetakwa, kwatathodzo nena ll'uk'wa !usla, "Yeyote hamakweso abuduita hama kalimo a sanamu koma, a sotatsana alama kwape ngetseabe'eta akwabe'e au ukwabichina, ¹⁰Bami llama faya divai ma ghadhabu ma Haine, divai hamakweya gobechiya a kato /iia bila gugiyana kwako kikombeko ma ofa ma. Unu hamakwesofa kokoyayo kweya tsoko atsokoma kiberiti a'enenasa malaikakp bema nubebe a a'anena ma akwetema pukupuku. ¹¹Atsik'oma /'eketenaeta milele a milele, a ukueyeta a shoheda ishona a tsifana-bee abuduebe kalimo a sanamko mai, a kila unu hamakweyata/a na alamama akanabitema. ¹²Hama ni ka'acha subirane a /'itsihe kwape aminiebe, nabe kwape ehese amriko ma Haina a imani." kweya Yesu. ¹³Il'aena'a ll'uk'wa hin!echa aanina kwesothdzo, N!ek'ahete habe: Heriye tallebe habekwesetalli kweya Bawa. "Ndipo" kwakothodzo hin!echa kwape melemodabe'eta, nzokoko itlhekwhaheta atabaetaya. ¹⁴Che'ena; a kata /'iana bahaeami a malundebi pethahibi, a hamakweya hamakweya hama kwapi malundebii ni ichameya hamakwamo mfanone'e mae akwetema unu. chokwahaeamo taji dhahabute kwako thomakamo a mundu betete kwako ukwakuma. ¹⁵Malaikako ichiko llama dzukwa hin!echa hakacha kweya hina hamakweya hama kwapi malundebi chii mundu kuwena a takutula vunaecha. Kwako mavuno hamakweya yamua pisiwamo. ¹⁶llama hina hamakweya kwaya malunde lletlheamo mundu koma puhuna ma yamua, a yamua kamovunaiya. ¹⁷A maikako ichiko kotadza hin!echa kwako hekaluko ma a'aniko abami hekaluko ma a'aniko abami chokwate'eamo a mundu beteteko. ¹⁸Ahupiyako malaikako ichiko kutadza kwaya madhabahu, a malaikako hakokwa kwa mamlakani puhuna ma tsoko. Kotakama nena ll'uk'wa !usla malaikako hakokwakwa chokwaha a mundu betete, "Che'e mundu betete a tuluthuweta awatabe ma mzabibu hin!echa kwako mzabibuko ma yamua, kwako nzokoko zabibu hamaisho pislwame. ¹⁹Malaika hakanakwa mundu sa kweya yamua alulhuwamo mavuno sa Zabibuko ma yamua a ruhusueamo kweya pipa pakapaa ma divai ma ghadhabu ma Haine. ²⁰Chujiokoma divai hamakweya lupuiya togotina ma mji a atama kamo/'ii hin!echa kwako kimo koma hatamu sa farasi, kwaya sitadia 1,600.

15 ¹Hama kana /iia ishara iche a'anina pakapa'a a bami kukunyane, bahaeakwa a malaikabe saba chokwahebe tlhuiya saba, ambao bamieamo tlhuiya shik'ihene (kwape habe ofama Haine ilikuwa gushikamo). ²/iyanaa hina hamakweya! uyuhe kuwa bahariya ma bilauri hamakweya gugiya a tsoko, a kamoika lokokonama bahari amapapo nabe'e habekwame washindie dhidi ma kalimo a sanamokomo a puhuna ma namba hamakweya wakilishae akanabema, hebekwamechokwa vinubi! hamakwape kwimiya a Haine. ³Bahacame thaepe hak'atoko ma musa /'u/u ukwama Haine a hak'i atokoma akwetema pukupuku: Melemodabeta ni asumepee abe'e kukunyanebe, Bawa Haine, tawalae wainaeta nube a yekebeta be'epe'e umatebe, Mfalme ma mataifa. ⁴Akwadza kwesonok'oha isliyenachana te Bawa a setukuzaiyo akanabe'ena? Kwako nzokoko te ichinanena ni nubete'e. Mataifa wainama dzape seabuduiyena a'anena kwako nzokoko behete tsiete'e a itlhe kwahena tetaomiyeya. ⁵Baada ma yamua hama che'ena'a a sehemu nube pa'ana, ambalo bahaeamo a hewa ma ushuhuda hamakweya //ae a'anina. ⁶Hin!echa mahali nube pa'ano kamedza malaikabe saba chokwahebe mapigo saba, n! uitubowame thoobe tsiyiyebe, kitani bami k'alawine a ta/e dhahabune man!iyete k'atzabe eta. ⁷Ichame hefa nabe chukwahebe amayegae bonebee kamehin!e kwape malaikabe saba bakulibe sabababee a dhahabe /ose ghadhabu ma haine bami hame milele a milele. ⁸Mahali nube paa'ana /osiyamo /'iko hin!eche utukufuma Haine a Hin!echama uwezo ma. Ukuwa a ichame hamakweya gumuseana n!o'ochana kweya tlhuiya saba sa malaikako sabaniko hakokwakoka kamilikae.

16

¹Kana ll'ae ll'uk'wa pakapa'a kwamoka'a hin!echa kweya sehemu ma nubee a kamothodzo kwape nobee malaika sababe'e, "Haka'a itatsieta puhunama yamua bakulibe sabobe ma ghadhabu koma Haine. ²Malaikako akaka'aneke hakakwa a kotatsiita bakulikosa kweya yamua, Abatobi thikibi a chokwahibi /etene'e betete dzamo kweya emeda chokwahe alama ma kalimo, kwape nabe habekwa pe'e abuduita sanamu koma. ³Malaikako piyeko /'iitakwa bakuliko kweya bahari, kutahiihe isa atama ma una hamakweyamsihe, a kila kiumbe amayega kweya bahari misiakwa. ⁴Kana // aesa malaikako atibichiko kwakwathodzo, "Te nubete ichame kwaitabaha e a hamakwatita bahae, Mube kwako nzokoko zatata'a hukumuko habi. ⁵Nikasikia malaika wa maji akisema, "Wewe ni mwaminifu - mmoja uliyepo na uliyekuwa, Mtakatifu - kwa sababu umezileta hukumu hizi. ⁶Kwako nzokoko tsiamae atamaeta wa'aminibe, a manabibi kwehetata be'e facha atama; bamiya hamakwape stahilie. ⁷Kana//ae madhabahuko kwakwayohe" Ndiyo Bawa Haine chokwahe tawalae puhuna ma wakoma, hukumuweta ni humateya a hakineya. ⁸Malaikako boneko kotatsia hin!echa kwako bakulikosa puhunasa ishoko a kotakwimiya ruhusa Hhoshwachana emeda nena tsoko. ⁹Tlhoshowiyame nena petene'e bami islichane, a kamekufurue idigabe ma Haine, chokwahete ulube puhuna ma tlhuiya wainama, akwame, tubue wala kwema chana bami utukufu. ¹⁰Malaikako batanoniko kotatsia hin!echa kwako bakulikosa kwaya kitima enzi ma kalimo a ti tsia kamoslubana ufalme ma. Nikiyame ahabe kweya /'etene'e betete. ¹¹Kamemilasa Haine a'anina kwako nzokoko ma/etene'eheta a abatubieta a hepepe endeleyaape akwetubuechana kweya hina hamakwape'e elaha. ¹²Malaikako

sitaniko tsaakwa hin!echa kwako bakuliko sa kweya kela pakapa'a,kolangane,a atibima kamill'ape ili gumseanachana gobechitita chana yekekokweya ufalme habe kwesedza hin!echa mashariki. ¹³Kana/iyeta nkolobe samakabe titchiyebe habekwame!uyu isa chora hi!bi tagoko sa awanikako ma hina iyato,jina kalimo,a hina nabii lamate. ¹⁴Ni nkolowako halungubitiko elasukwiko ishara a miujiza.Habekwame hake'e kweya mfalme ma yamua wainama ili gumuseana gubilingichana ichame'ena kweya ishe kwako tsifiko !uslako ma Haine,bami tawalae puhuna a wainaeta. ¹⁵("Chee! Dzanene'e isa hatsake!Heri hina dumue kweya akwellupicha,/i'iyeta thoabema ili isoakweguseana hakachana togoko yandana a so/iya minyala ma.") ¹⁶Dzanetami ichame'ena kweya sehem hamakweya ka'amiya kweya kibrania Amegedoni. ¹⁷Malaikako sabaniko tsaakwa hin!echa kwako bakuliko sa kweya a'a Atonena ll'u'k'wa !usla kama ll'amiya hin!echa nube'enina kweya kitima enzi,kwamothodzo "Baheyame!" ¹⁸Bahaeamo a mialebima bell'ea ma radi ngungunguna mokindo a /'etete kutoshe /'etete pakapa'a heta yamuabe ambalo akwamowahie !uyuchana yamuanina tangi emeda kwamebahae yamuanina,hishinoko ni /'eteteya pakapa'a pa'ana. ¹⁹Mji !usla hallakaamo kwe sehemu samaka,a mijibima mataifa kamiisha.Atonena Haine kamoslawita Babeli !usla,a kamokwakwa /'oso nena diva hin!echa kweya ghadhabu ma boko beteteko. ²⁰Kila kisiwa kamolakahe a han!abi kamilaka ilama. ²¹Ati pakapa'a han!abite chokwahe /'apane'e sa talantako,kotatuwa hin!echa puhuna ma emeda,a kamelakiita Haine nena mapigo ma han!obite kwako nzokoko bako pigo lilikuwa thikiyako pa'ana.

17

¹I chamekoweta malaikabe saba hakokwakwa chokwahicha vitasabi saba dzakwa kotahekwa,Bichoo,/'atlhehinata hukumukoweta buk'utube !uslako puhuna hicha atibi asobi." ²hamakwaya mfalme ma yammua elasukwa yamua bu'utuene abami puhuna ma mvinyo ma bukutue ma hamebe yamuanina gewiyame."³Malaikako kotachikwa nena nkoloko mpaka nyikani,a /'itana akwitiko hamakwa puhunasa kalimo tisiko hakokwako /'oso akanebe ma milaso.Kalimo chokwahete'eamo thomabe saba a lo'obe ikumi. ⁴Akwitiko n!uitobowakwa thoabe'e zambalaunebe a tesebe a watiyakwa nena dhahabu,han!abe ma thamani,a lulu.Bahieakwa chukwahiyako ukwabichinasa kikombeko thahabuniko hakokwako /'oso nena gashenga ma ofacha a tchumuma bukutuesa. ⁵Puhunaeta ngetse a beyeta akwabesa n!ek'ahiyame akanabe bihebe:"BABELI !USLA,ASUKOMA BUKUTUE A GASHENGA OFA CHANE MA YAMUA."⁶Kana /'iana kuwa akwitiko hako bahiekwa k'iwiyaiko nena atama wauminibe a atama eta habekwapemisihe kwako nzokokoma Yesu.Wakati w kwana /'ita chokwahena a kukunya!usha. ⁷Lakini malaikako kotahekwa,"Akwi aninatita kukunya?Chechekanuunata nzokokosa akwitiko a kalimo chitiko (kalimoko hako chokwahiko thomabe saba a nabe lo'o ikumi).⁸Kalimo hamakwatita / iyo bahaeamo,ukuwa llama hamaisho,lakini bahiyako kenena kaham=chana hin!echa kwako badako ukusa shikihe.Atonena endeleyaeyako a thikitacha.Nabe hamebe puhuna ma yamua,nabe ambao akanabe'eta akwamen!ekaiya kwako kitabuko ma amayegae tangu kwamochikiya msingima yamua-kukunyape kwese /'iya kalomoko hakokwako bahae kwamba ukuwako hamaisho lakini bahiyako kupana dzachana.⁹Kaamiya hama ni kwako nzokokosa masalako chokwahiko hekima.Thomabe sababe ni han!api sababi ambao akwitiko hamakwa puhunahicha. ¹⁰A bii llama ni mfalmepii sababii.Wafalme biii batanobii ishame baheya iche akwamodza hupeyo,wakati jwesodza,hamaya nena muda /itse tu.¹¹Kalimo hakweya bahae,lakini hamaisho ukuwa,bami llama ni mfalme ya bone;Lakini ichameya yicha nabi wafalme saba,a hakaya kweya hithikitacha.¹²Nabe lo'o ikumi habikwa /'icha ni mfalmepii ikumi ambao akwamitatsana ufalme,lakini habekwesetatsa mamlaka isa wafalmebi hamaisho ichame'ena a kalimo. ¹³Habe chokwahepe thokodzoe ichame,a kwemape'e ulube'eta a mamlaka hina iyato. ¹⁴Elahape tzukume bainaeta a akwetema pukupuku.Lakini akwetema pukupuku gumsetaya kwako nzokoko ni Bawa yeta mbulibe a mfalme ma mfalme ma mfalme-a kweya bami ka'amiyo,gombaliya'a'a nubebee."¹⁵Malaikako kotahekwa,"Nabi ati kwahita /icha,ukupi hanakwako hama nako bukutu ni emeda,luthuhema,mataifa a lugha.¹⁶Nabi lo'o ikumi kwatita /'icha-bii a hina kalimo chukiyaititape nako buk'utu.Abe'e elatape'e kuwa mpweke a yamua,sametape manabesa,a teketezaititape nena tsoko. ¹⁷Nzokoko Haine cheketame kwape nkolobeeta ten!etachana kusudikoma nena kweya makubaliano ma kwesacha kalimoko ulube'eta tuwalaititachana idigabema Haine kwesegushikela.¹⁸Nako akwiti hakokwatita /'ita ni mjiya hina pakapa'a godegeane puhuna ma mataifa ma yamua."

18

¹Baada ma gashenga hama /'itana'a malaikako ichiko kwakwatuwa hin!echa a'anina Bami hamakweya chokwahe'e mamlaka !usla a yamua bilhiyamo nena utukufama. ²Uhuwakwa nena lluk'wa !usla,kwakwathodzo,"Ishata'a,ishata'a,hina mji !usla Babeli!bamieta'a sehemu hamachaneeta halungube a sehem hamachani kila nkoloko titchiko a tselalalobe chukizaabe. ³Kwako nzokoko mataifabe wainaeta fame mvinyo sa tasiko akwa ma buk'utue esa ambayo ishianako ghadhabu.Wafalmebima yamua zini eami abii.Wafanyabiashara bima yamua biieami gashenganibi nena ulube ma hamacha sa nama bukutue."⁴Atonena kanall'ae ll'uk'wa hin!echa a'anina kwamothodzo,Hin!ee bukutina emeda kwa ili itete akwe shirikie kweya thekea sa na ili teteakwe tatsana thuiya sa yoyote. ⁵Thekeesa luthuamo puhuna isa a'a a Haine eslamimamo itlhikwasa theke. ⁶Galepatate isa kwakwagolopa ichebe'e,a tetegolepata mara piye kweya jinsi kwakoelahina kwako kikombe eko hakokwakogugitita,gugisale mara piye kwako nzokokosa.⁷Isa kwakwajitukuzae boko ichinanesa,a hamakwa nena buk'utuesa,kwesate kukoya aso a /ukusuna.Kwako nzokoko thodzawako nkolotina sa,Hamanaomisa malkiako,wala akwe mjaneko,a wala akwene /'iya pipicha." ⁸Hishinokwa chikina sa tsifiko ichameko tlhuiya sa lemeyaititaya:Misihe,uhu cha, a hatse teketezaehayo nina tsoko,kwako nzokoko Bawa,Haine ni bamiya ulubite,a ni

mhukumu wasa."⁹Wafalmebima yamua habikwami zinie a kamigugiya ichamena aboko uhuwepe a se ombolezaitita kwese /'iya tsik'o ma tlhoshotacha boko. ¹⁰Ikape ichana aboko,nena islee ma /'etene'e sa kwesethodzo,"Ole kweya mji ! usla.Babeli,mji chokwate ulube!kwako saako ichameko hukumuko wena dzakwa."¹¹Elasukwebe biasharako ma yamua uhute a tete ambolezae kwako nzokoko ma,kwako nzokoko ukuwa a ichamme tase bidha'a ma llama- ¹²bidaama dhahabu,lokoshowebe,han!abe ma thamani,l'ulu kitani tsie zambarau,hariri,tesehe,aina wainama tsitibite ll'owe'e tsie,kila gashenga lo'obite ma ndovu,kila gashenga hamakweya elahiya nena tsitibe ma thamani,shaba,choma,han!ako, ¹³mdalasini,viungo,uvumba manemane,ubani,mvinyo,pusha tsie ngano,achekako,a pukupukuko,farasa a tontanako a /'ikwabe sa nkoloko ma emeda. ¹⁴Semenako hamakwatita sla'ata nena ulube na tsuyame bin!echa tilina Bukutuena waikoma a pepetlhatlha na tsuayamo,akwesol uyuhe llama. ¹⁵Elasukwe biasharako ma gashenga hishina kwame chiyo tajiri kweya sla'atima ikape ichana hin!echa baminina kwako nzokokoma isle'e ma /'etene'e ma,kwameuhunena lluk'wa ma omboledzae. ¹⁶Kwamethodzo,"Ole,ole mji hina !usla hamakweya n!uimiya kitani tsie,zambarau,a tesehe,a pepetlhanitacha nena dhahabu,a vito ma thamani a lulu!" ¹⁷Chikinasa saako ichameko utaji wainama hama.tsuayamo,kila nahodha ma meli,kila bahari,a wainaeta atibichebe elasukwebe melemodako bahariniko,ikame ichana. ¹⁸Uhuwame kwame/'iya tsiko ma ishachasa boko.Thodzowama,"Aku mji fananae a mji !usla pakapa'a?" ¹⁹ll'atame thalako puhuna eta thomabe'eta,a uhuwame,kwahin!icho hatsapikwabi a ombolezae,"Ole,ole mji pakapa'a mahali wainama habekwape'e chokwahichie'e a melibiyeta baharinina biieami tajiribii hin!echa melibii yeta.Chikinasa saako ichameko angamizaeakwa. ²⁰Bahate puhuna ma,a'a etebe uminibe,mitumebii,a manabii,kwako nzokoko Haine dzatamo hukumuko na puhuna ma!"²¹Malaikako chokwahitiko ulube hukwitatikwa han!ako isa han!ako !uslako nikichaniko a ll'atakwa baharinina,Kwakwa thodzo,"Kwako yekeko hako,Babeli hina mji !usla,llahiyaya tlhehena kweya ukatilie a akwesol uyuhe llama. ²²ll'ukw'a eta kinandabe,wanamzikibe,ts'akatsahibi filimbi,tarumbeta akwesella'e llama itibitina.Wala fundi ma aina ichemakaka akwesol uyuhe itibitina.Wala lluk'wa !usla ma kinu akwesol llaumiya itibitina. ²³Betheamo ta'a akwesol angadzae chikinaena,nzokoko eelasukwabisa biasharako biyena bieami !uslabi ma yamua,a mataifabite,lamsimiyame nina hatcheeta. ²⁴Chikinama atamahicha manabibi a waaminibi !uyuamo,a atamaona wainaona habekwape lloviya puhuna ma yamua."

19

¹Baada ma mambo hama //aenma'a lluk'wa isa mlio pakapa'a kudine pakapa'a emedama a'a kamothodzo,"Haleluya ishiyya,utukufu a ulube Hainenepeyana. ²Hukumu koma humatiyako a hakima,kwako nzokoko hukumuititamo bukutuko !uslako kokokwako thikita yamua kweya bukutuesa Elahakwa kisasi nena atamaeta /'u/ukwabesa,hakokwako /'ia boko ichinanesa. ³Kweya mara koll'ane thodzowane,"Haleluya!Tsiko hin!eyamo bami milele a milele." ⁴Nabii pa'anakwe ishirini a bonibii a viumbe amayega bone kamisujudue a abuduitechana Haine hame kweyo kitima enzi.Walikuwa Thodzowame,"Amina.Haleluya!"⁵Ndipo ll'uk'wa kamohin!e kweya kitima enzi,kwathodzo,"Sifuitate Haineona itibi./'u/ukwa bima wainahicha etebe habekwateta mchaita bami wainaeta akwe umuhinebe a bee ulubitebe."⁶Ndipo kana//aema isa llukwa makundi pakapa'a emedane,isa iluk'wa ma ngungunguna maradi,kwamothodza,"Haleluya!Bwana Haimoya yona,mtawala puhuna ona wainaona,tawalaeya. ⁷A bashangiliyae a bathahacha a kwemacha utukufu kwako nzokoko harusiko a sherehekoma akwetema pukupuku dzakwa,a bibi harusiko bahiyako tayari." ⁸Ruhusiwaiyakwa n!uimiyana kitani tsie a bami k'alahe (kitani tsie ni ithikwa ma haki yeta wauminibe). ⁹Malaikako kotalhodzo a ono N!ekakate habe:Barikiwaiyame habekwapeka'a miya kwako shereheko ma harusikoma akwetema pukupuku."Ahishinokwa kamohekwa,"Habe'e ni idigapema humatebe ma Haine." ¹⁰Kana sujudue a'ananahicha upukwabima kanaabuduita,lakini kamohekwa,Taakwe hiihe!Ono ni /'u/ukwanena a wa ukwatena bami chiyae ushuhuda ma Yesu.Abudunte Haine,kwako nzokoko ushudama Yesu ni nkolo wako a unabii."¹¹Atonena kana/icha a'abi kwamill'ae,a che'e bahaeamo a farasi pethahe!Ahina hamakwamo kaha kamiyeya mwaminifu a humate.Hukumue nena haki a taelaha /'ukume. ¹²Akwabema ni isa mwalima tsoko,a puhuna sa thomako ma chokwahicheya tajibi asobi.Chokwaheteya akanabe habekwapeni!ekahiya puhuna ma akwetetaose unu yeyote isipokuwa bami ichinanema. ¹³N!oiyeteya thoabe habekwape'e tlhuwiya kweya atama,a akanabe ma ka'amiyamo Idiga ma Haine."¹⁴Majeshiko ma Haine bahiekwa ataba'aniyako puhuna farasi pethabii !uimiyane kitani tsie pethahe a tsie. ¹⁵ll'ukwati ma hin!eyo upanga petete ambao angamizaeheya mataifa,abami tawalainaya nena mua ma choma.Aetebe'e thifiyateta afe ma mvinyo nena ofa betete ma Haine,tawalaheya puhunaona wakohona. ¹⁶Abami n!ekahiyamo puhunaheta ihoobe ma kweya papasama akanabe MFALME MA WAFALME A BWANA MA MABWANA. ¹⁷Tsinana malaikako kwakwaika kwako ishoko.Kaaetamu nena ll'ukwa!usla tsela'aloko wainaso kall'iko puhuna,;;Bichote,lulhute ichame'ena kweya seme !usla Hainene. ¹⁸Dzate teteseme,manako ma mfalme,manako wicha jemedalibii,manako ma emeda akasume,manako ma farasi a manakoma emeda wainama,habekwape'e hurue a /'u/ukwabi,ukuwicha a umuhimu a chokwaheti bii ulube."¹⁹Tsitanaa kalimoko a mfalme ma yamua ichame a majeshi koweta.Bahaeamo kolloame kwako nzokoma elatachona bitako a ichame hamakweya kaha farasi a jeshi koma. ²⁰Kalimo chiyamo a nabii hamate hamakwamo elama ishara kweya bahaema.Kweya ishara habi lamsihi chamo nabii habikwamichimiya chapakoma kalimo a habekwamesujudia tita sanamuko ma.Wainaeto piye'etana ll'ahiyame kwame amayegahe kweya kamu ma tsoko polahe nena biriti."²¹Nabee habekwapethae lloviyami nena upanga hamakweyahin!e ll'ukwatima ma ichame hamakweya kaha puhuma ma farasi.Tselaalobe wainaeta beeame putauwebe manabitebe'eta.

¹Atonena /'itana'a malaikako kwakwatuwa hin!echa aamina,a chokwahitiko ufunguobe sa madako ukusa shik'ihe a mnyororo pakapa'a ukwabichinasa. ²Chokokwamo hina iyato,iyato kene,ambaye ni ibilisi a !o!owako,a kamoilleta miakabi elfu. ³Il'atamo kwako badako ukusa a shik'ihe,kamull'eta a tiyaititachana mhuriko puhunama.Hako hiheyakwa hishina ili kwamba isoakwe la msihina mataifa ilama mpaka miakabi elfu kwisibahe.Baada ya hamena,tahimiyako huru kwaya muda angai. ⁴Atonena /'ichana'a vitibii ma enzi.habikwami chokwahicha ni nabe'e ambao walikuwa kwimiya mamlaka ma hukumue.Hihishinokwa /'itanaa nafsi koweta nabe'e ambao walikuwa !imiyame thomako kwako nzokoko ma ushuhudama husuite thomako kwako nzokoko ma ushuhudama husuite Yesu a kwape idigabema Haine walikuwa akwameabuduita kalimo au sanamuko ma,a ilakowame tatsanachana alama puhuna heta ngetscabe eta akwabe'eta au ukwako.Dzame amayegaenina,a kametawala ichame'ena a Kristo kwapi miakabi elfu.⁵Tallebe habekwapethane akwamedza amayegainina mpaka miakabi elfu kwami bahe.Hama bamiya hupiyacha akakane. ⁶Mbarikiwa a nube ni unu yeyote ambaye chite nafasiko kweya hupiya ma akakane!mauti piye ukuwama ulube puhuna ma emeda isa habe.Bahaehepii makuhanibi ma Haine a Kristone a tawalaehipi a bami kwapi miakabi elfu.⁷Wakati miakabi elfu kwisigushika sik'ihena,!o!oko ll'aimiyako hin!echa gerezatinama. ⁸Hakako tongotina lamsiyetachana mataifabe kwapi konabii bonebii yamuanibi-Gogu a magogu-dzanetachana ichame'ena kwako nzokoko sa tsukume bahaehepe asobe isa tsawabe'e ma bahari. ⁹Hakame puhuna kwako kitakitahika ma yamua abee man!ame ng'ambiko weta wauminibe,mji sla'ahimiye.Lakini tsoko dzamo hin!echa a'anina ma kamoangamizae. ¹⁰!o!oko,hakokwakwa laksiyeta,ll'ahiya wa chikina ma kamu polahe kiberiti,ambamo kalimo a nabibii,lamatibi walikuwa kenenapi ll'ahiya.Kokoyiyapii ishona a tsifana milele a milele. ¹¹Kisha kana /'iya kitima enzi pakapa'a pethahe a hina hamakweya hama puhunama.Yamuaa a'a chiyaami ichana hin!echa kweya bahaema,lakini akwekobahaehe nafasiko weta be'e hakachana. ¹²/iyetana'a misiame-hodaribii a akwe muhimunebe kameika kweya kitima enzi,a vitabube hushuwiyame.Atonena kitabuko ichiko hushuwiyakwa kitabuko amayegainiko.Tallebe hukumiwaiya ame kweya hina hamakweya n!ekahiya chikina eta vitabube'e,matokeo ma hina hamakwape'elaha. ¹³Bahari hamakweya hin!eta tallebe'e ambao bahaeame chikina ma.Tall'ia kuzimu hin!etamo tall'ebee ambao bahaeame chikinama,a tall'ebe hukumiwaiyame gumiina a hamakwapee'elaha. ¹⁴Misihe a kuzima //ahiyemi chikinama kowo ma tsoko.Hama mautiya piye -kowoma tsoko. ¹⁵Isa akanabe yeyote akwame!uyuhe n! ek'ahiyame chikina sa kitabukoma amayegae,lla'ahiyakwa chikinama kawo ma tsoko.*

¹Atonena kana/'iya a'a dzana a yamua dzana,kwako nzoko a'a akaka'ane a yamua akaka'ane baheyami //etlheami a bahari akwamobahae,llama. ²/iyana'a mji nube,Yerusalemu dzana,ambayo dzamo tlhehena hin!echa aanina kweya Haine,hamakweyon! ek'ahiyo isa bibi harusi hamakweya kaka siya kwako nzokoko umesa. ³Kana //ae lluk'wa pakapa'a hin!echa kweya kitima enzi kwamothodzo "Che'e'e!llamachama Haine baya ichame'ena a emeda. ⁴llupichaya kila hatsapikwa hin!echa kwapi hatsapikwabiyeta,a ukueheya a talli llama au ambolezaecha au uhucha a'/etene'e gashenga kene baheyamo lletlheamo. ⁵Bami ambaye bahaeamo hamamo puhunama kitima enzi thodzowam,"Che'e'e!Elasukwata gashenga wainama iso dzanae."Thodzowamo,N!ekahii hako kwako nzokoko idigabe habe hakikanepe a humako." ⁶Hemamo gashenga hama hamakwaya habe lletlheamo!Ono ni Alfa a omega,akakane a shik'ihe,Hakamakweso /'iya ake kwimata fachane ukuma gharama hin!echa kwape kwilikwilibe bicha atibii amayegainibii. ⁷Bami shindae rithieheyo yamua hame,a bahaeheeta Hainene ma, abami atakuwa wa'a. ⁸Lakini isa kwamehihe lamatebe,sehemute bahaeheya kweya kowo ma tsoko ma kibiriti tlhoshowe.Hama bamiya tall'i piye." ⁹Ichameko malaikako sabaniko dzakwa uninina,ichameko ambaye hakokwakwa chokwaheta bakulibe'e sababe dzame unina,ichame ambaye hamakweya a bakulibe sababe habekwape /'oso mapigobi saba shikihenibi a thodzowamo,"Bicho hamana.ll'atlhahiye nata bibi harusiko,okokoma olama pukupuku." ¹⁰A tonena chikwamo ichana kwako Nkoloko kweya tlhehena mji nube,Yerusalemu,kwamotuwa tlhehena hin!echa a'ani kweya Haine. ¹¹Yerusalemu chokwahaeamo a utukufuma Haine,a tsie ma hiiheyamo isa kito ma thamani,isa han!ako sa kiooko tsiiko la yaspi. ¹²Bahaeamo a kollokollo pakapa'a,tase chokwate tlhakwabe ikumi a piyebe'e,ichame'ena a malaikabe ikumi a piyebe'e tlhakwatina.Puhunasa tlhakwako palikuwa n!ekahiyame akanabe ma makabila ikumi a piyebe olakwenebema Israeli. ¹³Bala masharikine bahaeame tlhakwabe samakabe,bala kusunine tlhakwabe samakabe,upande ma kaskazini tlhakwabe samakabe,magharibiniko tlhakwabe samakabe'e. ¹⁴Kollokolloma mji bahaeami misingibii ikumi apiyibi,a puhuna sa bahaeame a akanabe kwani a piyibii mitumebichibi ikumi a piyibii ma akwetema pukupuku. ¹⁵Ichame hamakweyathodzo a ono chokwateemo kipimo ma mua hamakweyaelahiya nena dhahabuko kwako nzokoko ma pima mji,tlhakwakoma a kollokollosa. ¹⁶Mji chikiyamo chikinasa mraba,Tase'ema bamicamo gumie wa/'e'ema.Pimaemo mji nena kipimo ma maa,stadia 12,000 nena tase'e (tase'ema,wa/'ea,a kimoko K'umiiyami). ¹⁷Ahihishina kupimanamo kollokolloma,mite'ema ma emeda ambavyo llama ni vipimowako sa malaikako. ¹⁸Ukuta hamakweya maiya nena gaspi a mji bami dhahabune tsie,isa kiooko tsiiko. ¹⁹Msingi ma kollokollo ilikuwa watiyamo a kila aina sa han!ako thamaniniko.Akakaaneko lilikuwa yaspi,piyeniko ilikuwa yakuti samawibi samakabi'i bahaeamo kalkedon,bonene zumaridi, ²⁰Botanoko sardoniki,a ikuminiko krisopraso,a ikuminiko a ichame hiakintho,aikuminiko a piyebe amethisto. ²¹Tlhakwabe ikumi a piyebe'e bokoeakwa luluko ikumi a piyibii,kila tlhakwako hakokwakoelahiya hin!echa kwako luluko ichameko .Mitaa ma mji chokwaheamo dhahabu tsie,kwamu!uyuhe isa kiooko tsiiko. ²²Akwana /'ita hekaluko lolote chikina ma mji,kwako nzokoko Bwana Haine,hamakweya tawalae puhuna

ma vyote,a Akwetema pukupuku ni hekaluma.²³ Mji akwamosla'atita ishoko a seta ili kungaza puhunama kwako nzokoko nube'ema Haine bell'eamo puhunama,ataama ni akweteyama pukupuku. ²⁴ Mataifabe itlhakwape nena bell'ea ma mji bami:Wafalmebima yamua dzanapii fahari biyeta chikinama. ²⁵ Tlhakwabesa akwesetutsuwiya wakati ma isho a ukueheya a tsifi be'ena. ²⁶ Dzanape fahari aheshima ma mataifa chikinaeta, ²⁷ a ukuwa titchiye hamakweson!o'o chikina ma'wala yeyote hamakweso elaha gashenga lolote minyalane au lamsi akwen!o!o,bali ni nabe ta ambao akanabe'eta n! ek'ahiyame kwako kitabuko ma amayegae ma akwetema pukupuku.

22

¹ Atonena malaikako kotall'atlhekwa kelahicha atibi ma amayegae,atibii biieami k'alawinibi isa bilauritibi.bahaeami matipi hin!echa kiti ma enzi ma Haine a akwetenebe ma pukupuku. ² Iletheema lla'ana ma mtaa ma mji.Kwako kila lo'oko ma kela bahaeakwa a tsitiko ma amayegae,hakokwako'omo'o ainabi ikumi a piyibi ma semenakwe a amo'oyako semenakwe kila seta.Enabisa tsitiko ni kwako nzokoko ma kollowiya na mataifa. ³ Wala ukueheya a gudzumi yeyote llama.Kitima enzi ma Haine a akwetenebema pukupuku bahaehepe chikina ma mji,a /u/'ukwabi ma tumikiyaitapi. ⁴ /iyape akwabema,a akanabema bahaehepe'e puhunaeta ngetseabe'eta akwane'eta. ⁵ Ukueheya a tsifi llama,wala ukueheya a hitaji ma bethea ma taa au puhuna kwako nzokoko Bawa Haine belleheya puhunaeta.Abe'e tawalaeheya milele a milele. ⁶ Malaikako kotahekwa,"Idigabe habe aminiechanepe a humako.Bwana Hainesa nkoloko wicha manabibii /utamoma malaikakoma ll'atlahichachana /u/'ukwabi na hamakweso n!uyuhe hishina kupana." ⁷ "Che'e'e! Dzanene welana!Barikiwaiyamo bami hamakweya eheta idigabe ma unabii sa kitabuko hako. ⁸ Ono,Yohana,ndiye hamakwatalla'e a /iyachana yama hama.kwatall'ae a /iyetachana ishana tlhehena ichinaneke a'ananahicha upukwabi chinasa malaikaka abudu ititachano,malaikako hakokwako /iya yamua hama. ⁹ Kotahekwa,"Ta'akwe hiihe hishinokwa ono ni /u/'ukwane ubahena, ichame'ena a ukwate be'ena manabibii,ichame'ena a nabe habekwapee eheeta idigabe sa kitabuko hako Abuduite Haine!" ¹⁰ Kamohekwa,Ta'akwecheketa muhuri idigabe icha nabibii sa kitabuko hako nzokoko wakati nan!amo. ¹¹ Isokwe bamie hakine.asoendeleyae akwe bamieche hakie.Hamakweya titchiye'e,a soendeleyae kuwa chokwa he'e haki.Hamakweya nube'e,a endeleyae'e kuwa nubeechana. ¹² Che'e'e dzanene welana.Ujinakwa baheya imeena aono golepana kila ichame gumiina a hamakweya e;aha. ¹³ Ono ni alfa a omega,akakaane a shikihe.Akakaane a shik'ihe. ¹⁴ Barikiwaiyame nabe habekwape'e hutseta thoabe'eta ili ise chiya haki ma semecha hin!echa kwako tsitiko ma amayege'e a n!o'ochana mji lletlehecha tlhakwabitina. ¹⁵ Tongotina bahepe pakapa'a,hatchebe'e,buk'utube,llo wabe unu,abuduititebe sanamko a kila kahe a sotuwiya ushahidisa lamako. ¹⁶ Ono,Yesu,/'utana'a malaikakokwa shuhudia inachana kuhusu yamua hama kwape kanisabe.Ono ni wilipi ma omo'o ma Daudi,ts'ako ma wekelapisa'a pepetlhatlhiko. ¹⁷ Nkoloko sa bibi harusiko thodzowako,Bichote!"A bami kwesoll'ae thodzoweya,"Bichote yeyote chokwae ake,a sodza,a yeyote hamakweya tasiitita akwako,a sochicha atibi ma amayegae burena. ¹⁸ Shuhudi yaitata kila unu ll'ae idigabema unabii sa kitabuko hako,Isa yeyote kwape habe,Haine slowemaya mapigo habekwape'e n!e kahiya kwako kitabuko hako. ¹⁹ Isa unu yeyote kwekuso/ueta idigabesa kitabuko hako unabii niko ,Haine /uanayo balama ma kwako tsitiko ma amayegae a kweya mji nube,ambayo bahari bima n!ek'ahiyami chikina sa kitabuko hako. ²⁰ Bami shuhudiyae yamua hama thodzoweya,"Ndiyo!dzanene welana."Amina!Bicho Bawa Yesu! ²¹ Neema ma Bwana Yesu iso a kila unu.Amina.